



3 1761 10374413 2


Range 3

CA1

BS 11

-C402

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

100. Doc. Canada, Agriculture, Sept. 07
Can
Ag 179 096

THE

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

OF CANADA

FOR

1902

Vol. 18

EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

63649
11/11/04

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1903

CHANGES AND ADDITIONS.

February	24th,	1903—By-Election, N. Grey, T. I. Thompson, House of Commons.
"	24th, "	" Terrebonne, Dr. Sml. Desjardins, House of Commons.
"	24th, "	" Two Mountains, J. A. C. Ethier "
"	26th, "	" Centre Bruce, Hugh Clarke, Ontario Legislature.
"	26th, "	" N. York, Hon. E. J. Davis "
"	28th, "	New Brunswick elections were held.
March	1st, "	Fred. J. Congdon, apptd. Commissioner of Yukon Territory.
"	3rd, "	W. L. Griffith apptd. Secretary to High Commissioner for Canada in London.
"	10th, "	By-Election, N. Ontario, George D. Grant elected.
"	12th, "	Appointments to the Senate— Francis T. Frost, James K. Kerr, Thomas Coffey, Rufus Curry, Jules Tessier,
"	17th, "	W. C. Edwards.
"	18th, "	Manitoba Legislature prorogued.
"	26th, "	New Brunswick Legislature opened.
"	31st, "	Ontario Legislature adjourned to April 21st, 1903.
April	1st, "	B. C. Legislature opened.
"	13th, "	Senator A. H. Gillmor died.
"	16th, "	N. W. T. Legislature opened.
"	19th, "	Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G., P.C., died.
"	20th, "	Dr. D. W. Wallace elected M.P., House of Commons, by acclamation, for Russell Co.
"	21st, "	W. Mortimer Clark appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
"	25th, "	R. J. McGregor appointed to Senate.
"	25th, "	Quebec Legislature prorogued.

On April 25th, 1903, a proclamation in the *Canada Gazette* announced that on and after the 27th inst. newspapers and periodicals posted in Canada for transmission to Bermuda shall pass at the same rates of postage as if such matter was intended for transmission to points in Canada.

May	7th, 1903—	Dr. S. Bridgland, M.P.P., Muskoka, Ont., died.
"	8th, "	Hon. David Mills, puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, died.
"	9th, "	New Brunswick Legislature prorogued.
"	10th, "	Great fire in Ottawa; 200 houses destroyed.
"	18th, "	Domestic postage rate on Canadian newspapers and periodicals extended to New Zealand.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

PAGE.

Record.....	1-99
Short History.....	3-23
Physical Features.....	24-56
Constitution and Government.....	56
Area, Population.....	57-62
Treaties.....	63-67
Lands and Land Regulations.....	67-79
Appointments to the Senate, Elections.....	79-80
Exhibitions.....	81
Census, 1901.....	82-99

Abstract—

Agricultural Statistics.....	100-158
Fisheries.....	159-170
Trade and Commerce Statistics.....	171-316
Currency and Banking.....	317-345
Railways and Canals.....	346-401
Marine.....	402-430
Post Office.....	431-444
Minerals.....	445-506
Finance.....	507-555
Insurance.....	555-581
Telegraphs & Telephones & Electric Lights Statistics.....	582-587
Militia Statistics.....	588-589
Social and other Statistics.....	590-671
Education.....	590-616
Insane.....	617
Charities.....	618-619
Lepers.....	620
Temperance.....	620-631
Drunkenness.....	632
Divorce.....	633-635
Indians.....	636-638
Chinese.....	639
Patents.....	640-641
Vital.....	642-644
Penitentiaries.....	645-649
Jails.....	650
Criminal.....	651-668
Immigration.....	668
Beet Sugar.....	669-670

Appendix A.....	672-689
" B.....	690-701
Index.....	702etseq

INTRODUCTION.

The Year-Book for 1902 consists of two parts, 1st, the 'Record,' and 2nd, the 'Abstract.'

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy and to introduce new features as the development of the country supplies additional material.

The estimate of the population in the middle of each year is based upon the assumption that the rate of increase which prevailed in the intercensal period immediately preceding has since been maintained. Since the census of 1901 afforded the needed data to make corrections, the estimates of the Decade 1891-1901 have been revised, just as the estimates for the several years of the decennial period 1881-1891 were revised after the taking of the Census of 1891. The per capita calculations have been revised in accordance with the usual custom.

The Chapter on Minerals has been inserted after Post Office Statistics, instead of in its proper place, delay in receiving the statistics making the change unavoidable.

Owing to the early publication of the Blue Books of the several Departments of the Federal Government and the kindly co-operation of the Provincial Governments, the Year-Book for 1902 is published about the same date as last year's issue, which was two months in advance of previous issues.

I have pleasure in recording the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),

Statistician.

Department of Agriculture,
Statistics Division,
April, 1903.

RECORD.

The earliest official records show that John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under commission from King Henry VII. of England, landed in 1497 on that part of the present Dominion of Canada known as Cape Breton in Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador coast in 1500.

Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France, acting under the authority and patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered, in 1534, those portions of the Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the first official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the discovery of Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Parry, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie, Simpson, Vancouver and others, between 1576 and 1847 explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605 Baron de Poutrincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia), the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the 'Bref récit de la navigation faite en 1536-7, par Capt. Jacques Cartier.'

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaties of Utrecht (1713), of Paris (1763), and of Versailles (1783), all the country comprised in the Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west and 1,400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, on the north, of Greenland, and on the east, of the Labrador coast line, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, this colony not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Beaufort Sea and the Arctic Ocean; on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean; on the east by Davis Straits, Labrador Coast and the Gulf of St. Lawrence; and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which empties into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Chiputnecook and passes due north until it strikes the St. John River; thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the watershed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous south-westerly course to the 45th parallel of north latitude in longitude 71° 31' west; then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the main

portion of Lake Superior to the mouth of Pigeon River; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary line between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is in part a subject of treaty between Great Britain and the United States, ratified by the Senate of the latter country in February, 1903.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion, together with the dates of their creation or admission into the confederation.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Original Confederation—					
Ontario	July 1, 1867	} Act Imperial Parlia- ment and Imperial Order in Council. }	*40,354	220,508	260,862
Quebec	" 1, 1867		+10,117	+341,756	+351,873
Nova Scotia	" 1, 1867		+ 360	21,068	21,428
New Brunswick	" 1, 1867		+ 74	27,911	27,985
Provinces admitted—					
Manitoba	" 15, 1870	Imperial Order in Council; Act Federal Parliament, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871.	9,405	64,327	73,732
British Columbia.....	" 20, 1871	Imperial Order in Council, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legislature of British Columbia and address of Federal Parliament, session 1871.	‡2,439	370,191	372,630
Prince Edward Island.	" 1, 1873	Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.	‡	2,184	2,184
Districts created—					
Keewatin	Apr. 12, 1876	Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.	13,419	456,997	470,416

☐* This area does not include the portions of the Great Lakes of the St. Lawrence within the territorial limits of Canada. It includes the area added to the Province by Act of the Imperial Parliament, 1889.

† By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table. Parliament authorized the extension by Chap. 3, Acts of 1898 and Quebec accepted by Chap. 6 Acts of Quebec 1898. The water area given does not include the Gulf of St. Lawrence nor the territorial seas.

‡ This area does not include the territorial seas.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Districts created— <i>Con.</i>					
Assiniboia	May 17, 1882	Minute of Canadian P. C. concurred in by Fed. Parliament, May 17, 1882, and Order in Council, 2nd October, 1895.	600	88,279	88,879
Saskatchewan	" 17, 1882		3,772	103,846	107,618
Alberta	" 17, 1882		362	101,521	101,883
Athabaska	" 17, 1882		8,805	243,160	251,965
Yukon	June 13, 1898	Act of Federal Parliament.	* 649	196,327	196,976
Mackenzie	Oct. 2, 1895	Order in Council, Privy Council of Canada.	29,548	532,634	562,182
Ungava	" 2, 1895	" " "	5,852	349,109	354,961
Franklin	" 2, 1895	" " "		500,000	500,000
Totals			125,755	3,619,819	3,745,574

*By Order in Council, 18th Dec., 1897, the boundaries of Ungava, Keewatin, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon were changed. Yukon was made a separate territory by Chap. 6, Acts of Canadian Parliament, 1898.

The Province of Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast are not included in the above statement. The area of the Labrador Coast is about 7,000 square miles, and that of Newfoundland 42,734 square miles.

Following are dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:—

1497. June 24. Cabot discovered the Eastern Coast of North America.
 1498. Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Strait.
 1500. Gaspar Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
 1518. Baron de Lery visited Sable Island.
 1524. Verrazano explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.
 1534. June 21. Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay. First landing on Canadian soil.
 1535. July. Second visit of Cartier. August 10. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River. Sept. 14. Cartier landed at Stadacona (Quebec). Oct. 2. Cartier visited Hochelaga (Montreal).
 1540. Third visit of Cartier.
 1541. Cartier's men sowed turnip seed near Cape Diamond.
 1542-3. The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge, near Quebec. The name 'Nova Gallia' appeared on Ulpius's globe.
 1557. Sept. 1. Death of Jacques Cartier.
 1558. Diego Homem's map showed the Bay of Fundy for the first time.
 1576-7-8. Martin Frobisher made voyages of discovery to Arctic Canada.
 1579. Sir Francis Drake took possession of the Pacific Coast and named the country New Albion.
 1585. John Davis discovered Davis' Straits.
 1586. Davis made his second voyage to Arctic Canada.
 1587. Davis made his third voyage to Arctic Canada.
 1592. Juan de Fuca discovered the Straits of Juan de Fuca.
 1598. The Marquis de la Roche landed 60 convicts on Sable Island, where they were left for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of that time. First attempt to colonize Acadie. First trading company formed to do business in Canada—Dupont-Gravé & Chauvin of Harfleur.

1603. Champlain sails for this country under Pont-gravé & Prevert, and arrives at Quebec 23rd June.
1604. De Monts and Champlain on the coast of Nova Scotia, first officially mentioned as Acadie in the commission given by Henry IV. of France to the Sieur de Monts in 1604.
1605. Founding of Port Royal, (Annapolis) Acadie (derived from an Indian word "Cadie," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
1608. Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of New France. The name is an Indian one, "Kébec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadie transferred to Virginia.
1609. Champlain provided a garden at Quebec in which he cultivated maize, wheat, rye and barley, with vegetables of all kinds. He had a small vineyard of native grapes. Champlain defeated the Iroquois near Crown Point and discovered Lake Champlain.
1610. Henry Hudson wintered in James Bay, having spent three months in exploring Hudson Bay. Poutrincourt in Acadia.
1611. Jesuits arrived in Port Royal, Acadie.* Brulé ascended the Ottawa River, the first European to do so, also the first white man to land on the shores of Lake Nipissing and to discover Lakes Huron and Ontario.
1612. Lescarbot's *Nouvelle France* published.
1613. St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River ascended by Champlain. Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadie.
1615. Lakes Huron, Ontario and Nipissing examined by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay thence to Lakes Simcoe and Ontario, returning to Quebec by the way he came.) Récollet missions began. Four of the Grey Friars landed at Quebec in May.
1616. William Baffin explored Baffin Bay. First schools in Canada begun: one at Three Rivers, and the second at Tadousac. In both cases the teachers were Récollet Fathers. Champlain attacks the Onondagas.
1617. Canada invaded by the Iroquois. Louis Hebert, the first farmer, arrived in Quebec. First marriage in New France.
1620. Population of Quebec, 60 persons.
1621. First register of births, deaths and marriages, opened in Quebec. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws promulgated at Quebec. William de Caen in Canada.
1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Sagard, first historian of Canada visited the country.
1624. May 6. Champlain laid the first stone of the Chateau de St. Louis.
1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France. Order of Baronets of Nova Scotia created.
1626. Brébeuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.
1627. Canada, including Acadie, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.
1628. Port Royal (Acadie) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to the English. First arrival of Scotch settlers.
1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susa between Great Britain and France.
1630. Charles La Tour defeated his father at Fort St. Louis, Acadie.
1631. Luke Fox made a voyage to Hudson Bay. Capt. Thomas James also made a voyage thither and wintered in 1631-2 at Charlton Island, James Bay.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadie restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. Champlain appointed the first Governor of Canada after the restoration. First school opened in Quebec. Champlain published his consolidated narratives, and in his map the falls of Niagara are first noted. Jesuits' Relations begun, extending to 1679.
1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded by M. de la Violette. First seigniori granted to Sieur Robert Giffard. Jean Nicolet's exploration through the great lakes of the St. Lawrence.
1635. Marquis de Gamache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25; death of Champlain at Quebec.
1636. July 29. Concession of the Isle of Montreal to M. de Lauzon.
1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec. July 10. First Notarial Act done in Quebec by M. Andouart, notary.

*Père Pierre Biard was the first Jesuit who set foot on the soil of Canada. He arrived at Port Royal (Annapolis, N.S.), in company with Père Masse, on 22nd May, 1611. He inaugurated the Relations of the Jesuits.

1638. First earthquake on record in Canada.
1639. Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec. Hotel Dieu founded in Quebec by Duchesse D'Aiguillon.
1640. Lake Erie discovered by the Jesuits, Chaumonot and Brébeuf.
1641. Péres Raymbault and Jogues reached Lake Superior.
1642. May 18. Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve. Fort Richelieu (now Sorel) founded by Montmagny.
- 1642-1667. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.
1644. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded by Mademoiselle Mance.
1645. Montmagny made peace with the Iroquois at Three Rivers, July 14. Fort La Tour taken by Charnisay.
1646. Exploration of the Saguenay River by the Jesuit Dablon.
1647. Lake St. John discovered by the Jesuit Père de Quen. Governor and Council appointed to direct public affairs in New France. First white man went down the St. Lawrence River through the 1,000 Islands.
1648. The Jesuit Ragueneau gave the first recorded description of Niagara Falls.
1654. Acadie taken by the English.
1655. Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadie to the French.
1657. Acadie transferred to Sir Wm. Temple. Canada made a Vicariate Apostolic. Sulpicians arrived.
1659. M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France.
1660. Dollard des Ormeaux killed.
1663. Company of '100 Associates' dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law. Great earthquake in the lower St. Lawrence region. Aug. 18. The Island of Montreal became the property of the Sulpicians.
1664. April 8. Formation of the Company of the West Indies.
1665. Carignan Regiment arrived in New France. Pere Allouez established a mission at La Pointe, on the shores of Lake Superior.
1666. La Salle obtained grant of land on Lake St. Louis, and established Lachine.
1667. Acadie restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France, 3,918.
1668. Talon constructed two sea-going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France. First library formed in Quebec. April 14. Decree permitted the establishment of a brewery. Pere Marquette founded a mission at Sault Ste. Marie. Quebec Seminary founded by Bishop Laval.
1670. May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.
1671. Sieur St. Lussou took formal possession of the Sault Ste. Marie and the adjacent country in the name of Louis XIV.
1672. Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705. Albabel visited James Bay by overland route from Quebec.
1673. June 13. Cataragui (Kingston) founded by La Salle.
1674. Iroquois established in Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.
1679. Le Grifon (vessel) built on Lake Ontario by La Salle.
1680. Joliet received a grant of the Island of Anticosti.
1682. Compagnie du Nord formed at Quebec for fur trading in Hudson Bay.
1685. Card money issued in New France.
1686. Troyes and Iberville captured Hudson Bay Co. Forts Rupert and Albany.
1687. La Salle assassinated, March 18.
1689. August 5. Massacre of whites by Indians at Lachine.
1690. Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and his unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.
1691. Peter Schuyler's raid into Canada by way of Lake Champlain. Henry Kelsey, employee of the Hudson Bay Co., left York Factory, traversed the Assiniboine country and penetrated the interior to the Rocky Mountains.
1692. Acadie became part of Massachusetts. Population of New France, 12,431.
1696. Nova Scotia made a Royal Province. Iberville destroys St. John's, Newfoundland, and departs 224 of the survivors to England in one small vessel.
1697. Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war. Great sea fight between Iberville and the Hudson Bay Co.'s ships on Hudson Bay; Iberville winning. Fort Nelson fell into the hands of the French. Frontenac's last campaign against the Iroquois.
1698. November. Death of Frontenac. Population of Canada, 13,355.
1700. De Callières at Montreal signed a treaty of peace with the Iroquois and other Indian tribes.
1701. Canadians granted leave to engage in manufacturing.
1702. de Beauharnois commissioned Intendant of Justice, Police and Finances of Canada.
1703. Oct. 29. The Members of the Sovereign Council of Canada increased from 7 to 12.
1704. Benjamin Church led an expedition from Massachusetts against Acadie in retaliation for Hertel de Rouville's attack upon Deerfield.

1706. Death of Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'Iberville.
 1707. Col. March attacked unsuccessfully Port Royal, Acadie.
 1708. May 6. Death of Laval, first R. C. Bishop of Quebec, from Oct. 1674 to Jan. 1688.
 1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710). Sir H. Walker's fleet partly destroyed at Isle aux Enfs, Aug. 22. One thousand lives lost.
 1711. Merchants Exchanges established in Quebec and Montreal.
 1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia (Acadie) and Newfoundland were ceded to the English. Louisbourg founded by French from Newfoundland.
 1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.
 1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisbourg built. Governor and Council appointed for Nova Scotia. The historian Charlevoix arrived at Quebec.
 1721. June 19. About one-half Montreal destroyed by fire. Coal shipped from Cape Breton.
 1722. Division of settled country in Canada into 82 Parishes confirmed by the King.
 1729. Giles Hocquart signed his first act as Intendant.
 1733. First forge erected in Canada—at St. Maurice.
 1736. Sep. Giles Hocquart signed an ordonnance declaring that whoever intended to free his slaves might do so by a notarial deed to be registered in the nearest office of Royal jurisdiction in civil matters; failure to do so making void the act of freeing the slave.
 1737. Iron smelted at the St. Maurice forges. Giles Hocquart, Intendant, initiated Industrial Exhibitions by sending products of the Forests, the Mines, the Fisheries and the Field of Canada to France to be publicly exhibited.
 1738. Grey Nunnery, Montreal, founded. La Franche explored the country between Lake Superior and Hudson Bay.
 1739. Population of New France, 42,701.
 1744. Charlevoix published his history of New France.
 1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.
 1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia. English defeated in Grand Pre, Nova Scotia.
 1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, signed Oct. 18th, 1748.
 1749. June 21. The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax; 2,544 British emigrants brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis. Two English school teachers arrived in Nova Scotia and began operations. Fort Rouillé (Toronto) built.
 1750. St. Paul's Church, Halifax, built. It is still used (1903).
 1751. Rocky Mountains seen by Niverville's Expedition.
 1752. March 23. Issue of the Halifax *Gazette*, the first paper published in Canada.
 1753. June 3. Grey Nuns of Montreal incorporated by King's letters patent.
 1755. French driven out of Fort Beauséjour. Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 6,000 were deported.
 1756. War between France and England. Montcalm in Quebec.
 1758. First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having been granted.
 July 26. Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.
 1759, July 25. Capture of Fort Niagara by the English under General Prideaux, who was killed during the assault.
 July 25. Commencement of the siege of Quebec.
 September 13. Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French by General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and of the French, 1,500.
 September 13. Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.
 September 18. Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.
 September 25. Ship Tilbury wrecked off St. Esprit, Cape Breton, 200 lives lost.
 1760. Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Lévis. Capitulation of Montreal (Sept. 8th) and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of New France, 70,000. Military rule began, lasting till the peace of 1763.
 1761. Ship L'Auguste wrecked off the coast of Cape Breton, 114 lives lost.
 1762. British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Brunswick.
 1763. February 10. Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed to His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies." Cape Breton and Isle St. Jean annexed to Nova Scotia. Labrador, Anticosti and the Magdalen Islands annexed to Newfoundland. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, and a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out in several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians were forced to succumb.

1764. Issue of the *Quebec Gazette*. Montreal nearly destroyed by fire.
1765. Sunbury County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia—being the first organized county in New Brunswick. The first printed book published in Quebec, *Catéchisme du Diocèse de Sens*.
1766. Peace with Pontiac.
1768. General Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, founded. March 20. North British Society founded in Halifax, Nova Scotia.
1769. St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) made into a separate province, with Walter Patterson for the first Governor; the first meeting of an elected House of Assembly took place in July, 1773. Hearne began his explorations of the Coppermine River region.
1773. Escheat of Jesuits' Estate in Canada consequent on the order being abolished. Celtic settlers arrived in Nova Scotia.
1774. The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exercise of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and the protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories to the province of Quebec, and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal law as in use in England. Labrador transferred to Canada.
1775. Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the Americans; every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception of Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and killed on 31st December.
1776. Reinforcements arrived from England and the Americans were finally driven out of Canada by General Carleton. October 11. Sir Guy Carleton defeated General Arnold in a naval engagement in Lake Champlain.
1778. June 3. First issue of the *Montreal Gazette*; this paper is still published. Captain Cooke arrived in Nootka Sound and claimed the present north-west coast (British Columbia) for the Crown of Great Britain.
1780. General Assembly of Nova Scotia passed an Act establishing Public Schools in Halifax and appropriating £1,500 for the purpose.
1782. North-west Fur and Trading Co. organized in Montreal. June 29. Govr. Hammond of Nova Scotia assented to a Bill repealing the law prohibiting public worship by the Roman Catholic church.
1783. September 3. Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain and France, respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawrence. Signing of Treaty of Paris; recognition of independence of the 13 States and definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, viz., the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitude, the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptying themselves into the St. Lawrence and the Ste. Croix Rivers. Kingston founded by U. E. loyalists. Nearly 500 families of U. E. Loyalists from New York landed at Shelburne, N.S.
1784. Population of Canada, 113,012. (United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada not included.) Fredericton, N.B., founded by U. E. loyalists. Cape Breton separated from Nova Scotia politically.
- August 16. New Brunswick made a separate province; population, 11,457. Introduction of the right of *habeas corpus*.
- British population in Nova Scotia, 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included).
1784. About this time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called—that is, of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figure, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 25,000. The loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about 10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.
1785. May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N.B., as Parrtown, the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C.B., founded by Lieutenant-Governor Desbarres. English law declared to be in force in Cape Breton Island.
1786. First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40 ton vessel. First classical school in Upper Canada opened. Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade. Several counties were established in New Brunswick, and on October 23rd the Government moved from St. John to Ste. Anne's Point (now Fredericton).
1787. First Colonial See established in the British Empire in connection with the Church of England, in Nova Scotia.
1788. Western Canada (now Ontario) divided into four districts, and English law introduced. King's College (N.S.) opened. 'Hungry year.'

1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Dorchester. Halifax Agricultural Society was also formed this year; they played important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada. Order in Council establishing the United Empire Loyalists.
1790. Vancouver Island circumnavigated by Capt. Vancouver. Belleville founded.
1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant-Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the council to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Act went into force by Royal proclamation Dec. 26th. Population of the two provinces, 161,311.
1792. May 7. Lieut.-Govr. Clarke divided Lower Canada into 21 electoral districts. July 8. First Executive Council for Upper Canada appointed by Lieut.-Govr. Simcoe. July 15. Upper Canada divided into 19 counties. September 17. First meeting of the Legislature of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara), under Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members. Capt. Vancouver on the Pacific Coast exploring. December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada, at Quebec, by Gen. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members. Fortnightly mail service established between Canada and the United States.
1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Church of England See of Nova Scotia, and made a separate See. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzie. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada *Gazette* (first paper in Upper Canada) published.
1794. Jay's Treaty signed, being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by arbitration between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged to be British territory.
1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto). X. Y. Fur Trading Co. formed. Maroons brought from Jamaica to Nova Scotia.
1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States. George III. directed waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1st for establishment of free grammar schools, and (2nd) for establishing other seminaries of learning of a large and more comprehensive nature.
1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honour of the Duke of Kent, the change taking effect in 1799. Population, 4,500.
1800. The first Baptist Association in Lower Canada organized at Grenville. David Thompson, explorer, crossed the Rocky Mountain range. Jesuits' estates taken possession of by the Government. New Brunswick college established.
1802. King's College (N.S.) granted a royal charter.
1803. Lord Selkirk sent 800 Scotchmen to Prince Edward Island.
1804. Sedition Act passed in Upper Canada. N. W. Compy & X. Y. Co., amalgamated.
1805. January. Founding of the Quebec *Mercury* by Thomas Cary, barrister; first copy issued January 5th.
1806. November 22. Issue of *Le Canadien*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.
1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.
1808. Jonathan Sewell, a Loyalist expelled from the United States, became Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
1809. First steamer on St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Quebec.
1811. Judges excluded from Parliament. McGill University founded. Montreal *Herald* (newspaper) founded. Earl of Selkirk received a grant of 74,000,000 acres from Hudson Bay Co., including all the present Province of Manitoba and 27 millions of acres more.
1812. 100 Scotch settlers went to Red River by way of Hudson Bay. War of 1812-15 between Great Britain and the United States. British Orders in Council were passed declaring a strict blockade of the European Coast from Brest to the Elbe; other Orders in Council connected with the blockade were subsequently passed. These affected seriously the trade of the United States, and with other causes produced a war which was declared by the United States on June 18, 1812, one day after the obnoxious Orders in Council had been repealed. If there had been cable communication in all probability there would have been no war of 1812-14.
- July 12. General Hull's force of 2,500 men crossed the Detroit River near Sandwich into Canadian territory.
- July 17. Fort Michillimackinac surrendered to Capt. Roberts commanding a British force of 193 men.

1812. August 5. Brownstown Village. British troops and Indians under Tecumseh ambushed the United States forces; killed 20 men and wounded 9, driving the enemy back, August 5. United States General Hull (Aug. 7th) retreated to Detroit.
- August 7. Rivière aux Canards. Col. Cass with United States troops was sent forward to take a bridge; made three several attempts, July 15, 19 and 24, but was repulsed on each occasion.
- Lieut. Rolette attacked and captured a convoy of bateaux and boats of the United States on their way from Niagara to Detroit.
- August 19. Hull surrendered Detroit to Brock. 2,500 prisoners, 33 cannon, 2,500 stand of arms and large quantities military stores taken by the Canadians.
- September 16. United States forces repulsed at Presq'île.
- September 21. Gananoque raided by United States' force.
- October 13. United States troops under Van Rensselaer crossed the Niagara River to Queenston. They were repulsed and defeated, losing 90 killed, 100 wounded and 900 made prisoners. The British loss was about 130 in killed, wounded and prisoners. The British General Brock was killed.
- November 10. Kingston bombarded by United States forces.
- November 20. United States General Dearborn with about 2,000 troops attacked Odelltown but was driven back to Champlain by Major de Salaberry.
- November 28. United States forces repulsed near Fort Erie.
1813. January 22. Col. Proctor (British) with 500 soldiers and 800 Indians defeated United States General Winchester at Frenchtown, capturing the commander and 405 of his men.
- February 6. United States force under Capt. Forsythe crossed from Ogdensburg to the Canadian side, raided Brockville and carried off 52 persons.
- February 22. Major MacDonnell with 480 men crossed the river from Prescott to the United States town of Ogdensburg, and after a severe fight captured it, taking prisoners Capt. Forsythe, 11 guns and 500 men.
- April 27. United States forces under General Pike attacked the town of York (now Toronto). The British garrison after a sharp resistance was driven away and the town capitulated. The military stores were captured, 300 prisoners were taken and ships at the docks and the public buildings were burned.
- May 1. Proctor (British) attacked Fort Meigs but failed to take it.
- May 8. United States forces evacuated York.
- May 27. General Dearborn captured Fort George.
- May 29. General Prevost (British) assaulted Sackett's Harbour without success.
- June 1. Naval engagement between the "Shannon" (British) and the "Chesapeake"; the British frigate captured the enemy's vessel and carried her into the harbour of Halifax.
- June 3. Two United States vessels captured by Major Taylor on Lake Champlain.
- June 5. After the capture of Fort George the troops of the United States invaded Canada, 4,000 strong, but their advance guard, 1,400 strong, were surprised in the night by 800 British who advancing with the bayonet defeated them at Stony Creek, capturing two generals, four cannons and 120 men.
- June 19. United States military stores captured at Great Sodus.
- June 24. Lieut. Fitzgibbon, in charge of a stone house at Beaver Dam, about 17 miles from Fort George, being warned by Laura Secord, the wife of a Canadian militia man, that an attempt would be made from Fort George by Colonel Boerstler with some 400 men and two field pieces to destroy the house and its defenders, prepared for the emergency by posting two hundred Indians, who ambushed the enemy. A detachment of 150 men reinforced Boerstler, but Capt. Fitzgibbon and forty-seven men reinforced the Indians, surrounded the United States force and compelled its surrender. Five hundred and forty men capitulated to a British lieutenant with 260 Indians, militiamen and regulars. Mrs. Secord at great personal risk walked twenty miles through the forest to warn the British.
- July 4. Colonel Thomas Clark (British) with forty men surprised the United States Fort Schlosser and took it, re-crossing the river into Canada, with fifteen prisoners and a considerable quantity of stores and arms.
- July 31. United States forces visited York and set fire to several buildings, carrying off what stores they could find.
- July 31. Cpts. Everard and Pring destroyed four United States vessels outside of Burlington.
- July 31. Col. Murray captured Plattsburg, the headquarters of the United States army of the north.
- August 2. Col. Proctor failed in an attempt to take Fort Stephenson on the Sandusky River.

1813. August 10. Running fight on Lake Ontario, the British capturing two United States vessels and driving the United States commander under the guns of Fort Niagara for shelter. The damage to the British vessels was a few shot-holes through the sails.
- August 20. General Hampton with 5,000 men entered Canada.
- September 10. Perry (United States) defeated Barclay on Lake Erie. Barclay lost 38 killed and 85 wounded out of a total of 650 men.
- October 1. United States forces repulsed at Four Corners.
- October 4. Harrison, (United States) pursuing Proctor retreating from Sandwich, captured Proctor's ammunition and stores.
- October 5. Harrison with 3,500 men defeated Proctor with 407 soldiers and 800 Indians at Moravian town. The celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh, was killed in this engagement. Harrison burned the town on the 6th.
- October 26. The French Canadian militia, led by Lt.-Col. de Salaberry and numbering 350, overwhelmingly defeated 3,500 United States troops under General Hampton at Chateaugay.
- "Believing themselves surrounded by forces far superior in numbers, the invaders became paralysed with fear and fled in disorder from an enemy whom they could not see, and who might close upon them at any moment. In this way Canadian pluck and strategy won a famous victory which saved the province of Lower Canada at a most critical moment of the war."—SIR JOHN BOURINOT.
- November 11. Battle of Chrysler's Farm. The invading United States force consisted of 2,000 regulars with six field pieces. British force under Col. Morrison numbered 680 regulars, 120 Canadian militia and 30 Indians, with three field pieces. British loss, 22 killed, 150 wounded and 15 missing. United States loss, 102 killed and 237 wounded. The United States General Covington was among the slain. After being defeated the United States army hastened back to their own country.
- December 11. United States General McClure abandoned Fort George, and after burning 149 houses in Newark and Queenston and compelling 400 women and children to seek shelter in the woods, crossed over to Fort Niagara on the United States side.
- December 18. Col. Murray (British) with 550 men crossed Niagara River and captured Fort Niagara, killed 65 men and made 344 prisoners, only twenty of the garrison escaping. The British loss was six killed and five wounded.
- December 19. General Riall (British) with 500 men crossed the river to Lewiston accompanied by 500 Indians. A skirmish took place between the Indians and a United States force, in which the latter lost eight men killed. The United States troops evacuated Lewiston, which was at once destroyed, as also were the villages of Youngstown and Manchester and Fort Schlosser, General Riall returning to Canada.
- December 30. General Riall (British) again made a raid into United States territory, routed the United States troops opposed to him and captured and burned Buffalo. "On New Year's Day, 1814, the settlers along the whole length of the Niagara River—those of them who survived—were shivering besides the smouldering embers of their homes," and the burning of Newark was revenged.
1814. March 30. United States General Wilkinson led 5,000 men across the boundary against 350 British posted in La Colle Mill. After a fight of four hours, the United States troops retreated to Plattsburg.
- May 6. Sir James Yeo and General Drummond with 1,080 rank and file left Kingston on May 4. The fleet arrived off Oswego on the 5th. On the 6th, 770 men embarked on boats, effected a landing under a fierce fire from the batteries and from the musketry discharge of 500 regulars and militia, and in a short time captured the town, losing 19 killed and 62 wounded. The United States troops lost 6 killed and 38 wounded and 25 missing. 60 prisoners were taken by the British, who destroyed all public property.
- May 15. Col. Campbell of the United States Infantry with 500 men crossed from Erie, Pa., and burned Port Dover.
- May 30. Sir James Yeo sent two gun boats up Sandy Creek, 16 miles to the west of Sackett's Harbour to capture stores. They were attacked by a United States force of 150 regulars, 200 Indians and a strong body of militia. After a loss of 8 killed and 20 wounded the remaining 120 British surrendered.
- July 3. United States General Brown having with him 6,000 rank and file marched against Fort Erie which surrendered, being held by but 170 British.
- July 5. General Brown, attacked by British General Riall with 1,800 men, engaged him in battle—the Battle of Chippewa. The United States force lost 308 men and the British 511 killed and wounded. General Riall retreated taking up a new position at Lundy's Lane—the enemy in the meantime plundering and destroying and burning the village of St. Davids—acts which enraged the people who "sniped" them at every opportunity, killing numbers.

1814. July 25. Col. Tucker (British) with 1,500 men crossed over and took Lewiston, destroying the public stores.
- General Drummond had hastened from Kingston on hearing of the Battle of Chippewa and arrived at Fort George on the 24th. With 800 men he hurried forward to aid Riall and reached Riall's camp just as the United States forces were within 600 yards of it. Then began the battle of Lundy's Lane "the bloodiest conflict of the whole war." It lasted seven hours and the United States forces then withdrew having lost 1,200 of 4,900 engaged. The British force engaged was 1,640 during three hours, at the end of which time a reinforcement of 1,200 men arrived. Of the whole British force 84 were killed and 557 wounded. The United States troops withdrew to Fort Erie. "Nothing could have been more terrible nor yet more solemn than this midnight contest. The desperate charges of the enemy were succeeded by a death-like silence, interrupted only by the groans of the dying and the dull sound of the Falls of Niagara."
- August 4. Commander Sinclair (American) attempted to capture Mackinaw, but failed.
- August 12. Capt. Dobbs (British) captured two United States schooners at Fort Erie.
- August 15. General Drummond assaulted Fort Erie, but failed to carry it, the accidental explosion of an ammunition chest nearly destroying the storming party.
- July and August. Sir John Sherbrooke, of Nova Scotia, invaded the State of Maine and held a chief portion of it till the close of the war.
- September 3 and 6. Two United States vessels captured off Nottawasaga.
- September 11. British Capt. Downie in naval engagement before Plattsburg on Lake Champlain after a desperate battle was defeated. The British had 8 vessels, 38 broadside guns and an aggregate crew of 337, against an United States fleet of 14 vessels, 52 broadside guns and 950 aggregate crew.
- September 17. United States troops made an unsuccessful sortie from Fort Erie.
- November 5. United States forces evacuated Fort Erie, destroyed, and went across to United States territory.
- December 24. War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.
- "The result of the three years' fighting" says Denison, "was that twelve distinct invasions by superior forces of the enemy were defeated and the invaders driven out of the country, making it a victorious war for us."
- "The war did much to solidify the various racial elements" says Bourinot, "of British North America during its formative stage. Frenchmen, Englishmen, Scotsmen from the Lowlands and Highlands, Irishmen and Americans united to support the British connection. The character of the people, especially in Upper Canada, was strengthened from a national point of view by the severe strain to which it was subjected. Men and women alike were elevated above the conditions of a mere colonial life and the struggle for purely material necessities and became animated by that spirit of self-sacrifice and patriotic endeavour, which tends to make a people truly great."
- "Lundy's Lane was the most hotly contested of all the engagements which took place in the war of 1812-15. The invaders of Canada forming the centre division of the American Army under the command of General Brown fought with a courage which was truly heroic. This battle was not a long-range engagement, but a hand to hand, bayonet to bayonet, muzzle to muzzle conflict."
- "Of all the battles fought in America, the action at Lundy's Lane was unquestionably the best sustained and by far the most sanguinary. The rapid charges and real contests with the bayonet were of themselves sufficient to render this engagement conspicuous. Traits of real bravery and heroic devotion were that night displayed by those engaged, which would not suffer in comparison with those exhibited at the storming of St. Sebastian or the conflict of Quatre Bras."
- "General Drummond was himself wounded in the neck by a bullet. He places the killed, wounded and missing at 836. The United States General reported killed, wounded and missing, 858."
- Population of Upper Canada 95,000 and of Lower Canada, 335,000.
1815. Treaty of London. Convention to regulate trade and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.
1816. Common Schools established in Upper Canada. Steamer "Frontenac" launched on Lake Ontario.
1817. First Treaty with the North-west Indians; the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III. First bank opened in Montreal—the Bank of Montreal. Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes. Ottawa founded by Nicholas Sparks.
1818. October 30. Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.

- 1819-22. John Franklin's overland expedition to the Arctic Ocean.
1820. Cape Breton reannexed to Nova Scotia. Brantford founded. Bank of New Brunswick incorporated.
1821. Commencement of the Lachine Canal. (First vessel passed through in 1825.) McGill College received its charter. Quebec Savings Bank opened. Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the North-west Trading Co.
1822. General Hospital Montreal founded. Law Society of Upper Canada incorporated.
1824. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec founded. "Fabrique Act" passed in Lower Canada.
1825. Great fire in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred lives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed. Halifax Banking Company established.
- Treaty of St. Petersburg defining boundaries of Alaska.
1826. Franklin and Richardson explore the Mackenzie river and the coast east and west. Canada Land Company formed.
1827. Guelph founded by John Galt. Coal mining begun in Pictou Co., Nova Scotia. Treaty of London. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.
1828. Saguenay District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.
1829. Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened. John Ross discovered the Peninsula of Boothia and in 1830 James Clarke Ross discovered the North Magnetic Pole in 70°, 5', 17" north latitude and 96°, 46', 45" west longitude.
1831. Population—Upper Canada, 236,702; Lower Canada, 553,131. Ship "Lady Sherbrooke" lost near Cape Ray, nearly 300 lives lost.
1832. Cholera in Canada checked immigration. Quarantine station established at Grosse Isle. June 5. Lord Aylmer proclaimed that His Majesty had (April 12) assented to Acts to incorporate the cities of Quebec and Montreal.
1833. August 5. The steamer "Royal William" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and coaled, leaving Pictou on the 18th August, for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage, during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam. Capt. George Back made overland journey to the Arctic Ocean.
1834. Toronto incorporated. Cholera again in Canada.
1835. Steamer "Beaver" (Hudson's Bay Co.) arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer on the North Pacific Ocean.
1836. July 21. Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. Johns, the first railway in Canada.
- 1837-38. Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia, and in Lower Canada by the British troops. Gas used in Montreal. Dease and Simpson explored the arctic shores of Canada.
1838. Secularization of clergy reserves advocated by Francis Hincks. Nov. 1, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., opened and students enrolled.
1839. Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February. Five rebels hanged in Montreal. "Acrostook war" took place. Railway at Albion Coal Mines, N.S., opened. Meteorological service established by the Imperial Government in Toronto.
1840. Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec and Montreal incorporated. Montreal daily *Advertiser* founded; first daily journal in Canada. The *Britannia*, the pioneer steamship of the Cunard Line, arrived in Halifax.
1841. February 10. Union of the two provinces under the name of the Province of Canada, and establishment of responsible Government. The Legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 62 members, 42 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown. Halifax incorporated as a city.
1841. Population of Upper Canada, 455,688. May 17. Landslide from the Citadel rock, Quebec; 32 persons killed. June 13. Opening of the first United Parliament, at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham.
1842. August 9. Settlement of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Ashburton Treaty. Imperial Parliament, for the last time, framed a tariff for British North America.
1843. Victoria, B.C., founded by James Douglas. Geological Survey established by the provincial government. First iron steamer in Canada launched at Montreal.
1844. Population of Lower Canada, 697,084. General Elections in the Province of Canada.
1845. Act to make provision for a Geological Survey of Canada assented to. Large fires in the city of Quebec; 25,000 people rendered homeless. Enlarged Welland Canal opened. Franklin went in search of the North West Passage, found it, but he died in 1847 and all his officers and men (105) perished later on.

1846. Oregon Boundary Treaty. Quebec theatre destroyed; 46 lives lost. Montreal *Witness* founded. Kingston and Hamilton incorporated as cities.
1847. Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto. Quebec *Chronicle* established. Ship fever ravaged. Lord Elgin became Governor General.
1848. The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick. Fredericton incorporated as a city.
1849. April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal. Vancouver Island proclaimed a British Colony.
July 28. Assent given to an Imperial Act to authorize the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Colonies to establish and regulate Posts, &c.
1850. The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada.) The Robinson Treaties with the Indians of the northern shores of Lake Huron and Superior concluded. (The main features of these treaties, viz.:—Annuities, reserves of land and liberty to fish on the domains of the Crown not alienated—have been followed in the subsequent treaties.) Welland Canal enlarged. Bulwer-Clayton Treaty signed.
1851. Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial governments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz.: 3 pence per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce. The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable laid in Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 10 miles long. Population of Upper Canada, 952,004; of Lower Canada, 890,261; of New Brunswick, 193,800, and of Nova Scotia, 276,854. Responsible Government granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young Men's Christian Association organized in Montreal; first in America. First Provincial Council (Roman Catholic) held at Quebec. Aug. 2. Act incorporating Trinity College, Toronto, assented to.
1852. Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Fire in Montreal rendered homeless 10,000 people. General hospital saved though all surrounding buildings were destroyed. Municipalities Loan Fund Act passed in Upper Canada.
1853. The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 84 to 130, being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Quebec. Railway between Montreal and Portland opened.
1854. January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. Abolition of Seigniorial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the Clergy Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States signed at Washington. It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Canadian and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the soil, the forest and the mine; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Lawrence River and Canadian canals on the same terms as British subjects, and gave to Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The Treaty was proclaimed by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which date it came into operation. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. Lawrence River. Sugar refining established in Montreal. Oil wells first opened in Canada. First sod turned of railway from Halifax to Truro.
1855. Ottawa incorporated as a city. Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge. Money order system established in the province of Canada. Registration of letters in post offices established.
1856. The Legislative Council of the province of Canada became an elective chamber. Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Canada and Great Britain. Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island and Newfoundland. First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island. Railway between Montreal and Toronto opened.
1857. March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 60 lives lost. St. Hyacinthe (P.Q.), incorporated as a city. City of Three Rivers incorporated. Steamer "Montreal" lost near Quebec, 253 lives lost.
1858. Adoption of the decimal system of currency. Selection by the Queen of the city of Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of Government made known to the Legislature on 16th March. Atlantic cable laid between England and Nova Scotia. Representative Institutions granted to mainland of British Columbia. Railway from Halifax to Truro opened. 100th Regiment recruited in Canada.
April. Gold found in British Columbia.
September. Gold found in Tangier River, Nova Scotia.
1859. New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody. Allan line of steamers made weekly trips. Money order system established in Nova Scotia. *Nor' Wester* newspaper appeared in Fort Garry, the first newspaper in the Red River region.
1860. The beginnings of Winnipeg made their appearance.

1860. August 8. The Prince of Wales arrived in Quebec.
 August 25. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales.
 September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottawa by the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the Departmental buildings, have been erected at a total cost of about \$5,000,000 including the cost of repairs rendered necessary by the fire that occurred on the 11th February, 1897.
 Art Association founded in Montreal. Oil wells of Petrolia in operation.
1861. Population of Upper Canada, 1,396,091; Lower Canada, 1,111,566; of New Brunswick, 252,047; of Nova Scotia, 330,857; of Prince Edward Island, 80,837; of Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.
 Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray for the Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants, and Hon. J. W. Ritchie for the proprietors. Award made public August, 1861.
 First triennial session of the Provincial Synod Church of England held in Montreal.
1861. Street Railways operated in Montreal and Toronto. Bank of British Columbia received a royal charter.
 Trent Affair.—Capt. Wilkes boarded (8th November) British Mail Packet Trent and carried off Messrs. Mason and Slidell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December; British Government demanded surrender of Mason and Slidell. Demand acceded to by United States Government and war averted.
1862. Manitoulin Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall. Victoria, B.C., incorporated as a city.
1863. Royal Assent given to Separate School Bill passed by the Canadian Legislature.
1864. Conference at Charlottetown *re* Confederation. Quebec Conference held Oct. 10-29. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Raid from St. Albans into Canada. School system of Nova Scotia enlarged and established.
1865. July 30. Death of Sir E. P. Taché, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1866. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accepted Confederation with Canada.
 Great fire in Quebec, 2,129 houses burned in St. Roch's and St. Sauveur's suburbs.
 May 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years and two months.
 June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Lime Ridge.
 June 8. Flight of Fenians across the border from Pigeon Hill. First meeting of the Legislature of the Province of Canada in the new buildings at Ottawa. At this meeting the final resolutions necessary on the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.
 November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.
1867. February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Parliament.
 July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada, proclaimed. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec, respectively. Dominion day established.
 Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Dominion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdonald being Premier.
 December 10. Death of Hon. Edward Whalen, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1868. April 7. Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., one of the "Fathers of Confederation," murdered at Ottawa.
 July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for the acquisition by the Dominion of the North-west Territories.
 April 1. Uniform rate of 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted.
 Post Office Savings Banks established in the Dominion.
 November 8. Death of J. M. Johnson, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1869. February 2. Lord Lisgar became Governor General.
 June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories.
 October 29. Hon. Wm. McDougall appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. Red River Rebellion.
 November 19. Deed of surrender signed confirming the Hudson's Bay Company's sale and transfer to Her Majesty of the company's territorial rights in the North-west Territories.
1870. March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry. Loss of SS. "City of Boston" which sailed from Halifax; never heard of; 191 persons lost.
 May 11. £300,000 paid by the Dominion for Hudson Bay Co.'s rights in Rupert's Land.
 May 25. Fenians crossed the frontier at Trout River, in Quebec, but were driven back by the volunteers.
 July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. This province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory.

1870. September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord) Wolseley, when the rebels were found to have dispersed.
1871. Pacific Railway surveys begun. Post cards issued. Stone Fort and Manitoba Post Indian Treaties (Nos. 1 and 2) negotiated.
- May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington. New Brunswick School Act passed.
- June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.
- July 1. Dominion currency made uniform.
- July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia granted responsible government.
- Population of the four provinces, 3,485,761; of Manitoba, 18,995; of British Columbia, 36,247, and of Prince Edward Island, 94,021. Total, 3,635,024.
- November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.
1872. Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin became Governor General. Manitoba *Free Press* established.
1873. April 1. Wreck of S.S. "Atlantic" near Halifax; 547 persons drowned.
- May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," in London. North-west Angle Indian Treaty (No. 3) signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.
- May 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. June 1. Hon. Joseph Howe died. July 1. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation. November 6. Resignation of Sir John Macdonald and his ministry.
- November 7. Mackenzie Administration formed. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany, and British evacuated it.
- December 9. Death of Wm. H. Steeves, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1874. Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris. Nanaimo, B.C., incorporated. Carnarvon terms published. Simultaneous Polling in Dominion Elections extended to the Maritime Provinces.
1875. Rupert's Land and North-west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba. Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay. Prince Edward Island Railway opened. Icelanders settled in Manitoba.
- Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian Churches. Winnipeg incorporated as a city.
- August 21. Death of George Coles, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1876. Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U.S.A. Supreme Court of Canada first session. Royal Military College, Kingston (established by Act of Canadian Parliament) opened. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by Act of Parliament. First attempt to keep up steam communication in winter between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.
1877. January 2. Hon. Judge McCully, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.
- May. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.
- June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick, 1,612 dwelling houses and 615 business places destroyed.
- September. First convention of Dom. Y. M. C. Association in Quebec.
- October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.
- November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with the Blackfeet Indians (No. 7) signed by Hon. David Laird.
1878. Conservatives won in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquess of Lorne became Governor General of Canada.
1879. Adoption of a protective tariff, otherwise called the "National Policy."
- October 7. Death of W. H. Pope, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1880. February 6. Death of E. B. Chandler, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- May 9. Death of the Hon. George Brown, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- All British possessions on North American continent (excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. The Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.
- Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquess of Lorne.
- October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).
- First High Commissioner for Canada in London appointed.
- December 8. Death of Charles Fisher, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1881. March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba, chap. 14.
- April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada founded.
- May 2. First sod turned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

1882. May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabasca created.
 May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.
 June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.
 August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.
1883. Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body—The Methodist Church in Canada.
 First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened in Hamilton. Standard time adopted.
 Marquess of Lansdowne became Governor General, being the fifth since the formation of the confederation.
1884. August 14. Death of J. Cockburn, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council, August 11, 1884.
 Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario) by United Empire Loyalists.
1885. March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.
 April 2. Massacre at Frog Lake.
 April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.
 April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.
 May 12. Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.
 May 16. Riel surrendered.
 May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.
 July 1. Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States.
 July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire: killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.
 July 17. Death of Hon. J. C. Chapais, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
 November 16. Hanging of Riel.
1886. May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.
 June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing; 50 lives lost. First through train, Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.
1887. Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec; at this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat was President and twenty-one fundamental resolutions were passed. Standard day adopted on the Intercolonial Railway.
 April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.
 June 14. First C.P.R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.
 August 13. Death of Col. J. H. Gray, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington.
1888. February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.
 May 3. Death of Mr. Justice Henry, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 June 11. Lord Stanley became the sixth Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.
 August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.
1889. June 5. Death of Mr. Justice John H. Gray, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 September 19. Landslide (second) from Citadel Rock, Quebec; 45 persons killed. Boundaries of Ontario confirmed and extended to James' Bay by Imperial statute, on address from Senate and House of Commons of Canada.
1890. May 6. Longue Pointe Lunatic Asylum, near Montreal, destroyed by fire; over 70 lives lost; the buildings had been erected at a cost of \$1,132,232. Sub-marine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament granted responsible government to North-west Territories.
 October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.
 November 3. Death of Chief Justice Palmer (P.E.I.), one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
1891. Spring Hill Mining explosion; 121 men killed and 17 injured.
 March 14. O. C. transferring Immigration from Dept. of Agriculture to Dept. of the Interior.
 April 6. Population of the Dominion, 4,833,239.

1891. Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of the law or fact touching provincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters.
- April 29. The first of the new C. P. R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, beating the record by over two days. The mails were landed in New York in three days and 12½ hours from Vancouver.
- June 6. The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of the Dominion, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.
1892. February 29. Treaty of Washington (Behring Sea) providing for Arbitration as to seal fishing.
- Royal Commission appointed to investigate the question of Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic.
- Convention as to boundaries between Canada and the United States signed. It provided for joint and coincident survey of boundaries between Alaska and Canada and for appointment of commissioners to determine upon a method of more accurately marking the boundary line between Canada and the United States in Passamaquoddy Bay.
- April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
1892. May 24. Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- July 23. Manitoba voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic by a majority of 11,522. Death of Sir Adams Archibald, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- September 23. Legislative Council of New Brunswick abolished.
- December 5. Resignation (from ill-health) of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.
1893. Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.
- April 4. The Court of Arbitration, respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formally on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators: Baron de Courcel (Belgium), Lord Hannen (Great Britain), Sir John Thompson (Canada), John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States), Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy), and M. Gram (Norway and Sweden).
- Sept. 18. Earl of Aberdeen assumed office of Governor General of Canada, being the seventh since confederation.
- Sept. 19. Death of Sir A. T. Galt, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.
- June 8. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B.C.
- Prince Edward Island voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 7,254.
- Title "Honourable," as conferred by the Queen in the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July, 1868, explained by Earl Ripon to extend to all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See *Official Gazette* (Canada) August 5, 1893.
- Canadians awarded 2,126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.
1894. January 1. Ontario voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 81,769.
- March 15. Nova Scotia voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 31,401.
- June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.
- July 23. Canadian readjusted Customs Tariff assented to by Governor General.
- August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.
- December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle.
- December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed a new ministry.
1895. March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed. Liquor Commission reported.
- September 10. Sault St. Marie Canal opened.
- September 11. Death of T. Heath Haviland, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names: Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon districts.
- Oct. 14. Treaty with France went into operation.
1896. January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.
- April 24. Lord Strathcona of Montreal appointed High Commissioner for Canada in England.

1896. April 27. Resignation of Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell as Premier. Governor General sent for Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., who formed a ministry.
- June 23. General elections. The Liberals won.
- June 25. Death of Sir Leonard Tilley, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- July 6. Order in Council enlarging the boundaries of the province of Quebec to the shores of Hudson Bay, and adding 118,450 square miles of territory to the province.
- July 11. Hon. W. Laurier accepted position as Premier.
- July 13. Liberal Ministry sworn in.
- October 13. Supreme Court of Canada gave judgment on fisheries reference case.
- November 9. Pacific Cable conference reassembled at London, England.
- November 12. Agreement signed to appoint arbitration tribunal to determine boundaries between Venezuela and Great Britain.
- November 24. Behring Sea Commission met at Victoria, B.C.; Mr. Justice King on behalf of Great Britain, and Mr. Justice Putnam on behalf of the United States, arbitrators.
- January 11. Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, appointed a member of the Privy Council of England.
- February 2. Anglo-Venezuelan Treaty of Arbitration signed at Washington by Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Senor José Andrade, Venezuelan Minister.
1897. February 11. Fire in the Western Block, Parliamentary Buildings, Ottawa.
- June 22. Special celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee throughout the British Empire.
- July 7. The Colonial Premiers appointed members of the Privy Council of England, viz., Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of Canada; George H. Reed, Premier of New South Wales; Sir George Turner, Premier of Victoria; Sir Hugh M. Nelson, Premier of Queensland; Charles C. Kingston, Premier of South Australia; Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia; Richard J. Seddon, Premier of New Zealand; Sir E. N. Coventry Bradton, Premier of Tasmania; Sir William Whiteway, Premier of Newfoundland, and Sir John Gordon Spriggs, Premier of Cape Colony.
- July 30. British Government gave notice of denunciation of the Treaties of Commerce with Belgium and Germany, in accordance with the unanimous wish of the self-governing Colonies of the Empire.
- August 16. Yukon Judicial District established by Governor General's proclamation.
- August 18. Second meeting in Canada of the British Association, in Toronto.
- October 6. Great Britain refused to agree to the request of the United States to allow Russia and Japan to take part in the Conference at Washington relative to the Behring Sea Seal question.
- November 11. Secretary of State (U.S.) Sherman to Sir W. Laurier, proposed conference respecting Joint Commission to settle questions in dispute between Canada and the United States.
- November 18. Sir Oliver Mowat appointed Lieut.-Governor of Ontario. Hon. David Mills sworn in Minister of Justice.
- December 8. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England reported in favour of the Provinces of the Dominion having the right to create Queen's Counsel.
- December 22. Behring Sea Arbitrators awarded Canadian Sealers \$164,000.
- December 25. The Pope published an encyclical on the Manitoba School Question advising acceptance by the Catholics of Manitoba of concessions embodied in Manitoba School Settlement.
1898. January 14. Mr. Justice Jetté appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.
- March 11. Colonial Premiers of Australasia in Conference pass Resolution that if Great Britain and Canada contribute two-thirds of the cost of the Pacific Cable, Australasia will contribute one-third.
- April 5. Hon. Mr. Fielding, Minister of Finance, brought down budget. Chief feature was completion of the Preferential British Tariff of 1897, providing that beginning on 1st August, 1898, all imports from the United Kingdom and the British West Indies, and from such other British colonies or possessions of Great Britain as admit Canadian goods on as favourable terms as Canada admits their goods, are to be admitted at customs rates of 25 per cent of the specified rates, provided that this preference does not extend (a) to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines, and articles containing alcohol; (b) to tobacco, cigars and cigarettes—and further provided that in the case of manufactures the reduced rate applies only to *bonâ fide* manufactures of the countries participating in the reduced rate, and that a substantial portion of the labour of those countries has entered into the production of the imported articles.

1898. April 12. Death of Cardinal Taschereau.
 May 17. Franchise Bill passed the Dominion House of Commons.
 May 26. Judicial Committee of Privy Council of England decided that while exclusive power to make fisheries regulations is vested in the Dominion, the issue of licenses and the collection of revenue belong to the provinces, except in the cases of Manitoba and the North-west Territories.
 June 3. Australian Federal Constitution carried by Tasmania, South Australia and Victoria, but rejected by New South Wales.
 June 7. M. C. Cameron appointed Lieutenant Governor of North-west Territories.
 June 13. Death of Sir Adolphe Chapleau. By Chap. 6, Acts of Parliament of Canada, the District of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory. The first Commissioner appointed under the Act was William Ogilvie, appointed by Order in Council dated 4th July, 1898.
 August 23. Joint High Commission met at Quebec; Lord Herschell was appointed chairman. Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier, Honourables Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir Louis Davies, Mr. John Charlton, M.P., and Sir James S. Winter (Newfoundland), formed the British and Canadian part of the Commission. The Honourables Charles W. Fairbanks, George Grey, John W. Foster, Nelson Dingley, jr., John A. Kasson and T. Jefferson Coolidge represented the United States. The Joint High Commission sat in Quebec till 2nd September, when it adjourned to 20th September. After continued sessions from that date to 10th October, it again adjourned to meet in Washington on 1st November. Another adjournment took place on 23rd December. Commission resumed on 5th January, 1899, and adjourned 20th February to meet 2nd August, 1899. Mr. Gray became Peace Commissioner at Paris and Mr. Faulkner was appointed. Mr. Dingley died in Washington on the 13th January, 1899, and was replaced by Hon. L. E. Payne. Lord Herschell died in Washington 1st March, 1899.
 September 11. Great fire in New Westminster.
 September 21. Monument to Champlain unveiled in Quebec city.
 September 26. Death of M. C. Cameron, Lieutenant-Governor of North-west Territories.
 September 29. Plebiscite on question of legislative prohibition of liquor traffic resulted in a vote for prohibition; 278,380; against, 264,693. About 44 per cent of the number of voters on the lists polled their votes.
 October 4. Mr. A. E. Forget appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the N.W.T.
 November 4. Haultain-Ross Government (N.W.T.) sustained at the polls.
 November 12. Earl of Minto sworn in as Governor General of Canada, being the eighth since Confederation.
 December 13. Announced that Lord Strathcona gives a million dollar endowment for Royal Victoria College for Women, in connection with McGill University.
 December 25. Two cent postage rate went into operation between Canada, Great Britain and several of the British Colonies.
1899. January 1. Letter postage in Canada reduced to two cents.
 January 20. Doukhoborts arrived in Canada and settled in the North-West. In round numbers 7,500 of them arrived during the year.
 February 2. Paris International Exhibition Commission for Canada appointed. Hon. J. I. Tarte, Chief Commissioner.
 February 18. General elections in New Brunswick. Government successful.
 May 23. First celebration of 'Empire Day' in Canada.
 May 24. Celebration of Queen's 80th birthday.
 May 27. Mr. P. A. McIntyre gazetted Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island.
 June 5. Sir Wilfrid Laurier submitted to the Commons of Canada the latest proposal of the Anglo-American Commission relative to the Alaska-Canada boundary question.
 June 16. Serious explosion of fire damp at Caledonia Mines, Nova Scotia, resulted in about 30 deaths.
 July 25. Hon. Mr. Mulock moved in Dominion House of Commons a resolution (unanimously adopted) for the construction of a Pacific cable to be owned by Great Britain, Australia and Canada, the latter's share of the cost to be $\frac{1}{8}$ and her representation to be $\frac{3}{8}$ of the board of control, consisting of eight members.
 August 1. Hon. Thos. Bain, M.P. for South Wentworth, elected Speaker of the House of Commons of Canada.
 September 28. Dawson (Yukon Territory) connected with British Columbia by telegraph.
 October 1. Mgr. Falconio, the Pope's Apostolic Delegate, arrived in Canada.
 October 18. Hon. George W. Ross becomes Premier of Ontario.
 October 25. Hon. Peter Mitchell, one of the 'Fathers of Confederation,' died.

1899. November 16. Manitoba Legislature dissolved.
 November 19. Sir William Dawson died.
 November 25. Sir William Macdonald gave \$62,000 to endow a chair of geology in McGill University.
 November 25. First of a fleet of 35 vessels to carry structural steel and coke ovens to Sydney, C.B., for construction of iron and steel works there, left Philadelphia.
 Scott Act election in Westmorland County, N.B. Majority for Act 256.
 December 7. General elections in Manitoba, resulted in defeat of Hon. Thos. Greenway.
1900. January 6. Resignation of Hon. Thos. Greenway and his Cabinet.
 January 10. Hon. H. J. Macdonald's Ministry sworn into office in Manitoba.
 January 10. Dawson City visited by fire. Loss \$500,000.
 February 27. Semlin Administration of British Columbia dismissed by the Lieutenant Governor.
 March 23. Hon. Mr Fielding delivered Budget Speech in the Dominion Commons.
 April 3. Queen Victoria visits Ireland.
 April 14. Formal opening of Paris Exhibition
 April 26. Fire in Ottawa and Hull. Seven lives lost, 15,000 persons rendered homeless and nearly \$10,000,000 losses sustained. Insurance amounted to about \$4,000,000, and subscriptions to \$956,963. Subscriptions were received from Canada, \$500,781; from Great Britain, \$363,248; from British Colonies, \$53,606; from United States, \$33,505; from France, \$1,036.
 May 28. The Free State formally annexed to Great Britain and named the Orange River Colony.
 June 9. General Provincial Elections in British Columbia.
 June 14. Premier Martin of British Columbia resigned.
 June 15. James Dunsmuir sworn in as Premier of British Columbia.
 June 21. Hon. Sir Henri G. Joly de Lotbinière appointed Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, vice Hon. T. R. McInnes removed.
 July 3. Death by drowning of Hon. A. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice for the Dominion in Sir Mackenzie Bowell's Cabinet.
 July 7. British Preferential Tariff reduced to two thirds of the general Canadian Customs Tariff.
 July 29. King Humbert of Italy assassinated.
 July 30. Japanese Government prohibited emigration of Japanese to Canada.
 August 7. Hon. A. G. Jones became Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.
 August 31. Hon. R. H. Emmerson, Premier of New Brunswick, resigned and Hon. L. J. Tweedie succeeded him.
 September 25. Death of Hon. F. G. Marchand, Premier of Quebec.
 September 29. Hon. R. R. Roblin became Premier of Manitoba, succeeding Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald.
 September 30. Hon. S. N. Parent succeeded Hon. F. G. Marchand as Premier of Quebec.
 October 15. Hon. D. H. McMillan became Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba and Administrator of Keewatin.
 October 25. The Transvaal formally proclaimed part of the British Empire.
 October 30. Official announcement made that the population of the United States on July 1, 1900, was 76,295,220, being an increase of 13,225,464 in ten years.
 November 7. General Elections in the Dominion. Government sustained.
 December 7. Provincial Elections in Province of Quebec. Government sustained. Of 74 seats the Liberals captured 65, of which 31 were carried by acclamation.
 December 12. Provincial Elections in Prince Edward Island. Government sustained by 21 to 9.
 December 14. Ontario Government transferred to New Board of Governors, its rights in Upper Canada College.
1901. January 1. Commonwealth of Australia proclaimed.
 New Zealand adopted penny postage on letters.
 January 15. The Government of Manitoba leased the Northern Pacific Railway lines of the Province for 999 years and subsequently (Feb. 11) transferred its lease to the Canadian Northern Railway Company, retaining option to purchase in 1929, and securing control for 30 years over freight rates of the line within the Province and between Port Arthur, Ont., and all points in Manitoba.
 January 22. Queen Victoria died after a glorious reign of nearly 64 years.
 January 22. Accession of His Imperial Majesty King Edward VII.
 January 23. Great fire in Montreal; loss to insurance companies \$2,202,300.
 February 8. Canadian Parliament passed an address of condolence to King Edward VII. upon the death of Queen Victoria.
 March 16. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York (now Prince and Princess of Wales) sailed from Portsmouth (Eng.) for Australia to take part in the opening ceremonies of the first Parliament of the new Commonwealth.

1901. March 27. Newfoundland Government informed by the Colonial Secretary that Great Britain and France have agreed to a *modus vivendi* respecting the French shore to be in force till Dec. 31, 1901.
- March 29. Nova Scotian Legislative Council reject Bill to abolish themselves.
- April 1. Decennial census taken throughout the British Empire. Population: England and Wales, 32,526,075; Scotland, 4,472,000; Ireland, 4,456,546; Islands, 150,599. Total, Great Britain and Ireland, 41,605,320. India Provinces, 231,085,132; States and Agencies, 63,181,569. Total, India, 294,266,701. Canada, 5,369,666; Australasia, 5,000,000; other portions, 51,417,629. Total, 397,659,316.
- April 4. Nova Scotian Legislature prorogued.
- May 2. Glasgow Exhibition opened by the Duchess of Fife. Canadian House of Commons passed bill establishing May 24 as a holiday to be named Victoria Day.
- May 6. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York land at Melbourne.
- May 9. First Federal Parliament of Australia opened by the Duke of Cornwall and York.
- May 23. Dominion Parliament prorogued.
- May 25. Northern Pacific Railway lines taken over by the Manitoba Government.
- June 13. Death of Hon. A. S. Hardy.
- July 1. The town of Woodstock, Ont., proclaimed a city.
- July 4. The deed of sale of the Plains of Abraham to the Dominion Government signed by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
- July 28. The representatives of the powers at Peking notified the Chinese authorities that the powers have decided to demand 450,000,000 taels (gold) as indemnity.
- September 14. President McKinley dies from effects of a bullet fired by an anarchist assassin on September 6, in Buffalo.
- September 16. Duke and Duchess enthusiastically welcomed in Quebec City. (18) Visit to Montreal. (20) Visit Ottawa. (24) Leave Ottawa for the west. (26) Visit Winnipeg. (27) Arrive at Regina. (28) Reach Calgary. (30) Arrive at Vancouver. (October 1) Enter Victoria. (10) Enter Toronto. (12) Visit London. (14) Visit Hamilton. (15) Kingston. (17) St. John, N.B. (19) Halifax. (21) The Duke and Duchess leave Canada at Halifax.
- September 24. Telegraphic communication established between Dawson City and the rest of Canada.
- October 2. Provincial elections in Nova Scotia. Marconi wireless telegraphic system installed in the Straits of Belle Isle.
- October 20. Great fire in Sydney, C.B.
- November 7. Proclamation of the new title of King Edward VII. Edwardus VII, Dei Gratia Britanniarum, et terrarum transmarinarum quæ in dititione sunt Britannicâ, Rex, Fidei Defensor, Indis Imperator. Edward VII, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.
- November 23. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council inform His Majesty that the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba has jurisdiction to enact the Liquor Act.
1902. January 14. Prince Edward Island Prohibition Act declared valid by Supreme Court.
- February 12. Death of the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General of Canada, 1872-1878.
- February 18. Manufacture of Bessemer steel begun at the Sault Ste. Marie Works.
- March 22. Marconi selects Table Head, Glace Bay, Cape Breton, for wireless telegraph station.
- March 27. C. P. Ry. authorizes issue of \$19,500,000 new stock.
- March 29. Ontario Legislature dissolved by efflux of time.
- April 2. Manitoba Liquor Referendum Act defeated in popular election; yes, 15,605; no, 22,464.
- May 14. Dominion Parliament offer \$50,000 for West Indian sufferers by earthquake.
- May 22. Explosion in coal mine at Fernie; 100 lives lost.
- May 24. Death of Lord Pauncefoot, British Ambassador at Washington.
- May 29. Ontario Provincial Elections come off.
- May 31. Peace signed at Pretoria.
- June 4. Conference Dominion Boards of Trade at Toronto to discuss relations of Canada with the Empire. June 17. Canadian Coronation Contingent arrive in London.
- June 30. Imperial Conference, 1902, opened at London—ended August 11.
- July 1. Canadian Contingent reviewed in London by the Queen.
- July 25. Lord Dundonald took over command of the Canadian Militia.
- August 9. Coronation of the King and Queen in Westminster Abbey.
- September 1. Hong Kong Coronation Contingent, composed of East Indian and Chinese troops, reviewed in Ottawa.

- September 6. Jamaica Sugar Planters pass resolution in favour of federation with Canada.
 September 13. Death of Sir John Bourinot, Clerk of the Canadian House of Commons.
 September 20. Resignation of Hon. J. I. Tarte from the Government.
 October 31. First message across Canada from Australia transmitted by the Pacific Cable.
 November 21. Premier Dunsmuir, British Columbia, resigns, and is succeeded by Hon. E. G. Prior.
 December 2. First representative of Yukon Territory elected to Federal Parliament.
 December 4. Liquor Referendum Act voted on by Ontario. Total names on list, 596,934. In favour of Act, 199,749; against, 103,542.
 1903. February 11. Alaskan Boundary Treaty ratified by United States Senate.

As the war in South Africa is a prominent event in the history of Canada, the following summary of events has been prepared :—

- May 18, 1899. Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, announced in House of Commons that a meeting between Sir Alfred Milner, High Commissioner for South Africa, and President Krüger, had been arranged.
 May 30. President Krüger and Sir Alfred Milner arrived at Bloemfontein to discuss the grievances of the Uitlanders.
 June 6. Conference concluded; (8) announced that the Conference has proved a failure.
 June 14. Transvaal Raad accepted the franchise proposals made by Krüger as his final concession to Great Britain, but suspended their operations till they were referred to popular vote.
 July 11. Government of Queensland offered Great Britain a force of 250 mounted infantry, with a machine gun, for service in South Africa, in case of hostilities between Great Britain and the Transvaal.
 July 18. The Transvaal Volksraad adopted Bill providing for a seven years' retroactive franchise.
 July 26. New franchise law promulgated in the Transvaal.
 July 31. Commons of Canada passed, unanimously, a resolution expressing sympathy with the Imperial authorities in their efforts to obtain for the subjects of Her Majesty who have taken up their abode in the Transvaal such measure of justice and political recognition as may be found necessary to secure them in full possession of equal rights and privileges.
 August 1. Senate of Canada passed unanimous resolutions similar to those passed by the Commons relative to the treatment of British subjects in the Transvaal.
 August 19. Transvaal Government made fresh proposals to Great Britain offering a five years' franchise, a share for Uitlanders in the election of President, and increased representation for the gold fields to the extent of eight seats. The conditions attached were (1) That Great Britain abandon her claim to suzerainty. (2) That she pledge herself never again to intervene in Transvaal affairs, and (3) That she concede arbitration.
 August 28. British Government replied declining to consider the conditions proposed, but renewed proposal for another conference.
 September 2. Transvaal Government acceded to proposal for another conference on basis of abrogation of British suzerainty and recognition of the Transvaal as a Sovereign International State.
 September 12. Secretary of State for the Colonies sent despatch to Transvaal Government proposing five years' franchise, increased representation and use of English language in Volksraad, the suzerainty question to be left *in statu quo*.
 September 17. Transvaal Government replied, withdrawing all former offers and proposing Joint Commission of Inquiry to consider the whole case from the beginning.
 September 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain notified President Krüger that the Imperial Government intend to consider the situation anew and to formulate new proposals.
 September 29. The Volksraad of the Orange Free State resolved to stand by the Transvaal.
 October 3. Mr. Chamberlain sent cablegram to Governor General of Canada expressing the high appreciation of the Imperial authorities of the signal exhibition of patriotic spirit of the people of Canada shown by offers to serve in South Africa, and accepting the same; asked the Government to give to all who have offered to raise volunteers the Imperial Government's decision.

- October 5. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain stated to President Krüger that on account of the refusal of the Transvaal to consider former proposals the Imperial Government will formulate new proposals.
- October 10. Transvaal Government sent an ultimatum to the British Government complaining of the latter's 'unlawful intervention in the internal affairs of this republic in contravention of the London Convention of 1884,' and demanded that (1) all points of difference be settled by arbitration or other amicable means; (2) All troops on the Transvaal border to be instantly withdrawn; (3) All reinforcements of troops which have arrived in South Africa since June 1, 1899, be removed, the Transvaal agreeing to make no attack upon British possessions in Africa pending further negotiations and agreeing also to withdraw its forces from the borders; (4) British troops now on the high seas not to be landed in any part of South Africa. The Transvaal Government stated further that an answer must be made by the British Government on or before October 11, at 5 p.m., otherwise the Transvaal Government would regard the action as a formal declaration of war. British Government replied to the ultimatum that the demands of the Transvaal Government 'are such as Her Majesty's Government deem it impossible to discuss.'
- October 11. Transvaal Government issued formal declaration of war.
- October 12. Boers invaded British territory in three columns through Botha's Pass, Laing's Nek and from Wakkerstroom. They also intercepted an armoured train between Vryberg and Mafeking and killed fifteen British.
- October 15. Earl Minto sent cablegram:—'Much pleasure in telling you (Mr. Chamberlain) that my Government offers 1,000 infantry for South Africa.'
- October 16. Imperial Government accepted Canada's offer; Chamberlain expressing great pleasure of Her Majesty's Government on receiving Canadian Government's offer. Canadian Government issued militia order for 1,000 volunteers.
- October 21. New Zealand contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 28. Victoria, Australia, contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 30. Steamship *Sardinian* sailed from Quebec with the first contingent of Canadian troops—fifty-seven officers and 1,224 men, amid great and general popular enthusiasm. (Arrived at Cape Town, November 29.)
- November 1. South Australia contingent sailed.
- November 2. Earl of Minto cabled that Government of Canada offer to send a second contingent. This offer was at first (November 7) declined with thanks.
1900. January 21. First quota of second contingent left Halifax in the ss. *Laurentian*. (Arriving February 17 at Cape Town.)
- January 27. Second quota of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Pomeranian*. (Arrived at Cape Town February 26.)
- February 1. Authority granted for formation of corps equipped and armed as Strathcona's Horse—to be paid by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.
- February 21. Third detachment of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Milwaukee*, arriving at Cape Town March 22. The second contingent consisted of forty-one officers and 976 men.
- February 27. Surrender of Gen. Cronje at Paardeberg. Several Canadians killed. General Roberts bestowed warm praise on Canadian contingent for gallantry.
- March 1. Ladysmith relieved.
- March 13. Lord Roberts entered Bloemfontein.
- March 16. Strathcona's Horse, composed of 537 officers and men, with 573 horses, left Halifax on ss. *Monterey*, for Cape Town. Also 121 men to fill up 'casualty list' of previous contingents. Steamship arrived at Cape Town, April 10.
- May 12. Kroonstadt captured by Lord Roberts's Army.
- May 17-18. Mafeking relieved.
- May 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain cabled to Governor-General: 'Congratulate Canada on great service rendered by Canadian Artillery in relief of Mafeking.'
- May 27. Lord Roberts crossed the Vaal River.
- June 5. Lord Roberts took possession of Pretoria.
- July 23. Lord Roberts made a general advance from the position he had held in Pretoria.
- August 4. Harrismith surrendered to the British.
- September 1. Lord Roberts issued proclamation announcing the annexation of the Transvaal to the British Empire.
- September 11. Ex-President Kruger escapes to Lorenzo Marquez.
- November 1. Troopship *Idaho* with a Canadian contingent from Africa arrived at Halifax.
1902. January 14. *Manhattan* (ss.) sailed from Halifax, having on board 454 officers and men of the 2nd Regt. Canadian Mounted Rifles and 513 horses for Cape Town.
- January 24. Troopship *Victorian* sailed from Halifax, having on board 140 officers and men of the Canadian Mounted Rifles and 454 horses; also 62 officers and men, Canadian Field Hospital, A.M.C., and 30 horses.
- May 31. Peace between Boer and Briton.

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North-west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great Laurentian lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other great lakes are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles; and Athabaska, 4,400 square miles.

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States; they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet; and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet.

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the Arctic Ocean; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson Bay; the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square miles. Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,000 miles, and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting Isthmus of Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffin Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61·9 degrees F., and 19·5 in winter; New Brunswick, summer, 60 degrees, and winter 19·0; Nova Scotia, summer, 65·2, and winter 25·0; Quebec, 58·3 summer, and 15· winter; Ontario, 63·0 summer, and 19·8 winter; Manitoba, 60·1 summer, and 0·8 winter; British Columbia, summer 61·, and winter 32·4.

In a general view Canada consists of the mountainous region of the west; the prairie country between the Rocky Mountains and Hudson Bay, and the woodland region comprising the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. The width of these several belts, east and west is; Mountain, 600 miles; prairie, 1,000; woodland, 2,300.

The great spruce forest of Canada extends through all the eastern provinces, goes as far north as Ungava Bay on the east side of Hudson Bay, and as far north and north-west, on the west side of Hudson Bay as Coronation Gulf and the mouths of the Mackenzie River,—thus constituting one of the greatest pulp wood regions in the world.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		MANITOBA.		BRITISH *COLUMBIA.		N. W. T.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
1874.	In. 19.40	In. 75.0	In. 25.93	In. 107.1	In. 36.95	In. 86.5	In. 26.81	In. 107.1	In. 39.53	In. 117.1	In. 13.74	In. 62.6	In. 43.0	In. 19.3	In.	In.
1875.	21.91	75.5	30.61	123.0	30.61	104.6	32.53	126.6	29.86	136.0	12.19	61.6	49.3	13.3	....	....
1876.	23.10	91.4	25.77	124.3	35.09	87.6	31.51	106.0	26.13	105.7	19.89	66.8	9.5	....	....	....
1877.	22.16	52.3	23.52	92.3	38.36	67.8	31.03	87.4	30.15	89.7	19.17	20.9	5.4	....	....	....
1878.	34.14	60.4	29.62	96.5	43.82	30.3	34.16	87.3	41.95	78.3	21.22	27.6	11.8	....	....	....
1879.	21.68	87.7	24.50	113.9	27.70	113.1	32.46	115.2	24.92	152.4	21.01	41.2	60.8	....	....	....
1880.	27.23	66.3	24.08	103.9	33.94	94.7	26.50	92.3	21.88	132.0	19.62	34.5	73.2	....	....	....
1881.	22.63	64.4	32.62	86.4	32.59	77.2	35.36	77.3	31.12	116.4	13.63	63.6	33.6	....	....	....
1882.	22.70	73.5	26.00	107.7	35.37	115.2	20.69	139.0	23.07	169.2	13.62	61.4	31.3	....	....	....
1883.	28.30	91.5	24.54	117.7	36.82	87.2	28.27	95.6	27.59	110.3	13.13	34.1	29.0	....	....	....
1884.	23.37	91.6	26.12	130.3	41.73	79.1	38.82	89.5	38.83	75.0	18.09	45.2	17.8	....	....	....
1885.	29.70	91.4	24.44	137.0	38.27	89.7	33.00	118.3	29.49	102.5	11.76	31.5	18.7	....	....	....
1886.	24.76	90.4	24.98	121.3	35.05	49.3	30.92	102.1	32.92	60.7	9.01	28.2	33.7	....	....	....
1887.	19.81	85.1	21.36	147.9	39.07	58.5	32.85	128.9	33.73	96.1	13.33	45.5	33.5	....	....	....
1888.	22.82	59.0	27.35	155.2	41.11	60.6	40.44	105.5	31.66	74.5	11.43	37.9	56.4	....	....	....
1889.	24.58	78.5	26.99	105.5	34.29	35.7	30.25	72.3	25.39	49.4	9.37	37.5	27.2	....	....	....
1890.	28.62	46.4	26.52	96.3	40.66	46.8	30.77	102.3	41.26	85.4	17.92	30.8	41.9	....	....	....
1891.	27.09	64.7	23.46	85.9	44.26	51.8	34.86	83.7	29.06	62.2	15.54	46.5	43.1	....	....	....
1892.	26.47	70.6	26.02	112.1	43.42	61.4	32.99	67.9	35.07	50.5	13.07	52.8	98.0	....	....	....
1893.	25.59	99.3	23.84	107.5	42.46	81.8	28.89	109.0	29.82	92.6	12.84	54.4	70.3	....	....	....
1894.	23.30	55.1	22.39	84.8	29.31	80.3	23.74	103.3	28.65	105.8	12.62	47.9	41.9	....	....	....
1895.	20.65	81.4	25.09	93.0	36.71	75.1	31.34	88.9	32.32	99.6	14.64	44.4	70.4	....	....	....
1896.	22.36	73.3	25.68	124.0	36.88	64.8	26.56	91.1	28.86	56.7	16.00	62.9	58.5	....	....	....
1897.	28.31	73.0	28.09	91.4	38.94	86.5	33.76	80.3	33.63	56.4	9.66	59.1	42.6	....	....	....
1898.	30.14	89.8	26.47	105.3	44.46	89.0	32.26	112.0	34.82	65.4	16.75	53.8	26.2	....	....	....
1899.	25.06	60.5	25.94	93.9	39.66	81.3	30.05	98.4	31.40	90.8	12.30	44.4	57.4	....	....	....
1900.	24.02	81.4	30.55	128.3	51.54	80.5	41.86	88.5	34.23	73.1	15.52	38.1	60.5	....	....	....
1901.	24.11	76.5	26.03	117.0	38.71	93.0	31.13	88.5	25.40	64.3	16.85	40.3	53.2	....	....	....
1902.	28.29	54.8	35.27	104.1	43.06	63.2	39.59	81.6	26.68	73.8	13.08	51.0	51.6	....	....	....

* Any average of rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

	Rain. In.	Snow. In.	Total. In.
Coast.....	56·56	34·8	60·04
South interior.....	6·06	26·2	8·68
North interior.....	18·67	134·2	32·09
Vancouver Island.....	32·43	22·2	34·65
North part of coast....	99·98	51·8	105·16

The following are the latitudes and longitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces; also of the chief commercial centres other than capital cities :—

Province.	Capital.	Latitudes.	Longitudes.
British Columbia.....	Victoria.....	48·24	123·19
Manitoba.....	Winnipeg.....	49·53	97·70
New Brunswick.....	Fredericton.....	45·57	66·38
Nova Scotia.....	Halifax.....	44·39	63·36
Ontario.....	Toronto.....	43·39	79·23
Prince Edward Island.....	Charlottetown..	46·14	63·10
Quebec.....	Quebec.....	46·48	71·13
North-west Territories.....	Regina.....	50·27	104·37
Dominion.....	Ottawa.....	45·26	75·42

Other Centres.

Montreal.....	45·30	73·35
St. John.....	45·17	66·40
Hamilton.....	43·16	79·54
London.....	42·59	81·13
Kingston.....	44·14	76·29

Representative institutions were granted by the British government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1773, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, each province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the two provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were re-united. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851, and to British Columbia in 1871.

The North-west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba; then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880); then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated; then in 1888 by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Advisory Council of four persons selected from an elected Assembly of 22 members; then by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive and a Legislative Assembly, with powers the same as those conferred on the legislatures of the other provinces, excepting as to the borrowing of money on the sole credit of the province. Finally, by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council

selected by the Governor from the Assembly and re-elected, on accepting office, by the people, the latter arrangement having come into force on 1st October, 1897.

In the session of 1887 the districts of Assiniboia, Alberta, Athabasca and Saskatchewan were represented for the first time in the Dominion Parliament, four representatives in the House of Commons and two in the Senate being given to them.

The district of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory by Chap. 6, Acts of the Parliament of Canada, 1898, and amended by Chap. 11, Acts of 1899. The first commissioner was appointed by Order in Council, dated 4th July, 1898.

The first representative in the Federal Parliament was elected on Dec. 2nd, 1902, pursuant to Chap. 34, Act 2nd Edward VII.

The system of government established in Canada under the Union Act of 1867 is a Federal Union (the first of the kind in the British Empire) having (a) a general or central government controlling matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and (b) a number of local or provincial governments having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each government is administered in accordance with the British system of parliamentary institutions.

The chief executive government and authority is vested in the Sovereign, in whom is also vested the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces in Canada. His Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the King in Council but paid by Canada.

The Parliament of Canada consists of first, the Sovereign; 2nd, an Upper House, called the Senate; and 3rd, a Lower House, called the House of Commons.

The Governor General governs under the advice of a Council of Ministers, known as the King's Privy Council for Canada, which is responsible to the Parliament.

The Senate, as at present constituted, consists of 81 members, 24 each from Ontario and Quebec, ten each from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, four each from Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, three from British Columbia, and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons, which is elected by the people for a term of five years, consists at present of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the Act of Confederation and the representation is arranged after each decennial census, by Act of Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec is always to have 65 representatives, and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made between the Dominion and province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.

The number of representatives and the population to each member are as under :—

Provinces.	Number of Repre- sentatives.	Population to each Member.
Ontario.....	92	22,982
Quebec.....	65	22,900
Nova Scotia.....	20	22,520
New Brunswick.....	14	22,947
Prince Edward Island.....	5	21,815
Manitoba.....	7	21,786
British Columbia.....	6	16,296
North-west Territories.....	4	16,700
	<hr/> 213	<hr/> 22,688
Yukon (1902).....	1	27,215

The Electoral Franchise.

In addition to those of age, citizenship and sex (male of full age of 21 and a British subject) common to all voters in the provinces, the further qualifications of electors for Representatives in the House of Commons are regulated by Chap. 14, Act of 1898, which provides that the provincial franchises and provincial machinery shall be adopted, and that special disqualifications caused by the holding of federal offices shall be set aside.

In Ontario the qualification is practically residential manhood suffrage, the term of residence being, within the province 9 months and within the municipality from the time fixed for beginning to make up the assessment rolls to the date of voting.

In Manitoba practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the province and 3 months within the electoral division.

In British Columbia practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 6 months in the province and 1 month in the electoral district.

In North-west Territories practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the territories and 3 months in the electoral district.

In the province of Quebec, qualifications for voter are ownership or occupancy of real property, position as teachers or clergymen after 5 months' domicile in electoral district; income or personal property of specified amount—real or real and personal, valued at \$300, \$200 and \$100 (fishermen). Income, rentiers, \$100; others \$300. Absentees in the United States may vote if they have returned with their families and have resided in electoral district 1 month before election day.

In Nova Scotia qualifications are ownership or occupancy of real property, valued at \$150; real and personal property or personal alone, \$300; widows' sons, \$150; fishermen, \$150; income, \$250, and residence of 12 months in electoral district.

In New Brunswick qualifications are, ownership of real property valued at \$100, or personal and personal and real, \$400; position as clergymen, teachers or professors in colleges; income of \$400; residence in electoral district, the term of residence requisite being 12 months in electoral district next preceding the first day of May of the year in which the list is made up.

Prince Edward Island.—Full age, male, British subject by birth or naturalization. In the electoral district of Charlottetown Common and Royalty the owner of freehold estate, or actual possessor of one water lot, common lot, town lot or pasture lot, within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6, and in other electoral districts is owner or occupier of dwelling house, warehouse, shop or other building, or farm or piece of land within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6 ; having owned or occupied it for 6 months before the teste of the writ for holding the election ; (2) or has performed statute labour on the public roads or commuted the same ; having resided a twelvemonth in the electoral district ; (3) or in the city of Charlottetown and the town of Summerside, has paid poll and civic tax for the year immediately preceding the election and has resided for a twelvemonth in the electoral district ; (4) or is in actual occupancy of farm value at \$100.

The disqualifications (other than those of Federal officers) are :

Ontario.—Judges of Supreme Court of Canada and of Ontario, of Exchequer Court and County Courts ; Clerks of the Peace, County Crown Attorneys, Registrars, Sheriffs and their Deputies, Deputy Clerks of the Crown, agents for the sale of Crown lands ; Stipendiary Magistrates, Police Magistrates of cities of 30,000 inhabitants ; imprisoned criminals, lunatics and paupers ; Returning officers, election clerks, persons engaged as counsel, agents and solicitors or persons interested in the elections owing to pecuniary considerations promised or paid ; unenfranchised Indians.

The Federal officers disqualified from voting in provincial elections in Ontario are :

Postmasters in towns and cities.

Officers of the customs and excise.

Quebec.—Same as in province of Ontario and in addition collectors of provincial revenue and officers and men of the provincial police force ; contractors till after 6 months from the close of their contracts with the Dominion or Provincial Governments ; absentees (other than owners) if in the United States for a year and a day unless they have returned with their families for a month before election day, with intention to reside in province.

No Federal officers of the several departments are disqualified in the province of Quebec.

New Brunswick.—Judges of the Supreme Court of the province, the sheriffs (each in the county of which he is sheriff) ; criminals in jail ; lunatics and paupers and Indians.

No Federal officers as such are disqualified.

Nova Scotia.—Judges of the Supreme Court, employees of the Crown land office and of local public works and mine office ; paupers and all employees in receipt of wages, &c., within 15 days before election in the Customs, Inland Revenue, Government railway or post office, but not to extend to postmasters, post office keeper, way post keeper or mail courier.

Manitoba.—Judges of the Court of King's Bench and County Courts ; Indians or persons of Indian blood receiving annuities ; lunatics, idiots and prisoners, officials of the Dominion or the province, registrars, sheriffs, County Court clerks, bailiffs in receipt of \$350 annually as such officers ; regular soldiers and persons enrolled in military schools and all persons not

British subjects by birth who have not resided 7 years in the Dominion, unless they are able to read the Manitoba Act in either French, English, German, Icelandic or any Scandinavian language.

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting; chap. 15 of Acts of 1894, changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada.

The number of voters on the voters' lists at the latest dates obtainable, 1887 and 1891 being added for purpose of comparison, is as follows:—

CANADA.

Year.	Voters on Electoral Lists.	Increase.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1887.....	993,914	180,012	22.40	21.49
1891.....	1,132,201	138,287	13.81	23.43
1895.....	1,353,735	221,498	19.57	27.04

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the years named was:—

NUMBER of Voters on the Electoral Lists (by Provinces).

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	North-west Territories.	British Columbia.
1882.....	406,096	229,067	65,885	54,003	*20,042	23,533	.....	4,961
1887.....	495,514	272,564	79,077	68,294	21,462	39,051	10,315	7,637
1891.....	568,799	301,658	90,045	70,521	24,065	46,669	16,044	14,400
1895.....	650,021	351,076	111,124	91,697	25,245	65,684	20,878	38,010
1898†.....	576,784	335,678	101,492	90,003	23,388	49,262	24,275	35,537
1900‡.....	580,355	351,160	106,262	94,587	**21,129	63,755	**28,545	43,387

* No Voters' lists in 1882; figures approximate.

† As provided by the several provinces for the Liquor Prohibition Plebiscite, held on September 29, 1898.

‡ General elections for House of Commons. ** No lists of voters; figures are those of actual votes.

The constitutions of the four provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective Assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied.

The members of the Legislatures as well as the Members of Parliament are paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles; (b.) Villages with a population over 750; (c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county, constitute (d) the county municipality; (e) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and councillors, and the cities by a mayor and aldermen. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the members elected by districts containing one or more townships or villages, the presiding officer being styled warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted election cases, and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the same. It has jurisdiction in case of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies by leave to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court, presided over by a single judge, possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows :—
 Ontario—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the Court of Appeal for Ontario and the High Court of Justice for Ontario. The first division is composed of a Chief Justice and four puisne judges ; the second is divided into three parts having concurrent jurisdiction, King's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a Chief Justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. Quebec—The Chief Justice of the King's Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twenty-nine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respectively. Manitoba—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. British Columbia—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. Prince Edward Island—The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitute a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendiary magistrate, and the superintendents being *ex-officio* justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of June 23, 1870 (see Statutes of Canada, 1872, p. lxiii) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880 (see Statutes of Canada, 1881, pp. ix., x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that the law of England as it stood on 2nd May, (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in references thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories.

By Chap. 47, Federal Acts of 1899, offences committed in any part of Canada east of the province of Manitoba and the district of Keewatin and north of the provinces of Ontario and Quebec may be tried within the provinces mentioned, the provincial courts of criminal jurisdiction being constituted courts with competent powers.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

FRENCH.

1534. Jacques Cartier, Captain General.
 1540. Jean François de la Roque, Sieur de Roberval.
 1598. Marquis de la Roche.
 1600. Capitaine de Chauvin (Acting).
 1603. Commandeur de Chastes.
 1607. Pierre du Guast de Monts, Lt.-General.
 1608. Comte de Soissons, 1st Viceroy.
 1612. Samuel de Champlain, Lt.-General.
 1633. " " 1st Gov. Gen'l. (a)
 1635. Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateaufort (Administrator).
 1636. Chevalier de Montmagny.
 1648. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
 1651. Jean de Lauzon.
 1656. Charles de Lauzon-Charny (Admr.)
 1657. D'Ailleboust de Coulonge.
 1658. Vicomte de Voyer d'Argenson.
 1661. Baron Dubois d'Avançour.

FRENCH.

1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mécy.
 1665. Marquis de Tracy. (b)
 1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.
 1672. Comte de Frontenac.
 1682. Sieur de la Barre.
 1685. Marquis de Denonville.
 1689. Comte de Frontenac.
 1699. Chevalier de Callières.
 1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
 1714-16. Comte de Ramesay (Acting).
 1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
 1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting).
 1726. Marquis de Beauharnois.
 1747. Comte de la Galissonnière. (c)
 1749. Marquis de la Jonquière.
 1752. Baron (2nd) de Longueuil.
 1752. Marquis Duquesne-de-Menneville.
 1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

ENGLISH.

1760. General Jeffrey Amherst. (d)
 1764. General James Murray.
 1766. P. E. Irving (Admin'r Acting).
 1766. Guy Carleton (Lt.-Gov. Acting).
 1768. Guy Carleton. (e)
 1770. Lt.-Gov. H. T. Cramahé.
 1778. General Fred. Haldimand.
 1784. Lt.-Gov. Henry Hamilton (Admin'r).
 1785. Lt.-Gov. Henry Hope (Admin'r).
 1786. Baron Dorchester.
 1790. Lt.-Gov. Alured Clarke (Admin'r).
 1796. Lt.-Gov. Robt. Prescott (Admin'r).
 1797. Robert Prescott.
 1799. Lt.-Gov. R. S. Milnes (Admin'r).
 1805. Thos. Dunn (Admin'r).
 1807. Sir James H. Craig.
 1811. Thos. Dunn (Admin'r).
 1811. Sir George Prevost (Admin'r).
 1812. Sir George Prevost.
 1813. Major-Gen. Rottenburg (Admin'r).
 1813. Major-Gen. Glasgow (Admin'r).
 1815. Sir Gordon Drummond (Admin'r).
 1816. Major-General Wilson (Admin'r).
 1816. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.
 1818. Duke of Richmond.
 1819. James Monk (Admin'r).
 1820. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Admin'r).

ENGLISH.

1820. James Monk (Admin'r).
 1820. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Admin'r).
 1820. Earl of Dalhousie.
 1824. Lt.-Gov. Sir F. N. Burton (Admin'r).
 1828. Sir James Kempt (Admin'r).
 1830. Baron Aylmer (Admin'r).
 1831. Baron Aylmer.
 1835. Earl of Gosford.
 1838. Sir John Colborne (Admin'r).
 1838. Earl of Durham.
 1838. Sir John Colborne.
 1839. C. E. Poulett Thomson.
 1841. Lord Sydenham.
 1841. Sir Richard D. Jackson (Admin'r).
 1842. Sir Charles Bagot.
 1843. Lord Metcalfe.
 1845. Earl Cathcart (Admin'r).
 1846. Earl Cathcart.
 1847. Earl of Elgin.
 1853. Lt.-Genl. Wm. Rowan (Admin'r).
 1854. Sir Edmund W. Head.
 1857. Sir Wm. Eyre (Admin'r).
 1860. Sir W. Fenwick Williams (Admin'r).
 1861. Viscount Monk (Admin'r).
 1861. Viscount Monk.
 1865. Sir John Michel (Admin'r).

(a) Quebec under the English from 20th July, 1629 to 13th July, 1632.

(b) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the period he was in Canada (30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667) he was virtually Governor of Canada.

(c) Acting during captivity of La Jonquière.

(d.) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he himself very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were:—

District of Quebec: Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764

District of Three Rivers: Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762; Col. Fred. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763 (Acting); Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal: Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND ADMINISTRATORS.

1867. Viscount Monk.	1893. Earl of Aberdeen.
1868. Sir Chas. A. Windham (Admin'r).	1893. (15th July) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1868. Sir John Young Bart (Admin'r).	1893. (13th Oct.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1869. Sir John Young (Baron Lisgar from Nov., 1870).	1894. (29th Nov.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1872. Lt.-General Sir C. Hastings Doyle (Admin.)	1897. (13th Feb.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1872. Earl of Dufferin.	1897. (20th Oct.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1874. Lt.-Genl. W. O'Grady Haly (Adm.)	1898. (28th June) Gen. Lord William Seymour (Admin.)
1878. Gen. Sir Patrick McDougall (Adm.)	1898. Earl of Minto.
1878. Sir John Campbell (Marquess of Lorne).	1899. (4th Oct.) Gen. Lord William Seymour (Admin.)
1881. Gen. Sir Patrick McDougall (Adm.)	
1883. Marquess of Lansdowne.	
1886. Genl. Lord Alex. Russell (Admin.)	
1888. Lt.-Genl. Sir John Ross (Admin.)	
1888. Baron Stanley of Preston.	
1893. Lt.-Gen. Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)	

GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA. (*f*)

AT PORT ROYAL.

1603. Pierre de Monts.
1610. Baron de Poutrincourt.
1611. Charles de Biencourt (Admin.)
1623. Charles de la Tour (Admin.)
1632. Isaac de Razilly.
1641. Chas. d'Aunay Charnisay.
1651. Chas. de la Tour.
1657. Sir Thomas Temple. (<i>g</i>)
1670. Hubert de Grandfontaine.
1673. Jacques de Chambly.
1678. Michel de la Vallière (Admin.)
1684. François M. Perrot.
1687. Robineau de Menneval.
1690. Robineau de Villebon.
1701. Jacques de Brouillan.
1704. Simon de Bonaventure (Admin.)
1706. M. de Subercase.
1710. Col. Saml. Vetch.
1713. Gen. Francis Nicholson.
Col. Saml. Vetch (2nd time).
1717. Col. Richard Philipps. (<i>h</i>)
1725. Lawrence Armstrong (Lieut.-Gov.)
1739. John Adams. (<i>i</i>)
1740. Major Paul Mascarene. (<i>j</i>)

AT HALIFAX.

1749. Hon. E. Cornwallis.
1752. Col. Peregrine Hopson.
1755. Col. C. Lawrence.
1760. J. Belcher (Acting).
1764. Montagu Wilmot.
1766. Lord William Campbell.
1773. F. Legge.
1776. Mariot Arbutnot.
1778. Sir Richard Hughes.
1781. Sir A. S. Hamond.
1782. John Parr.
1791. Richard Bulkeley.
1792. Sir John Wentworth.
1808. Sir G. Prevost.
1811. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.
1816. Earl of Dalhousie.
1820. Sir J. Kempt.
1828. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1829. Michael Wallace (Acting).
1832. Thomas Jeffrey (Acting).
1834. Sir C. Campbell.
1840. Lord Falkland.
1846. Sir J. Harvey.
1852. Sir John G. le Marchant.
1858. Earl of Mulgrave.
1863. Maj.-Gen. Sir Hastings Doyle (Adm.)
1864. Sir Richard G. Macdonnell.
1865. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams.

(*e.*) Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant-Governor and Acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

(*f.*) From 1786 to 1867 the Governor at Quebec held also a commission as Governor of the Maritime Provinces, and (from 1791 to 1841) of Upper Canada, the Government of these provinces being administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, except during the presence in any province of the Governor General.

(*g.*) Acadie was held by the English from 1654 to 1670, for although the Treaty of Breda (1667) provided for its restoration to France it was not actually surrendered till July, 1670.

(*h.*) Philipps appears to have remained Governor of Nova Scotia for several years, Armstrong administering the Government till he died by his own hand in 1739.

(*i.*) Adams administered the Government after Armstrong's death from 6th December, 1739, to 22nd March, 1740.

(*j.*) Mascarene administered the Government as President of the Council from 22nd March, 1740, till 1748, when he took command as Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in the absence of Philipps (*See* his letter to Secretary of State.)

LT.-GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

1784. Thomas Carleton.	1824. John M. Bliss (Administrator).
1803. Gabriel Ludlow (Administrator).	1824. Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Douglas.
1808. Edward Winslow "	1829. William Black (Administrator).
1808. Lt.-Col. George Johnstone (Admin.)	1831. Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Campbell.
1809. Maj.-Gen. Martin Hunter "	1837. Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Harvey.
1811. Maj.-Gen. William Balfour "	1841. Sir W. Colebrooke.
1812. Maj.-Gen. Geo. Stracy Smyth "	1848. Sir Edmund Head.
1813. Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. Saumarez "	1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners-Sutton.
1816. Lt.-Col. Harris W. Hailes "	1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.
1817. Maj.-Gen. Geo. S. Smyth "	1862. Col. J. Cole (Administrator).
1823. Ward Chipman (Admin'r).	1866. Major-Gen. Hastings-Doyle (Adm.)

LT.-GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA.

1766. Guy Carleton.	1791. A. Clarke.
1770. H. T. Cramahé (Acting.)	1796. R. Prescott.
1784. Henry Hamilton.	1799. R. S. Milnes.
1785. Henry Hope.	1808. Sir F. N. Burton.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

1792. Col. John G. Simcoe.	1813. Sir G. Drummond (Administrator).
1796. Peter Russell (Administrator).	1815. Sir G. Murray "
1799. Peter Hunter.	1815. Sir F. P. Robinson "
1805. Alex. Grant (Administrator).	1817. Samuel Smith. "
1806. Francis Gore.	1818. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1811. Sir Isaac Brock (Administrator).	1828. Sir John Colborne.
1812. Sir Roger H. Sheafe "	1836. Sir Francis Bond Head.
1813. Major-Gen. F. de Rottenburg.	1838. Sir George Arthur.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

1784. Major J. F. W. Desbarres.	1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator).
1787. Lt.-Col. Macarnick	1807. Brig.-Gen. Nepean "
1795. D. Mathews (Administrator).	1813. Brig.-Gen. Swayne "
1798. Gen. Ogilvie "	1816-20. Major-Gen. Anslie.
1799. Brig.-Gen. Murray (Administrator).	

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1770. Capt. Walter Patterson.	1836. Sir John Harvey.
1775. P. Callbeck (Administrator).	1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.
1779. Thomas DesBrisay "	1841. Sir Henry Vere Huntley.
1786. Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fanning.	1847. Sir Donald Campbell.
1805. Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.	1850. Ambrose Lane (Administrator).
1812. W. Townshend.	1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman.
1813. Chas. Douglas Smith.	1854. Sir Dominick Daly.
1824. Col. John Ready.	1859. Chas. Young (Administrator).
1825. Geo. Wright (Administrator).	1859. George Dundas.
1831. Sir Aretas W. Young.	1868. Sir Robert Hodgson (Admin.)
1834. George Wright (Administrator).	1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

1849. Richard Blanshard.	1864. Arthur E. Kennedy, C.B.
1851. James Douglas.	

GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Mainland.)

1858. Sir James Douglas, K.C.B.

| 1864. Capt. F. Seymour.

GOVERNORS OF UNITED COLONY.

1866. Capt. F. Seymour.

| 1869. Anthony Musgrave.

FATHERS OF CONFEDERATION.

Of those who took part in the deliberations of 1864, which resulted, on July 1, 1867, in the union of the four provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, as the Dominion of Canada, the following are alive at the present date (February, 1903):—

Hon. Wm. McDougall, C. B., born January 25, 1822.
 Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G., born July 20, 1820.
 Hon. Sir Hector Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., born August 25, 1826.
 Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., born July 2, 1821.
 Hon. R. B. Dickey, K.C., senator, born November 10, 1811.
 Hon. Sir Ambrose Shea, K.C.M.G. (Nfld.), born 1818.
 Hon. A. A. McDonald, senator, born February 14, 1829.

The following is a list of those who have died, with the date of their deaths, and the province they represented in the Conference:—

Hon. Sir E. P. Tache, Quebec, born September 5, 1795, died July 30, 1865.
 Hon. Ed. Whalen, P.E.I., born July 25, 1824; died December 10, 1867.
 Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, Quebec, born April 13, 1825; died April 7, 1868.
 Hon. J. M. Johnson, New Brunswick, born October —, 1818; died November 8, 1868.
 Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, Bart., Quebec, born September 6, 1814; died May 20, 1873.
 Hon. W. H. Steeves, New Brunswick, born May 20, 1814; died December 9, 1873.
 Hon. George Coles, P. E. Island, born September 20, 1810; died August 21, 1875.
 Hon. Mr. Justice J. McCully, Nova Scotia, born January 25, 1809; died January 2, 1877.
 Hon. W. H. Pope, P. E. Island, born May 29, 1825; died October 7, 1879.
 Hon. E. B. Chandler, New Brunswick, born August 22, 1800; died February 6, 1880.
 Hon. George Brown, Ontario, born November 29, 1818; died May 9, 1880.
 Hon. Charles Fisher, New Brunswick, born September 16, 1808; died December 8, 1880.
 Hon. J. Cockburn, Ontario, born February 13, 1819; died August 14, 1883.
 Hon. J. C. Chapais, Quebec, born September 21, 1812; died July 17, 1885.
 Hon. Ccl. J. H. Gray, P. E. Island, born June 11, 1811; died August 13, 1887.
 Hon. Mr. Justice Henry (Wm. A.), Nova Scotia, born December 30, 1816; died May 3, 1888.
 Hon. Mr. Justice Gray (J. H.), New Brunswick, born ———, 1814; died June 5, 1889.
 Hon. E. Palmer, Chief Justice, P. E. Island, born September 1, 1809; died November 3, 1889.
 Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Ontario, born January 11, 1815; died June 6, 1891.
 Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., Ontario, born March 9, 1821; died May 24, 1892.
 Hon. Sir Adams G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., Nova Scotia, born May 18, 1814; died December 14, 1892.
 Hon. Sir Alexander Galt, Quebec, born September 6, 1817; died September 19, 1893.
 Hon. T. Heath Haviland, P. E. Island, born November 13, 1822; died September 11, 1895.
 Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., New Brunswick, born May 8, 1818; died June 25, 1896.
 Hon. Peter Mitchell, New Brunswick, born January 4, 1824; died October 25, 1899.
 Hon. Sir Frederick B. T. Carter, K.C.M.G., Newfoundland, born February 12, 1819; died March 1, 1900.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the dates of their appointments:—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of office.
The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G.	June 1, 1867	July 1, 1867
The Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G. (Sir John Young)..	Dec. 29, 1868	Feb. 2, 1869
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	May 22, 1872	June 25, 1872
The Right Hon. the Marquess of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., &c.	Oct. 5, 1878	Nov. 25, 1878
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., &c.	Aug. 18, 1883	Oct. 23, 1883
The Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston, * G.C.B.	May 1, 1888	June 11, 1888
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., G.C.M.G. . . .	May 22, 1893	Sept. 18, 1893
The Right Hon. the Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G.	July 30, 1898	Nov. 12, 1898

* Succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, April 21, 1893.

The succeeding tables give the names of the present members of the Dominion Government, arranged according to precedence, of the members of the Privy Council and the dates of the opening and closing of each session composing the several Parliaments since Confederation.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G. (\$48,667).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

1903.

President of the Privy Council (First Minister).	Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G.
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. Sir Richard J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.
Secretary of State.	" Richard William Scott.
Minister of Justice.	" Chas. Fitzpatrick, K.C.
" Marine and Fisheries.	" J. Raymond Prefontaine.
" Militia and Defence.	" Sir Frederick William Borden.
Postmaster General.	" Sir William Mulock.
Minister of Agriculture.	" Sydney Arthur Fisher.
" Public Works.	" James Sutherland.
Minister of Finance.	" William Stevens Fielding.
Minister of the Interior.	" Clifford Sifton.
Minister of Railways and Canals.	" Andrew George Blair.
Controller of Customs.	" William Paterson.
" Inland Revenue.	" Michael C. Bernier.
Without portfolio.	" W. Templeman.

MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

Solicitor General.....Hon. Henry G. Carroll, K.C., appointed Feb. 10, 1902.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

William McDougall, C.B.
 Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 J. C. Aikins.
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
 Edward Blake.
 David Laird.
 William Ross.
 William B. Vail.
 Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.
 Alfred G. Jones.
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.
 Louis F. R. Masson.
 Louis F. G. Baby.
 Charles C. Colby.
 William Miller.
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)
 Edgar Dewdney.
 A. R. Angers.
 Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.
 John Costigan.
 George E. Foster.
 John Haggart.
 J. A. Ouimet.
 T. M. Daly.
 J. C. Patterson.
 W. H. Montague.
 A. Desjardins.
 D. Ferguson.
 E. G. Prior.
 Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.
 Peter White.
 L. O. Taillon.
 D. Tisdale.
 H. J. Macdonald.
 Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.
 Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Louis H. Davies, K.C.M.G.
 David Mills, LL.B., K.C.
 J. Israel Tarte.

* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

† Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897 ; Diamond Jubilee honour.

DOMINION PARLIAMENT SINCE 1867.

NUMBER OF PARLIAMENTS.	Session.	Date of			
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Length of Session.	Dissolution.
				Days.	
1st Parliament...	†1st	Nov. 6, 1867..	May 22, 1868..	118	} July 8, 1872. * 4; 9; 15.
	2nd	April 15, 1869..	June 22, 1869..	69	
	3rd	Feb. 15, 1870..	May 12, 1870..	87	
	4th	" 15, 1871..	April 14, 1871..	59	
	5th	April 11, 1872..	June 14, 1872..	65	
2nd Parliament...	†1st	March 5, 1873..	Aug. 13, 1873..	81	} Jan. 2, 1874. * 1; 4; 0.
	2nd	Oct. 23, 1873..	Nov. 7, 1873..	16	
3rd Parliament...	1st	March 26, 1874..	May 26, 1874..	62	} Aug. 17, 1878. * 4; 5; 24.
	2nd	Feb. 4, 1875..	April 8, 1875..	64	
	3rd	" 10, 1876..	" 12, 1876..	63	
	4th	" 8, 1877..	" 28, 1877..	80	
	5th	" 7, 1878..	May 10, 1878..	93	
4th Parliament...	1st	Feb. 13, 1879..	May 15, 1879..	92	} May 18, 1882. * 3; 5; 27.
	2nd	" 12, 1880..	" 7, 1880..	86	
	3rd	Dec. 9, 1880..	March 21, 1881..	103	
	4th	Feb. 9, 1882..	May 17, 1882..	98	
5th Parliament...	1st	Feb. 8, 1883..	May 25, 1883..	107	} Jan. 15, 1887. * 4; 5; 8.
	2nd	Jan. 17, 1884..	April 19, 1884..	94	
	3rd	" 29, 1885..	July 20, 1885..	173	
	4th	Feb. 25, 1886..	June 2, 1886..	98	
6th Parliament...	1st	April 13, 1887..	June 23, 1887..	72	} Feb. 3, 1891. * 3; 9; 28.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888..	May 22, 1888..	90	
	3rd	Jan. 31, 1889..	" 2, 1889..	92	
	4th	" 16, 1890..	" 16, 1890..	121	
7th Parliament...	1st	April 29, 1891..	Sept. 30, 1891..	155	} April 24, 1896. * 4; 11; 30.
	2nd	Feb. 25, 1892..	July 9, 1892..	136	
	3rd	Jan. 26, 1893..	April 1, 1893..	66	
	4th	March 15, 1894..	July 23, 1894..	131	
	5th	April 18, 1895..	" 22, 1895..	96	
	6th	Jan. 2, 1896..	April 23, 1896..	111	
8th Parliament...	1st	Aug. 19, 1896..	Oct. 5, 1896..	48	} Oct. 9, 1900. * 4; 2; 26.
	2nd	March 25, 1897..	June 29, 1897..	97	
	3rd	Feb. 3, 1898..	" 13, 1898..	131	
	4th	March 16, 1899..	Aug. 11, 1899..	149	
	5th	Feb. 1, 1900..	July 7, 1900..	168	
9th Parliament...	§1st	Feb. 6, 1901..	May 23, 1901..	107	
	2nd	Feb. 13, 1902..	" 15, 1902..	90	
	3rd	Mar. 12, 1903..			

†Adjourned from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures to meet.

‡Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

§ Last General Elections took place on 7th November, 1900.

* Indicates the duration of the Parliament in years, months and days.

The following are the names of members from time to time composing the Ministries, with the dates of their appointments :—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION.

FIRST MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir John Rose.....	Nov. 18, 1867
	" Sir Francis Hincks.....	Oct. 9, 1869
	" Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Feb. 22, 1873
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Wm. McDougall.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Dec. 8, 1869
Minister of Militia and Defence.....	Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier.....	July 1, 1867
	" Hugh McDonald.....	" 1, 1873
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	Feb. 22, 1873
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. J. C. Chapais.....	July 1, 1867
	" C. Dunkin.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 25, 1871
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1, 1867
	" John O'Connor.....	" 1, 1873
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Peter Mitchell.....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Inland Revenue.....	Hon. W. P. Howland.....	July 1, 1867
	" A. Morris.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	July 2, 1872
	" John O'Connor.....	March 4, 1873
	" T. N. Gibbs.....	July 1, 1873
Minister of the Interior.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1, 1873
President of Council.....	Hon. A. J. F. Blair.....	July 1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe.....	Jan. 30, 1869
	" Ed. Kenny.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	June 21, 1870
	" John O'Connor.....	July 2, 1872
	" Hugh McDonald.....	June 14, 1873
Receiver General.....	Hon. Ed. Kenny.....	July 1, 1867
	" J. C. Chapais.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Theodore Robitaille.....	Jan. 30, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	July 1, 1867
	" J. C. Aikins.....	Dec. 8, 1869
Secretary of State for the Provinces.....	Hon. A. G. Archibald.....	July 1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" T. N. Gibbs.....	June 14, 1873
Without office.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Nov. 16, 1869

The Ministry resigned on 6th November, 1873.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

SECOND MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	" 7, 1873
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. A. Aimé Dorion	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Télesphore Fournier.....	July 8, 1874
	" Edward Blake.....	May 1, 1875
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	June 8, 1877
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Wm. Ross	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Wm. B. Vail.....	Sept. 30, 1874
	" A. G. Jones.....	Jan. 21, 1878
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Isaac Burpee.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" C. A. P. Pelletier.....	Jan. 26, 1877
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Télesphore Fournier.....	May 19, 1875
	" Lucius S. Huntington.....	Oct. 9, 1875
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Albert J. Smith.	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. Télesphore Fournier.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Félix Geoffrion	July 8, 1874
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	Nov. 9, 1876
	" Joseph Cauchon.....	June 8, 1877
	" Wilfrid Laurier.....	Oct. 8, 1877
Minister of the Interior.....	Hon. David Laird.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" David Mills.....	Oct. 24, 1876
President of Council.....	Hon. L. S. Huntington.....	Jan. 20, 1874
	" Joseph Cauchon.....	Dec. 7, 1875
	" Edward Blake.....	June 8, 1877
Receiver General.....	Hon. Thomas Coffin.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. David Christie.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	Jan. 9, 1874
Without office.....	Hon. Edward Blake	Nov. 7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	" 7, 1873

The Ministry resigned on the 16th October, 1878.

THIRD MINISTRY.

Premier	Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B. .	Oct. 17, 1878
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Hon. James McDonald.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell.....	May 20, 1881
	" Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1885

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

THIRD MINISTRY—*Continued.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	Jan. 27, 1887
	" George E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May, 20, 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper.....	May 20, 1879
	" John H. Pope.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Nov. 28, 1889
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. L. F. R. Masson.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir J. P. R. A. Caron.....	Nov. 8, 1880
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1878
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" John Carling.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	May 20, 1879
	" John O'Conner.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John O'Connor.....	May 20, 1881
	" John Carling.....	" 23, 1882
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	" A. W. McLelan.....	Jan. 27, 1887
	" John Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. J. C. Pope.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan.....	July 10, 1882
	" G. E. Foster.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	" C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. L. F. G. Baby.....	Oct. 26, 1878
	" J. C. Aikins.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Minister of Interior.....	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
	Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	" 17, 1883
	" Thomas White.....	Aug. 5, 1885
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	" 3, 1888
President of Council.....	Hon. John O'Connor.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" L. F. R. Masson.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" A. W. McLelan.....	May 20, 1881
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1883
	Hon. C. C. Colby.....	Nov. 28, 1889
Receiver General.....	Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1878
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" John O'Connor.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau.....	May 20, 1881
	" J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

THIRD MINISTRY—*Concluded.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Without office.....	Hon. R. D. Wilmot.....	Nov. 8, 1878
	" Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882
	" J. J. C. Abbott.....	May 13, 1887

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

Premier and President of the Council.....	Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G.....	June 16, 1891
Minister of Public Works...	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May 20, 1879
	" Frank Smith.....	Aug. 14, 1891
	" Joseph A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1879
	" Joseph A. Chapleau.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Mackenzie Bowell.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. John Carling.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882
	" James C. Patterson.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Justice.....	Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Geo. E. Foster...	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.....	Hon. Edgar Dewdney.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	" T. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	" Sir A. P. Caron.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Without office.....	Hon. Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their portfolios and were not reappointed; consequently, the dates of their original appointments are repeated.

Sir John Abbott resigned (from ill-health) on 5th December, 1892.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

FIFTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Sept 25, 1885
Minister of Trade and Commerce.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.....	Hon. John Costigan.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. John G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 17, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.....	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. A. R. Angers... ..	Dec. 5, 1892
President of the Council.....	Hon. W. B. Ives.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.....	Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.....	Dec. 5, 1892
"	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General.....	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue..	Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs.....	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....	Dec. 5, 1892

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

SIXTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. W. B. Ives.	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Finance.	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works..	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture*	Hon. A. R. Angers....	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
"	Hon. W. H. Montague†.....	Dec. 21, 1894
"	Hon. D. Ferguson.....	Dec. 21, 1894
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue....	Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs.	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....	Dec. 5, 1892

* Hon. Mr. Angers resigned 11th July, 1895.

† Hon. Mr. Montague became Secy. of State 26th March 1895.

Mr. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed Controller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood exchanging that position for the Controllorship of Customs. Both were sworn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned, and on 15th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper remaining out and the following being sworn in:—Hon. Sir Charles Tupper Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. B. Ives, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, Hon. J. F. Wood.

The completed Cabinet holding office at that date was as follows :—

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G. . .	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan..	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet..	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Inland Revenue.....	Hon. E. G. Prior.....	Dec. 17, 1895
Secretary of State.....	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. W. B. Ives.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Justice.....	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. W. H. Montague.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Militia	Hon. A. Desjardins	Jan. 15, 1896
Controller of Customs.....	Hon. J. F. Wood.....	Jan. 15, 1896

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., resigned his position as Premier and President of the Privy Council on 27th April, 1896, and the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., was sent for by His Excellency and formed his Cabinet, it being the seventh Ministry, as follows :—

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., Premier and Secretary of State.
Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.
Hon. J. G. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals.
Hon. W. B. Ives, Minister of Trade and Commerce.
Hon. H. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice.
Hon. W. H. Montague, Minister of Agriculture.
Hon. A. R. Angers, President of the Council.
Hon. A. Desjardins, Minister of Public Works.
Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior.
Hon. L. O. Taillon, Postmaster General.
Hon. D. Tisdale, Minister of Militia and Defence.
Hon. J. F. Wood, Controller of Customs.
Hon. E. G. Prior, Controller of Inland Revenue.
Sir Frank Smith, without portfolio.
Hon. D. Ferguson, without portfolio.
Hon. J. J. Ross (Speaker of the Senate), without portfolio.
Sir C. H. Tupper, Solicitor General, without seat in the Cabinet.

The General Elections took place on 23rd June, 1896, and the Tupper Administration resigned 8th July.

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first Minister, 11th July, and the other members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the Interior, who was sworn in on 17th November. This formed the eighth Ministry.

The following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the several provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with the dates of the opening and closing, from the time each province, respectively, entered confederation; and the names of the present members of each Government.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Ontario.....	Major General H. W. Stisted	July 1, 1867
	Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B.	" 14, 1868
	" John W. Crawford.....	Nov. 5, 1873
	" D. A. Macdonald, P.C.....	May 18, 1875
	" John Beverley Robinson.....	June 30, 1880
	" Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C.....	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C.....	May 30, 1892
	" Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.	Nov. 18, 1897
Quebec.....	Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	July 1, 1867
	" Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	" René Edouard Caron	Feb. 11, 1873
	" Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C.....	Dec. 15, 1876
	" Théodore Robitaille, P.C.....	July 26, 1879
	" L. F. R. Masson, P.C.....	Nov. 7, 1884
	" A. R. Angers	Oct. 24, 1887
	" Sir J. A. Chapleau	Dec. 5, 1892
	" L. A. Jetté.....	Feb. 2, 1898
Nova Scotia.....	Lieut. General Sir W. F. Williams	July 1, 1867
	Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Oct. 18, 1867
	Lieut. General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting).....	May 13, 1870
	Hon. Joseph Howe, P.C.....	" 1, 1873
	" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.....	July 4, 1873
	" Matthew Henry Richey	" 4, 1883
	" A. W. McLelan, P.C.....	" 9, 1888
	" Malachy Bowes Daly (first appointment).....	" 11, 1890
	" " " (second ")	" 29, 1895
New Brunswick.....	" Alfred G. Jones.....	Aug. 7, 1900
	Major-General C. H. Doyle	July 1, 1867
	Col. F. P. Harding.....	Oct. 18, 1867
	Hon. L. A. Wilmot, D.C.L.....	July 14, 1868
	" S. L. Tilley, C.B.....	Nov. 5, 1873
	" Ed. Baron Chandler, Q.C.....	July 16, 1878
	" Robert Duncan Wilmot, P.C.....	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C.....	Oct. 31, 1885
	" John Boyd	Sept. 21, 1893
	" John A. Fraser	Dec. 20, 1893
	" A. R. McClellan	" 9, 1896
	" Jabez B. Snowball.....	Feb. 5, 1902

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Manitoba	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.....	May 20, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris, P.C.	Dec. 2, 1872
	" Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C.	" 2, 1877
	" James C. Aikins, P.C.....	Sept. 22, 1882
	" J. C. Schultz	July 1, 1888
	" J. C. Patterson, P.C.....	Sept. 2, 1895
	" D. H. McMillan	Oct. 16, 1900
British Columbia.....	Hon. J. W. Trutch	July 5, 1871
	" Albert Norton Richards	June 27, 1876
	" Clement F. Cornwall.....	" 21, 1881
	" Hugh Nelson	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	Nov. 1, 1892
	" Thos. R. McInnes	" 18, 1897
	" Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière.....	June 21, 1900
Prince Edward Island.	Hon. W. C. F. Robinson	June 10, 1873
	" Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt.....	Nov. 22, 1873
	" Thomas H. Haviland.....	July 14, 1879
	" Andrew Archibald Macdonald.....	Aug. 1, 1884
	" Jedediah S. Carvell.....	Sept. 2, 1889
	" Geo. Wm. Howlan.....	Feb. 21, 1894
	" P. A. MacIntyre	May 23, 1899
The Territories. . . .	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.....	May 10, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris.....	Dec. 2, 1872
	" David Laird, P.C.	Oct. 7, 1876
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	Dec. 3, 1881
	" Joseph Royal.....	July 1, 1888
	" C. H. Mackintosh.....	Oct. 31, 1893
	" M. C. Cameron.....	May 30, 1898
	" A. E. Forget.....	Oct. 11, 1898

YUKON TERRITORY.

COMMISSIONER—.....
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1903.

Name.	Office.	Date of Appointment.
J. E. Girouard.....	Registrar	July 7, 1898
C. A. Dugas.....	Judge	Oct. 7, 1898
H. W. Newlands.....	Legal adviser	Sept. 14, 1901
E. C. Senkler	Gold commissioner.....	Sept. 5, 1899
Z. T. Wood	Superintendent N. W. M. Police	July 31, 1900
Messrs. Joseph A. Clarke, A. Thompson, John Pringle, M. Landreville, R. Lowe	*Elected members.....	

*Elected in accordance with section 1 of Acts 2 Edward VII, Chap. 34, being an Act further to amend the Yukon Territory Act.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1837.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR OLIVER MOWAT, G.C.M.G., P.C. (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1903.

Premier and Provincial Treasurer.....	Hon. Geo. W. Ross, LL.D.
Attorney General.....	" J. M. Gibson, LL.D.
Commissioner of Crown Lands.....	" Elihu J. Davis.
" Public Works.....	" F. R. Latchford.
Secretary and Registrar.....	" J. R. Stratton.
Minister of Education.....	" Richard Harcourt, Q.C.
Minister of Agriculture.....	" John Dryden.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE.		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 27, 1867..	March 4, 1868..	} Feb. 25, 1871.
	2nd.....	Nov. 3, 1868..	Jan. 23, 1869..	
	3rd.....	" 3, 1869..	Dec. 24, 1869..	
	4th.....	Dec. 7, 1870..	Feb. 15, 1871..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 7, 1871..	March 2, 1872..	} Dec. 23, 1874.
	2nd.....	Jan. 8, 1873..	" 29, 1873..	
	3rd.....	" 7, 1874..	" 24, 1874..	
	4th.....	Nov. 12, 1874..	Dec. 21, 1874..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 24, 1875..	Feb. 10, 1876..	} April 25, 1879.
	2nd.....	Jan. 3, 1877..	March 2, 1877..	
	3rd.....	" 9, 1878..	" 7, 1878..	
	4th.....	" 9, 1879..	" 11, 1879..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 7, 1880..	March 5, 1880..	} Feb. 1, 1883.
	2nd.....	" 13, 1881..	" 4, 1881..	
	3rd.....	" 12, 1882..	" 10, 1882..	
	4th.....	Dec. 13, 1882..	Feb. 1, 1883..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 23, 1884..	March 25, 1884..	} Nov. 15, 1886.
	2nd.....	" 28, 1885..	" 30, 1885..	
	3rd.....	" 28, 1886..	" 25, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 10, 1887..	April 23, 1887..	} April 26, 1890.
	2nd.....	Jan. 25, 1888..	March 23, 1888..	
	3rd.....	" 24, 1889..	" 23, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 30, 1890..	April 7, 1890..	
7th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 11, 1891*..	May 4, 1891..	} May 30, 1894.
	2nd.....	" 11, 1892..	April 14, 1892..	
	3rd.....	April 4, 1893..	May 27, 1893..	
	4th.....	Feb. 14, 1894..	" 5, 1894..	
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 21, 1895..	April 15, 1895..	} Jan. 28, 1898.
	2nd.....	" 11, 1896..	" 7, 1896..	
	3rd.....	" 10, 1897..	" 13, 1897..	
	4th.....	Nov. 30, 1897..	Jan. 17, 1898..	
9th Legislature.....	1st.....	Aug. 3, 1898..	Oct. 12, 1898..	} April 15, 1902.
	2nd.....	Feb. 1, 1899..	April 1, 1899..	
	3rd.....	" 14, 1900..	" 30, 1900..	
	4th.....	" 6, 1901..	" 15, 1901..	
	5th.....	Jan. 8, 1902..	Mar. 17, 1902..	
10th Legislature.....	1st.....	Mar. 10, 1903..		

*Adjourned from 12th February to 10th March.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. LOUIS A. JETTÉ (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1903.

Premier and Commissioner of Lands, Mines and Fisheries.	Hon. S. N. Parent.
Commissioner of Agriculture.	" Adélar Turgeon.
Commissioner of Colonization and Public Works.	" Lomer Gouin.
Provincial Treasurer.	" H. T. Duffy.
Attorney General.	" H. Archambeault.
Provincial Secretary and Treasurer.	" A. Robitaille.
Member without office.	" J. J. E. Guerin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

No. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.	1st	Dec. 27, 1867.	Feb. 24, 1868.	} May 27, 1871.
	2nd	Jan. 20, 1869.	April 5, 1869.	
	3rd	Nov. 23, 1869.	Feb. 1, 1870.	
	4th	" 24, 1870.	Dec. 24, 1870.	
2nd Legislature.	1st	Nov. 7, 1871.	Dec. 23, 1871.	} June 7, 1875.
	2nd	" 7, 1872.	" 24, 1872.	
	3rd.	Dec. 4, 1873.	Jan. 28, 1874.	
	4th.	" 3, 1874.	Feb. 23, 1875.	
3rd Legislature.	1st	Nov. 4, 1875.	Dec. 24, 1875.	} March 22, 1878.
	2nd.	" 10, 1876.	" 28, 1876.	
	3rd.	Dec. 19, 1877.	March 9, 1878.	
4th Legislature.	1st	June 4, 1878.	July 22, 1878.	} Nov. 7, 1881.
	2nd.	" 19, 1879.	Oct. 31, 1879.	
	3rd.	May 28, 1880.	July 24, 1880.	
	4th.	April 28, 1881.	June 30, 1881.	
5th Legislature.	1st.	March 8, 1882.	May 27, 1882.	} Sept. 9, 1886.
	2nd	Jan. 18, 1883.	March 30, 1883.	
	3rd.	March 27, 1884.	June 10, 1884.	
	4th.	" 5, 1885.	May 9, 1885.	
	5th.	April 8, 1886.	June 21, 1886.	
6th Legislature.	1st.	Jan. 27, 1887.	May 18, 1887.	} May 10, 1890.
	2nd	May 15, 1888.	July 12, 1888.	
	3rd.	Jan. 9, 1889.	March 21, 1889.	
	4th.	" 7, 1890.	April 2, 1890.	
7th Legislature.	1st.	Nov. 4, 1890.	Dec. 30, 1890.	Dec. 22, 1891.
8th Legislature.	1st.	April 26, 1892.	June 24, 1892.	} Feb. 27, 1897.
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1893.	Feb. 27, 1893.	
	3rd.	Nov. 9, 1893.	Jan. 9, 1894.	
	4th.	" 20, 1894.	" 22, 1895.	
	5th.	Oct. 30, 1895.	Dec. 21, 1895.	
	6th.	Nov. 17, 1896.	Jan. 9, 1897.	
9th Legislature.	1st.	Nov. 23, 1897.	Jan. 15, 1898.	} Nov. 14, 1900.
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1899.	March 10, 1899.	
	3rd.	" 18, 1900.	" 23, 1900.	
10th Legislature	1st.	Feb. 14, 1901.	March 28, 1901.	
	2nd.	" 13, 1902.	" 26, 1902.	
	3rd.	" 26, 1903.		

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. ALFRED GILPIN JONES, P.C. (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

President of the Council and Provincial Secretary.	Hon. George H. Murray.
Attorney General and Commissioner of Crown Lands.	" J. W. Longley.
Commissioner of Works and Mines.	" Arthur Drysdale.
Members without portfolio.	" Thomas Johnson.
"	" A. H. Comeau.
"	" C. Chisholm.
"	" T. R. Black.
"	" D. McPherson.
"	" W. T. Pipes.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.	*1st	Jan. 30, 1868..	Sept. 21, 1868..	} April 17, 1871.
	2nd	April 29, 1869..	June 14, 1869..	
	3rd	Feb. 17, 1870..	April 18, 1870..	
	4th	" 2, 1871..	" 4, 1871..	
2nd Legislature.	1st	Feb. 22, 1872..	April 18, 1872..	} Nov. 23, 1874.
	2nd	" 27, 1873..	" 30, 1873..	
	3rd	March 12, 1874..	May 7, 1874..	
3rd Legislature.	1st	March 11, 1875..	May 6, 1875..	} Aug. 21, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 10, 1876..	April 4, 1876..	
	3rd	" 15, 1877..	" 12, 1877..	
	4th	" 21, 1878..	" 4, 1878..	
4th Legislature.	1st	March 6, 1879..	April 17, 1879..	} May 23, 1882
	2nd	Feb. 26, 1880..	" 10, 1880..	
	3rd	March 3, 1881..	" 14, 1881..	
	4th	Jan. 19, 1882..	March 10, 1882..	
5th Legislature.	1st	Feb. 8, 1883..	April 19, 1883..	} May 20, 1886.
	2nd	" 14, 1884..	" 19, 1884..	
	3rd	" 19, 1885..	" 24, 1885..	
	4th	" 25, 1886..	May 11, 1886..	
6th Legislature.	1st	March 10, 1887..	May 3, 1887..	} April 21, 1890.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888..	April 16, 1888..	
	3rd	" 21, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
	4th	" 20, 1890..	" 15, 1890..	
7th Legislature.	1st	April 2, 1891..	May 19, 1891..	} Feb. 15, 1894.
	2nd	March 3, 1892..	April 30, 1892..	
	†3rd	Jan. 19, 1893..	" 28, 1893..	
	4th	" 4, 1894..	Feb. 12, 1894..	
8th Legislature.	1st	Jan. 31, 1895..	March 20, 1895..	} Mar. 20, 1897.
	2nd	" 9, 1896..	Feb. 15, 1896..	
	3rd	" 21, 1897..	March 1, 1897..	
9th Legislature.	1st	Jan. 27, 1898..	March 11, 1898..	} Sept. 3, 1901.
	2nd	Feb. 2, 1899..	" 30, 1899..	
	3rd	" 8, 1900..	" 30, 1900..	
	4th	" 4, 1901..	April 4, 1901..	
10th Legislature	1st	Feb. 13, 1902..	Mar. 27, 1902..	}
	2nd	Feb. 19, 1903..	.....

* Adjourned 25th Feb. till 6th Aug., 1868. † Adjourned 1st Feb. till 16th Mar., 1893.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. JABEZ BUNTING SNOWBALL (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

Premier and Provincial Secretary.....	Hon. L. J. Tweedie.
Attorney General.....	" Wm. Pugsley.
Chief Commissioner of Public Works.....	" C. H. Labillois.
Surveyor General.....	" A. T. Dunn.
Commissioner of Agriculture*.....	" L. P. Farris.
Members without office.....	" H. A. McKeown.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1868..	March 23, 1868..	} June 3, 1870.
	2nd.....	March 4, 1869..	April 21, 1869..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 10, 1870..	" 7, 1870..	
2nd General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 16, 1871..	Feb. 22, 1871..	} May 15, 1874.
	2nd.....	April 5, 1871..	May 17, 1871..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 29, 1872..	April 11, 1872..	
	4th.....	" 27, 1873..	" 14, 1873..	
	5th.....	" 12, 1874..	" 8, 1874..	
3rd General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 18, 1875..	April 10, 1875..	} May 14, 1878.
	2nd.....	" 17, 1876..	" 13, 1876..	
	3rd.....	" 8, 1877..	March 16, 1877..	
	4th.....	Aug. 28, 1877..	Sept. 5, 1877..	
	5th.....	Feb. 26, 1878..	April 18, 1878..	
4th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 27, 1879..	April 15, 1879..	} May 25, 1882.
	2nd.....	Mar. 9, 1880..	" 23, 1880..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 8, 1881..	March 25, 1881..	
	4th.....	" 16, 1882..	April 6, 1882..	
5th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 22, 1883..	March 3, 1883..	} April 2, 1886.
	2nd.....	April 12, 1883..	May 3, 1883..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 28, 1884..	April 1, 1884..	
	4th.....	" 26, 1885..	" 6, 1885..	
	5th.....	" 25, 1886..	" 2, 1886..	
6th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 3, 1887..	April 5, 1887..	} Dec. 30, 1889.
	2nd.....	" 1, 1888..	" 6, 1888..	
	3rd.....	" 7, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
7th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 13, 1890..	April 23, 1890..	} Sept. 28, 1892.
	2nd.....	" 11, 1891..	" 16, 1891..	
	3rd.....	" 3, 1892..	" 7, 1892..	
8th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 9, 1893..	April 15, 1893..	} Sept. 26, 1895.
	2nd.....	" 15, 1894..	" 21, 1894..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 31, 1895..	March 5, 1895..	
9th General Assembly.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1896..	March 20, 1896..	} Jan'y. 28, 1899.
	2nd.....	" 4, 1897..	" 13, 1897..	
	3rd.....	" 10, 1898..	" 23, 1898..	
10th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 23, 1899..	April 28, 1899..	} Feby. 5, 1902.
	2nd.....	Feb. 15, 1900..	" 12, 1900..	
	3rd.....	March 28, 1901..	" 3, 1901..	
	4th.....	" 6, 1902..	" 10, 1902..	

*Commissioner of Agriculture was created by chapter 7, 60 Vic., Laws 97, page 31.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR D. H. McMILLAN, K.C.M.G. (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

Premier, President of the Council, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, and Commissioner of Railways	Hon. R. P. Roblin.
Provincial Treasurer and Land Commissioner	" John Andrew Davidson.
Attorney General and Minister of Education	" Colin H. Campbell.
Provincial Secretary and Municipal Commissioner	" D. H. McFadden.
Minister of Public Works	" Robert Rogers.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st	March 15, 1871..	May 3, 1871..	} Dec. 16, 1874.
	2nd	Jan. 16, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1872..	
	3rd	Feb. 5, 1873..	March 8, 1873..	
	*4th	Nov. 4, 1873..	July 22, 1874..	
2nd Legislature	1st	March 31, 1875..	May 14, 1875..	} Nov. 11, 1878.
	2nd	Jan. 18, 1876..	Feb. 4, 1876..	
	3rd	" 30, 1877..	" 28, 1877..	
	4th	" 10, 1878..	" 2, 1878..	
3rd Legislature	†1st	Feb. 1, 1879..	June 25, 1879..	} Nov. 26, 1879.
4th Legislature	1st	Jan. 22, 1880..	Feb. 14, 1880..	
	2nd	Dec. 16, 1880..	Dec. 23, 1880..	} Nov. 13, 1882.
	3rd	March 3, 1881..	May 25, 1881..	
	4th	April 27, 1882..	" 30, 1882..	
5th Legislature	1st	May 17, 1883..	July 7, 1883..	} Nov. 11, 1886.
	2nd	March 13, 1884..	June 3, 1884..	
	3rd	" 19, 1885..	May 2, 1885..	
	4th	" 4, 1886..	" 28, 1886..	
6th Legislature	1st	April 14, 1887..	June 10, 1887..	} June 16, 1888.
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1888..	May 18, 1888..	
7th Legislature	†1st	Aug. 28, 1888..	Oct. 16, 1888..	} June 27, 1892.
	‡2nd	Nov. 8, 1888..	March 5, 1889..	
	3rd	Jan. 30, 1890..	" 31, 1890..	
	‡4th	Feb. 26, 1891..	April 18, 1891..	
	5th	March 10, 1892..	" 20, 1892..	
8th Legislature	1st	Feb. 2, 1893..	March 11, 1893..	} Dec. 21, 1895.
	2nd	Jan. 11, 1894..	" 2, 1894..	
	‡3rd	Feb. 14, 1895..	June 28, 1895..	
9th Legislature	1st	Feb. 6, 1896..	March 19, 1896..	} Nov. 16, 1899.
	2nd	" 11, 1897..	" 30, 1897..	
	3rd	March 10, 1898..	April 27, 1898..	
	4th	" 16, 1899..	†July 21, 1899..	
10th Legislature	‡1st	March 29, 1900..	July 5, 1900..	
	2nd	Feb. 1, 1901..	March 29, 1901..	
	3rd	Jan. 9, 1902..	March 1, 1902..	
	4th	Feb. 12, 1903..		

*Adjourned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February till 2nd July, 1874. †Adjourned 7th February, 1879, till 8th April, 1879; adjourned from 8th April, 1879, till 27th May, 1879. ‡Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888. §Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. ¶Adjourned to 10th March, 1891. ¶Adjourned on 29th March to 9th May, 1895. †Adjourned on 13th April to 15th June; further adjourned till 6th July. ‡Adjourned April 12 to May 7.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR HENRI JOLY, K.C.M.G., P.C. (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

Premier, President of Council and Minister of Mines.....	Hon. E. G. Prior.
Attorney General.....	" David McE. Eberts.
Minister of Finance and Agriculture.....	" Jas. D. Prentice.
Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.....	" A. C. Wells.
Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education.....	" W. W. B. McInnes.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.. .. .	1st.	Feb. 16, 1872..	April 11, 1872..	} Aug. 30, 1875.
	2nd	Dec. 17, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1873..	
	3rd	" 18, 1873..	March 2, 1874..	
	4th	March 1, 1875..	April 22, 1875..	
2nd Legislature	1st.	Jan. 10, 1876..	May 19, 1876..	} April 12, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 21, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	
	3rd	" 7, 1878..	" 10, 1878..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st.	July 29, 1878..	Sept. 2, 1878..	} June 13, 1882.
	2nd	Jan. 29, 1879..	April 29, 1879..	
	3rd	April 5, 1880..	May 8, 1880..	
	4th	Jan. 24, 1881..	March 25, 1881..	
	5th	Feb. 23, 1882..	April 21, 1882..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.	Jan. 25, 1883..	May 12, 1883..	} June 3, 1886.
	2nd	Dec. 3, 1883..	Feb. 18, 1884..	
	3rd	Jan. 12, 1885..	March 9, 1885..	
	4th	" 25, 1886..	April 6, 1886..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.	Jan. 24, 1887..	April 7, 1887..	} May 10, 1890.
	2nd	" 27, 1888..	" 28, 1888..	
	3rd	" 31, 1889..	" 6, 1889..	
	4th	" 23, 1890..	" 26, 1890..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.	Jan. 15, 1891..	April 20, 1891..	} June 5, 1894.
	2nd	" 28, 1892..	" 23, 1892..	
	3rd	" 26, 1893..	" 12, 1893..	
	4th	" 18, 1894..	" 11, 1894..	
7th Legislature.....	1st.	Nov. 12, 1894..	Feb. 21, 1895..	} June 7, 1898.
	2nd	Jan. 23, 1896..	April 17, 1896..	
	3rd	Feb. 8, 1897..	May 8, 1897..	
	4th	" 10, 1898..	" 20, 1898..	
8th Legislature.....	1st.	Jan. 5, 1899..	Feb. 27, 1899..	} June 9, 1900.
	2nd	" 4, 1900..	March 1, 1900..	
9th Legislature.....	1st.	Feb. 21, 1901..	May 11, 1901..	
	2nd	" 20, 1902..	June 21, 1903..	
	3rd	March 12, 1903..		

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. P. A. MACINTYRE (\$7,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

Premier, Attorney General.....Hon. Arthur Peters.
 Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Commissioner of Agri-
 culture " B. Rogers.
 Commissioner of Public Works..... " James H. Cummiskey

Without Portfolio.

Hon. James W. Richards.

Hon. George Forbes.

" R. C. McLeod.

" J. F. Whear.

Hon. Peter McNutt.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.....	1st.	March 4, 1874..	April 28, 1874..	} July 1, 1876.
	2nd	" 18, 1875..	" 27, 1875..	
	3rd	" 16, 1876..	" 29, 1876..	
2nd General Assembly.....	1st	March 15, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	} Mar. 12, 1879.
	2nd	" 14, 1878..	" 18, 1878..	
	3rd	Feb. 27, 1879..	March 11, 1879..	
3rd General Assembly.....	1st.	April 24, 1879..	June 7, 1879..	} April 15, 1882.
	2nd	March 4, 1880..	April 26, 1880..	
	3rd	" 1, 1881..	" 5, 1881..	
	4th	" 8, 1882..	" 8, 1882..	
4th General Assembly.....	1st	March 20, 1883..	April 27, 1883..	} June 5, 1886.
	2nd	" 6, 1884..	" 17, 1884..	
	3rd	" 11, 1885..	" 11, 1885..	
	4th	April 8, 1886..	May 14, 1886..	
5th General Assembly.....	1st	March 29, 1887..	May 7, 1887..	} Jan. 7, 1890.
	2nd	" 22, 1888..	April 28, 1888..	
	3rd	" 14, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
6th General Assembly.....	1st	March 27, 1890..	May 7, 1890..	} Nov. 18, 1893.
	2nd	April 23, 1891*	July 15, 1891..	
	3rd	March 23, 1892..	May 5, 1892..	
	4th	" 8, 1893..	April 20, 1893..	
7th General Assembly.....	1st	March 28, 1894..	May 9, 1894..	} June 25, 1897.
	2nd	" 21, 1895..	April 19, 1895..	
	3rd	" 24, 1896..	" 30, 1896..	
	4th	" 30, 1897..	May 1, 1897..	
8th General Assembly.....	1st	April 5, 1898..	May 14, 1898..	} Nov. 12, 1900.
	2nd	" 17, 1899..	May 19, 1899..	
	3rd	May 28, 1900..	June 9, 1900..	
9th General Assembly.....	1st	March 19, 1901..	May 10, 1901..	
	2nd	" 11, 1902..	April 18, 1902..	

* Adjourned to the 16th June.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. A. E. FORGET (\$7,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1903.

Frederick W. G. Haultain. George H. V. Bulyea. Wm. Elliott.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature....	1st.....	Oct. 31, 1888..	Dec. 11, 1888..	} By effluxion of time.
	2nd	" 16, 1889..	Nov. 22, 1889..	
	3rd	" 29, 1890..	" 29, 1890..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 10, 1891..	Jan. 25, 1892..	} Oct. 1, 1894.
	2nd	Aug. 2, 1892..	Sept. 1, 1892..	
	3rd	Dec. 7, 1892..	Dec. 31, 1892..	
3rd Legislature....	4th	Aug. 17, 1893..	Sept. 16, 1893..	} Oct. 13, 1898.
	5th	" 2, 1894..	" 7, 1894..	
	1st.....	Aug. 29, 1895..	Sept. 30, 1895..	
	2nd	Sept. 29, 1896..	Oct. 30, 1896..	
	3rd	Oct. 28, 1897..	Dec. 15, 1897..	
4th Legislature.....	4th	Aug. 16, 1898..	Sept. 19, 1898..	} April 26, 1902.
	1st	April 4, 1899..	April 29, 1899..	
	2nd	Mar. 29, 1900..	May 4, 1900..	
	3rd	May 2, 1901..	June 12, 1901..	
	4th	Mar. 20, 1902..	April 19, 1902..	

The list of M.P.'s and M.P.P.'s will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

OFFICE—17 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, K.C.M.G., P.C.

(Appointed 24th April, 1896.)

SECRETARY—

PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Date of Appointment.
Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G.....	May 11, 1880.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.....	" 30, 1883.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.....	" 23, 1888.

In January, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commissionership, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner. In January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population :—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

COLONIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
British Empire.	Edward VII.		11,081,924	394,179,160	36
(A) United Kingdom.		1901	121,371	41,605,220	343
(B) India.		1901	1,944,700	295,252,700	15
(C) Dependencies.			8,924,225	57,223,726	7
(A) England and Wales.		1901	58,308	32,526,075	558
Scotland.		1901	30,406	4,472,000	147
Ireland.		1901	32,353	4,456,546	138
Islands.		1901	304	150,599	495
(B) India—					
Provinces.		1901	1,205,700	231,573,200	93
Tributary Straits.		1901	739,000	63,679,500	86
(C) Dependencies—					
1 Mediterranean.			3,711	439,693	118
Gibraltar.		1901	2	27,460	13,730
Malta.		1899	125	184,333	1,476
Cyprus.		1899	3,584	227,900	64
2 Asiatic—					
Ceylon.		1901	137,840	6,153,700	
Straits Settlement.		1899	25,333	3,596,170	142
Borneo.			1,543	604,916	392
Hong Kong.		1899	28,330	185,853	7
Protectorates.			30	259,310	8,644
			82,604	1,507,451	18
3 Africa.			*1,775,126	37,246,754	21
Gambia.		1901	4,130	90,404	22
Sierra Leone.		1894	27,760	126,835	5
Gold Coast.		1895	72,550	1,500,000	21
Lagos (with Yorouba).			20,070	3,000,000	149
Nigeria.			346,730	24,000,000	69
Cape Colony.		1899	292,211	2,265,556	8
Natal (with Zululand).		1901	27,370	929,970	34
Ascension.		1896	34	434	13
St. Helena.		1901	47	9,850	210
Tristan da Cunha.		1900	45	70	2
Protectorates.			984,179	5,323,635	5
4 America.			3,817,863	7,474,879	
Canada.		1902	3,745,574	5,456,931	1.5
Newfoundland.		1899	42,734	220,249	5
Bermudas.		1891	19	17,535	923

* Sphere of influence not included.

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—*Concluded.*

COLONIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in squaremiles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
British Guiana	Edward VII	1900	95,160	294,943	3
British Honduras		1901	8,292	37,479	5
Falkland Islands		1899	4,839	1,759	3
West Indies—					
Bahamas		1901	5,390	53,735	10
Jamaica		1899	4,193	742,942	180
Barbados		1899	166	191,000	157
Leeward		1901	706	127,434	181
Windward			550	158,626	288
Trinidad and Tobago		1901	1,868	269,760	134
5 Australasia			3,188,600	5,505,400	2
United States of Australia		1901	3,061,521	4,357,350	1
New Zealand		1901	104,612	822,860	8
Islands Fiji, &c			22,467	325,190	15
6 Indian Ocean			1,085	403,300	372
Mauritius		1899	739	379,659	514
Seychelles		1899	102	19,638	193
Other			244	4,003	16

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from Almanach de Gotha, 1902.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
European—					
Austria Hungary	Francis Joseph I..	1900	240,942	45,310,835	188
Belgium	Leopold II.	1900	11,373	6,815,054	599
Denmark	Christian IX	1900	15,289	2,464,770	161
" Colonies of		1890	86,634	114,229	1·3
Total Danish Dom- inions			101,923	2,578,999	25
France	M. Emile Loubet.	1901	204,092	38,961,945	191
<i>I.—Colonies.</i>					
In Asia—					
India		1901	197	273,185	1,387
Cochin China			23,160	2,262,000	98
Annam			88,780	4,620,000	52
Cambodia			40,530	1,103,000	27
Tonking (with Laos)			210,370	7,605,000	36
Total of Asia			363,037	15,863,185	44

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>					
In Africa—					
Algeria		1901	307,974	4,824,000	16
Tunis (Protectorate) ..			50,840	1,906,000	37
Senegal, Sudan, &c....			420,000	3,800,000	9
Ivory Coast, &c....			100,000	2,250,000	22
Dahomey.....			50,000	1,000,000	20
Congo.....			425,000	10,000,000	21
French Guinea			48,000	1,500,000	31
Somali Coast			45,000	200,000	4
Reunion.....		1897	970	173,192	18
Comoro Isles.....			620	67,000	108
Mayotte.....			140	18,000	129
Madagascar		1900	227,750	2,244,872	10
Total, Africa.....			1,676,294	27,983,064	17
In America—					
Guiana.....		1895	46,850	30,310	0·6
Guadeloupe and Dependencies			688	193,800	282
Martinique.....		1894	380	187,692	494
St. Pierre & Miquelon			93	6,352	63
Total, America.....			48,011	418,154	9
In Oceania—					
New Caledonia and Dependencies		1896	7,700	51,300	7
Establishments in Oceania			1,520	37,000	24
Total, Oceania.....			9,220	88,300	10
Total, Colonies.....			2,096,562	44,352,703	21
Total, France and Colonies.....			2,300,654	83,314,648	36
Germany in Europe.....	William II.....	1900	208,830	56,356,246	270
In Africa—					
Togoland.....			33,000	2,000,000	61
Kamerun.....			191,130	3,500,000	18
German South West Africa			322,450	200,000	0·6
German East Africa.....			384,180	6,100,000	16
Total, African Possessions			930,760	11,800,000	13
In Asia—					
Kiauchau Bay (a.)....			200	84,000	420

(a.) Exclusive of the Bay with an area of about 200 square miles, and the neutral zone with an area of about 2,000 square miles and population of 1,200,000.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>					
In the Pacific—					
Kaiser Wilhelm's Land		1900	70,000	110,000	1·5
Bismarck Archipelago.		1900	24,200	250,000	10
Solomon Island.		1900	150	15,000	100
Marshall Islands, &c.		1900	560	39,000	70
Caroline Islands.		1900	250	1,938	8
Marianne Islands.		1900	1,000	33,000	33
Samoan Islands.					
Total, Pacific Possessions			96,160	448,938	5
Total, Foreign Dependencies.			1,027,120	12,332,938	12
Total, Germany.			1,235,950	68,689,184	55
Greece	George I.	1896	25,014	2,433,806	97
Holland	Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria. .	1900	12,648	5,179,138	409
Colonies, Java and Madura.		1899	50,554	25,697,701	508
Colonies, others.		1899	685,846	9,362,000	14
Curacao and Surinam		1899	50,088	134,200	3
Total, Dutch Dominions.			799,136	40,373,039	50
Italy	Victor Emanuel III	1901	110,646	32,449,754	293
Luxemburg.	William II.	1900	998	236,543	237
Montenegro.	Nicholas I.		3,630	227,841	63
Portugal	Don Carlos I.	1900	34,528	5,428,800	157
Possessions in Africa ..			792,040	7,653,100	10
" Asia			9,020	850,900	94
Total, Portuguese Dominions.			835,588	13,932,800	17
Rumania	Carol I.	1899	48,307	5,912,520	122
Russia in Europe.	Nicholas II.	1897	2,095,616	106,225,138	51
" Asia	"	1897	6,564,778	22,705,181	4
Total, Russian Empire ..			8,660,395	128,930,319	15
Servia.	Alexander I.	1900	19,050	2,493,770	131
Spain	Alfonso XIII.	1897	197,670	*18,089,500	92

*Including 11,003 in Africa.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i>					
Sweden.....	Oscar II.....	1900	172,876	5,136,441	30
Norway.....	".....	1900	124,445	2,239,880	18
Total, Norway and Sweden.....			297,321	7,376,321	25
Switzerland.....	W. Hauser.....	1898	15,976	3,315,443	208
Turkey, immediate pos- sessions.....	Abdul Hamid II..		1,146,525	23,989,500	21
Tributary States.....			421,184	13,621,208	32
Under foreign adminis- tration.....			26,768	2,122,228	79
Total, Turkey.....			1,594,477	39,732,936	25
Asia—					
China (proper).....	Kuang Hsii.....		1,353,350	320,500,000	237
Dependencies—					
Manchuria.....			362,310	5,530,000	15
Mongolia.....			1,288,000	1,850,000	1·4
Tibet.....			651,500	2,250,000	3·4
Total, Chinese Em- pire.....			3,655,160	330,130,000	90
Korea.....	Li Hsi.....	1900	82,000	5,608,151	68
Japan*.....	Mutsuhito.....	1898	147,655	46,450,911	314
Nepal.....	Maharaja Dhiraj..		54,000	3,000,000	55
Persia.....	Muzaffer-ed-din....	1899	628,000	9,000,000	14
Siam.....	Khoulalongkorn I..		200,000	6,320,000	31
Africa—					
Liberia.....	W. D. Coleman.... (President).....		14,360	1,068,000	74
Morocco.....	Mulai Abd-el Aziz..		219,000	8,000,000	36
America—					
Argentina.....	Gen. Julio A. Roca	1900	1,319,247	4,794,149	3·6
Bolivia.....	Gen. José M. Pando	1890-93	567,430	2,310,000	4
Brazil.....	Dr. Campos Salles	1890	3,209,878	14,333,915	4·5
Chile.....	Senor Errazuriz....	1899	290,829	3,110,085	11
Colombia.....	L. M. Marroquin....	1881	504,773	3,878,600	7·7
Costa Rica.....	R. Iglesias.....	1899	23,000	310,000	13
Equador.....	Général Alfaro....		120,000	1,400,000	12
Guatemala.....	D. M. E. Cabrera..	1900	63,400	1,574,338	25
Haiti.....		1894	10,204	1,210,625	118
Honduras.....	Genl. T. Sierra....	1900	46,250	587,500	13
Mexico.....	Gen'l. D. Porfirio Diaz.....	1900	767,005	13,545,462	17
Nicaragua.....	General Zelaya.....	1900	49,200	500,000	10
Paraguay.....	Emilio Aceval.....	1899	98,000	635,575	6·5
Peru.....	Senor Romana.....	1896	695,720	4,699,999	6·6

* Including Formosa.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>					
America— <i>Con.</i>					
Salvador.....	General Thomas Regalado.....	1900	7,225	915,512	127
Santo Domingo.....	J. I. Jimenez.....	1888	18,045	610,000	34
United States.....	Theo. Roosevelt...	1900	* 3,610,035	76,149,386	25
U. S. Dependencies—					
Hawaii.....		1900	6,449	154,001	24
Cuba.....		1899	46,575	1,572,797	33
Porto Rico.....		1899	3,600	954,243	265
Philippine Islands.....			119,542	8,000,000	67
Guam Island.....		1900		9,000	60
Samoan Islands:—					
Tutuila.....			54	4,000	74
Manua & other islets.			104	7,600	73
Total U. States and Dependencies.....			3,786,509	86,850,026	23
Uruguay.....	Juan L. Cuestas..	1900	72,110	930,680	13
Venezuela.....	General Castro....	1894	593,943	2,444,816	4
Oceanica—					
Tonga.....	George II.....	1900	374	20,677	55
Grand total of countries named.....			33,742,367	1,056,452,334	31·8
Grand total British Dominions.....			11,081,924	394,179,160	35·8
Grand total.....			44,824,291	1,450,621,245	32·4

* Including Alaska.

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 51·6 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population, with 22·3 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1901:—

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

Prince Edward Island.....	51·6	Quebec.....	4·8
Nova Scotia.....	22·3	Manitoba.....	3·9
New Brunswick.....	11·8	British Columbia.....	0·4
Ontario.....	9·9	Provisional Districts.....	0·5
Canada.....	1·7		

TREATIES.

In the Year Book of Canada for 1895, a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our sovereigns with the rulers of other countries.

On 8th February, 1896, a convention was signed by Great Britain and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed 29th February, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and the preservation of the fur seal therein.

Mr. Justice Putnam, on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King, on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896. The King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896. The commissioners, after holding sessions in several cities, met in Boston, in December, 1897, and gave their award against the United States in the sum of \$463,454. This amount was paid on 16th June, 1898.

On 30th July, 1897, the Government of the United Kingdom denounced the commercial treaties with Belgium and Germany which had been in force since 1862 and 1865, respectively. Under the treaties, a year's notice was required. These treaties, therefore, ceased to be operative on 30th July, 1898.

British Treaties of Commerce affecting Canada are :

(Arranged alphabetically.)

1825. Argentine Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1876. Austria-Hungary.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable one year after notice.

1840. Bolivia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1897. Bulgaria.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to Canada on her accepting. To remain in force till end of December, 1899. Canada declined to accede. O.C., Nov. 16, 1897.

1866. Columbia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Corea.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.

1849. Costa Rica.—For foreign affairs reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles V., VI. and VII. of this treaty and these accordingly ceased and determined on 26th November, 1897. They related to the most-favoured nation stipulations.

1860-61. Denmark.—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. Dominican Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. Treaty with France, Paris.—Commercial agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France.

Article I. provides that still wines less than 26 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or ad valorem duty of 30 per cent. That the duty on common and castile soaps shall be reduced one-half, and the duty on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums by one-third.

Article II. provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, viz.: Canned meat, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and crawfish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, tanning extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture, except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. Liberia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. Madagascar.—Special stipulations Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1856. Morocco.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. Muscat. Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects, and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, 6th February, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. Persia —Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal.

(Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1882 have expired, but British trade continues to enjoy most-favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. Russia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Siam.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1892. Spain.—By Royal Order of 29th June, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most-favoured nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff.

1826. Sweden and Norway.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. Swiss Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. Tunis.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Revised in September, 1897, to continue to end of 1912. Six months' notice to be then given.

1825 and 1834. Venezuela.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent :

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 7th September, 1891.

*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 25th March, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 15th September, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 22nd May, 1889.

†Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, 6th Feb., 1893.

Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. 27th December, 1886.

Rumania, 1892. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 8th May, 1893.

Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 27th December, 1886.

Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. 9th March, 1894.

Uruguay, 1885. Canada declined to accede to renewed Treaty. Order in Council, November 4, 1899.

‡Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

*The Imperial Blue Book. Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

†Particulars of the treaty with Muscat, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

‡No notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial authorities.

EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts, and commissioners appointed for the purpose, have power to act.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After committal, the fugitive may be surrendered after fifteen days.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign State, he cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangements with the State in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are: Murder, or attempts and manslaughter; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptcy, or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c.; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kidnapping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination; piracy and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The Imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from the operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom has extradition arrangements which apply to Canada:—

Argentine Republic.....	May 22,	1889
Austria Hungary.....	Dec. 3,	1873
".....	June 26,	1901
Belgium.....	May 20,	1876
".....	July 23,	1877
".....	April 21,	1887
".....	Mar. 6,	1902
Bolivia.....	Nov. 4,	1898
Brazil.....	Nov. 13,	1872
Chile.....	Aug. 22,	1898
Colombia.....	Oct. 27,	1888
Denmark.....	Mar. 31,	1873
*Equador.....	Sept. 20,	1880
France.....	Aug. 14,	1876
Germany.....	May 14,	1872
Guatemala.....	July 4,	1885
Hayti.....	Dec. 7,	1874
Italy.....	Feb. 5,	1873
".....	May 7,	1873
Liberia.....	Dec. 16,	1892
Luxemburg.....	Nov. 24,	1880

* Ratifications exchanged, 19th February, 1886.

EXTRADITION TREATIES—*Concluded.*

Mexico.....	Sept. 7,	1886
Monaco.....	Dec. 17,	1891
Netherlands (India only).....	June 19,	1874
Orange Free State.....	" 20,	1890
Portugal.....	Nov. 30,	1892
Republic of San Marino.....	Mar. 19,	1900
Roumania.....	" 21,	1893
Russia.....	Nov. 24,	1886
Salvador.....	June 23,	1881
Servia.....	" 15,	1901
Spain.....	" 4,	1878
".....	Feb. 19,	1889
Norway and Sweden.....	June 26,	1873
Switzerland.....	Nov. 26,	1880
†Tonga.....	" 29,	1879
Tunis.....	Dec. 31,	1889
United States, Art. X.....	Aug. 9,	1842
".....	July 12,	1889
".....	Dec. 13,	1900
Uruguay.....	Mar. 26,	1884
".....	" 20,	1891

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in "Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880," by Hon. A. Morris, and in "Indian Treaties and Surrenders," Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year Book of 1895.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as "Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprise some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to immigrants and settlers, land agencies are situated at the most convenient points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land, inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park of Canada." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887,"

† Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.

chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic., and its boundaries extended by chap. 31, Acts of 1902. Since its reservation many improvements have been completed in the park; roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brushwood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs at the "Cave and Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and lately a museum which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 articles, found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains, has been added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call at the Cave and Basin, and in 1898, of those who registered there, 1,366 were Canadians, 721 were from the United States, 280 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Australia, China, Japan and other countries. For the year 1899, the number was 2,775, of whom 1,491 were Canadians, 765 from the United States, 317 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from other countries. For the year 1900 the number was 2,702, of whom 1,515 were Canadians, 805 from the United States, and 229 from England, Scotland and Ireland—the remainder from other countries. The total number of visitors to the park during the year 1900 was about 7,000. The total number of visitors to the park for the year ended the 30th June, 1901, was 8,156. The total number of visitors to the park for the year ended the 30th June, 1902, was 9,473.

By Order in Council of the 14th December, 1901, published in *Canada Gazette* of 8th February, 1902, a large tract of land near Field, B.C., was set aside as a Dominion Park Reserve, to be known as the Yoho Park Reserve.

The following are the comparative figures for the last twelve years of transactions in Dominion Lands. The pre-emption system was terminated on 1st January, 1890.

—		1891.	1892.	1893.	Departmental Year, 1894.	Calendar Year, 1894.	10 months ended Oct. 28, 1895.
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Homesteads.....		563,680	774,400	650,720	513,440	507,840	338,240
Sales.....		189,704	62,800	46,873	18,578	18,275	27,436

—	12 months ended Oct. 31, 1896.	Calendar Year, 1897.	Calendar Year, 1898.	Calendar Year, 1899.	Calendar Year, 1900.	Calendar Year, 1901.	Calendar Year, 1902.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Homesteads..	297,760	381,440	775,680	1,070,240	1,255,680	1,457,280	3,554,400
Sales.....	28,395	22,336	47,186	45,502	63,352	93,889	127,133

The annual average number of acres taken up during the period 1891-9 was 638,052 acres. In 1901, the number was more than double the average of 1891-9, and in 1902 it was more than five times that average.

The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year from 1874, and the number and proportion of

those entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry.

DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED	HOMESTEADS.			PRE-EMPTIONS.		
	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Percentage.	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Percentage.
31st October, 1874.....	1,376	889	64	643	612	95
" 1875.....	499	305	61	391	229	58
" 1876.....	347	153	44	263	135	51
" 1877.....	845	458	54	594	356	59
" 1878.....	1,788	1,378	77	1,580	934	59
" 1879.....	4,068	2,049	50	1,729	1,461	84
" 1880.....	2,074	678	32	1,004	501	49
" 1881.....	2,753	940	34	1,649	788	47
" 1882.....	7,483	3,509	46	5,654	3,173	56
" 1883.....	6,063	1,893	30	4,120	1,775	43
" 1884.....	3,753	1,179	31	2,762	1,143	41
" 1885.....	1,858	629	33	653	449	68
" 1886.....	2,657	848	31	1,046	464	44
" 1887.....	2,036	486	23	585	273	46
" 1888.....	2,655	724	27	454	262	57
" 1889.....	4,416	1,788	40	1,355	846	62
" 1890.....	2,955	896	30	.....	.....	.....
" 1891.....	3,523	1,147	32	.....	.....	.....
" 1892.....	4,840	1,576	32	.....	.....	.....
" 1893.....	4,067	1,058	26	.....	.....	.....
31st Decemb'r, 1894.....	3,174	1,290	40	.....	.....	.....
" 1895.....	2,394	924	38	.....	.....	.....
" 1896.....	1,857	427	22	.....	.....	.....
" 1897.....	2,384	418	17	.....	.....	.....
" 1898.....	4,848	642	13	.....	.....	.....
" 1899.....	6,689	1,681	25	.....	.....	.....
" 1900.....	7,850	1,826	23	.....	.....	.....
" 1901.....	9,108	1,690	18	.....	.....	.....
" 1902.....	22,215	849	3	.....	.....	.....

The next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead fees, and proceeds of sales received in each year from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1902 :—

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	ORDINARY SALES.		Cash Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
		Cash.	Scrip.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	6,970	21,616	.....	.....	28,586
1874.....	8,290	17,697	.....	.....	25,987
1875.....	11,570	13,591	.....	.....	25,161
1876.....	4,700	3,704	320	.....	8,724
1877.....	5,620	1,069	136,955	.....	143,645
1878.....	15,370	2,682	120,159	.....	138,211
1879.....	36,026	8,188	210,904	.....	255,119
1880.....	32,358	41,768	81,685	.....	155,812
1881.....	30,682	62,940	70,828	.....	164,451
1882.....	94,228	1,228,424	50,590	354,036	1,727,280
1883.....	127,740	516,092	33,638	248,492	925,962
1884.....	70,390	423,113	40,919	253,713	788,136
1885.....	42,745	198,759	45,875	1,214	288,594
1886.....	40,481	76,140	204,658	.....	321,279
1887.....	26,502	48,176	337,640	.....	412,318

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PRE-EMPTION AND HOMESTEAD FEES—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	ORDINARY SALES.		Cash Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
		Cash.	Scip.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1888.....	28,521	52,238	313,523	*10,000	404,282
1889.....	50,010	57,513	318,238	*16,000	441,761
1890.....	44,500	54,897	228,744	.....	328,141
1891.....	+29,164	91,665	171,425	*4,460	292,254
1892.....	+46,994	108,901	97,822	.....	253,717
1893.....	+37,689	93,671	77,231	.....	208,591
1894.....	+36,462	53,255	27,841	.....	117,558
1895.....	+29,665	37,294	23,270	.....	90,229
1896.....	+18,278	46,374	46,930	.....	111,582
1897.....	+21,179	49,336	16,929	.....	87,444
1898.....	+34,780	80,179	28,918	.....	143,877
1899.....	+58,235	116,598	21,308	.....	196,141
1900.....	+72,690	103,248	88,756	.....	264,694
1901.....	+79,910	40,360	326,270	.....	446,540
1902.....	+144,425	66,950	169,767	.....	381,142

* Scip. † Homestead fees only.

The total net revenue for the year ended June 30, 1902, including receipts from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was \$1,405,598, being a decrease as compared with 1901 of \$450,192.

The total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various heads from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1902, have been :—

Homestead fees.....	\$ 1,075,307
Pre-emption.....	206,741
Sales.....	7,040,414
Timber, grazing and mineral.....	7,406,189
Colonization.....	887,922
Miscellaneous.....	986,335
	\$ 17,602,908
LESS—Refunds.....	331,624
Total.....	\$ 17,271,284

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below :—

Year.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.	Year.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.
Previous to June,					
In 1873.....	4,792,292	29,952	In 1889.....	516,968	3,231
1874.....	4,237,864	26,487	1890.....	817,075	5,106
1875.....	665,000	4,156	1891.....	76,560	476
1876.....	420,507	2,628	1892.....	1,395,200	8,720
1877.....	231,691	1,448	1893.....	2,928,640	18,304
1878.....	306,936	1,918	1894.....	300,240	1,876
1879.....	1,130,482	7,066	1895.....	406,240	2,539
1880.....	4,472,000	27,950	1896.....	506,560	3,166
1881.....	8,147,000	50,919	1897.....	428,640	2,679
1882.....	10,186,000	63,662	1898.....	859,840	5,374
1883.....	27,234,000	170,212	1899.....	1,022,720	6,392
1884.....	6,435,000	40,218	1900 (8 months)	735,480	4,596
1885.....	391,680	2,448	1901.....	1,603,680	10,023
1886.....	1,379,010	8,620	1902.....	2,553,120	15,957
1887.....	643,710	4,023			
1888.....	1,131,840	7,074	Total.....	85,935,975	537,220

STATEMENT showing the number of Homestead Entries made during the Calendar year 1902, and the nationality of the homesteaders, as compared with the corresponding period of the previous year.

NATIONALITY.	No. of ENTRIES.	
	1901.	1902.
Canadians from Ontario	1,721	3,587
" Quebec	231	364
" Nova Scotia	84	91
" New Brunswick	28	96
" Prince Edward Island	23	39
" Manitoba	352	885
" North-west Territories	155	438
" British Columbia	22	50
Persons who had previous entry	904	1,469
Canadians returned from the United States	205	737
Americans	2,548	8,061
Newfoundlanders	1	.....
English	641	1,649
Scotch	206	478
Irish	98	268
French	48	110
Belgians	18	40
Swiss	2	13
Italians	3	5
Roumanians	47	45
Syrians	1	6
Germans	258	544
Austro-Hungarians	969	1,987
Hollanders .....	.....	3
Danes (other than Icelanders)	24	48
Icelanders	162	183
Swedo-Norwegians	112	431
Russians (other than Mennonites and Doukhobors)	121	267
Mennonites	61	111
Doukhobors	62	207
Chinese	1	3
Total Entries.	9,108	22,215
Number of souls	28,034	64,968

STATEMENT showing the number of Homestead Entries made during the Calendar year, 1902, by persons coming from the various states and territories of the American Union,—as compared with the corresponding period of the previous year.

STATES.	NO. OF ENTRIES.	
	1901.	1902.
Alabama	1	1
Arizona		1
Arkansas	2	6
California	14	25
Carolina	1	1
Colorado	6	17
Connecticut	3	3
Dakota	839	3,197
Delaware	1	
Florida	3	2
Georgia	1	
Idaho	28	52
Illinois	53	123
Indiana	10	47
Indian Territory	7	57
Iowa	240	554
Kansas	90	194
Kentucky	3	8
Louisiana	3	1
Maine	1	9
Massachusetts	3	26
Michigan	105	183
Minnesota	614	2,718
Mississippi	1	
Missouri	39	85
Montana	66	173
Nebraska	340	463
Nevada	2	3
New Hampshire	3	4
New Jersey	4	4
New York	24	51
Ohio	11	49
Oklahoma	16	56
Oregon	15	77
Pennsylvania	3	27
Rhode Island		2
Tennessee		5
Texas	8	17
Utah	79	112
Vermont	6	14
Virginia	3	7
Washington	39	85
Wisconsin	59	296
Wyoming	7	44
	2,753	8,798

The Canadian North-west Irrigation Company has large landed properties in the neighbourhood of Lethbridge, under a canal system embracing 115 miles of main waterways, the construction of which has aided materially in developing the resources of the district. Amongst the projects now under

construction is a beet sugar factory of large capacity together with roller mills and elevators, all of which will add to the earning capabilities of the lands tributary to the company's canal.

Inquiries addressed to the company's offices, Lethbridge, Alberta, will receive prompt attention.

In the session of 1894, an Act was passed entitled the "North-west Irrigation Act." This Act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision, by the Government, of the first distribution, and the subsequent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the provisions under which the control is so exercised are departures from the methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation enterprises upon sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1901, there were 169 irrigation ditches and canals in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia, with a length of 469 miles. These have a carrying capacity sufficient to irrigate 614,684 acres. Number of water rights recorded for domestic, power and other purposes, 127. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year, and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calculations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.

The Deputy Minister of the Interior reports that during the year 1901 there was an unusually heavy rainfall, so that irrigation was not resorted to in many districts where crops during dry years cannot be successfully raised without the artificial application of water.

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

LAND REGULATIONS.

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even-numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands, and on payment of an office fee of \$10.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof, within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or

after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and is required by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto to perform the conditions connected therewith, under one of the following plans :—

(1.) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land during the term of three years.

(2.) If the father (or the mother, if the father is deceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act, resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother.

(3.) If a settler has obtained a patent for his first homestead, or a certificate for the issue of such patent countersigned in the manner prescribed by this Act, and has obtained entry for a second homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by residence upon the first homestead.

(4.) If the settler has his permanent residence upon farming lands owned by him in the vicinity of his homestead the requirements of this Act as to residence may be satisfied by residence upon the said land.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to purchase his homestead at the Government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

The Government make no advance of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of bona fide settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 8 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of the expenditure of such an advance for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent, appointed by the Minister of the Interior; or if the charge be made previous to the advance then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler, it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than November 1 in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment on the homestead.

The odd numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization

railways in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues: 3,000 lineal feet of building timber, 400 roof poles, 500 posts and 2,000 fence rails. Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of same fee, to cut dry timber for fuel or fencing for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres.

Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed lands are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

The price per acre for coal land is: For land containing lignite or bituminous coal, \$10, and for anthracite coal, \$20. The land may be sold by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, by tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the upset price of coal lands. A royalty of 10 cents per ton of 2,000 lbs. is collected on the coal mined.

Leases of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories may be granted at an annual rental of two cents per acre. Leases shall be for a period not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting of the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or corral.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing leasehold, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be void in respect of such lands so entered or purchased.

On April 3, 1889, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of February 28, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments:—

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of from \$1 to \$5 per acre.

Any land sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion land surveyor, at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government.

All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

ONTARIO.

Agricultural lands can be obtained from the Crown by actual settlers only, subject to conditions as to improvements and residence before the issue of the patent. In some districts free grants of land are offered, and in others the land is for sale at the uniform price of 50c. per acre. In Nipissing district including the Temiskaming townships in the Eastern part of New Ontario, in Algoma, in the middle west and in Wabigoon or Dryden further to the west the land is for sale in lots of 160 acres, but in case a portion is rough and broken the quantity may be increased so as not to exceed 240 acres. The settlement conditions to be fulfilled before a title is granted are the erection of a habitable house 16 x 20 ft. at least and the clearing of 10 per cent of the land. There are slight differences in the several localities as to the time allowed for the payment of the purchase money and the number of years residence required on the land before the issue of the patent.

The Temiskaming region possesses the largest continuous area of first-class land of all the sections now open for settlement. The thirty-three townships thus far thrown open to settlers extend in a north-westerly direction from Lake Temiskaming. The settlement will shortly be closely connected with the leading markets of the Dominion by the opening up of railway communication by way of North Bay.

The fertile area of the Wabigoon country, situated almost in the centre of the Rainy River district, comprises nine townships having a total area of about 234,000 acres in addition to a large area of good land yet unsurveyed. The Canadian Pacific Railway runs through this tract for about 40 miles.

The Free Grant system prevails in Muskoka, Parry Sound and Thunder Bay districts, and in the Rainy River Valley the quantity obtainable by one individual varying from 100 to 160 acres. In the Rainy River Valley where townships have been surveyed for settlement with an area of about 600,000 acres, the limit of a grant is 160 acres, but the head of a family locating is entitled to purchase an additional 80 acres at \$1 per acre. A single male settler may be located for 120 acres and purchase an additional 80 acres on the same terms. The settlement duties in this district include the clearing of 15 acres during 3 years with the building of a house and continuous residence during that period, and similar provisions with some variations are in force in all the free grant districts.

In Thunder Bay district the locatee of a free grant of 160 acres may purchase another 160 acre lot at 50 cents per acre and the settlement

regulations require 5 years residence to acquire a patent. Fuller particulars may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Toronto.

QUEBEC.

On June 30, 1902, about 6,623,507 acres of land have been surveyed by the Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner:—One-fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low—from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (10d. to 2s. 5½d. stg.)—that these conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it during two years from the date of the sale. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house of the dimensions of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge. The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St. John district, the valleys of the Saguenay, St. Maurice and Ottawa Rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St. Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue, Gaspé and Metapedia Valley.

The Temiscamingue settlement, at the head of Lake Temiscamingue on the Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of rich calcareous clay.

OTHER PROVINCES.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, a considerable quantity of which is unsuited for cultivation. Most of the best land has been granted and is now occupied, but a very large area of the province has been granted for lumbering purposes, and is now being used by lumbering establishments.

The price of Crown lands is \$40 per 100 acres. Until April, 1764, the only reservations of minerals on Crown lands were gold, silver, precious stones and Lapis Lazuli. From 1764 to 1807 the mineral reserves included gold, silver, Lapis Lazuli, precious stones, lead, copper and coal. After 1807 the reserves included coal, gold, silver and other mines and minerals. After 1808 iron was reserved. In 1892 it was provided that all minerals and ores should be reserved, excepting limestone, plaster and building materials.

In 1899 it was provided by statute that lands for lumbering purposes should be leased instead of granted absolutely. The lease to be for 20 years with right to renew for another 20 years. Price of lease, 40 cents per acre and 40 cents per acre upon renewal.

If the lease is for the cutting of pulp wood which enables the lessee to cut timber not less than five inches in diameter, the charge is 50 cents per acre rented. Timber leases at 40 cents per acre only permit the cutting of timber 10 inches or more in diameter.

In 1901 a provision was made requiring all leases to contain a proviso that the Government may at any time during the term of the lease, grant any portion of the land so leased, not exceeding 200 acres, to any one who satisfies the government that he proposes to become a *bona fide* settler, erect a dwelling and cultivate and improve the land so granted. Upon

such grant being issued the Department of Crown Lands is to refund to the lessee the amount of 40 cents or 50 cents per acre, as the case may be, for the number of acres of land so granted.

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted lands in New Brunswick.

Crown lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows :—

(1.) One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age, not owning other land, who pays \$20 (£4) in cash, or doeswork on the public roads, &c., equal to \$10 (£2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.

(2.) Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of \$1 per acre. Purchase money to be paid with application. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser. The above sections apply only to land fit for agricultural purposes. Lands well timbered are not sold outright.

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia, west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at \$1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of \$2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet of all logs cut. Leases of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Chief Commissioner.

There are about 25,000 acres of vacant government lands available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of lands of medium or poor quality, and averaging in price from 25 cents to \$1 an acre.

RAILWAY LANDS.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches and in the Lake Dauphin district in Manitoba and in Northern Alberta. These lands are for sale at the agencies of the company in Manitoba and the North-west Territories at the following prices :

Lands in the province of Manitoba and in Assiniboia east of the 3rd Meridian \$3 to \$10 an acre.

Lands west of the 3rd Meridian \$3 to \$6 per acre.

If full payment is made at the time of purchase a discount of ten per cent on five-sixths of the purchase money is allowed. Lands for immediate settlement may be purchased with a cash instalment of a little more than one-tenth and nine equal annual instalments, including interest at the rate of six per cent. The payments for 160 acres at \$5 per acre on the settlement plan are cash \$119.85, and nine equal annual instalments of \$100 each, including interest.

Purchasers who do not undertake to settle upon the land within one year are required to pay one-sixth of the purchase money down, the balance in five equal annual instalments with interest at six per cent.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects are granted by the company over their railway.

The unsold portion of the land grant of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway Company about 400,000 acres, is situate along the International boundary from range 13 in Manitoba to the western boundary of the province and in Southern Alberta. The terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but in addition to the price the purchaser pays ten cents per acre to defray the cost of surveying the land, this amount being paid over to the government by the company.

The lands of the Columbia and Kootenay Railway and Navigation Company, the British Columbia Southern Railway Company and the Columbia and Western Railway Company are administered by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. These lands are situated in the favoured district of Yale and Kootenay, and are sold at prices ranging from \$1 to \$5 an acre on terms similar to those governing the sale of the Canadian Pacific Railway lands.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,450,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district. The railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina. Information regarding the lands can be obtained at the company's offices in Winnipeg or from the Saskatchewan Valley Land Company of 305 Jackson Street, St. Paul, Minnesota, who have purchased a large quantity of above lands.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,481,000 acres in Alberta. Information can be obtained at the company's land office at Winnipeg.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE SENATE.

- Hon. James E. Robertson, M.D., Prince Edward Island, Feb. 8, 1902.
 " Charles E. Church, Nova Scotia, Feb. 8, 1902.
 " Frederick P. Thompson, New Brunswick, Feb. 8, 1902.
 " James McMullen, Ontario, Feb. 8, 1902.
 " Frédéric L. Béique, Quebec, Feb. 11, 1902.
 " William Gibson, Ontario, Feb. 11, 1902.

NECROLOGY.

- Hon. Mr. Justice Gwynne, Supreme Court of Canada, Jan. 7, 1902.
 " R. R. Dobell, M.P., Jan. 11, 1902.
 " Samuel Prowse, Senator, Prince Edward Island, Jan. 14, 1902.
 Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, Feb. 12, 1902.
 Hon. A. M. Déchêne, Senator, Quebec, May 1, 1902.
 W. B. Scarth, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, May 15, 1902.

NECROLOGY—*Concluded.*

Hon. F. Clemow, Senator, Ontario, May 28, 1902.

" Angus McIsaac, Judge, June 12, 1902.

E. H. Horsey, M.P., July 23, 1902.

Thos. Christie, M.D., M.P., Aug. 5, 1902.

Hon. Joseph Royal, Aug. 24, 1902.

Sir John G. Bourinot, K.C.M.G., Clerk of House of Commons, Oct. 13, 1902.

G. R. Maxwell, M.P., Nov. 18, 1902.

Angus McLeod, M.P., Nov. 19, 1902.

Hon. John O'Donohoe, Senator, Ontario, Dec. 6, 1902.

" Clarence Primrose, Senator, Nova Scotia, Dec. 23, 1902.

" Joseph Armand, Senator, Quebec, Jan. 1, 1903.

" Lachlan McCallum, Senator, Ontario, Jan. 13, 1903.

" A. T. Wood, Senator, Ontario, Jan. 21, 1903.

BY-ELECTIONS, HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Beland, H. S.,	Electoral District of	Beauce (acc.),	Jan. 8, 1902.
Beith, Robert	"	Durham, West,	Jan. 15, 1902.
Carbonneau, O.	"	L'Islet,	Jan. 15, 1902.
Harty, Wm.	"	Kingston,	Jan. 15, 1902.
Porter, E. G.	"	Hastings, West,	Jan. 15, 1902.
Campbell, A.	"	York, West, Ont.,	Jan. 15, 1902.
Avery, Melzar	"	Addington,	Jan. 15, 1902.
Leonard, I. E. G.	"	Laval,	Jan. 15, 1902.
Brunet, Jos.	"	St. James,	Jan. 15, 1902.
Farquharson, D.	"	Queen's, W., P.E.I.,	Jan. 15, 1902.
Sutherland, Hon. J.	"	Oxford, N. (acc.),	Jan. 29, 1902.
Power, W.	"	Quebec, West,	Jan. 29, 1902.
Stewart, D.	"	Lisgar,	Feb. 8, 1902.
Riley, Geo.	"	Victoria, B.C.,	Feb. 28, 1902.
Carroll, Hon. H. G.	"	Kamouraska,	Feb. 28, 1902.
Loy, G. M.	"	Beauharnois,	March 26, 1902.
Law, B. B.	"	Yarmouth,	Dec. 3, 1902.
Christie, Thos.	"	Argenteuil,	Dec. 3, 1902.
Ross, J. H.	"	Yukon,	Dec. 2, 1902.
Prefontaine, R.	"	Maisonneuve,	Dec. 9, 1902.
McPherson, R.	"	Burrard,	Feb. 4, 1903.
Thompson, T. I.	"	Grey, N.,	Feb. 24, 1903.
Desjardins, Sam'l.	"	Terrebone,	Feb. 24, 1903.
Ethier, J. A. C.	"	Two Mountains,	Feb. 24, 1903.

ROYAL EXCHANGE COLONIAL EXHIBITION, 1902.

The Royal Exchange Colonial Exhibition comprised colonial exhibits that had been at Glasgow the year previous. It was opened by the Lord Mayor of London in state on March 10 and closed on May 3. The Canadian

exhibit covered one-half of the available area and consisted principally of minerals, forestry, food products, fruit (natural and in antiseptics), and a small agricultural display. It was non-competitive and solely gotten up as a means of educating the average city man as to the possibilities and resources of the colonies. It was a great success.

WOLVERHAMPTON ART AND INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, 1902.

The Wolverhampton Art and Industrial Exhibition, which was open for about six months, was opened on May 1 by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and remained open till November 8. Canada was the only country represented officially, and the exhibit was contained in a building erected by the Canadian Government for its own use. The principal features were agriculture, horticulture, food products, forestry and minerals. The exhibition was non-competitive. The Canadian portion was the best there and caused many enthusiastic and favourable comments.

CORK INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1902.

The Cork International Exhibition was open from May 1 to November 1, a period of six months, and while international in name it was not so in character, for although there were many stallholders of different nationalities, Canada was the only country officially represented. The Canadian exhibit was in a separate building erected by the Canadian Government for the purpose, and consisted principally of agriculture, horticulture, food products, forestry and minerals. The display was much admired, many competent and favourable opinions being offered, such as the following from a very prominent Irish Parliamentarian: 'In my opinion the Canadian Pavilion is one of the chief attractions of the Cork Exhibition.' There were no awards.

CENSUS.

The Census of 1901, taken according to the *de jure* system, gives the following results. For the purposes of comparison the electoral districts of 1901 have been taken as the basis, and the electoral districts of previous censuses rearranged so that the development or decrease in population in each district can be compared.

The first column gives the names of the electoral divisions; the second the population as ascertained by the census of 1901; the third the percentage of increase or decrease of population in 1901, as compared with the population in the same boundaries in 1891; the fourth gives the population of 1891, and the fifth the percentage of development or diminution in each electoral district when compared with the population in the same boundaries in 1881. The sixth column gives the population of 1881 by electoral divisions within the same boundaries as those of 1891 and 1901, and the seventh column gives the percentage of increase or decrease in 1881 compared with 1871.

CENSUS OF 1901.

----	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
CANADA.....	5,371,315	11·14	4,833,239	11·76	4,324,810	18·97
British Columbia.....	178,657	81·98	98,173	98·49	36,247	36·4
Manitoba.....	255,211	67·16	152,506	144·95	62,260	247·9
New Brunswick.....	331,120	3·06	321,263	0·00	321,233	12·4
Nova Scotia.....	459,574	2·04	450,396	2·23	440,572	13·6
Ontario.....	2,182,947	3·25	2,114,321	9·73	1,926,922	18·6
Prince Edward Island...	103,259	—5·34	109,078	0·17	108,891	15·8
Quebec.....	1,648,898	10·77	1,488,535	9·53	1,359,027	14·0
The Territories.....	211,649	113·86	98,967	75·33	56,446	.....

Population of Canada by Electoral Districts according to census, 1881, 1891, 1901.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Electoral Districts.						
Burrard.....	42,060	72·66	24,360	189·41	8,417	.....
New Westminster.....	23,822	33·33	17,866	155·22	7,000	.....
Vancouver.....	27,198	48·18	18,229	82·45	9,991	.....
Victoria.....	23,688	28·17	18,538	153·91	7,301	.....
Yale and Cariboo.....	61,889	222·67	19,180	14·50	16,750	.....

MANITOBA.

Brandon.....	39,305	52·75	25,575	419·71	4,921	.....
Lisgar.....	44,952	157·26	28,585	261·90	7,900	.....
Macdonald.....	37,071	62·32	22,776	123·29	10,200	.....
Marquette.....	34,075	159·66	13,123	212·75	4,196	.....
Provencher.....	24,862	60·56	15,469	21·05	12,779	.....
Selkirk.....	32,606	52·80	21,339	49·44	14,279	.....
Winnipeg.....	42,340	65·40	25,639	221·08	7,985	.....

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert.....	10,925	—0·51	10,971	—11·0	12,329	15·44
Carleton.....	21,621	—4·03	22,529	—3·6	23,365	17·19
Charlotte.....	22,415	6·00	23,752	—8·9	26,087	0·80
Gloucester.....	27,936	11·80	24,897	15·2	21,614	14·90
Kent.....	23,958	0·47	23,845	5·4	22,618	18·41
Kings.....	21,655	—6·20	23,087	—9·8	25,617	4·16
Northumberland.....	28,543	11·00	25,713	2·4	25,109	24·82
Restigouche.....	10,586	27·42	8,308	17·7	7,058	26·60
St. John, City & County	51,759	4·40	49,574	—4·51	52,966	0·94
Sunbury and Queens..	16,906	—5·63	17,914	—13·35	20,668	0·00
Victoria.....	21,136	16·02	18,217	16·1	15,686	33·98
Westmoreland.....	42,060	1·43	41,477	9·9	37,719	28·60
York.....	31,620	2·06	30,979	1·9	30,397	12·00

CENSUS OF 1901—*Continued.*

NOVA SCOTIA.

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Annapolis.....	18,842	— 2.6	19,350	— 6.0	20,598	13.77
Antigonish.....	13,617	—15.5	16,114	—10.7	18,060	9.4
Cape Breton.....	49,166	43.6	34,244	9.6	31,258	18.2
Colchester.....	24,900	— 8.3	27,160	1.6	26,720	14.5
Cumberland.....	36,168	4.7	34,529	26.1	27,360	7.2
Digby.....	20,322	2.1	19,897	0.0	19,881	16.7
Guysborough.....	18,320	6.5	17,195	— 3.4	17,808	7.6
Halifax City and County	74,662	4.6	71,358	5.1	67,917	19.2
Hants.....	20,056	— 9.1	22,052	— 5.6	23,359	9.7
Inverness.....	24,353	— 5.5	25,779	0.5	25,651	9.5
Kings.....	21,937	— 2.0	22,489	— 4.2	23,469	9.1
Lunenburg.....	32,389	4.2	31,075	8.7	28,583	20.0
Pictou.....	33,459	— 3.1	34,541	— 2.7	35,535	10.6
Richmond.....	13,515	— 6.1	14,399	— 4.7	15,121	6.0
Shelburne and Queen's.	24,428	— 4.4	25,566	0.0	25,490	11.0
Victoria.....	10,571	—15.0	12,432	— 0.3	12,470	10.0
Yarmouth.....	22,869	2.9	22,216	4.3	21,284	14.7

ONTARIO.

Addington.....	24,490	1.4	24,151	2.9	23,470	10.1
Algoma.....	63,850	70.0	37,570	56.4	24,014	244.0
Bothwell.....	25,223	— 1.0	25,593	13.8	22,477	43.0
Brant N. (See West- worth and Brant).....						
Brant South.....	26,707	14.3	23,359	14.0	20,482	9.6
Brockville.....	15,901	0.3	15,853	4.9	15,107	13.2
Bruce East.....	19,313	— 9.5	21,355	— 4.4	22,355	25.5
" North.....	21,297	2.0	20,871	20.8	17,245	59.1
" West.....	18,410	—17.7	22,377	—14.4	25,618	29.0
Cardwell.....	13,060	—15.1	15,382	— 8.2	16,770	1.6
Carleton.....	19,377	17.2	16,534	15.8	15,777	15.3
Cornwall and Stormont.	27,042	— 0.5	27,156	17.0	23,198	22.2
Dundas.....	19,757	— 1.8	20,132	— 2.2	20,598	9.7
Durham East.....	14,464	—15.1	17,053	— 8.2	18,710	— 1.8
" West.....	13,106	—14.7	15,374	—12.4	17,555	— 4.2
Elgin East.....	27,248	2.0	26,724	3.8	25,748	37.0
" West.....	23,195	— 3.0	23,925	1.8	23,480	14.9
Essex North.....	33,418	6.0	31,523	22.8	25,659	42.2
" South.....	25,326	5.4	24,022	12.7	21,303	44.9
Frontenac.....	12,008	—10.7	13,445	—10.3	14,993	— 8.0
Glengarry.....	22,131	— 1.4	22,447	1.0	22,221	8.3
Grenville South.....	12,831	— 0.7	12,929	— 4.4	13,526	2.5
Grey East.....	25,387	— 7.2	26,225	3.5	25,334	35.4
" North.....	27,051	2.7	26,341	12.9	23,334	25.6
" South.....	22,171	— 6.3	23,672	— 7.9	25,703	16.6
Haldimand and Monck.	20,052	— 6.6	21,463	0.0	22,122	0.3
Halton.....	19,545	—11.0	21,982	0.3	21,919	— 3.0
Hamilton (city).....	52,634	7.5	48,959	33.5	36,661	36.4
Hastings, East.....	17,446	— 3.3	18,050	4.3	17,313	— 0.4
" North.....	24,073	9.0	22,070	8.5	20,348	22.5
" West.....	17,772	— 6.3	18,964	9.0	17,400	21.1

CENSUS OF 1901—*Continued.*

ONTARIO.

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Huron, East.	17,267	— 9·0	18,968	—12·7	21,720	32·2
" South.	17,448	— 9·0	19,184	—12·9	21,991	8·5
" West.	18,774	— 6·2	20,021	—14·8	23,512	10·4
Kent.	31,866	1·3	31,434	7·6	29,194	33·8
Kingston (city).	17,961	— 6·7	19,263	36·7	14,091	13·2
Lambton, East.	23,045	— 5·4	24,269	11·7	21,725	32·7
" West.	22,386	— 4·5	23,446	12·2	20,891	33·7
Lanark, North.	18,180	— 5·6	19,260	— 3·0	19,855	— 0·1
" South.	19,487	— 1·9	19,862	10·7	17,945	— 0·5
Leeds and Grenville, N.	13,647	0·9	13,521	8·8	12,423	5·2
Leeds, South.	21,185	— 5·6	22,449	1·1	22,206	7·2
Lennox.	13,421	— 9·9	14,900	— 8·6	16,314	— 0·5
Lincoln and Niagara.	27,566	1·9	27,043	— 6·5	28,924	8·0
London (city).	24,415	9·5	22,281	12·8	19,746	24·8
Middlesex, East.	26,609	4·0	25,569	1·8	25,107	21·0
" North.	17,455	— 8·6	19,090	—10·2	21,268	9·1
" South.	18,803	0·0	18,806	— 0·4	18,888	8·2
" West.	15,843	— 8·3	17,288	—11·3	19,491	8·8
Muskoka and Parry Sd.	33,674	27·0	26,515	50·3	17,636	392·0
Nipissing.	36,551	103·4	17,970	490·5	3,043	57·5
Norfolk, North.	18,657	— 3·0	19,400	— 7·3	20,933	8·1
" South.	20,899	— 8·0	22,702	— 8·7	24,873	9·5
Northumberland, East..	20,495	— 6·8	21,995	— 4·3	22,991	5·7
" West.	13,055	—12·7	14,947	—12·0	16,984	— 2·0
Ontario, North.	20,689	— 0·1	20,723	1·0	20,513	30·2
" South.	16,793	—11·7	19,033	— 9·4	21,012	3·8
" West.	16,695	—11·2	18,792	— 6·9	20,189	6·7
Ottawa (city).	57,640	35·6	42,481	39·6	30,412	29·8
Oxford, North.	25,357	— 3·0	26,131	7·1	24,390	4·0
" South.	21,797	— 2·8	22,421	— 9·5	24,778	1·2
Peel.	13,687	—11·5	15,466	— 5·6	16,387	.....
Perth, North.	27,146	0·9	26,907	1·4	26,538	4·1
" South.	17,861	— 8·0	19,400	—10·0	21,608	— 5·0
Peterborough, East.	22,290	1·7	21,919	7·7	20,402	17·6
" West.	17,005	7·6	15,808	18·7	13,310	13·1
Prescott.	27,035	11·8	24,173	5·7	22,857	29·5
Prince Edward.	17,864	— 5·4	18,889	—10·2	21,044	3·5
Renfrew, North.	24,556	9·2	22,484	23·7	18,171	32·2
" South.	27,676	15·5	23,971	25·8	19,042	35·0
Russell.	35,166	11·2	31,643	26·1	25,082	36·7
Simcoe, East.	39,277	9·7	35,801	31·6	27,185	69·1
" North.	26,964	— 4·4	28,203	8·0	26,120	39·3
" South.	19,271	— 7·4	20,824	8·3	22,721	16·5
Toronto, Centre.	28,765	8·0	26,632	15·8	22,983	11·3
" East.	45,621	4·6	43,564	75·2	24,867	64·7
" West.	81,712	10·6	73,827	91·4	38,565	89·4
Victoria, North.	16,258	— 3·5	16,849	1·2	16,661	35·2
" South.	19,953	— 2·4	20,455	— 1·2	20,813	8·1
Waterloo, North.	27,124	7·1	25,325	20·6	20,986	9·0
" South.	25,470	13·2	25,139	15·6	21,754	2·6
Welland.	26,090	3·7	25,132	— 3·9	26,152	27·1
Wellington, Centre.	20,570	—12·4	23,387	—12·8	26,816	4·9
" North.	23,801	— 4·6	24,956	— 4·1	26,024	45·4
" South.	23,767	— 2·4	24,373	— 4·0	25,400	4·8

CENSUS OF 1901—*Continued.*ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Wentworth, N. & Brant	18,717	—13·5	21,629	—5·4	22,875	—5·2
Wentworth, South. . . .	24,432	—2·3	25,011	—2·3	25,607	1·6
York, East	40,405	14·9	35,148	53·8	22,853	18·0
" North	18,778	—7·4	20,284	—6·6	21,730	0·3
" West	53,741	28·4	41,857	121·6	18,884	16·1

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's	19,826	—8·6	21,694	.....	21,690	1·4
Prince, East	19,994	—3·5	20,723	0·3	20,653	14·0
" West	20,075	—4·3	20,987	9·7	19,117	8·3
Queen's, East	21,428	—8·6	23,464	—4·3	24,526	2·2
" West	21,936	—1·2	22,210	—3·0	22,905	20·0

QUEBEC.

Argenteuil	16,407	8·2	15,158	1·4	14,947	23·5
Bagot	16,291	—16·5	19,522	.....	19,492	13·0
Beauce	43,129	16·2	37,222	16·2	32,020	17·5
Beauharnois	21,732	30·4	16,662	4·1	16,005	8·4
Bellechasse	18,706	1·8	18,368	8·6	16,914	2·3
Berthier	18,982	0·7	18,849	—8·1	20,524	11·0
Bonaventure	24,495	17·5	20,835	10·2	18,908	18·7
Brome	13,397	—9·0	14,709	—7·5	15,827	15·0
Chambly & Verchères . .	24,318	1·5	23,961	2·8	23,307	0·4
Champlain	35,159	20·1	29,267	9·1	26,818	21·6
Charlevoix	19,334	1·5	19,038	6·4	17,901	14·7
Chateauguay	15,693	—0·7	15,800	—1·7	16,077	—9·5
Chicoutimi & Saguenay .	48,291	30·0	38,281	18·1	32,409	41·0
Compton	26,460	16·2	22,779	16·3	19,581	43·3
Two Mountains	14,438	—3·9	15,027	—5·4	15,894	1·8
Dorchester	21,007	10·5	19,017	1·6	18,710	5·2
Drummond & Arthabaska .	44,484	1·3	43,923	17·5	37,360	17·1
Gaspé	30,683	14·1	26,875	7·5	25,001	33·5
Hochelaga	56,919	59·1	35,766	115·1	16,654	46·0
Huntingdon	13,979	—2·8	14,385	—7·1	15,495	—4·9
Jacques Cartier	26,168	34·3	19,482	17·3	16,613	38·2
Joliette	22,255	—2·9	22,921	4·2	21,988	4·7
Kamouraska	19,099	—6·6	20,454	—7·8	22,181	4·3
Labelle	30,931	24·7	24,779	24·2	19,954	36·1
Laprairie & Napierville .	17,523	—8·1	19,065	—0·9	20,263	—7·7
L'Assomption	14,993	2·2	14,661	—11·6	16,596	—1·1
Laval	19,743	19·6	16,504	9·5	15,064	2·3
Lévis	26,210	0·8	25,995	—7·1	27,980	12·7
L'Islet	14,439	4·5	13,823	—7·3	14,917	10·3
Lotbinière	20,039	—3·1	20,688	—0·8	20,857	1·2
Maisonnette	65,178	100·4	32,514	139·8	13,555	66·4
Maskinongé	15,813	—11·3	17,829	1·9	17,493	16·0
Mégantic	23,621	6·2	22,233	16·7	19,056	0·9

CENSUS OF 1901—*Concluded.*QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Missisquoi.....	18,482	— 5·0	19,456	1·3	19,205	2·5
Montcalm.....	13,001	7·1	12,131	— 6·4	12,966	1·8
Montmagny.....	14,757	0·0	14,726	—10·3	16,422	11·9
Montmorency.....	12,311	0·0	12,309	0·0	12,322	1·9
Montreal, Ste. Anne....	23,368	— 5·3	24,685	11·6	22,112	5·2
" St. Antoine..	47,653	6·8	44,626	31·8	33,845	41·5
" St. James....	42,618	19·0	35,830	26·3	28,364	37·8
" St. Laurent..	48,808	14·0	42,808	27·0	33,693	20·2
" St. Mary.....	40,631	16·9	34,746	52·8	22,733	66·7
Nicolet.....	26,590	— 7·4	28,735	8·0	26,611	14·4
Pontiac.....	25,722	16·5	22,084	10·7	19,939	20·5
Portneuf.....	27,159	5·6	25,813	2·5	25,175	11·5
Quebec Centre.....	20,366	15·4	17,649	— 1·4	17,898	— 1·6
" East.....	39,325	8·6	36,200	13·5	31,900	12·7
" West.....	9,149	— 1·0	9,241	—25·0	12,648	— 4·2
" County.....	22,101	13·4	19,503	— 3·8	20,278	3·4
Richelieu.....	18,576	— 9·3	20,483	2·0	19,094	0·3
Richmond & Wolfe.....	34,137	8·9	31,347	19·0	26,339	31·5
Rimouski.....	40,157	20·1	33,430	— 1·0	33,791	23·2
Rouville.....	15,990	—17·3	19,354	—10·3	21,584	2·3
St. Hyacinthe.....	21,543	1·9	21,135	3·4	20,425	12·7
St. John and Iberville..	19,536	—16·0	23,268	— 8·0	25,303	— 1·6
Shefford.....	23,628	1·6	23,263	0·0	23,233	21·7
Sherbrooke.....	18,426	14·5	16,088	31·6	12,221	43·5
Soulanges.....	9,928	3·4	9,608	— 6·0	10,220	— 5·4
Stanstead.....	18,998	5·1	18,067	16·1	15,556	18·4
Témiscouata.....	29,185	13·6	25,698	0·8	25,484	13·3
Terrebonne.....	26,816	15·9	23,128	0·7	22,969	13·1
Three Rivers and St. Maurice.....	26,167	25·7	21,101	— 5·3	22,282	14·3
Vaudreuil.....	10,445	— 3·2	10,792	— 6·0	11,485	4·4
Wright.....	44,800	15·6	38,781	31·6	29,478	26·8
Yamaska.....	16,204	0·9	16,058	— 6·0	17,091	4·7
Unorganized Territories	2,405					
The Territories—						
Alberta.....	65,876	160·6	25,277			
Assiniboia East..	49,693	142·6	20,482			
" West.....	17,692	78·9	9,890		25,515	
Saskatchewan.....	25,679	130·3	11,150			
Yukon.....	27,219					
Unorganized Territories						
Athabasca.....	6,615					
Franklin.....	8,546		32,168		30,931	
Kewatin.....	5,216					
Mackenzie.....	5,113					
Ungava.....						

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 AND ABOVE.

The following are the cities and towns of the Dominion of Canada having, according to the census of 1901, a population of 5,000 and upwards. For purposes of comparison the populations by the previous census-takings are given. Wherever necessary the annexations of territory have been taken into account, so as to give for each census-taking as exact a comparison as is possible.

—	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Barrie	3,398	4,854	5,550	5,949
Belleville.....	7,305	9,516	9,916	9,117
Berlin	2,743	4,054	7,425	9,747
Brandon .....	.....	.....	3,778	5,380
Brantford.....	8,107	9,616	12,753	16,619
Brockville	5,102	7,609	8,791	8,940
Chatham.....	5,873	7,873	9,052	9,068
Charlottetown.....	8,807	11,485	11,373	12,080
Collingwood	2,829	4,445	4,939	5,755
Cornwall.....	2,033	4,468	6,805	6,704
Dawson City.....	.....	.....	.....	9,142
Fredericton.....	6,006	6,218	6,502	7,117
Galt	3,827	5,187	7,535	7,866
Glace Bay .....	.....	.....	2,459	6,945
Guelph.....	6,878	9,890	10,537	11,496
Halifax.....	29,582	36,100	38,437	40,832
Hamilton.....	26,880	36,661	48,959	52,634
Hull.....	3,800	6,890	11,264	13,993
Kingston.....	12,407	14,091	19,263	17,961
Lachine.....	1,696	2,406	3,761	5,561
Levis.....	6,691	7,597	7,301	7,783
Lindsay.....	4,049	5,080	6,081	7,003
London.....	18,000	26,266	31,977	37,981
Mile End.....	800	1,537	3,537	10,933
Moncton.....	600	5,032	8,762	9,026
Montreal.....	115,000	155,238	219,616	267,730
Nanaimo.....	.....	.....	.....	6,130
Nelson.....	.....	1,500	6,678	5,273
New Westminster.....	.....	.....	.....	6,499
Ottawa.....	24,141	31,307	44,154	59,928
Owen Sound.....	3,369	4,426	7,497	8,776
Pembroke.....	1,508	2,820	4,401	5,156
Peterborough.....	4,611	6,812	9,717	11,239
Quebec.....	59,699	62,446	63,090	68,840
Rat Portage.....	.....	.....	1,806	5,202
Rossland.....	.....	.....	.....	6,159
Ste. Cunegonde.....	1,500	4,849	9,291	10,912
St. Henri.....	2,815	6,415	13,413	21,192
St. Hyacinthe.....	3,746	5,321	7,016	9,210
St. John.....	41,325	41,353	39,179	40,711
St. Thomas.....	2,197	8,367	10,366	11,485
Sarnia.....	2,929	3,874	6,692	8,176
Sault Ste. Marie.....	879	780	2,414	7,169
Sherbrooke.....	4,432	7,227	10,110	11,765
Smith's Falls.....	1,150	2,087	3,864	5,155
Sorel.....	5,636	5,791	6,669	7,037
Springhill.....	.....	.....	4,813	5,178
Stratford.....	4,313	8,239	9,500	9,959
Sydney.....	.....	.....	2,427	9,909
Toronto.....	59,000	96,196	181,215	208,040
Three Rivers.....	7,570	8,670	8,334	9,981

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 AND ABOVE—*concluded.*

	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
St. Catharines.....	7,864	9,631	9,170	9,946
Toronto Junction.....				6,091
Truro.....		3,461	5,102	5,993
Valleyfield.....	1,800	3,906	5,515	11,055
Vancouver.....			13,709	26,133
Victoria.....	3,270	5,925	16,841	20,816
Westmount.....	200	884	3,076	8,856
Windsor.....	4,253	6,561	10,322	12,153
Winnipeg.....	241	7,985	25,639	42,340
Woodstock, Ont.....	3,982	5,373	8,612	8,833
Yarmouth.....	2,500	3,485	6,089	6,430

With regard to the division of the population into rural and urban, some divergence of opinion exists as to the proper standard. Taking the unit of 4,000 inhabitants as that which constitutes an urban population, the Dominion had—

	1901.	1891.	Increase Actual.	Per Cent 1901.	PROPORTION.	
					1901.	1891.
Urban.....	1,403,497	1,095,344	308,153	28·10	26·12	22·67
Rural.....	3,967,818	3,737,895	229,923	6·15	73·88	77·33
Total.....	5,371,315	4,833,239	538,076	11·12	100·00	100·00

By Provinces the rural and urban elements, on the basis of 4,000 as the unit dividing city from country life, are expressed satisfactorily as follows:—

	1901.	1891.	PROPORTION.	
			1901.	1891.
Ontario—				
Urban.....	635,180	532,016	29·14	25·16
Rural.....	1,547,767	1,582,305	70·86	74·84
Total.....	2,182,947	2,114,321	100·00	100·00
Quebec—				
Urban.....	477,687	367,544	28·97	24·70
Rural.....	1,171,211	1,120,991	71·03	75·30
Total.....	1,648,898	1,488,535	100·00	100·00
Nova Scotia—				
Urban.....	84,540	58,306	18·40	12·95
Rural.....	375,034	392,090	81·60	87·05
Total.....	459,574	450,396	100·00	100·00

POPULATION BY PROVINCES THE RURAL AND URBAN ELEMENTS.

—Concluded.

—	1901.	1891.	PROPORTION.	
			1901.	1891.
New Brunswick—				
Urban.....	61,722	58,643	18·64	18·25
Rural.....	269,398	262,620	81·36	81·75
Total.....	331,120	321,263	100·00	100·00
Prince Edward Island—				
Urban.....	12,080	11,373	11·70	9·14
Rural.....	91,179	97,705	88·30	90·86
Total.....	103,259	109,078	100·00	100·00
British Columbia—				
Urban.....	71,010	41,823	39·74	42·60
Rural.....	107,647	56,350	60·26	57·40
Total.....	178,657	98,173	100·00	100·00
Manitoba—				
Urban.....	47,984	25,639	18·75	16·81
Rural.....	207,227	126,867	81·25	83·19
Total.....	255,211	152,506	100·00	100·00
*North-west Territory—				
Urban.....	13,294	.....	7·15	.....
Rural.....	172,865	66,799	92·85	100·00
Total.....	186,159	66,799	100·00	100·00

* Including Yukon.

In the United States the urban population holds a much stronger position than in Canada.

For the whole of the United States on the same basis of 4,000 as the lowest unit of urban life, the percentage of urban to total population is 37·3 against Canada's 26·12.

Utah with 29·4 and Ontario with 29·14 approach each other. Montana with 28·8, Wyoming with 28·8 and Quebec with 28·9 are close together.

The nearest to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick are Kansas with 19·2 and Kentucky with 19·7. Prince Edward Island and South Carolina, which has 11·7, are very close to each other in their proportion of urban population.

Colorado with 41·2 and Michigan with 37·2 are the nearest to British Columbia, and Manitoba like Nova Scotia resembles Kansas and Kentucky.

In New York state the urban population is 71·2 per cent of the whole population of the State. In Massachusetts it is 86·9 per cent and in Rhode Island, 91·6.

IN EVERY TEN THOUSAND GROUP OF PERSONS IN CANADA
THERE WERE

	1901.	1891.	1881.
Males.....	5,123	5,091	5,080
Females.....	4,877	4,909	4,920
Children under 1 year.....	245	249	280
Children, 1 year to 5 years.....	952	1,000	1,060
Boys and girls, 5 to 15 years.....	2,224	2,350	2,452
Youths and maidens, 15 to 20 years.....	1,029	1,061	1,100
Young men and women, 20 to 30 years.....	1,738	1,781	1,760
Middle aged, 30 to 50 years.....	2,278	2,105	2,000
Elderly persons, 50 years and over.....	1,443	1,325	1,210
Ages not ascertained.....	91	129	138
Single persons.....	6,175	6,317	6,443
Married.....	3,412	3,286	3,191
Widowed.....	413	397	366
Single males.....	3,256	3,313	3,347
Single females.....	2,912	3,004	3,096
Married males.....	1,729	1,647	1,597
Married females.....	1,683	1,639	1,594
Widowers.....	138	130	118
Widows.....	282	267	248
Families, number of.....	1,993	1,907	1,878
Families, persons in.....	5·01	5·20	5·30
Bachelors over 20.....	1,000	949	956
Spinsters.....	714	684	689
Houses occupied.....	1,915	1,770	1,707
Families in each.....	1·04	1·08	1·10
Persons in each.....	5·02	5·60	5·80
French.....	3,070	2,907	2,993
Others.....	6,930	7,093	7,007
Canadian born.....	8,700	8,661	8,591
British born.....	9,434	9,675	9,697
Foreign.....	566	325	303
Religions—			
Protestant.....	5,701	5,680	5,634
Catholic.....	4,151	4,122	4,143
Jews.....	30	13	6
Pagans and not specified.....	118	185	217
Presbyterians.....	1,568	1,563	1,563
Church of England.....	1,266	1,337	1,335
Methodists.....	1,707	1,754	1,718
Baptists.....	589	629	685
Other Protestant sects.....	571	397	333
Insane.....	31	28	23
Blind.....	6	7	7
Deaf mutes.....	12	10	12

POPULATION OF CANADA BY SEXES.

	1901.		1891.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Canada.....	2,751,708	2,619,607	2,460,471	2,372,768
British Columbia.....	114,160	64,497	63,003	35,170
Manitoba.....	138,504	116,707	84,342	68,164
New Brunswick.....	168,639	162,481	163,739	157,524
Nova Scotia.....	233,642	225,982	227,093	223,303
Ontario.....	1,096,640	1,086,307	1,069,487	1,044,834

POPULATION OF CANADA BY SEXES—*Concluded.*

	1901.		1891.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Prince Edward Island.....	51,959	51,800	54,881	54,197
Quebec.....	824,454	824,444	744,141	744,394
Alberta.....	36,886	28,990	14,649	10,628
Assiniboia.....	37,302	30,083	17,184	13,188
Saskatchewan.....	13,250	12,429	5,793	5,357
Unorganized Territory.....	36,272	16,437	16,159	16,009

THE NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSES IN

	1901.	1891.	1881.
Canada.....	1,023,892	877,586	753,017
British Columbia.....	36,938	20,016	9,793
Manitoba.....	49,784	30,790	12,803
New Brunswick.....	58,226	54,718	51,166
Nova Scotia.....	85,313	79,102	74,154
Ontario.....	455,310	406,948	359,293
Prince Edward Island.....	18,530	18,389	17,724
Quebec.....	291,427	246,644	216,432
North-west Territories.....	32,195	14,129	11,652
Unorganized Territory.....	11,169	6,850	.....

NUMBER OF FAMILIES.

Canada.....	1,070,747	921,652	812,136
British Columbia.....	38,445	20,718	10,439
Manitoba.....	51,056	31,786	14,169
New Brunswick.....	62,695	58,462	56,948
Nova Scotia.....	89,386	83,733	79,596
Ontario.....	455,264	414,798	366,444
Prince Edward Island.....	18,746	18,601	17,973
Quebec.....	307,304	271,991	254,841
North-west Territories.....	34,291	14,415	11,726
Unorganized Territory.....	13,560	7,148	.....

PROPORTION OF SEXES PER 1,000 OF POPULATION.

	1901.		1891.		1881.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
British Columbia.....	639	361	642	358	596	404
Manitoba.....	542	458	553	447	561	439
New Brunswick.....	509	491	510	490	511	489
Nova Scotia.....	508	492	504	496	500	500
Ontario.....	502	498	506	494	508	492
Prince Edward Island..	503	497	503	497	503	497
Quebec.....	500	500	500	500	499	501
North-west Territories..	585	415	543	457	498	502
Canada.....	512	488	509	491	506	494

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

	Married.		Single.		Widowed.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Canada—						
1901.....	928,952	904,091	1,748,582	1,564,011	73,837	151,181
1891.....	796,153	791,902	1,601,541	1,451,851	62,777	129,015
1881.....	690,544	689,540	1,447,414	1,336,982	50,895	109,435
British Columbia—						
1901.....	36,429	26,090	75,093	35,274	2,586	3,096
1891.....	18,811	14,809	42,580	18,471	1,612	1,890
1881.....	8,495	7,826	20,294	11,503	714	1,127
Manitoba—						
1901.....	42,881	41,679	92,875	71,043	2,730	3,968
1891.....	24,821	24,065	58,004	42,066	1,517	2,033
1881.....	10,948	10,543	25,729	17,285	530	919
New Brunswick—						
1901.....	54,745	54,310	109,043	97,977	4,816	10,149
1891.....	51,153	51,235	108,111	97,246	4,475	9,043
1881.....	49,361	49,342	110,546	99,388	4,212	8,384
Nova Scotia—						
1901.....	76,866	75,619	150,158	134,364	6,569	15,907
1891.....	71,653	71,773	149,436	136,707	6,004	14,823
1881.....	67,761	67,893	147,897	138,930	4,880	13,211
Ontario—						
1901.....	387,778	383,667	677,798	632,604	30,955	69,916
1891.....	353,060	352,798	688,649	631,747	27,778	60,289
1881.....	309,561	309,476	644,720	588,146	22,189	49,136
Prince Edward Island—						
1901.....	15,647	15,651	34,860	32,389	1,447	3,251
1891.....	15,667	15,716	37,806	35,347	1,408	3,134
1881.....	15,363	15,399	38,123	35,916	1,242	2,848
Quebec—						
1901.....	277,477	273,387	524,658	509,514	22,288	41,516
1891.....	244,792	244,639	480,053	463,393	19,296	36,362
1881.....	218,544	217,799	442,665	431,062	16,966	31,991
N.-W. Territories—						
1901.....	37,129	33,688	84,097	50,846	2,446	3,378
1891.....	16,196	16,867	36,902	26,874	687	1,441
1881.....	10,511	11,762	17,440	14,752	162	1,819

BIRTH PLACES OF THE PEOPLE IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	1901.		1891.		1881.	
	Born in Canada.	Elsewhere	Born in Canada.	Elsewhere	Born in Canada.	Elsewhere
British Columbia.....	99,612	79,045	56,851	41,322	34,957	14,492
Manitoba.....	180,859	74,352	108,017	44,489	45,757	16,503
New Brunswick.....	313,178	17,942	299,154	22,109	289,965	31,268
Nova Scotia.....	435,172	24,402	423,890	26,506	412,589	27,960
Ontario.....	1,858,787	324,160	1,708,702	405,619	1,496,744	430,211
Prince Edward Island..	99,006	4,253	102,652	6,426	99,369	9,522
Quebec.....	1,560,190	88,708	1,406,514	82,021	1,282,225	76,802
The Territories.....	125,011	86,638	80,097	18,870	53,886	2,560
	4,671,815	699,500	4,185,877	647,362	3,715,492	609,318

BIRTH PLACES OF THOSE BORN ELSEWHERE THAN IN CANADA.

COUNTRIES.	BRITISH COLUMBIA.			PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
England	19,385	12,959	3,294	717	1,143	1,728
Scotland	6,457	4,368	1,204	1,215	2,165	3,425
Ireland	3,957	2,771	1,285	890	1,793	2,915
Newfoundland	953	437	8	462	555	671
Other British Poss.	1,721	574	203	61	47	75
Total, British Poss.	32,473	21,109	5,994	3,345	5,703	8,814
France	433	268	193	18	17	15
Germany	1,478	904	344	12	7	14
Italy, Spain & Portugal.	1,529	587	101	8	11	10
Russia and Poland	1,007	316	32	3	1	2
Scandinavia *	3,093	1,065	170	7	11	11
United States	17,164	6,567	2,295	764	582	609
China	14,576	8,910	4,350	4	1	
Other	7,292	1,596	1,023	92	93	47
Total, Foreign	46,572	20,213	8,508	908	723	708
Total, outside of Canada	79,055	41,322	14,502	4,253	6,426	9,522

COUNTRIES.	ONTARIO.			QUEBEC.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
England	120,600	151,301	139,031	20,589	21,160	12,909
Scotland	49,881	70,157	82,173	7,338	9,484	10,237
Ireland	68,094	103,986	130,094	14,275	21,223	27,379
Newfoundland	1,431	2,001	771	2,294	1,843	809
Other British Poss.	2,397	1,592	1,835	752	1,086	681
Total, British Poss.	242,403	329,037	353,904	45,248	54,796	52,015
France	1,254	1,294	1,549	3,183	2,883	2,239
Germany	18,699	23,440	23,270	1,543	1,371	1,023
Italy, Spain & Portugal.	3,380	1,484	481	1,603	675	281
Russia and Poland . . .	3,373	1,161	444	2,670	1,057	231
Scandinavia*	1,916	1,316	852	591	554	358
United States	44,175	42,702	45,454	28,405	18,524	19,415
China	758	97	22	1,043	36	7
Other	8,202	5,088	3,743	4,422	2,125	1,233
Total, Foreign	81,757	76,582	75,815	43,460	27,225	24,787
Grand total	324,160	405,619	429,719	88,708	82,021	76,802

* Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

BIRTH PLACES OF THOSE BORN ELSEWHERE THAN IN CANADA—*Con.*

	NOVA SCOTIA.			NEW BRUNSWICK.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
England.....	4,745	6,124	4,813	3,257	3,836	4,174
Scotland.....	4,010	7,638	10,851	1,815	2,935	4,168
Ireland.....	1,995	3,532	5,600	5,101	9,512	16,355
Newfoundland.....	6,414	4,040	2,058	600	346	262
Other Br. Possessions..	450	355	517	133	115	174
Total, British Poss...	17,614	21,689	23,839	10,906	16,744	25,133
France.....	266	200	222	70	55	63
Germany.....	229	233	254	130	193	203
Italy, Spain & Portugal.	208	137	59	30	18	36
Russia and Poland.....	230	43	10	215	27	6
Scandinavia*.....	256	245	114	484	485	444
United States.....	4,394	3,238	3,004	5,477	4,278	5,108
China.....	105	5	.....	61	8	.....
Other countries.....	1,100	716	481	569	301	275
Total, foreign.....	6,788	4,817	4,144	7,036	5,365	6,135
Total, outside of Canada	24,402	26,506	27,983	17,942	22,109	31,268

	MANITOBA.			THE TERRITORIES.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1901.	1881.
England.....	20,036	16,017	3,457	11,956	7,148	98
Scotland.....	8,099	7,444	2,868	4,816	3,403	136
Ireland.....	4,537	4,553	1,836	2,780	1,814	62
Newfoundland.....	141	72	16	137	42	1
Other Br. Possessions..	704	208	56	688	473	6
Total, British Poss...	33,517	28,294	8,233	20,377	12,880	303
France.....	1,470	474	81	1,250	190	27
Germany.....	2,285	857	220	2,924	747	.....
Italy, Spain & Portugal.	141	32	24	225	20	.....
Russia and Poland.....	8,854	6,251	5,651	14,879	1,061	.....
Scandinavia*.....	2,090	3,746	121	3,894	405	6
United States.....	6,922	3,063	1,752	20,598	1,961	116
China.....	209	31	4	287	41	.....
Other countries.....	18,864	1,741	876	22,204	1,565	2,108
Total, foreign.....	40,835	16,195	8,729	66,261	5,990	2,257
Total, outside of Canada	74,352	44,489	16,962	86,638	18,870	2,560

* Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

Taking all Canada, the birth places of those born outside of the Dominion are:—

COUNTRIES.	1901.	1891.	1881.
England.....	201,285	219,688	169,504
Scotland.....	83,631	107,594	115,062
Ireland.....	101,629	149,184	185,526
Newfoundland.....	12,432	9,336	4,596
Other British Possessions.....	6,906	4,450	3,547
Total, British Possessions.....	405,883	490,252	418,235

BIRTH PLACES OF THOSE BORN OUTSIDE OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

COUNTRIES.	1901.	1891.	1881.
France.....	7,944	5,381	4,389
Germany.....	27,300	27,752	25,328
Italy, Spain and Portugal.....	7,124	2,964	992
Russia and Poland.....	31,231	9,917	6,376
Scandinavia*.....	12,331	7,827	2,076
United States.....	127,899	80,915	77,753
China.....	17,043	9,129	4,383
Other countries.....	62,745	13,225	9,786
Total, foreign.....	293,617	157,110	131,083
Total, outsiders.....	699,500	647,362	609,318
Total, born in Canada.....	4,671,815	4,185,877	3,715,492

INTERMINGLING OF THE PEOPLE.

Province.	Year.	Born In Province.	Born In Other Provinces.	Born In Other British Possessions.	Born In Foreign Countries.
British Columbia.....	1891	36,701	20,150	21,109	20,213
	1901	59,589	40,023	32,473	46,572
Manitoba.....	1891	50,648	57,369	28,294	16,195
	1901	99,806	81,053	33,517	40,835
New Brunswick.....	1891	286,926	12,228	16,744	5,365
	1901	300,460	12,718	10,906	7,036
Nova Scotia.....	1891	415,221	8,669	21,689	4,817
	1901	423,957	11,215	17,614	6,788
Ontario.....	1891	1,640,131	68,571	329,037	76,582
	1901	1,784,760	74,027	242,403	81,757
Quebec.....	1891	1,387,206	19,308	54,796	27,225
	1901	1,535,007	25,183	45,248	43,460
P. E. Island.....	1891	99,386	3,266	5,703	723
	1901	96,538	2,468	3,345	908
Territories.....	1891	59,530	20,567	12,880	5,990
	1901	68,717	56,294	20,377	66,261

COMPOSITION OF THE PEOPLE ACCORDING TO PLACE OF BIRTH.

PER CENTAGE.

Province.	1891—BORN IN				1901—BORN IN			
	Pro- vince.	Other Pro- vinces.	Other British Possess- ions.	Foreign Coun- tries.	Pro- vince.	Other Pro- vinces.	Other British Possess- ions.	Foreign Coun- tries.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
British Columbia..	37·38	20·52	21·50	20·60	33·35	22·40	18·20	26·05
Manitoba.....	33·22	37·32	18·56	10·60	39·10	31·76	13·14	16·00
New Brunswick...	89·31	3·82	5·21	1·68	90·74	3·84	3·30	2·12
Nova Scotia....	92·20	1·33	4·81	1·07	92·23	2·44	3·83	1·50
Ontario.....	77·57	5·24	15·56	3·63	81·76	3·40	11·10	3·74
P. E. Island....	91·11	2·39	5·22	·68	93·49	2·39	3·23	·89
Quebec.....	93·19	1·30	3·70	1·80	93·09	1·52	2·74	2·65
Territories.....	60·15	20·78	13·01	6·06	31·77	27·29	9·62	31·32

* Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

RELIGIONS OF THE

Denomination.	Canada.		Ontario.		Quebec.		Nova Scotia.	
	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.
Roman Catholics...	2,229,600	1,992,017	390,304	358,300	1,429,260	1,291,709	129,578	122,452
Church of England.	680,620	646,059	367,937	385,999	81,563	75,472	66,107	64,410
Presbyterians.....	842,442	755,326	477,386	453,147	58,013	52,673	106,381	108,952
Methodists	916,886	847,765	666,388	654,033	42,014	39,544	57,490	54,195
Baptists... ..	316,477	302,565	116,320	104,838	8,480	7,981	83,233	83,108
Tunkers	1,528	1,274	1,499	1,209	3	10	8	14
Brethren	8,014	11,637	6,416	9,343	587	1,129	142	242
Lutherans	92,524	63,982	48,052	45,029	1,642	1,385	6,572	5,882
Congregationalists .	28,293	28,157	15,289	16,879	5,173	4,296	2,938	3,112
Disciples	14,900	12,763	10,154	9,106	17	20	1,412	1,728
Adventists.....	8,058	6,354	1,226	447	3,079	3,364	1,494	1,651
Unitarians.....	1,934	1,777	735	776	561	554	55	115
Protestants.....	11,612	12,253	2,800	2,938	5,211	2,342	335	47
Salvation Army....	10,308	13,949	6,479	10,320	292	297	1,651	1,377
Quakers.... ..	4,100	4,650	3,648	4,350	59	38	28	41
Jews..... ..	16,401	6,414	5,321	2,501	7,498	2,703	437	31
Others not specified	187,618	126,297	62,993	55,106	5,446	5,018	2,113	3,039

PEOPLE (By Provinces).

New Brunswick.		P. E. Island.		Manitoba.		British Columbia.		Territories.	
1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.
125,698	115,961	45,796	47,837	35,672	20,571	33,639	20,843	39,653	14,344
41,767	43,095	5,976	6,646	44,922	30,852	40,689	23,619	31,659	15,966
39,496	40,639	30,750	33,072	65,348	39,001	34,081	15,284	30,987	12,558
35,973	35,554	13,402	13,596	49,936	28,437	25,047	14,298	26,636	8,158
80,874	79,634	5,905	6,261	9,166	16,107	6,500	3,090	5,999	1,546
.....	15	.....	4	2	5	6	8	10	9
4	234	.....	.....	467	389	164	166	234	134
196	377	8	3	16,542	6,545	5,335	2,083	14,177	2,678
1,040	1,036	3	11	1,884	1,815	1,198	775	768	233
1,637	1,003	810	531	470	261	99	62	301	52
1,124	715	10	22	519	32	254	109	352	14
145	147	12	10	221	74	133	79	72	22
104	22	21	9	646	1,874	844	286	1,651	4,735
606	993	116	180	745	399	570	298	249	85
5	17	1	8	124	124	130	38	105	34
376	73	17	1	1,497	743	554	277	701	85
2,075	1,798	432	887	27,050	5,277	29,414	16,858	58,095	38,314

In 1891 the returns showed that Ontario had given 11,658 of her sons and daughters to the up-building of British Columbia, 46,620 to Manitoba and 13,594 to the Territories.

In 1901 the Ontario born dwellers in the west were, British Columbia, 23,642, Manitoba, 67,566 and the Territories, 30,243. In all 121,451 in 1901 against 71,872 in 1891.

In the same years Ontario sent to the eastern provinces, 1891, 16,728 and 1901, 21,888.

During the ten years, 1891-1901, the province of Ontario contributed (not counting persons who died) 54,739 persons to the population of the other provinces, or an average of 5,474 a year.

Quebec had given to British Columbia in 1891, 2,567 of her sons and daughters, increased in 1901 to 4,329; to Manitoba in 1891, 7,555, increased in 1901 to 8,492; to Ontario in 1891, 58,772, increased in 1901 to 61,776; to North-west Territories in 1891, 1,829, increased in 1901 to 5,504. In the same years Quebec sent to the Eastern Provinces, 1891, 4,364, increased to 5,374 in 1901.

Nova Scotia had given to New Brunswick by the Census of 1891, 5,527, the figures of 1901 show a decrease of 449, the total being 5,078; to Prince Edward Island in 1891, 1,950, decreased in 1901 to 1,433; to Quebec in 1891, 1,402, increased in 1901 to 1,540; to Ontario in 1891, 4,659, decreased to 3,012 in 1901; to Manitoba in 1891, 1,402, increased in 1901 to 1,536; to British Columbia in 1891, 2,656, increased to 4,603 in 1901; to the Territories in 1891, 879, increased to 1,739 in 1901.

New Brunswick had given by the Census of 1891, to Nova Scotia, 5,522, increased to 6,822 in 1901; to Prince Edward Island, 1,008, decreased to 691 in 1901; to Quebec, 1,511, increased to 2,101 in 1901; to Ontario, 2,763, decreased to 2,304 in 1901; to Manitoba, 718, increased to 820 in 1901; to British Columbia, 1,767, increased to 2,839 in 1901; to the North-west Territories, 406, increased to 1,025 in 1901.

Prince Edward Island had given by the census of 1891 to Nova Scotia, 1,694, increased to 2,484 in 1901; to New Brunswick, 2,718, increased to 2,740 in 1901; to Quebec, 497, increased to 740 in 1901; to Ontario, 813, increased to 884 in 1901; to Manitoba, 234, increased to 419 in 1901; to British Columbia, 535, increased to 1,180 in 1901; to the Territories, 226, increased to 644 in 1901.

Thus Ontario by the census of 1901 had contributed to the upbuilding of the west by giving 121,451 of her people, and to that of the provinces to the east by giving 21,888.

By the same census Ontario had received from the provinces east of her 67,976, and from the west 3,591, in all 71,567, so that she has given 71,772 more than she has received.

During the ten years her westward givings increased by 49,579 and her eastward 5,160, a total of 54,739 or an average of 5,474 per annum.

Ontario had received from Quebec by the census of 1901, 61,776. By the census of 1891 there were in Ontario born in Quebec, 58,772.

Showing that Ontario received a net of 3,004 from Quebec during the ten years 1891-1901.

Quebec had received from Ontario by the census of 1901, 20,313. By the census of 1891 there were in Quebec born in Ontario, 15,541.

Showing that Quebec received a net of 4,772 from Ontario during the 10 years 1891-1901.

During the ten years 1891-1901 Quebec received from Ontario 1,768 persons more than Ontario received from Quebec.

Quebec has contributed to the upbuilding of the provinces west of her by giving 80,101 of her people of whom 61,776 were given to Ontario, leaving 18,325 for Manitoba, the Territories and British Columbia, against 121,451 given by Ontario.

The western provinces and territories had, according to the census of 1901, a population of 645,517, divided as follows:

Manitoba	255,211
British Columbia	178,657
The Territories	211,649
Total.....	645,517

From the Provinces of the East—

Ontario	121,451	
Quebec.....	18,325	
Nova Scotia	7,878	
New Brunswick.....	4,684	
Prince Edward Island.....	2,243	
Total from East.....	154,581	= 23·94 per cent.
From the British Isles.....	83,579	= 12·94 "
From other British Possessions.....	2,788	= 43 "
Born in the West.	250,901	= 38·87 "
From Foreign Countries	145,369	= 22·52 "
Not given and at sea.....	8,299	= 1·28 "
Total.....	645,517	

Thus the foreign born constitute under one-fourth of the population. Those born in the eastern provinces of Ontario, Quebec, and the Maritime Provinces, constitute somewhat more than the foreign born, and the British born are over three-quarters of the whole population.

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

The Census returns of 1891 give the the following information for the Dominion. A comparison with the Census of 1881 is also given.

	1881.	1891.
	Acres.	Acres.
Total acres occupied.....	45,358,141	60,287,730
Acres of improved lands.....	21,899,181	28,537,242
" under crop.....	15,112,284	19,904,826
" in gardens and orchards.....	401,335	464,462
" in pasture.....	6,385,562	15,284,788

	1881.	1891.
Wheat..... bush.	32,350,269	42,144,779
Barley..... "	16,844,868	17,148,198
Oats..... "	70,493,131	82,515,413
Rye..... "	2,097,180	1,328,222
Pease and beans..... "	13,749,662	15,514,836
Buckwheat..... "	4,901,147	4,886,122
Corn..... "	9,025,142	10,675,886
Potatoes..... "	55,268,227	52,653,704
Turnips and other roots..... "	48,251,414	49,555,902
Grass and clover..... "	324,317	340,650
Fruit, grapes, etc..... lbs.	45,957,458	68,864,181
Tobacco..... "	2,527,962	4,277,936
Hops..... "	905,207	1,126,230
Flax seed..... bush.	108,694	137,015

RETURN OF CROPS.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
FALL WHEAT.				SPRING WHEAT.			
			Bush.				Bush.
1902.....	748,592	20,033,669	26·8	1902.....	303,115	6,048,024	20·0
1901.....	920,587	16,017,029	17·4	1901.....	358,048	5,498,751	15·4
1900.....	1,068,640	23,369,737	21·9	1900.....	376,905	6,940,333	18·4
1899.....	1,049,691	14,439,827	13·8	1899.....	398,726	7,041,317	17·7
1898.....	1,048,182	25,158,713	24·0	1898.....	389,205	6,873,785	17·7
1897.....	950,222	23,988,051	25·2	1897.....	323,305	4,868,101	15·1
1882-1902.	908,809	18,443,293	20·3	1882-1902	452,482	7,092,213	15·7
BARLEY.				OATS.			
			Bush.				Bush.
1902.....	661,622	21,890,602	33·1	1902.....	2,500,758	106,431,439	42·6
1901.....	637,201	16,761,076	26·3	1901.....	2,408,264	78,334,490	32·5
1900.....	577,810	16,909,751	29·3	1900.....	2,398,834	89,693,327	37·4
1899.....	490,374	14,830,891	30·2	1899.....	2,363,778	89,897,724	38·0
1898.....	438,784	12,663,668	28·9	1898.....	2,376,360	86,858,293	36·6
1897.....	451,515	12,021,779	26·6	1897.....	2,432,491	86,318,128	35·5
1882-1902.	623,019	16,494,873	26·5	1882-1902	2,002,468	70,611,052	35·3

RETURN OF CROPS—Continued.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
RYE.				MANGLE WURZELS—Con.			
			Bush.				Bush.
1902	189,318	3,509,332	18·5	1898.....	47,923	21,957,564	458·
1901	158,236	2,547,313	16·1	1897.....	41,175	18,103,887	440·
1900	142,213	2,357,635	16·6	1882-1902	31,993	14,436,621	451·
1899.....	137,824	2,284,846	16·6				
1898.....	165,089	2,673,234	16·2	CARROTS.			
1897.....	187,785	3,382,005	18·0				
1882-1902.	119,883	1,963,300	16·4	1902.....	8,625	3,227,161	374·
PEASE.				1901.....	9,221	3,199,967	347·
				1900.....	10,320	3,469,123	336·
1902.....	532,630	7,664,679	14·4	1899.....	11,891	3,674,035	309·
1901.....	602,724	10,089,173	16·7	1898.....	12,418	4,313,861	347·
1900.....	661,592	14,058,198	21·2	1897.....	12,025	4,433,628	369·
1899.....	743,139	15,140,790	20·4	1882-1902	10,690	3,744,096	350·
1898.....	865,951	13,521,263	15·6				
1897.....	896,735	13,867,093	15·5	TURNIPS.			
1882-1902.	710,497	13,770,243	19·4				
BUCKWHEAT.				1902.....	136,725	71,740,200	525·
				1901.....	145,909	68,288,467	468·
1902.....	93,324	1,911,683	20·5	1900.....	156,583	59,330,395	379·
1901.....	88,266	1,757,071	19·9	1899.....	153,440	57,878,390	377·
1900.....	102,570	1,874,261	18·3	1898.....	151,601	64,727,882	427·
1899.....	132,082	2,203,299	16·7	1897.....	149,336	68,297,148	457·
1898.....	150,394	2,273,645	15·8	1882-1902	126,521	54,085,586	427·
1897.....	151,669	3,464,186	22·8				
1882-1902.	99,794	1,931,170	19·4	CLOVER AND HAY.			
BEANS.							
				1902.....	2,646,202	4,955,438	1·87
1902.....	53,964	670,633	12·4	1901.....	2,557,263	4,632,317	1·81
1901.....	53,688	824,122	15·4	1900.....	2,526,566	3,133,045	1·24
1900.....	44,053	820,373	18·6	1899.....	2,505,422	3,498,705	1·40
1899.....	40,485	651,009	16·1	1898.....	2,453,503	4,399,063	1·79
1898.....	45,220	759,657	16·8	1897.....	2,341,488	3,811,518	1·63
1897.....	50,591	981,340	19·4	1882-1902	2,417,094	3,451,960	1·43
1882-1902.	39,643	672,406	17·0				
POTATOES.				CORN IN THE EAR FOR HUSKING.			
1902.....	144,734	12,942,250	89·				
1901.....	154,155	18,116,637	118·	1902.....	371,959	20,512,194	55·0
1900.....	163,754	21,476,439	131·	1901.....	323,923	24,838,105	76·7
1899.....	168,148	19,933,366	119·	1900.....	330,772	27,093,561	81·9
1898.....	169,946	14,358,625	84·	1899.....	333,590	21,673,234	65·0
1897.....	169,333	16,100,797	95·	1898.....	330,748	23,442,593	70·9
1882-1902.	159,225	18,304,558	115·	1897.....	335,030	24,663,998	73·6
MANGLE WURZELS.				1892-1902	301,157	21,153,887	70·2
1902.....	76,553	39,140,924	511·	CORN FOR SILO AND FODDER (GREEN.)			
1901.....	61,095	29,683,324	486·				
1900.....	54,543	24,728,525	453·				
1899.....	53,401	20,898,387	391·	1902.....	209,859	2,611,334	12·44
				1901.....	197,932	2,359,514	11·92
				1900.....	179,798	2,147,532	11·94
				1899.....	171,935	1,697,755	9·87
				1898.....	189,948	2,128,073	11·20
				1897.....	209,005	2,669,882	12·77
				1892-1902	162,361	1,853,333	11·41

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA, 1883-1902.

WHEAT.

Year.	Average.	Yield per acre.	Total Yield.
	Acres.	Bush.	Bush.
1883-87, average.....	348,290	21·55	7,507,036
1888.....	No statistics collected.		
1889.....	623,245	12·4	7,201,519
1890.....	746,058	19·65	14,665,769
1891.....	916,664	25·3	23,191,599
1892.....	875,990	16·5	14,455,835
1893.....	1,003,640	15·56	15,615,923
1894.....	1,010,186	17·0	17,172,883
1895.....	1,140,276	27·86	31,775,038
1896.....	999,598	14·33	14,371,806
1897.....	1,290,882	14·14	18,261,950
1898.....	1,488,232	17·01	25,313,745
1899.....	1,629,995	17·13	27,922,230
1900.....	1,457,396	8·90	13,025,252
1901.....	2,011,835	25·10	50,502,085
1902.....	2,039,940	26·00	53,077,267

OATS.

1883-87, average.....	164,341	38·00	6,244,573
1888.....	No statistics collected.		
1889.....	218,744	16·8	3,415,104
1890.....	235,534	40·2	9,513,443
1891.....	305,644	48·3	14,762,605
1892.....	332,974	35·0	11,654,090
1893.....	388,529	25·28	9,823,935
1894.....	413,686	28·8	11,907,854
1895.....	482,658	46·73	22,555,733
1896.....	442,445	28·25	12,502,318
1897.....	468,141	22·7	10,629,513
1898.....	514,824	33·6	17,308,252
1899.....	575,136	38·80	22,318,378
1900.....	429,108	20·50	8,814,312
1901.....	689,951	40·30	27,796,588
1902.....	725,060	47·50	34,478,160

BARLEY.

1883-87, average.....	55,616	27·34	1,520,387
1888.....	No statistics collected.		
1889.....	80,238	13·1	1,051,551
1890.....	66,035	31·33	2,069,415
1891.....	89,828	35·6	3,197,876
1892.....	97,644	29·0	2,831,676
1893.....	114,762	22·11	2,547,653
1894.....	119,528	25·87	2,981,716
1895.....	153,839	36·69	5,645,036
1896.....	127,885	24·8	3,171,747
1897.....	153,266	20·77	3,183,602
1898.....	58,058	27·06	4,277,927
1899.....	182,912	29·4	5,379,156
1900.....	155,111	18·9	2,939,477
1901.....	191,009	34·2	6,536,155
1902.....	329,790	35·9	11,848,422

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA—*Con.*

FLAX.			POTATOES.		
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893	9,737	116,454	1891	12,705	2,291,982
1894	30,500	366,000	1892		2,000,600
1895		1,281,354	1893		1,649,385
1896		259,143	1894		2,035,336
1897		247,836	1895	16,716	4,042,562
1898		350,000	1896	12,260	1,962,490
1899	21,780	304,420	1897	13,576	2,033,298
1900	20,437	164,313	1898	19,791	3,253,038
1901	20,978	266,420	1899	19,151	3,226,395
1902	41,200	564,440	1900	16,880	2,226,880
RYE.			1901	24,429	4,797,433
1893	2,229	29,422	1902	22,005	3,459,325
1894		59,924	ROOTS.		
1895		81,082	1893	20,919	3,896,798
1896		52,255	1894	7,880	1,841,942
1897		48,344	1895	6,785	2,285,283
1898		63,860	1896	6,715	1,898,805
1899	3,217	64,340	1897	6,130	1,220,070
1900	2,480	25,792	1898	8,448	2,471,715
1901	2,707	62,261	1899	10,079	2,670,108
1902	2,559	49,900	1900	7,482	1,452,790
PEASE.			1901	10,214	2,925,362
1894		18,434	1902	12,175	3,230,995
1895		28,229			
1896		23,383			
1897		33,380			
1898		31,880			
1899	1,366	20,490			
1900	780	9,048			
1901	879	16,349			
1902	1,596	34,154			

CROP RETURNS OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 1898-1902.

WHEAT.				BUCKWHEAT.			
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898	29,145	409,943	14	1898	76,760	1,658,207	21.6
1899	27,133	491,810	18.1	1899	72,173	1,413,018	19.5
1900	26,867	504,301	18.8	1900	69,165	1,527,610	22.0
1901	26,010	478,886	18.4	1901	70,114	1,479,477	21.1
1902	22,602	453,640	20.0	1902	63,022	1,501,731	23.8
BARLEY.				POTATOES.			
1898	5,362	108,967	20.03	1898	41,996	4,954,510	110
1899	5,120	114,183	22.5	1899	39,501	4,071,200	103
1900	5,053	120,222	23.7	1900	38,010	4,797,769	126
1901	4,393	99,540	22.6	1901	37,527	4,077,478	108
1902	4,235	106,701	25.1	1902	35,535	4,156,638	117
OATS.				TURNIPS.			
1898	186,179	4,971,019	26.7	1899	6,036	1,507,917	250
1899	179,540	5,147,691	28.7	1900	7,082	1,950,424	275
1900	178,992	5,281,690	29.5	1901	7,633	2,099,940	275
1901	184,114	4,944,992	26.8	1902	5,356	2,622,726	489
1902	171,913	5,313,349	30.8				

CROP RETURNS OF NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, 1898-1902.

	WHEAT.			OATS.			BARLEY.		
	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898.	307,580	5,542,478	18·01	105,077	3,040,307	28·93	17,092	449,512	26·19
1899.	363,523	6,915,623	19·02	134,938	4,686,036	34·81	14,276	337,521	23·62
1900.	412,864	4,028,294	9·75	175,439	4,226,152	24·08	17,044	353,216	20·72
1901.	504,697	12,808,447	25·37	229,439	11,113,066	48·43	24,702	795,100	32·18
1902.	625,758	13,956,850	22·30	310,367	10,661,295	34·35	36,445	870,417	23·88

The acreage of flax under crop was 17,067, yielding 158,185 bushels, or 9·26 bushels per acre.

SUMMARY of the Yield of Wheat, Oats and Barley in the Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick and the North-west Territories, 1898-1902.

	WHEAT.		OATS.		BARLEY.	
	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
1898.....	3,262,344	63,298,664	3,182,440	112,177,871	619,296	17,500,074
1899.....	3,469,068	56,810,807	3,253,392	122,049,829	692,682	20,661,651
1900.....	3,342,672	47,867,917	3,182,373	103,015,481	755,018	20,322,666
1901.....	3,821,177	85,305,198	3,511,768	122,189,136	857,308	24,191,871
1902.....	3,740,007	93,569,450	3,708,098	156,884,243	1,032,092	34,716,142

THE Provinces of Nova Scotia, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, according to the Census Bulletins of 1901, give the acreage and yield of the following Agricultural Products.

	NOVA SCOTIA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		P. E. ISLAND	
	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
Wheat	16,334	248,476	15,967	368,419	42,318	738,679
Barley	7,710	180,085	2,232	73,790	4,563	105,625
Oats	91,087	2,347,598	34,336	1,441,566	164,472	4,561,097
Buckwheat	9,371	196,498	57	1,899	2,993	49,689
Pease	156	3,067	2,948	60,074	148	2,245
Rye	1,018	15,702	730	17,328	5	65
Corn (in ear)	177	9,358	51	1,849	37	834
Beans	824	16,084	56	1,780	33	496
Mixed grains	2,900	90,869	571	13,669	6,788	227,146
Hay	554,371	658,330	102,751	170,187	181,996	168,326
Potatoes	37,459	4,394,413	8,184	956,126	33,405	4,986,633
Other roots	6,557	2,074,806	1,979	635,988	8,905	3,932,591
Hops	Lbs.	4,571	262	299,717	2	1,425

TOBACCO CROP IN ONTARIO.

	ESSEX.		KENT.		OTHER COUNTIES.		TOTAL.	
	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.
1898.....	5,086	7,095,970	2,140	3,013,120	645	451,500	7,871	10,560,590
1899.....	1,411	1,636,760	338	415,402	457	189,400	2,206	2,241,562
1900.....	1,620	2,065,560	449	583,700	408	205,640	2,477	2,854,900
1901.....	1,968	2,290,752	584	564,728	383	258,100	2,935	3,113,580
1902.....	.....	*	.....	*	.....	.....	2,961	3,070,717

*Over 90 per cent of the crop was produced in the counties of Essex and Kent.

According to the census of 1901, the production of tobacco in the provinces of Nova Scotia, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island is as follows :—

	Acres.	Lbs.
Nova Scotia.....	—	560
British Columbia	61	61,830
Prince Edward Island	17	39,994

The number of apple trees of bearing age, and young trees, in Ontario in 1902 was 7,024,890 and 3,446,904 respectively. The yield is placed at 48,185,125 bushels, or 6·86 bushels per tree of bearing age.

The area in vineyard in Ontario in 1902 was 14,028 acres, as compared with 12,227 acres in 1901.

In the provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island in 1901, the number of bearing and non-bearing apple trees was 2,178,485, of peach trees 10,660, of pear trees 58,062, of plum trees, 199,925, of cherry trees 132,467, of other fruit trees 76,051, and grape vines 9,044. In 1901 the fruit trees yielded 2,315,522 bushels, and 1891, 1,167,955.

The number in the provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia and the Territories was apple trees 447,464, peach trees 8,576, pear trees, 48,641, plum trees 134,998, cherry trees 43,339 other fruit trees 39,892, and grape vines 10,603. In 1901 the fruit trees yielded 349,234 bushels, and 1891, 127,577.

AREA and Yield of Grain in some of the principal Foreign Countries.

Countries.	Year.	NUMBER OF ACRES OF							
		Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Rye.	Corn.	Buckwheat.	Potatoes.
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Great Britain <i>b</i> .	1902	1,726,356	1,909,433	3,057,040	178,744	1,978,548	94,043,613	804,889	573,880
United States	1902	46,202,424	4,661,063	28,653,144	2,323,612	65,957,587	2,701,396	5,623,511	2,965,587
Russia in Europe	1901	41,925,649	18,130,102	38,003,880	2,739,315	4,924,973	2,701,396	304,244	7,048,328
" Poland	1901	1,247,430	1,170,563	2,026,677	*119,032	1,012,053	+311,235		2,225,391
Sweden	1900	186,359	545,173	1,083,458	*22,731	716,648	+295,217		388,981
Denmark	1896	84,812	689,660	1,083,458	*1,643,990	14,708,783			129,185
Germany	1900	5,061,425	4,124,982	10,183,360	*1,643,990	14,708,783		+346,761	7,949,144
Holland	1899	177,435	87,761	316,711	*146,822	528,244		71,699	384,171
Belgium	1895	445,531	99,400	614,274	*65,023	699,939		11,612	456,187
France	1900	\$16,954,253	1,870,267	9,735,307		3,506,857		1,488,375	3,739,448
Italy	1896	11,315,000	761,000	11,171,000	*2,097,000	3,388,000			516,000
Austria	1900	2,631,318	3,048,210	4,691,083	*697,575	\$4,203,226		404,134	2,885,864
Hungary	1900	8,803,253	2,666,528	2,671,527	*116,557	2,750,928		27,261	1,420,376
Roumania	1901	4,042,206	1,244,134	654,856		522,217			27,642
Japan	1900	1,145,751	1,577,807		*1,181,007	1,694,692		+441,098	+744,459
		Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
Great Britain	1902	56,676,783	66,494,606	130,383,682	5,095,313	33,630,592			119,249,666
United States	1902	670,063,008	134,954,023	987,842,712		678,082,114		14,529,770	284,632,787
Russia in Europe	1901	318,992,339	188,843,326	494,992,377	12,650,159	50,622,300		31,731,826	563,155,600
" Poland	1901	14,363,821	20,576,024	52,387,540	4,857,961	50,622,300		3,211,350	286,813,680
Sweden	1900	5,086,400	14,329,425	67,131,350	*2,360,325	25,204,575			67,770,725
Denmark	1900	3,408,940	21,373,284	38,820,397	389,371	19,207,271		449,468	22,458,182
Germany	1900	141,098,795	137,830,190	459,723,933	*26,325,604	336,529,708		+3,915,524	1,437,109,950
Holland	1899	4,939,000	3,847,250	15,565,000	*1,821,418	12,567,500		1,185,250	92,738,250
Belgium	1899	8,496,137	3,857,895	27,780,363		17,993,668		265,017	122,123,812
France	1900	\$315,454,920	39,584,380	242,862,280		57,444,750		22,449,974	450,134,785
Italy	1900	123,756,000	17,205,000	18,601,000	*11,220,000	3,883,413			25,794,147
Austria	1900	40,539,840	56,443,838	101,808,883	*8,646,347	54,740,422		5,935,289	429,852,504
Hungary	1900	148,041,171	52,540,114	68,496,593	*1,537,036	41,522,407		327,146	178,604,188
Roumania	1901	70,149,310	22,473,794	16,028,512		9,277,537			3,189,299
Japan	1900	20,994,985	42,435,763		*15,419,187	37,184,718		+5,916,318	+55,522,735

* Includes beans, vetches, &c. † Mixed corn. ‡ 1898. § Including spelt. || 1895. ¶ 1900. a Including sweet potatoes.

b Not including Ireland.

VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

—	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Farm lands.....	557,468,270	554,054,552	556,246,569	563,271,777	574,727,610	585,354,294
" buildings..	205,235,429	206,090,159	210,054,396	213,440,281	219,488,370	226,575,228
" implements	50,730,358	51,299,098	52,977,232	54,994,857	57,324,130	59,897,513
" live stock..	96,857,566	93,649,804	103,744,223	115,806,445	123,274,821	129,496,261
Total.....	910,291,623	905,093,613	923,022,420	947,513,360	974,814,931	1,001,323,296
Value of livestock sold.	28,748,995	29,753,599	34,450,583	38,457,018	41,642,617	46,592,103

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products (domestic), exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, United States, and other countries, together with the percentage exported to Great Britain and the United States, 1867-1902.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Value of Animal and Agricultural Products, Domestic, Exported.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868.....	19,341,387	6,414,695	11,875,313	1,051,379	33·17	61·40
1869.....	20,584,552	6,674,121	12,846,097	1,064,334	32·42	62·46
1870.....	25,504,703	9,482,402	14,856,161	1,166,140	37·18	58·25
1871.....	22,146,808	7,859,503	13,135,840	1,151,465	35·49	59·31
1872.....	25,494,393	10,169,091	13,897,594	1,427,708	39·88	54·51
1873.....	28,302,384	14,175,228	12,593,879	1,533,277	50·08	44·50
1874.....	32,635,810	17,214,535	13,968,246	1,453,029	52·75	42·80
1875.....	28,634,859	14,798,365	12,435,307	1,401,187	51·68	43·43
1876.....	32,878,281	15,395,200	15,177,128	2,305,953	46·82	46·16
1877.....	27,587,236	13,729,351	12,346,281	1,511,604	49·76	44·75
1878.....	30,802,010	18,234,943	11,071,799	1,495,268	59·20	35·94
1879.....	32,537,712	18,461,798	12,690,989	1,384,925	56·74	39·00
1880.....	38,866,280	23,121,376	13,702,189	2,042,715	59·49	35·26
1881.....	40,645,450	23,180,276	15,839,865	1,625,309	57·03	38·97
1882.....	50,212,131	23,540,041	24,612,216	2,059,874	46·89	49·02
1883.....	42,015,339	21,813,166	18,342,970	1,859,203	51·92	43·66
1884.....	34,224,195	19,241,281	13,616,683	1,366,231	56·22	39·79
1885.....	38,228,571	22,050,086	14,993,328	1,185,157	57·68	39·22
1886.....	38,062,008	21,218,627	15,189,488	1,653,893	55·75	39·91
1887.....	37,357,870	24,410,193	14,916,178	2,031,499	59·04	36·07
1888.....	38,187,456	19,088,112	17,615,437	1,483,907	49·99	46·13
1889.....	35,472,541	18,507,162	15,828,746	1,136,633	52·17	44·62
1890.....	35,443,629	21,086,121	13,073,717	1,283,791	59·49	36·89
1891.....	38,205,370	25,129,206	11,309,204	1,766,960	65·77	29·60
1892.....	49,153,010	37,977,057	8,176,968	2,998,985	77·26	16·64
1893.....	52,302,906	41,405,537	7,698,267	3,199,102	79·16	14·72
1894.....	47,802,859	40,181,644	4,599,211	3,022,004	84·06	9·62
1895.....	48,531,344	39,282,481	7,011,256	2,237,607	80·94	14·45
1896.....	48,791,344	40,694,222	6,173,875	1,923,247	85·45	12·65
1897.....	55,533,592	45,827,610	7,090,629	2,615,353	82·62	12·77
1898.....	75,834,858	66,227,923	5,054,853	4,552,082	87·33	6·67
1899.....	68,140,758	58,887,282	5,395,953	3,857,523	86·42	7·92
1900.....	81,858,450	70,073,495	7,057,172	4,727,783	85·60	8·62
1901.....	78,630,966	65,278,159	7,845,336	5,507,471	83·02	9·98
1902.....	94,517,019	79,530,972	7,041,180	7,944,867	84·15	7·45

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-1902.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and † Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
1868-72 . . .	13,393,107	1,900,271	21,944,325	*25,789,160	5,716,970	7,248,349	216,882
1873 . . .	4,379,741	474,202	6,513,630	*4,846,923	629,469	1,128,027	50,366
1874	6,581,217	540,317	9,012,643	*3,748,270	998,100	1,717,112	90,096
1875	4,383,022	302,783	5,745,545	*5,419,054	2,989,839	2,839,781	111,450
1876	6,070,393	415,504	7,940,161	*10,168,176	2,644,233	2,368,659	75,454
1877	2,393,155	268,605	3,601,877	6,345,697	2,970,284	1,745,917	120,100
1878	4,393,535	476,431	6,537,474	7,267,399	2,340,062	2,420,044	71,162
1879	6,610,724	574,947	9,197,985	5,883,922	2,373,290	2,714,995	59,151
1880	5,090,505	544,591	7,541,164	7,239,562	4,717,040	3,819,390	75,191
1881	2,253,673	439,728	4,232,449	8,800,579	2,926,532	4,245,590	108,923
1882	3,845,035	469,739	5,958,860	11,588,446	4,146,954	3,521,493	95,616
1883	5,867,458	489,046	8,068,165	8,817,216	1,024,053	2,339,287	142,422
1884	745,526	197,389	1,633,776	7,780,262	1,346,720	2,201,097	55,919
1885	2,340,956	123,777	2,897,952	9,067,395	2,359,002	2,698,153	193,602
1886	3,419,168	386,099	5,156,613	8,554,302	4,149,988	3,219,141	156,088
1887	5,631,726	520,213	7,972,684	9,456,964	2,048,240	3,975,771	198,318
1888	2,163,754	350,115	3,739,271	9,370,158	566,721	2,164,069	66,768
1889	490,905	131,181	1,081,219	9,948,207	337,185	1,982,853	303,172
1890	422,274	115,099	940,219	9,975,908	757,792	2,728,113	189,995
1891	2,108,216	296,784	3,443,744	4,892,327	260,569	2,754,285	323,729
1892	8,714,154	380,996	10,428,636	5,202,768	6,414,329	4,639,823	315,563
1893	9,271,885	410,185	11,117,717	2,040,648	7,273,906	3,414,346	276,313
1894	9,272,208	428,610	11,200,953	597,405	2,818,702	3,378,746	218,580
1895	8,825,689	222,975	9,829,076	1,708,370	926,975	2,259,124	350,934
1896	9,919,542	186,716	10,759,764	840,725	968,137	1,757,115	254,215
1897	7,855,274	421,758	9,753,185	1,831,094	6,546,881	4,007,763	264,443
1898	18,963,107	1,249,438	24,689,698	443,656	9,876,463	3,236,131	273,295
1899	10,305,470	792,536	13,907,927	238,948	10,312,792	2,911,418	304,385
1900	16,844,650	768,162	20,365,393	2,156,282	6,929,214	3,059,927	312,056
1901	9,739,758	1,118,700	14,867,133	2,386,371	8,155,063	3,864,927	310,416
1902	26,117,530	1,086,648	31,098,000	457,117	5,030,123	2,001,779	154,131

† Flour computed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel 1868 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898-1902. * Including rye.

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada,
during the years 1868-1902—*Concluded*

Year ended June 30.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck- wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Brls.	Cwt.	Lbs.
1868-72 ...	*	156,991				517,884	24,881,529
1873	*	706,619				33,336	10,017,700
1874	*	235,864				13,898	11,216,650
1875	*	28,399				15,093	6,847,850
1876	*	9,299				9,252	13,621,800
1877	95,065	1,512		3,928	33,717	11,592	793,000
1878	415,825	655		5,893	174,511	19,784	1,080,400
1879	640,924	1,829		5,439	100,059	40,568	1,150,700
1880	957,820	1,569		15,488	100,921	89,113	985,100
1881	870,296	1,284		2,887	53,825	90,130	557,900
1882	1,281,678	49		187,760	49,640	56,459	1,155,300
1883	1,047,809	252		106,018	66,051	24,561	1,285,700
1884	872,969	11,924		90,576	55,901	52,072	2,664,300
1885	287,296	18,885		55,455	65,600	62,881	1,922,000
1886	170,764	494		89,711	75,926	116,107	1,665,700
1887	124,427	2,507		68,303	48,062	111,431	1,620,100
1888	26	322		18,618	13,849	64,384	2,838,600
1889		465		71,261	46,830	85,706	4,689,900
1890	436,693	507		47,756	70,238	106,348	5,545,200
1891	339,964	180		80,748	11,748	188,835	1,014,300
1892	221,251	394		706,583	161,780	186,729	4,533,500
1893	59,121	2,790	594,604	39,958	156,387	225,022	1,729,800
1894	62,972	734	511,216	4,503	88,114	134,564	873,800
1895 ...	62,942	120	379,794	7,849	80,263	119,137	737,300
1896	29	9,765	405,000	269	110,255	139,152	818,500
1897	216,463	53,913	479,555	1,761	152,019	173,189	1,354,300
1898	1,139,546	2,389	721,219	3,256	176,821	270,492	1,429,800
1899	327,486	140,932	334,492	7,539	119,986	227,340	857,600
1900	474,572	2,142	274,580	1,907	145,867	192,567	1,668,800
1901	687,059	1,000	429,334	4,190	151,851	349,355	3,891,200
1902	399,280	203,633	314,550	32,039	91,706	383,596	5,888,800

* Included in barley.

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada during the years 1868-1902.

Year ended, June 30.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72.....	16,419,126	11,162,058	27,581,184	*19,843,690	2,248,029	6,270,171	303,182
1873.....	6,023,876	2,903,454	8,927,330	*2,956,106	217,028	927,972	72,329
1874... ..	8,886,077	3,194,672	12,080,749	*4,076,855	455,799	1,393,761	132,928
1875.....	4,959,736	1,545,242	6,504,978	*5,363,271	1,446,795	2,654,776	128,534
1876.....	6,749,298	2,178,389	8,927,687	*7,429,604	1,139,261	1,939,589	65,266
1877.....	2,742,383	1,485,438	4,227,821	4,566,951	1,247,160	1,494,914	119,737
1878.....	5,376,195	2,739,466	8,115,661	4,315,739	959,985	1,984,101	76,013
1879... ..	6,274,640	2,572,675	8,847,315	4,789,487	804,325	2,055,872	53,162
1880.....	5,942,042	2,930,955	8,872,997	4,481,685	1,707,326	2,977,516	76,948
1881.....	2,593,820	2,173,108	4,766,928	6,260,183	1,191,873	3,478,003	117,708
1882.....	5,180,335	2,748,988	7,929,323	10,114,623	1,728,774	3,191,869	197,602
1883.....	5,881,488	2,515,955	8,397,443	6,293,233	460,821	2,161,708	212,514
1884.....	812,923	1,025,995	1,108,918	5,104,642	501,712	2,009,275	92,702
1885.....	1,966,287	556,530	2,522,817	5,503,833	893,513	2,077,762	185,869
1886.....	3,025,864	1,744,969	4,770,833	5,724,693	1,453,996	2,207,093	156,114
1887.....	4,745,138	2,322,144	7,067,282	5,257,889	653,837	2,507,404	207,402
1888... ..	1,886,470	1,580,019	3,466,489	6,494,416	185,010	1,532,245	124,795
1889... ..	471,121	646,068	1,117,189	6,464,589	130,632	1,449,417	406,355
1890.....	388,861	521,383	910,244	4,600,409	256,156	1,884,912	250,044
1891... ..	1,583,084	1,388,578	2,971,662	2,929,873	129,917	2,032,601	495,768
1892.....	6,947,851	1,784,413	8,732,264	2,613,363	2,241,256	3,450,531	411,645
1893... ..	7,060,033	1,741,028	8,801,061	944,355	2,553,910	2,578,632	355,682
1894.....	6,133,452	1,699,467	7,832,919	264,200	1,076,751	2,391,521	265,477
1895... ..	5,359,109	839,112	6,198,221	720,718	320,458	1,730,659	425,283
1896.....	5,771,521	718,433	6,489,954	316,028	273,861	1,299,491	258,446
1897... ..	5,544,197	1,540,851	7,085,048	566,505	1,655,130	2,352,891	195,101
1898.....	17,313,916	5,425,760	22,739,676	158,978	3,041,578	1,813,792	199,552
1899.....	7,784,487	3,105,788	10,890,275	110,040	3,268,388	1,955,598	239,035
1900.....	11,995,488	2,791,885	14,787,373	1,010,425	2,143,179	2,145,471	334,886
1901.....	6,871,939	4,015,226	10,887,165	1,123,055	2,490,521	2,674,712	418,161
1902... ..	18,688,092	3,968,850	22,656,942	231,199	2,052,559	1,805,718	225,813

* Including rye

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada during the years 1868-1902—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck-wheat.	Other Grains.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72.....	*	94,709	.....	.....	.....	312,597	631,031
1873.	*	398,388	.....	.....	.....	19,714	256,833
1874.	*	81,224	.....	.....	.....	27,992	256,355
1875.	*	23,256	.....	.....	.....	18,153	168,541
1876.	*	8,471	.....	.....	.....	6,712	318,345
1877.	65,163	885	.....	3,018	151,351	10,891	25,861
1878.	251,669	517	.....	5,794	754,257	14,260	37,907
1879.	364,017	999	.....	2,399	401,370	31,843	31,193
1880.	702,701	965	.....	6,246	438,020	52,738	25,458
1881.	783,840	594	.....	1,457	234,150	52,241	19,754
1882.	1,191,119	61	.....	185,598	207,698	39,590	32,825
1883.	712,900	293	.....	59,435	276,574	21,806	30,342
1884.	565,663	8,941	.....	59,007	230,294	46,637	48,360
1885.	179,873	11,399	.....	33,126	250,319	46,677	38,684
1886.	98,666	313	.....	40,701	309,631	64,513	36,415
1887.	67,269	1,350	.....	29,211	189,222	73,788	34,205
1888.	14	211	.....	12,655	53,525	49,655	60,285
1889. ....	.....	402	.....	40,083	187,876	69,302	90,389
1890.	220,761	329	.....	24,028	254,657	86,225	95,401
1891.	226,470	114	.....	37,108	45,195	162,324	27,841
1892.	190,505	222	.....	377,411	409,319	145,143	71,401
1893.	39,243	2,308	277,681	22,433	625,977	180,766	46,044
1894.	32,939	656	277,033	1,999	308,103	96,549	32,427
1895.	33,003	112	174,056	2,861	276,310	87,259	21,506
1896.	18	3,548	173,689	206	364,655	112,385	25,130
1897.	92,644	23,338	181,733	546	462,949	122,177	28,831
1898.	616,539	1,088	297,491	1,433	554,757	165,730	31,856
1899.	196,447	48,812	178,637	3,926	396,568	167,120	8,652
1900.	279,286	1,183	146,055	1,260	474,991	145,206	17,721
1901.	424,877	703	227,717	1,954	467,807	242,245	32,769
1902.	240,290	118,563	175,517	15,985	344,332	237,148	55,758

QUANTITIES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and *Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873.....	2,025,932	.....	2,025,932	6,242,976	15,251	2,008,904
1874.....	5,429,842	14,024	5,492,950	2,444,704	17	556,126
1875.....	2,670,522	6,198	2,698,413	2,051,691	26,623	5,612
1876.....	3,177,997	4,432	3,195,725	2,037,741	30,949	205,213
1877.....	1,167,940	7,834	1,199,276	4,081,662	1,274,877	121,761
1878.....	4,115,708	2,814	4,126,964	3,986,945	403,486	239,102
1879.....	3,156,831	5,829	3,183,061	5,427,530	151,649	549,091
1880.....	7,078,938	16,893	7,155,006	4,546,373	39,493	2,377,882
1881.....	6,568,606	61,727	6,846,377	5,256,320	74	557,676
1882.....	2,588,498	38,381	2,761,212	2,229,851	1,941	367,449
1883.....	4,866,077	37,294	5,033,900	819,353	45,310	709,368
1884.....	2,275,662	87,115	2,667,679	3,794,550	169,038	1,303,242
1885.....	3,082,849	37,277	3,250,595	1,988,789	26,291	769,828
1886.....	2,286,706	29,298	2,418,547	2,666,907	65,442	1,162,679
1887.....	3,495,319	10,939	3,544,544	3,371,257	149	913,717
1888.....	5,135,490	5,768	5,161,896	1,202,873	151	339,868
1889.....	1,294,444	25,179	1,407,749	4,385,794	80,942	3,866,608
1890.....	2,158,527	34,860	2,315,397	6,624,239	159,191	4,293,137
1891.....	2,431,147	16,496	2,505,379	3,554,075	125,449	526,246
1892.....	4,944,866	18,122	5,026,415	2,050,262	2,414,964	529,171
1893.....	3,736,144	20,931	3,830,333	2,836,419	247,987	185,606
1894.....	4,908,024	51,665	5,140,536	10,381,896	682,522	967,968
1895.....	3,119,969	102,354	3,580,562	1,535,236	8,940	49,748
1896.....	3,299,760	57,574	3,558,843	2,489,315	103,905	150,245
1897.....	5,286,064	60,006	5,556,091	7,175,984	1,089,411	498,560
1898.....	4,951,521	5,426	4,976,390	14,330,550	1,573,551	34,320
1899.....	7,163,089	16,069	7,236,738	16,009,847	1,510,756	218,400
1900.....	5,611,867	2,860	5,624,975	11,758,882	1,640,554	.....
1901.....	9,196,494	3,201	9,211,165	12,219,975	2,563,750	336,500
1902.....	10,328,827	45	10,328,898	2,487,115	573,747	8,100

* Flour computed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel, 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 lbs. in 1898-1902.

VALUES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	2,920,263	.....	2,920,263	3,589,982	10,437	59,237
1874.....	6,160,635	79,458	6,240,093	1,696,897	37	14,404
1875.....	3,461,049	38,042	3,499,091	1,565,808	29,530	270
1876.....	3,667,338	27,078	3,694,416	1,439,436	32,200	4,407
1877.....	1,359,827	39,792	1,399,619	2,582,288	579,723	2,956
1878.....	6,254,933	18,222	6,273,155	2,677,772	287,210	7,246
1879.....	3,474,155	30,443	3,504,598	2,753,586	44,408	10,204
1880.....	7,607,834	88,762	7,696,596	2,183,247	18,658	43,628
1881.....	7,042,685	296,792	7,339,477	2,615,150	124	10,635
1882.....	2,973,275	192,752	3,166,027	1,353,677	616	6,284
1883.....	5,821,886	187,123	6,009,009	585,727	31,729	13,676
1884.....	2,546,269	414,680	2,960,949	2,476,905	112,417	23,006
1885.....	3,094,718	160,209	3,254,927	1,282,463	15,395	13,779
1886.....	2,164,560	131,010	2,347,570	1,390,483	24,661	18,248
1887.....	3,114,400	44,328	3,158,728	1,645,386	223	16,315
1888.....	4,530,484	23,693	4,554,177	795,752	464	5,248
1889.....	1,273,836	123,410	1,397,246	2,190,708	24,060	55,525
1890.....	2,005,269	139,689	2,144,958	2,999,514	58,539	57,887
1891.....	2,519,650	71,722	2,591,372	1,803,339	51,674	6,547
1892.....	5,108,981	76,078	5,185,059	1,340,533	2,008,765	8,650
1893.....	3,091,983	57,850	3,149,833	1,525,190	190,457	2,488
1894.....	3,423,336	143,408	3,566,744	4,954,741	241,654	13,708
1895.....	1,967,627	280,051	2,247,678	800,253	3,294	813
1896.....	2,236,436	176,715	2,413,151	1,127,881	46,640	1,669
1897.....	3,721,129	179,510	3,900,639	2,726,615	372,426	6,875
1898.....	4,619,186	20,256	4,639,442	5,165,955	551,144	429
1899.....	6,259,485	40,586	6,300,071	6,362,683	719,575	1,597
1900.....	4,373,401	8,462	4,381,863	4,757,595	606,952	.....
1901.....	6,750,991	15,520	6,766,511	5,506,542	956,519	1,367
1902.....	7,722,009	285	7,722,294	1,169,226	304,929	586

QUANTITIES of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other
Breadstuffs, 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	‡ Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	<i>a</i> Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1868-72* . . .	624,022,491	1,827,406	33,159,521	†	12,590,825	8,254,151	103,393,389
1873	5,804,630	276,048	7,184,870	†	8,834,225	1,347,910	60,774,356
1874	8,390,443	288,156	9,831,223	†	5,831,307	643,982	53,611,410
1875	5,105,158	467,786	7,444,088	†	3,679,746	294,623	42,217,317
1876	5,858,136	376,114	7,738,706	34,099	3,635,528	681,218	40,299,165
1877	4,589,051	549,063	7,334,366	369,801	8,260,079	1,772,892	72,859,285
1878	5,635,411	314,520	7,208,011	302,147	7,387,507	2,319,654	55,101,907
1879	4,768,733	315,044	6,343,953	43,233	7,617,421	2,154,347	57,226,269
1880	7,521,594	113,035	8,086,769	15,635	6,377,387	205,068	47,126,315
1881	7,339,689	236,433	8,521,854	16,933	7,454,892	95,541	53,570,224
1882	2,931,220	200,716	3,934,800	9,491	3,918,031	90,924	55,822,523
1883	4,961,374	301,455	6,468,649	16,465	2,425,668	294,227	51,226,147
1884	3,604,442	565,277	6,430,827	28,093	5,996,412	290,333	52,301,746
1885	3,128,143	565,562	5,955,953	14,717	3,508,529	349,894	64,361,925
1886	2,373,230	215,391	3,450,185	8,212	4,528,878	231,580	51,529,526
1887	3,550,844	174,353	4,422,609	5,053	5,304,639	59,929	57,528,263
1888	5,321,717	65,187	5,647,652	6,856	3,491,916	148,607	54,678,474
1889	1,724,985	279,371	2,982,154	6,852	7,349,729	553,852	63,377,530
1890	2,844,955	185,458	3,679,516	12,550	9,959,815	1,055,094	79,544,952
1891	2,571,493	65,884	2,867,971	197	6,253,565	193,077	58,674,104
1892	5,049,561	54,911	5,296,961	2,634	3,700,308	2,596,690	47,132,761
1893	4,156,252	53,039	4,394,928	5,715	5,100,901	292,706	44,953,699
1894	4,761,724	88,115	5,158,241	3,320	11,782,716	979,463	50,595,995
1895	3,848,517	148,773	4,517,995	10,672	2,937,400	243,047	40,334,794
1896	4,060,429	99,840	4,509,709	51,500	6,050,860	595,486	46,662,150
1897	5,845,139	84,825	6,226,851	12,885	11,560,036	1,651,095	28,213,239
1898	4,414,307	40,741	4,601,027	103,303	19,975,701	1,883,164	58,390,242
1899	8,111,327	69,428	8,429,539	140,357	24,152,980	1,265,981	62,065,752
1900	5,947,489	55,569	6,202,180	443,905	18,110,183	1,469,815	55,947,031
1901	8,416,580	49,403	8,643,010	66,522	14,774,232	3,108,967	61,931,254
1902	9,487,255	49,988	9,716,367	11,241	4,983,565	761,033	62,846,268

* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive. *a* Corn imported free for ensilage not included, 1890-96. *b* Wheat in 1869 included in all other grain.

Value of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-1902—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.					
	Wheat.	‡ Flour.	Total value of Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868*-72...	+25,139,162	10,550,137	35,871,299	7,171,119	8,422,294	51,464,712
1873.....	6,894,504	1,842,969	8,737,473	4,361,203	1,522,538	14,621,214
1874.....	9,910,551	1,739,377	11,649,928	2,676,751	1,376,027	15,702,706
1875.....	6,657,652	2,462,618	9,120,270	2,457,310	1,113,731	12,691,311
1876.....	6,090,074	1,906,298	7,996,372	2,356,706	1,067,448	11,420,526
1877.....	4,846,824	2,964,273	7,811,097	4,259,543	2,103,455	14,174,095
1878.....	6,510,148	1,866,101	8,376,249	3,535, 19	1,789,611	13,701,479
1879.....	4,469,796	1,486,661	5,956,457	3,259,121	1,437,117	10,652,695
1880.....	8,079,073	590,342	8,669,415	2,988,216	831,365	12,488,996
1881.....	7,801,593	1,112,964	8,914,557	3,605,815	929,335	13,449,707
1882.....	3,358 571	1,084,029	4,442,600	2,439,863	992,567	7,875,030
1883.....	5,912,181	1,518,296	7,430,477	1,679,541	1,086,351	10,196,369
1884.....	3,876,132	2,602,548	6,478,680	3,713,874	925,196	11,117,750
1885.....	3,102,422	2,273,355	5,375,777	2,073,089	1,060,824	8,509,690
1886.....	2,229,792	844,290	3,074,082	2,242,348	793,182	6,109,612
1887.....	3,152,478	657,194	3,809,672	2,478,607	823,134	7,111,413
1888.....	4,668,582	254,097	4,922,679	1,927,722	848,284	7,698,685
1889.....	1,677,178	1,093,718	2,770,896	3,478,969	1,036,219	7,286,084
1890.....	2,582,709	672,715	3,255,424	4,194,320	1,524,864	8,974,608
1891.....	2,643,879	269,508	2,913,387	3,308,786	959,558	7,181,731
1892.....	5,202,469	239,992	5,442,461	2,188,833	2,787,399	10,418,693
1893.....	3,423,777	180,845	3,604,622	2,619,607	931,289	7,155,518
1894.....	3,252,117	250,661	3,502,778	5,547,179	979,102	10,029,059
1895.....	2,418,728	395,218	2,813,946	1,495,060	624,998	4,934,004
1896.....	2,701,586	298,889	3,000,475	2,472,963	809,080	6,282,518
1897.....	4,191,944	269,993	4,461,937	3,937,826	983,159	9,382,922
1898.....	4,204,760	168,255	4,373,015	7,027,576	1,603,114	13,003,705
1899.....	7,020,521	233,534	7,254,055	9,245,038	1,499,675	17,998,768
1900.....	4,542,170	181,899	4,724,069	7,163,485	1,664,155	13,551,709
1901.....	6,370,314	156,009	6,526,323	6,648,081	2,364,181	15,538,585
1902.....	7,217,137	155,544	7,372,681	2,770,456	1,522,218	11,665,355

* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. †4 yrs.; value of wheat in 1869 included in other breadstuffs.

QUANTITIES of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs imported for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1902.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	* Flour.	Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	‡ Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873.	3,778,698	266,537	4,978,114	†	2,591,249	1,359,659	60,480,655
1874.	2,975,774	274,032	4,208,918	†	2,886,603	643,965	54,164,795
1875.	2,434,636	461,588	4,511,782	†	1,628,055	268,016	41,474,001
1876.	2,677,659	371,682	4,350,228	34,099	1,597,787	650,236	39,983,262
1877.	3,421,111	541,229	5,856,641	128,318	4,178,417	739,498	71,879,940
1878.	1,519,703	311,706	2,922,380	26,204	3,400,562	2,192,111	56,116,560
1879.	1,611,902	309,215	3,003,369	33,943	2,189,891	2,011,988	54,374,045
1880.	10,176	101,799	519,171	14,009	1,677,445	87,934	46,804,141
1881.	76,652	197,581	1,064,557	16,933	2,043,309	81,914	52,057,493
1882.	345,909	172,517	1,208,494	9,491	1,812,552	92,487	51,186,398
1883.	44,097	264,956	1,368,877	16,465	1,595,725	243,742	49,936,500
1884.	298,660	531,188	2,954,600	28,093	2,290,289	61,817	51,883,355
1885.	373,101	540,108	3,073,641	14,573	1,498,463	269,910	62,387,360
1886.	66,084	201,327	1,072,719	8,212	1,825,383	109,880	51,121,881
1887.	22,540	169,629	870,685	5,053	2,029,061	36,872	58,374,378
1888.	12,042	62,482	324,452	6,856	2,311,757	121,105	53,641,884
1889.	15,167	258,813	1,179,825	6,852	2,894,838	186,775	61,040,815
1890.	188,934	169,869	953,344	12,550	3,242,391	369,288	81,499,100
1891.	147,521	57,489	406,222	190	2,788,622	98,810	55,030,624
1892.	66,113	36,559	230,629	1,553	1,685,527	20,689	47,502,608
1893.	9,069	34,507	164,351	2,138	2,031,375	69,360	46,646,257
1894.	60,773	32,506	207,050	3,320	1,611,072	198,178	39,313,689
1895.	499,720	47,883	715,193	10,539	1,485,980	239,332	48,625,402
1896.	142,131	41,436	328,593	51,500	2,763,999	220,658	48,606,983
1897.	83,589	26,377	202,285	12,885	4,163,059	84,638	30,931,785
1898.	58,045	35,587	221,152	8,571	19,976,101	112,527	57,498,956
1899.	35,546	57,745	300,211	3,767	24,003,148	161,780	61,791,169
1900.	27,262	50,659	259,449	4,693	18,000,183	160,949	53,009,773
1901.	104,782	46,638	318,539	5,797	14,773,032	108,296	64,166,357
1902.	148,326	47,143	364,398	8,629	4,485,072	160,500	62,839,815

* Rye-flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Corn imported free for ensilage not included in 1890-96.

NOTE—Flour computed at $4\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898 to 1902.

VALUE of Imports of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1902.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.					
	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Bread- stuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	3,974,241	1,787,761	5,762,002	771,221	1,508,072	8,041,295
1874..	3,764,504	1,659,344	5,423,848	979,854	1,379,222	7,782,924
1875.....	3,196,603	2,424,576	5,621,179	891,502	1,067,590	7,580,271
1876.....	2,420,336	1,879,220	4,299,556	917,270	1,026,620	6,243,446
1877...	3,486,997	2,924,481	6,411,478	1,677,255	1,497,449	9,586,182
1878.....	255,215	1,847,879	2,103,094	857,847	1,495,155	4,456,096
1879..	995,641	1,456,218	2,451,859	505,535	1,323,551	4,280,945
1880.....	7,936	535,266	543,202	728,981	791,961	2,064,144
1881.....	54,104	919,799	973,903	910,188	892,783	2,776,874
1882..	360,034	941,057	1,301,091	1,142,141	988,892	3,432,124
1883.....	47,674	1,337,364	1,385,038	1,075,696	1,040,476	3,501,210
1884.....	292,033	2,435,446	2,727,479	1,277,131	485,024	4,849,634
1885..	359,098	2,165,016	2,524,114	788,702	1,002,144	4,314,960
1886.....	55,804	788,464	844,268	835,839	758,336	2,438,443
1887.....	18,313	639,121	657,434	884,125	840,857	2,382,416
1888...	9,045	242,197	251,242	1,131,089	823,807	2,206,138
1889.....	12,734	1,000,301	1,013,085	1,266,910	906,649	3,186,644
1890.....	150,128	612,953	763,081	1,170,022	1,064,430	2,997,533
1891.....	128,857	234,313	363,170	1,512,503	864,590	2,740,263
1892..	65,686	167,019	232,705	862,455	729,140	1,824,300
1893.....	8,160	127,005	135,165	981,588	775,330	1,892,083
1894.....	25,329	97,150	122,479	683,877	608,067	1,414,423
1895.....	326,412	119,370	445,782	751,233	695,902	1,892,917
1896.....	78,175	118,739	196,914	1,089,366	685,421	1,971,701
1897.....	37,739	94,379	132,118	1,230,886	489,957	1,852,961
1898.....	42,404	148,227	190,631	7,027,756	849,958	8,259,276
1899.....	21,547	196,177	217,724	9,185,088	953,860	10,356,672
1900.....	15,770	167,995	183,765	7,137,485	981,067	8,302,317
1901.....	61,915	146,001	207,916	6,647,204	1,148,125	8,003,245
1902.....	89,407	144,850	234,257	4,772,065	1,219,212	6,225,534

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms :—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

HORSES.

Provinces.	OVER 3 YEARS.		UNDER 3 YEARS.		TOTAL, HORSES.		Increase
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	473,906	551,290	116,392	220,548	590,298	771,838	181,540
Quebec.....	225,006	259,997	48,846	84,293	273,852	344,290	70,438
Nova Scotia.....	46,044	52,210	11,123	12,837	57,167	65,047	7,880
New Brunswick.....	43,957	46,115	9,018	13,658	52,975	59,773	6,798
Manitoba.....	14,504	61,926	2,235	24,809	16,739	86,735	69,996
British Columbia.....	20,172	32,105	5,950	12,416	26,122	44,521	18,399
Prince Edward Island..	25,182	25,674	6,153	11,718	31,335	37,392	6,057
The Territories.....	9,084	39,267	1,786	21,709	10,870	60,976	50,106
Canada.....	857,855	1,068,584	201,503	401,988	1,059,358	1,470,572	411,214

CATTLE.

Provinces.	WORKING OXEN.		MILCH COWS.		TOTAL, HORNED CATTLE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	23,263	12,424	782,243	876,167	1,702,167	1,940,673	+ 238,506
Quebec.....	49,237	45,676	490,997	549,454	949,333	969,312	+ 19,979
Nova Scotia.....	33,275	28,424	137,639	141,684	325,603	324,772	— 831
New Brunswick.....	8,812	7,510	103,965	106,649	212,560	204,692	— 7,868
Manitoba.....	12,269	19,199	20,355	82,712	60,281	230,696	+ 170,415
British Columbia.....	2,319	2,631	10,878	17,504	80,451	126,919	+ 46,468
P. E. Island.....	84	116	45,895	45,849	90,722	91,695	+ 973
The Territories..	3,334	7,583	3,848	37,003	12,872	231,827	+ 218,955
Canada....	132,593	123,563	1,595,800	1,857,112	3,433,989	4,120,586	+ 686,597

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891—*Con.*

SHEEP AND SWINE.

Provinces.	SHEEP.		Increase or Decrease.	SWINE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	1,359,178	1,021,769	—337,409	700,922	1,121,396	+ 420,474
Quebec.....	889,333	730,286	—159,547	329,199	369,608	+ 40,409
Nova Scotia..	377,801	331,492	— 46,309	47,256	48,048	+ 792
New Brunswick..	221,163	182,941	— 38,222	53,087	50,945	— 2,142
Manitoba.....	6,073	35,838	+ 29,765	17,358	54,177	+ 36,819
British Columbia	27,788	49,163	+ 21,375	16,841	30,764	+ 13,923
Prince Edward Island..	166,496	147,372	— 19,124	40,181	42,629	+ 2,448
The Territories	346	64,920	+ 64,574	2,775	16,283	+ 13,508
Canada	3,048,678	2,563,781	—484,897	1,207,619	1,733,850	+526,231

Down to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

The province of Ontario, according to the returns of the Bureau of Industries, possessed in 1896–1902 live stock as under :

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO ON 1ST JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1896–1902

Year.	HORSES.				HORSES SOLD.
	Working Horses.	Breeding Mares.	Other Horses.	Total.	Number.
1896	434,384	66,883	123,482	624,749	44,458
1897	436,921	69,940	108,809	613,670	43,511
1898	430,504	77,886	102,851	611,241	44,404
1899	418,490	86,614	110,420	615,524	45,367
1900	405,883	90,136	121,290	617,309	47,926
1901	398,358	90,148	136,837	625,343	50,755
1902	393,307	93,425	139,374	626,106	54,538

Year.	CATTLE.				CATTLE SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Milch Cows.	Store Cattle.	Other Cattle.	Total	Number.
1896	920,346	370,409	891,203	2,181,958	436,451
1897	940,236	365,406	876,684	2,182,326	503,007
1898	965,021	345,695	905,227	2,215,943	552,485
1899	974,474	356,505	987,376	2,318,355	555,583
1900	976,124	392,665	1,060,541	2,429,330	560,893
1901	984,012	445,868	1,077,740	2,507,620	610,920
1902	1,010,746	458,834	1,093,004	2,562,584	673,544

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

Year.	SHEEP.			SHEEP SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Number.
1895.....	1,095,995	926,740	2,022,735	682,315
1896.....	995,616	853,732	1,849,348	766,896
1897.....	897,685	792,665	1,690,350	732,872
1898.....	877,872	799,142	1,677,014	664,239
1899.....	930,314	842,290	1,772,604	665,238
1900.....	949,597	847,616	1,797,213	690,058
1901.....	947,614	814,185	1,761,799	729,148
1902.....	915,217	800,296	1,715,513	732,994

Year.	HOGS.			HOGS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Number.
1895.....	244,185	1,054,887	1,299,072	1,159,992
1896.....	243,756	1,025,875	1,269,631	1,304,359
1897.....	235,479	1,049,484	1,284,963	1,399,967
1898.....	267,048	1,375,739	1,642,787	1,592,697
1899.....	295,349	1,675,721	1,971,070	1,875,466
1900.....	265,457	1,506,184	1,771,641	2,056,049
1901.....	222,916	1,268,969	1,491,885	1,973,405
1902.....	238,992	1,445,643	1,684,635	1,991,907

Year.	POULTRY.				SOLD OR KILLED.
	Turkeys.	Geese.	Other Fowls.	Total.	Number.
1895.....	696,604	420,022	6,636,214	7,752,840	2,392,458
1896.....	715,770	391,547	6,626,850	7,734,167	2,711,771
1897.....	890,228	409,715	7,135,398	8,435,341	2,965,221
1898.....	1,024,285	454,335	7,605,653	9,084,273	3,072,767
1899.....	927,456	421,830	7,994,738	9,344,024	3,102,614
1900.....	890,933	398,890	8,251,418	9,541,241	3,164,287
1901.....	825,823	360,278	8,559,135	9,745,236	3,495,999
1902.....	732,359	332,871	8,697,668	9,762,809	.....

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD, 1895-1901.

Live Stock.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Horses—							
Working horses.....	85 00	79 00	72 00	65 00	61 00	63 00	66 00
Breeding mares.....	87 00	81 00	74 00	68 00	64 00	64 00	68 00
Colts.....	57 00	53 00	49 00	44 00	41 00	41 00	44 00
Stallions.....	346 00	368 00	332 00	303 00	283 00	263 00	265 00

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD—*Concluded.*

Live Stock.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Cattle—							
Working oxen....	41 00	42 00	46 00	43 00	42 00	43 00	45 00
Milch cows.....	31 74	31 01	30 31	28 28	26 13	27 60	29 74
Store cattle.....	29 25	29 38	29 27	26 49	23 89	24 01	25 36
Other ".....	14 14	13 67	13 09	11 91	10 62	11 19	12 14
heep—							
Over 1 year.....	5 31	5 17	5 01	4 76	4 37	4 41	4 62
Under 1 year.....	3 37	3 31	3 15	2 91	2 62	2 65	2 85
Hogs—							
Over 1 year.....	14 34	12 09	12 23	12 63	11 40	11 13	11 87
Under 1 year.....	4 81	4 24	3 92	3 91	3 67	3 70	3 98
Poultry—							
Turkeys.....	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 63	0 64	0 65	0 65
Geese.....	0 60	0 59	0 57	0 55	0 56	0 56	0 56
Ducks.....	0 31	0 30	0 29	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other fowls.....	0 24	0 23	0 22	0 22	0 21	0 22	0 22

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOL, RAW, EXPORTED FROM CANADA
DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1868-1902. (*Produce of Canada.*)

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$
1868.....	1,605,635	444,195	1886.....	1,524,184	316,937
1869.....	2,820,562	816,785	1887.....	1,416,238	317,250
1870.....	2,443,862	770,299	1888.....	954,975	223,266
1871.....	2,892,329	839,145	1889.....	1,015,001	217,600
1872.....	3,196,234	1,364,989	1890.....	1,047,754	235,669
1873.....	3,126,572	1,450,927	1891.....	1,108,286	245,503
1874.....	2,764,796	983,846	1892.....	916,390	200,860
1875.....	2,647,498	919,680	1893.....	1,168,834	228,311
1876.....	2,907,229	933,601	1894.....	79,878	16,156
1877.....	2,476,484	698,974	1895.....	5,463,161	1,049,459
1878.....	2,445,893	707,319	1896.....	3,916,374	823,920
1879.....	3,013,587	691,894	1897.....	7,740,177	1,427,957
1880.....	3,619,181	920,923	1898.....	1,014,420	177,154
1881.....	1,405,123	409,683	1899.....	90,038	14,420
1882.....	1,053,305	246,657	1900.....	2,181,047	418,119
1883.....	1,375,572	280,530	1901.....	1,043,673	186,540
1884.....	1,501,031	310,060	1902.....	1,972,772	302,049
1885.....	989,925	196,178			

WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

	Lbs.
1893.....	5,896,891
1894.....	6,235,036
1895.....	6,214,811
1896.....	5,581,387
1897.....	5,139,884
1898.....	5,104,686
1899.....	5,525,122
1900.....	5,805,921
1901.....	5,834,097

LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

Number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in the province of Manitoba, 1897 to 1902.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Horses	100,274	101,836	102,655	118,629	142,080	146,591
Cattle.....	221,775	227,097	220,248	237,560	263,168	282,343
Sheep.....	36,680	32,053	33,092	25,816	22,960	20,518
Swine.. ..	74,944	69,648	66,011	77,912	94,680	95,598

Live Stock in Nova Scotia, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, as given in the Census Bulletins, 1901—

	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Swine.
Nova Scotia.....	62,508	316,174	285,244	45,405
British Columbia....	37,325	125,002	33,350	41,419
P. E. Island	33,731	112,777	125,546	48,007
The Territories ...	276,462	591,739	154,152	73,926

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 to 1902.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	HORSES.		CATTLE.		SHEEP.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
1874.....	5,339	570,544	39,623	951,269	252,081	702,564
1875.....	4,382	460,672	38,968	823,522	242,438	637,561
1876.....	4,299	442,338	25,357	601,148	141,187	507,538
1877.....	8,306	779,222	22,656	715,750	209,899	583,020
1878.....	14,179	1,273,728	29,925	1,152,334	242,989	699,337
1879.....	16,629	1,376,794	46,569	2,096,696	308,093	988,045
1880.....	21,393	1,880,379	54,944	2,764,437	398,746	1,422,830
1881.....	21,993	2,094,037	62,277	3,464,871	354,155	1,372,127
1882.....	20,920	2,326,637	62,106	3,256,330	311,669	1,228,957
1883.....	13,019	1,633,291	66,396	3,898,028	308,474	1,388,056
1884.....	11,595	1,617,829	89,263	5,681,082	304,403	1,544,605
1885.....	11,978	1,554,629	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1,261,071
1886.....	16,525	2,147,584	91,866	5,825,188	359,407	1,182,241
1887.....	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443,495	1,592,167
1888.....	20,397	2,458,231	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1,276,046
1889.....	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,708,126	360,131	1,263,125
1890.....	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1,274,347
1891.....	11,658	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	299,347	1,146,465
1892.....	11,063	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1,385,146
1893.....	13,219	1,461,157	107,224	7,745,083	360,509	1,247,855
1894.....	8,734	945,660	86,057	6,499,597	233,361	832,666
1895.....	14,744	1,312,676	93,802	7,120,823	291,751	1,624,587
1896.....	21,852	2,113,095	104,451	7,082,542	391,490	2,151,283
1897.....	17,993	1,710,922	161,345	7,159,388	313,410	1,002,011
1898.....	14,349	1,497,444	213,010	8,723,292	351,789	1,272,077
1899.....	12,384	898,063	211,847	8,522,835	405,322	1,540,857
1900.....	10,053	1,166,981	205,524	9,080,776	459,944	1,894,012
1901.....	7,609	910,273	169,279	9,064,562	394,681	1,625,702
1902.....	12,687	1,457,173	184,473	10,663,819	348,443	1,483,526

EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP (PRODUCE OF CANADA (TO GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-1902.

Year ended June 30.	CATTLE EXPORTED TO				SHEEP EXPORTED TO			
	Great Britain.		United States.		Great Britain.		United States.	
	Number.	Value.	Number	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$		\$
874.	63	142,280	36,671	724,254	.....	.....	248,208	689,888
875.	455	33,471	34,651	672,060	.....	.....	236,808	617,632
876.	638	83,250	20,809	404,381	.....	.....	135,514	487,000
877.	4,007	315,230	13,851	268,317	3,170	21,968	198,820	536,648
878.	7,433	686,700	17,657	330,562	11,985	68,402	223,822	609,103
879.	20,587	1,571,211	21,316	402,799	54,421	333,531	246,573	630,174
880.	32,680	2,292,161	16,044	287,057	109,506	625,232	279,202	771,128
881.	49,409	3,157,009	7,323	154,851	80,222	594,596	264,812	748,945
882.	41,519	2,706,051	15,914	423,807	71,556	510,152	233,602	700,564
883.	37,894	3,209,176	23,280	516,585	72,038	632,386	228,541	723,655
884.	53,962	4,631,767	30,593	893,759	105,661	919,495	192,244	596,724
885.	69,446	5,752,248	67,758	1,411,642	51,355	456,136	274,962	773,491
886.	60,549	4,998,327	25,338	633,094	36,411	317,987	313,201	829,884
887.	63,622	5,344,375	45,765	887,756	68,545	568,433	363,046	974,482
888.	54,248	4,123,873	40,047	648,178	30,421	211,881	353,999	1,027,410
889.	60,000	4,992,161	37,360	488,266	43,477	303,009	307,775	918,334
890.	66,965	6,565,315	47,840	104,623	57,006	486,299	251,640	761,565
891.	107,689	8,425,396	2,763	26,975	40,732	344,405	244,996	759,081
892.	101,426	7,481,613	551	21,327	32,569	288,145	290,074	1,073,200
893.	99,904	7,402,208	402	11,032	14,821	133,222	337,718	1,088,814
894.	80,531	6,316,373	256	3,771	17,581	163,075	207,847	642,231
895.	85,863	6,797,615	882	19,216	137,889	1,253,399	146,783	346,746
896.	97,042	6,816,361	1,646	8,870	219,810	1,721,250	162,775	394,949
897.	120,063	6,454,313	35,998	509,138	78,496	361,705	224,837	602,894
898.	122,106	7,403,990	87,905	1,239,448	71,768	396,422	270,200	841,920
899.	115,476	7,129,430	92,834	1,298,170	62,495	333,736	334,890	1,176,687
900.	115,056	7,579,080	86,989	1,401,137	79,254	475,508	374,512	1,397,997
901.	119,050	8,028,476	46,244	891,340	77,632	435,335	308,820	1,158,069
902.	148,927	9,742,738	31,743	787,864	92,734	525,336	245,432	908,892

The chief feature of the cattle export trade of Canada during the past few years is the development of the exports of cattle to the United States. In 1893, under the operation of the tariff of the United States the trade had declined to 402 animals from 67,758 in 1885. In 1894 there was a still greater diminution of the number to 256 cattle, the United States having scheduled Canadian cattle.

The Minister of Agriculture, determining to remedy this state of affairs, went to Washington and succeeded in effecting an arrangement by which the quarantine which Canada had placed upon United States cattle and that which the United States had placed upon Canadian cattle were mutually removed, to date from February 1, 1897.

In the few months of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, the export of our cattle rose to 35,998 against a total number in the previous year of 1,646 head. In the five years, 1898-1902 the export to the United States rose to an annual average of 69,143.

In 1894, the import of cattle into Canada from the United States dwindled to 537 head and increased during the three full years of absence of quarantine, 1898-1902, to an average of 11,372 head a year.

The following table is a comparison between the exports of agricultural produce of 1901 and 1902. It will be seen that there was an increase in volume of \$14,388,000 and an increase of \$1,498,000, due to an appreciation of prices, making an actual increase of \$15,886,053.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.			
	Actual, 1902.	At prices of 1901.	Due to variation in		Actually more or less than in 1901.	
			Quantity.	Price.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Horses.....	1,457,173	1,519,000	+	609,000	—	516,900
Cattle.....	10,663,819	10,483,000	+	1,419,000	+	1,599,250
Sheep.....	1,483,526	1,498,000	—	128,000	—	142,170
Swine.....	84,019	51,000	+	43,000	+	75,710
Other animals and poultry ..	50,576	50,000	—	35,000	—	34,510
Mutton.....	6,135	6,000	—	.....	—	420
Pork.....	54,070	43,000	—	8,000	+	2,690
Bacon.....	12,162,953	11,808,000	+	314,000	+	669,080
Hams.....	240,840	241,000	—	44,000	—	43,730
Beef.....	414,095	362,000	—	451,000	+	399,240
Meats, canned.....	881,578	974,000	+	554,000	—	461,610
" all other.....	362,400	353,000	—	210,000	+	201,060
Lard.....	22,186	22,000	—	36,000	—	36,410
Tallow.....	11,164	12,000	—	76,000	—	76,960
Butter.....	5,660,541	5,620,000	+	2,324,000	+	2,364,870
Cheese.....	19,686,291	21,226,000	—	529,000	—	1,010,660
Eggs.....	1,733,240	1,732,000	+	40,000	+	41,600
Wheat.....	18,688,092	18,427,000	+	11,555,000	+	11,816,150
Barley.....	231,199	215,000	—	908,000	+	891,850
Buckwheat.....	175,517	169,000	—	59,000	—	52,200
Oats.....	2,052,559	1,536,000	—	955,000	+	437,960
Pease, whole.....	1,582,764	1,257,000	—	1,225,000	+	899,480
" split.....	222,954	188,000	—	4,000	+	30,490
Rye.....	240,290	247,000	—	173,000	—	184,580
Beans.....	225,813	207,000	—	211,000	+	192,340
Indian corn.....	118,563	143,000	+	142,000	+	117,860
Bran.....	237,148	266,000	+	24,000	—	5,090
Flour, wheat.....	3,968,850	3,900,000	—	115,000	+	46,370
Oatmeal.....	344,332	282,000	—	186,000	+	123,490
Potatoes.....	688,281	546,000	+	182,000	+	323,890
Hops.....	17,820	16,000	—	22,000	+	20,150
Hay.....	4,413,411	3,606,000	+	1,507,000	+	2,315,520
Turnips.....	113,707	122,000	+	25,000	—	17,240
Flax.....	143,531	108,000	—	128,000	+	91,540
Seeds, clover.....	1,201,678	1,371,000	+	827,000	—	657,620
" grass.....	88,193	86,000	+	40,000	+	41,680
Sugar, maple.....	91,024	96,000	+	24,000	—	19,140
Apples, dried.....	102,203	74,000	—	117,000	+	88,990
" green or ripe.....	1,566,898	1,128,000	—	355,000	+	83,880
Fruits, all other.....	253,293	182,000	—	150,000	+	78,880
Sheep pelts.....	36,850	42,000	+	4,000	—	1,380
Wool.....	302,049	353,000	—	167,000	—	115,500
Other animal products.....	2,050,824	2,094,000	—	374,000	—	416,660
" agricultural products..	384,658	358,000	+	34,000	+	60,590
Total.....	94,517,019	93,019,000	+	14,388,000	+	15,886,053

EXPORTS, PRODUCE OF CANADA.

Year ended 30th June.	Bacon.		Hams.		Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.	Meats, other.
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.						
1868 to 1872.....	64,641,484				21,069,552	44,239,592	15,676,604			
1873.....	39,982,096				4,988,144	2,353,344	1,609,888			1,478,570
1874.....	20,237,728				11,232,592	2,137,145	6,610,016			1,229,604
1875.....	9,964,528				3,040,800	339,056	2,066,400			1,232,958
1876.....	9,026,416				2,934,400	637,555	1,761,984			1,109,167
1877.....	15,781,472				2,976,288	539,826	+5,420,800			1,358,321
1878.....	4,519,419		1,168,805		913,770	265,347	5,134,244	411,218		1,803,370
1879.....	3,977,276		669,878		498,290	312,443	2,050,672	300,915		1,801,355
1880.....	8,616,739		955,603		1,281,391	498,680	692,842	100,888		373,092
1881.....	9,785,089		569,598		1,578,168	209,679	1,372,809	173,798		735,135
1882.....	9,213,677		615,947		1,225,408	135,169	749,742	334,548		274,860
1883.....	3,736,724		517,636		806,843	51,203	628,728	397,280		480,115
1884.....	7,546,807		571,163		630,970	214,772	423,915	176,835		894,504
1885.....	7,189,260		962,827		555,436	63,559	542,209	330,376		2,028,694
1886.....	8,143,503		422,987		346,105	95,790	533,353	421,715		1,068,812
1887.....	11,630,689		395,253		617,135	159,248	450,706	415,408		968,393
1888.....	6,701,860		317,916		294,140	75,165	550,630	493,089	1,346,491	160,795
1889.....	3,879,782		186,900		284,697	92,002	449,158	119,285	366,407	204,856
1890.....	7,235,336		256,746		298,899	82,434	251,934	62,276	1,156,948	422,704
1891.....	7,150,756		403,481		67,687	47,734	309,791	291,991	2,767,080	1,157,497
1892.....	11,544,295		598,083		142,386	31,886	145,843	382,692	6,396,500	7,829,022
1893.....	17,288,311		1,216,036		903,022	709,624	356,106	89,957	10,115,625	8,470,446
1894.....	26,826,840		1,682,167		755,722	802,925	2,277,112	82,339	7,829,022	9,339,337
1895.....	37,526,058		2,607,968		519,736	1,276,586	5,673,592	112,316	3,470,446	1,369,206
1896.....	47,057,642		6,678,443		1,342,949	173,559	411,468	150,013	9,339,337	4,522,959
1897.....	59,546,050		9,582,402		771,798	228,203	1,660,220	201,515	4,848,894	2,494,073
1898.....	76,844,948		8,463,881		1,602,261	253,122	898,200	138,056	2,424,073	4,202,407
1899.....	111,868,938		4,783,989		2,154,846	1,656,004	363,810	139,882	1,110,165	897,560
1900.....	132,175,688		2,856,186		1,109,550	196,970	2,847,180	42,750	2,879,897	1,424,829
1901.....	103,020,661		2,528,844		742,122	846,638	9,710,458	76,875	3,726,997	4,509,892
1902.....	105,841,366		2,138,683		622,915	319,076	4,327,413	82,823	8,644,916	1,613,624

* Kegs. † Including mutton. ‡ 4 years, 1869-72.

VALUES of Meats of all kinds exported from Canada during the years
ended June 30, 1868-1902.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.							
	Bacon.	Hams.	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.	Meats, other.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72.	5,244,624		1,356,784	*511,879	957,393	+450	...	5,245
1873....	2,323,299		267,720	204,222	113,390	...	...	1,165
1874....	1,587,463		314,810	218,497	270,308	...	...	1,475
1875....	826,691		247,732	40,544	133,747	...	...	2,071
1876....	839,105		242,785	51,796	140,108	...	...	1,777
1877....	1,252,255		220,222	62,998	375,974	...	...	185,900
1878....	367,319	110,613	59,306	27,641	451,876	35,722	...	210,788
1879....	242,851	45,764	25,383	18,464	148,587	17,583	...	88,761
1880....	467,790	66,203	67,280	31,270	41,948	5,424	...	128,976
1881....	717,589	40,745	113,694	19,882	83,738	8,814	...	108,054
1882....	1,007,491	64,367	93,621	13,869	49,798	18,732	...	130,982
1883....	436,973	62,285	69,969	5,855	40,722	22,826	...	181,881
1884....	731,590	62,212	44,518	21,425	27,469	10,990	...	160,733
1885....	630,614	86,641	35,269	5,491	34,517	18,731	20,631	27,742
1886....	621,016	32,836	18,911	6,722	28,745	22,146	22,284	71,140
1887....	871,166	35,224	36,538	12,434	22,146	20,756	42,996	65,250
1888....	629,324	30,691	19,577	7,069	24,095	27,816	126,931	181,237
1889....	361,070	20,223	18,250	8,341	27,970	8,570	29,670	64,905
1890....	607,495	23,584	14,281	6,072	15,128	4,190	108,022	73,737
1891....	590,852	37,617	4,089	3,174	16,051	23,993	271,184	16,258
1892....	1,094,205	57,801	7,866	2,504	6,454	18,658	631,347	18,216
1893....	1,830,368	140,150	81,953	66,773	21,279	7,671	1,005,087	25,228
1894....	2,754,479	183,895	38,109	76,689	147,077	6,336	730,640	57,675
1895....	3,546,107	260,602	32,436	104,130	438,053	5,773	319,702	82,579
1896....	3,802,135	579,833	64,916	12,872	21,158	7,458	819,388	58,310
1897....	5,060,393	783,226	28,369	16,965	73,038	11,390	310,449	343,789
1898....	7,291,285	749,493	52,152	19,096	54,252	8,668	225,053	337,485
1899....	9,953,582	462,896	56,733	67,869	24,651	10,663	97,487	42,262
1900....	12,471,509	286,516	45,009	11,215	220,389	3,035	309,148	68,834
1901....	11,493,868	284,578	51,374	58,602	813,343	5,712	419,959	420,388
1902....	12,162,953	240,840	54,070	22,186	414,095	6,135	881,578	122,414

* 4 years, 1869-72. + 1 year, 1868.

STATEMENT of the Value of Poultry, dressed and undressed, Exported from Canada to Great Britain, United States and other Countries, during the Years ended June 30, 1889 to 1902.

(PRODUCE OF CANADA.)

YEARS.	Total Value of Exports.	EXPORTS TO		
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1889*	54,257		51,732	2,525
1890*	49,320		49,233	87
1891*	26,179	1,002	24,070	1,107
1892*	26,478	6,577	15,929	3,972
1893*	20,840	3,119	13,982	3,739
1894*	20,362	11,867	2,592	5,903
1895*	20,091	1,824	11,167	7,100
1896*	18,992	3,075	8,618	7,299
1897	56,792	14,875	33,530	8,387
1898	97,473	72,185	20,124	5,164
1899	139,759	129,926	6,752	3,081
1900	210,822	204,798	2,044	3,980
1901	141,518	131,089	3,457	6,972
1902	238,047	216,503	7,486	14,058

* Including game.

EXPORTS OF POULTRY ALIVE.

1899	54,543	17,079	31,110	6,354
1900	36,003	628	32,263	3,112
1901	67,675	36,526	25,505	5,644
1902	38,686	2,046	32,639	4,001

QUANTITY and Value of Eggs, Butter and Cheese (domestic produce) Exported from Canada during the Years ended June 30, 1868-1902.

Year ended 30th June	EGGS.		BUTTER.		CHEESE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Doz.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1868-72....	12,931,092	1,587,576	68,271,627	13,071,795	41,168,186	4,794,791
1873.....	3,753,781	509,447	15,208,633	2,808,979	19,483,211	2,280,412
1874.....	4,407,534	587,599	12,233,046	2,620,305	24,050,982	3,523,201
1875.....	3,521,068	434,273	9,268,044	2,337,324	32,342,030	3,886,226
1876.....	3,880,813	508,425	12,250,066	2,540,894	35,024,090	3,751,268
1877.....	5,025,953	534,891	14,691,789	3,073,409	35,930,524	3,748,575
1878.....	5,262,920	646,574	13,006,626	2,382,237	38,054,294	3,997,521
1879.....	5,440,822	574,093	14,307,977	2,101,897	46,414,035	3,790,300
1880.....	6,452,580	740,665	18,535,362	3,058,069	40,368,678	3,893,366
1881.....	9,090,135	1,103,812	17,649,491	3,573,034	49,255,523	5,510,443
1882.....	10,499,082	1,643,709	15,161,839	2,936,150	50,807,049	5,500,868
1883.....	13,451,410	2,256,586	8,106,447	1,705,817	58,041,387	6,451,870
1884.....	11,490,855	1,960,197	8,075,537	1,612,481	69,755,423	7,251,989
1885.....	11,542,703	1,830,632	7,330,788	1,430,905	79,655,367	8,265,240
1886.....	12,758,532	1,728,082	4,668,741	832,355	78,112,927	6,754,626

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EGGS, BUTTER AND CHEESE—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June	EGGS.		BUTTER.		CHEESE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Doz.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1887.....	12,945,326	1,825,559	5,485,509	979,126	73,604,448	7,108,978
1888.....	14,170,859	2,122,283	4,415,381	798,673	84,173,267	8,928,242
1889.....	14,028,893	2,159,510	1,780,765	331,958	88,534,887	8,915,684
1890.....	12,839,660	1,795,214	1,951,585	340,131	94,260,187	9,372,212
1891.....	8,022,935	1,160,359	3,768,101	602,175	106,202,140	9,508,800
1892.....	7,931,204	1,089,798	5,736,696	1,056,058	118,270,052	11,652,412
1893.....	6,805,432	868,007	7,036,013	1,296,814	133,946,365	13,407,470
1894.....	5,141,586	714,054	5,534,621	1,095,588	154,977,480	15,488,191
1895.....	6,500,817	807,990	3,650,258	697,476	146,004,650	14,253,002
1896.....	6,520,678	807,086	5,889,241	1,052,089	164,689,123	13,956,571
1897.....	7,476,636	978,479	11,453,351	2,089,173	164,220,699	14,676,236
1898.....	10,369,996	1,255,304	11,253,787	2,046,686	196,703,323	17,572,763
1899.....	9,652,512	1,267,063	20,139,195	3,700,873	189,827,839	16,776,765
1900.....	10,187,906	1,457,902	25,259,737	5,122,156	185,984,430	19,856,324
1901.....	11,363,064	1,691,640	16,335,528	3,235,663	195,926,397	20,696,951
1902.....	11,635,108	1,733,242	27,855,978	5,660,541	200,946,401	19,686,291

STATEMENT of the total quantity and value of Provisions, the produce of Canada, exported from the Dominion during the years 1874-1902, and the principal countries to which they were exported.

Year ended June 30.	TOTAL.		VALUE EXPORTED TO			
	Quantity.	Value.	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.....	83,126,412	9,126,051	7,084,349	1,741,948	246,273	53,481
1875.....	62,302,460	7,910,297	6,299,786	1,186,121	344,278	80,112
1876.....	67,455,740	8,174,236	6,685,036	1,111,428	313,548	64,224
1877.....	82,879,628	9,453,652	7,493,805	1,524,770	338,205	96,872
1878.....	72,601,322	8,289,772	7,036,345	984,901	218,886	49,640
1879.....	77,104,323	7,053,732	6,019,827	811,011	180,180	42,714
1880.....	81,965,311	8,501,140	7,270,871	993,665	204,156	32,448
1881.....	95,345,876	11,280,169	9,839,842	1,196,205	203,730	40,392
1882.....	95,358,663	11,460,024	9,023,552	2,153,527	233,949	48,996
1883.....	94,278,258	11,235,432	8,432,643	2,536,264	222,657	43,868
1884.....	106,433,119	11,883,609	9,598,004	2,038,230	223,662	23,713
1885.....	114,574,561	12,386,413	10,164,414	1,941,736	233,866	43,697
1886.....	112,892,414	10,144,863	8,086,742	1,836,834	194,647	26,640
1887.....	112,950,999	11,020,173	8,799,001	1,943,973	244,439	32,760
1888.....	121,652,969	12,895,938	10,380,015	2,284,300	197,700	33,923
1889.....	117,805,984	11,946,151	9,480,580	2,253,680	178,634	33,257
1890.....	125,724,228	12,360,066	10,312,902	1,845,460	163,829	37,875
1891.....	133,203,958	12,234,552	10,913,360	1,122,427	135,801	62,964
1892.....	155,350,095	15,630,319	14,837,595	556,413	174,441	61,870
1893.....	182,291,912	18,750,800	18,103,498	365,360	214,867	67,075
1894.....	209,638,105	21,292,733	20,789,467	238,179	181,270	83,817
1895.....	212,047,499	20,547,850	19,994,616	311,796	151,678	89,760
1896.....	246,881,998	21,181,816	20,805,579	133,718	149,096	98,428
1897.....	268,251,045	24,371,515	23,991,430	128,299	159,794	91,992
1898.....	318,339,052	29,612,237	29,425,961	73,019	89,803	23,454
1899.....	347,420,996	32,460,844	32,216,600	57,307	117,777	69,160
1900.....	370,059,076	39,852,037	39,470,411	36,541	118,658	226,427
1901.....	354,469,008	39,232,078	38,737,182	111,865	101,740	281,291
1902.....	369,845,857	40,984,345	40,507,567	147,028	126,442	203,808

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation Reports gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended June 30, 1902, of animal and agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States :—

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS, PRODUCE OF CANADA.					
	Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Animals—		\$		\$		\$
Cattle, 1 year or less..... No.	10,328	125,299	3	150	10,127	124,504
Cattle, over 1 yr. "	174,145	10,538,520	148,924	9,742,588	21,619	663,367
Horses, 1 year or less..... "	46	3,174			45	3,124
Horses, over 1 yr. "	12,641	1,453,999	4,508	435,155	1,834	341,924
Sheep, 1 year or less..... "	257,492	899,878	22,468	95,281	234,719	803,701
Sheep, over 1 yr. "	90,951	583,648	70,266	430,055	10,713	105,191
Swine..... "	5,778	84,019			5,418	81,708
Other animals.. \$		11,890				11,791
Poultry..... "		38,686		2,046		32,639
Butter..... Lbs.	27,855,978	5,660,541	26,846,205	5,459,300	249,181	41,149
Cheese..... "	200,946,401	19,686,291	200,392,350	19,620,239	86,502	12,038
Eggs.. Doz.	11,635,108	1,733,242	11,353,825	1,691,024	237,435	35,764
Flax..... Cwt.	14,645	143,531			14,645	143,531
Fruits, viz. :—						
Apples, dried... Lbs.	1,685,460	102,203	120,390	8,009	51,780	2,870
" green or ripe..... Brls.	516,215	1,566,808	495,012	1,510,028	12,488	31,427
Berries..... \$		84,010		17		83,893
Canned or preserved..... "		142,972		120,608		14,746
All other..... "		26,311		9,612		7,772
Grain and products of :—						
Barley..... Bush.	457,117	231,199	345,936	172,028	17,461	9,499
Beans..... "	154,131	225,813	7,690	9,477	123,574	185,921
Bran..... Cwt.	383,596	237,148	80,074	61,920	267,329	147,209
Buckwheat..... Bush.	314,550	175,517	147,620	79,094	4,133	2,141
Indian corn..... "	203,633	118,563	193,376	111,970	2,872	1,730
Oats..... "	5,030,123	2,052,559	3,544,674	1,401,150	137,081	60,930
Pease, whole..... "	1,805,430	1,582,764	1,366,292	1,105,814	100,948	145,102
" split..... "	196,349	222,954	92,527	104,776	19,928	24,924
Rye..... "	399,280	240,290	377,913	227,469	8	6
Wheat..... "	26,117,530	18,688,092	25,244,489	18,024,257	15,088	9,161
Other grain..... "	32,039	15,985	10,888	8,854	19,191	5,756
Flour of wheat.. Brls.	1,086,648	3,968,850	648,199	2,290,056	10,485	37,455
Indian meal .. "	1,451	4,369				
Oatmeal..... "	91,706	344,332	87,936	329,042	422	2,454
Meal, all other.. "	27,393	51,389	20,697	39,317	5,253	6,593
Hay..... Tons.	434,585	4,413,411	212,145	1,702,538	68,689	502,700
Hides, horns and pelts..... \$		1,702,028		32,600		1,666,240
Honey..... Lbs.	15,703	1,544	6,192	601	9,386	930
Hops..... "	76,994	17,820	75,035	17,613	2	1
Lard..... "	319,076	22,186	167,980	12,531	100	10
Meats, viz. :—						
Bacon..... "	105,841,366	12,162,953	105,484,006	12,119,342	349,589	42,047
Beef..... "	4,327,413	414,095	4,047,657	395,294	19,795	1,897
Hams..... "	2,138,683	240,840	2,109,076	237,306	23,309	2,806
Mutton..... "	82,823	6,135	29,900	2,460	9,107	1,005

EXPORTS—ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE—CANADA—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS, PRODUCE OF CANADA.					
	Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Meats— <i>Con.</i>						
Meats, canned.. Lbs.	8,644,916	881,578	8,458,057	855,138	19,563	1,828
All other..... "	1,594,370	120,628	1,403,736	103,971	138,545	8,577
Pork..... "	622,915	54,070	101,517	8,503	6,101	664
Poultry and game, dressed and un- dressed..... \$		239,986		217,571		8,340
Tongues..... Lbs.	19,254	1,786	18,391	1,702		
Seed, flax..... Bush.		868			868	963
Seeds, clover..... "	192,825	1,201,678	90,614	620,456	57,091	276,962
" grass..... "	107,765	88,193	2,814	2,601	95,484	73,585
Tallow..... Lbs.	223,878	11,164	169,346	8,597	10,637	408
Vegetables:—						
Potatoes..... Bush.	1,330,452	688,281			808,041	327,046
Turnips..... "	1,145,278	113,707			1,133,968	110,515
Other..... \$		192,422		24,032		147,417
Wool..... Lbs.	1,972,772	302,049	81,963	12,575	1,885,367	288,406
Tobacco leaf..... "	6,985	1,247			1,625	859
All other articles.. \$		593,409		66,205		394,954
Total.....		94,517,019		79,530,972		7,041,180

The following table from the Canadian Returns gives the total imports for home consumption and imports from Great Britain and the United States into Canada of animal and agricultural produce in the year ended June 30, 1902.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.					
	Total.		From Great Britain.		From United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
*Horses..... No.	17,823	537,528	1	58	17,822	537,470
*Cattle..... "	9,524	133,717			9,524	133,717
*Sheep..... "	139,155	357,927			139,155	357,927
Swine..... Lbs.	116,066	6,782			116,066	6,782
Other animals... \$		29,034		620		28,414
Bacon and Hams, shoulders & sides Lbs.	5,322,943	635,831	1,990	321	5,320,605	635,483
Beef, salted in brls "	1,542,282	77,554			1,542,282	77,554
Canned meats and canned poultry & game..... "	1,278,454	154,536	43,751	5,987	1,070,873	128,005

*Animals for improvement of stock not included.

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES INTO
CANADA OF ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCE FOR YEAR 1902—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.					
	Total.		From Great Britain.		From United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Lard	"	1,435,989	155,638		1,435,989	155,638
Mutton and lamb, fresh	"	264,124	12,669		31,987	2,879
Pork in brine	"	6,946,813	561,414		6,946,813	561,414
Meats, all other ..	"	1,461,838	149,783		1,271,281	138,827
Tallow	"	72,629	4,401	43,753	2,563	1,488
Hides	\$		5,079,343	1,122,569	21,537	2,168,127
Wool	Lbs.	10,360,738	1,374,054	5,223,045	650,275	1,998,093
Butter	"	658,996	162,533	2,749	635	618,993
Cheese	"	269,365	42,986	12,782	2,738	203,515
Poultry and game	\$		69,218		117	68,447
Eggs	Doz.	772,572	169,457			168,795
Wheat	Bush.	148,376	89,407		148,326	89,407
Barley	"	8,629	3,691	588	268	8,041
Beans	"	11,610	21,939	9	23	9,757
Corn, Indian, for distillation	"	474,795	286,993		474,795	286,993
Corn, Indian	"	4,485,072	2,480,397		4,485,072	2,480,397
Oats	"	133,112	71,500	5,785	4,091	126,965
Pease	"	9,663	15,426			9,447
Cornmeal	Brls.	26,136	66,033			26,136
Oatmeal	Lbs.	517,361	11,034	3,150	132	513,851
Flour, wheat	Brls.	47,143	144,850	22	116	47,116
Bran, mill feed, &c	\$		104,519			104,519
Potatoes	Bush.	81,197	87,259			81,152
Hay	Tons.	8,397	121,624			8,397
Hops	Lbs.	789,598	131,185	139,563	22,783	574,549
Seed, flax	"	54,049,308	1,871,333	3,724,838	108,946	48,772,067
Seeds, other	\$		522,486		48,763	410,560
Hemp, undressed.	Cwt.	160,795	1,296,799	79,945	623,104	80,206
Trees and plants, all kinds	\$		56,920	2,694		41,305
Tobacco, raw	Lbs.	11,329,674	1,948,358	1,472	1,263	11,235,950
Fruits :—Apples, dried	"	78,717	5,310			78,717
Apples, green or ripe	Brls.	21,425	85,252	3	25	21,316
Currants	Lbs.	238	15			238
Grapes	Lbs.	1,027,901	69,951	404,367	29,912	575,629
Peaches	"	3,558,358	91,839			3,558,358
Plums	Bush.	32,200	39,057			32,200
Cranberries	"	26,839	52,487			26,839
Cherries	Lbs.	117,574	11,310			117,574
Berries, all kinds	"	1,064,251	94,139	302	32	1,063,949
All other articles	\$		1,381,209	106,132		1,180,121
Totals	1902	20,876,727		2,734,167		15,524,941
"	1901	21,158,803		1,867,948		17,764,464
"	1900	22,192,612		2,603,667		17,862,359

QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, also the proportion supplied by Canada, during the calendar years 1900 and 1901.

(These figures have been taken from the British Trade Returns.)

Articles.		1900.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
Horses.....	No.	51,786	6,572,399	2,976	414,435
Cattle.....	"	495,645	43,859,344	104,836	8,790,314
Sheep.....	"	382,833	2,969,275	35,673	273,774
Animals, other.....	\$		182,982		
Bacon.....	Lbs.	631,818,656	57,299,982	59,344,768	5,233,832
Hams.....	"	201,899,040	20,546,137	21,972,384	2,175,118
Beef, salted.....	"	21,608,608	1,247,900	591,696	38,996
" fresh.....	"	462,350,560	39,725,860	5,015,808	468,460
" preserved otherwise than by salting.....	"	58,019,248	7,092,300	1,118,096	145,110
Mutton, fresh.....	"	379,999,200	28,428,959		
" preserved.....	"	7,219,744	734,735	437,360	42,077
Pork, fresh.....	"	77,884,240	7,277,579	383,600	36,298
" salted.....	"	27,857,536	1,466,565	2,070,992	128,607
Meats, all other.....	"	84,463,680	8,554,686	1,239,840	110,201
Poultry and game.....	\$		4,917,129		92,058
Butter.....	Lbs.	378,393,792	84,925,448	15,491,056	3,118,365
Cheese.....	"	303,058,336	33,277,696	169,329,664	18,489,551
Lard.....	"	215,854,688	15,897,365	13,091,792	987,339
Milk, condensed, &c.....	"	110,544,336	8,485,885		
Margarine.....	"	103,086,144	11,995,482		
Eggs.....	Doz.	168,820,780	26,309,296	8,077,020	1,406,199
Honey.....	Lbs.	2,113,776	144,345		
Tallow and stearine.....	"	243,934,992	13,798,055	2,526,160	138,646
Hides, raw.....	"	155,002,512	16,634,967		
Sheep pelts.....	No.	15,057,995	7,784,603		
Horns and hoofs.....	*Tons.	6,990	1,037,065		
Bristles.....	Lbs.	3,735,156	2,554,391		
Wool.....	"	553,154,732	106,272,117	58,470	12,274
Wheat.....	Bush.	128,183,048	113,616,854	11,830,187	10,740,139
Barley.....	"	39,794,977	25,077,824	1,396,873	846,620
Oats.....	"	66,243,250	25,483,857	5,000,800	1,990,599
Pease.....	"	4,198,473	3,796,671	1,586,107	1,346,149
Beans.....	"	3,206,485	2,612,903		
Corn.....	"	108,303,140	59,995,580	9,590,800	5,205,128
Buckwheat.....	"	257,320	169,029	60,527	38,461
Flour, wheat.....	Brls.	12,066,953	49,165,733	669,323	2,777,309
Outmeal.....	"	468,966	2,548,990	64,736	270,411
Cornmeal.....	"	914,763	2,221,385		
Meal, unenumerated.....	Lbs.	36,933,120	413,112	1,243,200	10,999
Rye.....	Bush.	2,448,840	1,751,027	509,600	362,854
Seeds, clover and grass.....	Lbs.	29,339,184	2,476,710	377,888	36,787
Flaxseed.....	Bush.	13,328,248	20,255,777	77,424	112,454
Hay.....	*Tons	122,862	1,934,914	14,926	242,958
Hops.....	Lbs.	22,231,328	3,871,331	44,128	8,993

*Ton=2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.		1900.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
Fruits, raw—					
Apples.....	Lbs.	238,396,592	5,959,997	90,007,456	2,081,780
Cherries.....	"	27,162,800	1,500,700		
Grapes.....	"	66,399,984	2,895,667	50,960	1,519
Pears.....	"	53,412,912	1,785,385	211,008	8,930
Plums.....	"	47,378,128	1,911,120		
Other.....	"	55,408,864	1,410,117		
Onions.....	Bush.	7,087,105	4,148,814		
Potatoes.....	"	16,633,795	10,874,902		
Tomatoes.....	Lbs.	93,299,360	3,856,050		
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated.	"		3,729,784		13,130
Oil cake, linseed.....	*Tons.	209,910	6,793,458	4,535	145,830
Flax, dressed and undressed	Lbs.	130,910,000	11,017,116		
Total.....			931,267,354		68,442,804
Fish, all kinds.....	Lbs.	249,346,832	17,640,455	37,610,720	4,526,112
Grand total.....			948,907,809		72,968,916

1901.

Horses.....	No.	40,856	5,332,323	1,500	227,454
Cattle.....	"	495,635	43,024,565	88,211	7,226,319
Sheep.....	"	383,594	2,852,543	68,010	484,263
Animals, other.....	\$		250,190		
Bacon.....	Lbs.	646,502,976	66,138,857	44,654,064	4,484,677
Hams.....	"	208,395,040	22,038,155	14,097,104	1,483,467
Beef, salted.....	"	22,892,352	1,301,133	875,504	59,456
" fresh.....	"	504,979,552	43,346,616	2,202,032	197,114
" preserved otherwise than by salting.....	"	52,049,424	6,277,479	1,799,840	192,112
Mutton, fresh.....	"	404,121,648	32,110,656		
" preserved.....	"	7,267,008	818,295	399,280	35,507
Pork, fresh.....	"	88,649,008	8,349,413	558,992	47,683
" salted.....	"	27,669,264	1,577,617	1,663,088	110,473
Meats, all other.....	"	95,200,896	9,464,290	1,566,880	172,026
Poultry and game.....	\$		4,773,015		53,304
Butter.....	Lbs.	414,723,680	93,913,994	24,145,856	4,905,610
Cheese.....	"	289,725,744	30,305,391	173,346,768	17,995,279
Lard.....	"	220,220,672	19,650,086	12,646,256	1,153,814
Milk, condensed, &c.....	"	102,963,728	8,567,844		
Margarine.....	"	107,758,224	12,442,504		
Eggs.....	Doz.	170,717,670	26,746,065	7,040,330	1,245,653
Honey.....	Lbs.	3,551,072	209,937		
Tallow and stearine.....	"	199,955,728	11,355,131	1,063,328	60,128
Hides, raw.....	"	124,349,344	13,480,233		
Sheep pelts.....	No.	15,109,399	7,167,004		

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1901.			
	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Horns and hoofs.....*Tons.	5,589	800,921		
Bristles.....Lbs.	4,071,863	2,568,096		
Wool.....Bush.	686,956,308	104,655,608	8,800	1,056
Wheat.....Bush.	130,122,589	112,329,356	12,491,192	10,784,772
Barley....."	51,038,003	29,993,322	980,933	597,442
Oats....."	74,021,030	30,892,232	3,801,412	1,545,108
Pease....."	3,813,060	3,636,217	1,321,040	1,143,891
Rye....."	2,531,360	1,675,997	788,400	549,150
Beans....."	3,487,979	3,065,178		
Corn....."	102,745,400	60,284,495	4,171,200	2,317,623
Buckwheat....."	349,510	225,545	21,537	15,938
Flour, wheat.....Brls.	12,642,801	50,328,725	760,536	3,059,240
Oatmeal....."	470,587	2,657,843	51,632	219,998
Cornmeal....."	917,295	2,225,746		
Meal, unenumerated.....Lbs.	35,565,264	405,096	1,908,480	21,535
Seeds, clover and grass....."	31,486,448	2,976,540	149,856	20,980
Flaxseed.....Bush.	13,478,576	20,751,131	116,296	192,072
Hay.....*Tons.	223,973	3,893,980	45,745	807,399
Hops.....Lbs.	12,996,704	2,245,261	27,216	5,840
Fruits, raw—				
Apples.....Lbs.	204,983,520	5,756,205	53,167,744	1,488,971
Cherries....."	23,820,496	1,039,447		
Grapes....."	76,147,120	3,382,052	104,160	2,268
Pears....."	39,075,232	1,442,533	225,120	13,208
Plums....."	29,534,400	1,186,031		
Other....."	59,947,664	1,469,796		
Onions.....Bush.	7,295,418	4,231,064		
Potatoes....."	13,209,888	9,011,056		
Tomatoes.....Lbs.	88,927,440	3,569,559		
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated \$		1,897,167		
Oil cake, linseed.....*Tons	194,961	6,191,101	5,240	165,481
Flax, dressed and undressed...Lbs.	128,542,400	12,685,283		
Total.....		958,965,919		63,086,311
Fish, all kinds.....Lbs.	257,826,576	17,616,982	25,770,752	3,359,790
Grand total.....		976,582,901		66,446,101

* Ton=2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES and Values of the principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain during the calendar year 1902.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles.		*1902.	
		Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Horses.....	No.	32,686	4,067,254
Cattle.....	"	419,488	38,031,797
Sheep.....	"	293,199	2,211,520
Bacon.....	Lbs.	570,046,848	65,344,573
Hams.....	"	166,016,144	18,780,477
Beef, fresh.....	"	415,227,344	38,471,701
" salted.....	"	17,200,288	1,187,477
" preserved, otherwise than by salting.....	"	64,731,072	8,320,627
Mutton, fresh.....	"	409,875,088	33,652,567
" preserved.....	"	9,575,552	1,005,269
Pork, fresh.....	"	73,402,112	7,037,906
" salted.....	"	22,989,680	1,487,190
Meats, all other.....	"	101,075,184	10,066,160
Lard.....	"	184,892,960	20,045,751
Poultry and game.....	\$		5,154,092
Butter.....	Lbs.	445,107,824	99,902,612
Cheese.....	"	285,195,008	31,207,111
Milk, condensed, sweetened and unsweetened.....	"	191,401,280	8,774,775
Margarine.....	"	108,211,040	12,504,671
Eggs.....	Doz.	189,305,130	30,659,679
Hides, raw.....	Lbs.	106,144,864	11,878,735
Sheep pelts.....	No.	16,301,595	7,840,521
Tallow.....	Lbs.	199,594,976	13,182,277
Bristles.....	"	4,583,100	3,049,351
Wool.....	"	637,521,986	97,024,052
Wheat.....	Bush.	151,061,654	131,682,505
Barley.....	"	53,798,395	34,704,161
Oats.....	"	52,235,341	24,534,429
Pease.....	"	3,259,592	3,247,215
Beans.....	"	3,855,598	3,424,289
Corn.....	"	88,970,548	56,992,428
Flour, wheat.....	Brls.	10,907,791	43,545,701
Oatmeal.....	"	343,119	2,365,521
Cornmeal.....	"	135,990	405,247
Grain and meal, other.....	Cwt.	2,125,749	2,803,916
Seeds, clover and grass.....	Lbs.	37,833,600	3,602,934
Flax seed.....	Bush.	14,630,632	21,836,723
Hops.....	Lbs.	21,428,288	3,886,461
Fruits—			
Apples, green or ripe.....	Cwt.	3,184,945	9,360,946
Cherries.....	"	186,322	1,053,249
Grapes.....	"	713,364	3,294,217
Pears.....	"	550,935	2,139,075
Plums.....	"	606,072	2,506,620
Other.....	"	721,870	2,317,064
Vegetables:—			
Onions.....	Bush.	7,606,119	4,866,433
Potatoes.....	"	10,638,301	7,735,727
Tomatoes.....	Cwt.	877,961	3,407,280
Other.....	\$		2,272,841
Oil seed cake.....	Tons.	434,034	12,029,100
Flax, dressed and undressed.....	"	65,138	12,618,839
Total.....			967,521,066

* These figures are subject to revision.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, and the countries from whence imported, during the calendar year 1901.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Animals, Living—Cattle, No.</i>		
		\$
Canada.....	88,211	7,226,319
Other British Possessions.....	1,720	154,030
United States.....	405,697	35,644,172
Other Foreign Countries.....	7	44
Total.....	495,635	43,024,565
<i>Sheep, No.</i>		
Canada.....	68,010	484,263
United States.....	300,152	2,255,792
Iceland and Greenland.....	15,432	112,488
Total.....	383,594	2,852,543
<i>Horses, No.</i>		
Canada.....	1,500	227,454
Other British Possessions.....	75	67,403
United States.....	19,360	3,208,588
Russia.....	10,754	522,899
Denmark.....	565	83,882
Holland.....	1,719	286,501
Germany.....	1,259	90,861
France.....	1,322	626,378
Iceland and Greenland.....	3,243	77,706
Belgium.....	406	59,451
Argentine Republic.....	600	72,114
Other Foreign Countries.....	53	9,086
Total.....	40,856	5,332,323
<i>Animals—Unenumerated.</i>		
British Possessions.....		12,245
Foreign Countries.....		237,945
Total.....		250,190
<i>Bacon, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	44,654,064	4,484,677
Other British Possessions.....	8,288	808
United States.....	475,364,848	45,045,142
Russia.....	3,042,816	341,348
Sweden.....	1,063,144	123,876
Denmark.....	118,821,808	15,741,019
Holland.....	2,627,184	297,154
Other Foreign Countries.....	915,824	104,833
Total.....	646,502,976	66,138,857

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Hams, Lbs.</i>		£
Canada	14,097,104	1,483,467
United States.....	193,820,032	20,487,771
Denmark.....	89,600	11,656
Germany.....	123,984	17,028
Spain.....	24,192	7,524
Other Foreign Countries.....	240,128	30,709
Total	208,395,040	22,038,155
<i>Beef, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	875,504	59,456
Other British Possessions	5,152	623
United States.....	21,504,000	1,201,712
Other Foreign Countries.....	507,696	39,342
Total	22,892,352	1,301,133
<i>Beef, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	2,202,032	197,114
Australasia—		
Victoria.....	1,049,776	72,246
New South Wales	3,579,968	227,113
Queensland.....	22,625,232	1,543,653
New Zealand.....	25,550,112	1,784,096
United States.....	356,192,592	32,906,390
Argentine Republic.....	86,456,048	5,928,797
Denmark.....	6,779,696	636,209
Other Foreign Countries.....	544,096	50,998
Total	504,979,552	43,346,616
<i>Beef, Preserved otherwise than by Salting, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	1,799,840	192,112
Victoria.....	15,008	10,950
New South Wales	2,628,416	467,405
Queensland.....	3,448,144	405,350
New Zealand.....	416,304	46,292
Other British Possessions	1,232	136
United States.....	36,992,144	3,794,983
Germany.....	718,704	77,491
Belgium.....	1,613,696	899,414
Argentine Republic.....	3,372,208	313,720
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,043,728	69,626
Total	52,049,424	6,277,479
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia—		
South Australia	5,217,296	482,252
Victoria.....	16,546,208	1,343,944
New South Wales	35,344,400	2,736,741
Queensland.....	979,664	74,076
New Zealand.....	166,680,304	14,353,946
Other British Possessions..	3,808	370
Argentine Republic.....	142,425,248	9,492,915

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
United States.....	628,096	54,453
Holland.....	35,423,920	3,462,877
Denmark.....	543,088	57,315
France.....	190,960	36,281
Other Foreign Countries.....	138,656	15,486
Total.....	404,121,648	32,110,656
<i>Mutton, Preserved, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	399,280	35,507
Australasia—		
Victoria.....	283,584	27,662
New South Wales.....	4,507,776	540,998
Queensland.....	370,944	43,897
New Zealand.....	944,160	90,948
Other British Possessions.....	3,472	195
United States.....	633,360	65,364
Other Foreign Countries.....	124,432	13,724
Total.....	7,267,008	818,295
<i>Pork, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	558,992	47,683
British Possessions.....	426,384	40,758
United States.....	39,080,720	3,713,232
Holland.....	42,230,832	3,896,881
Belgium.....	4,533,984	477,527
Denmark.....	287,952	36,919
France.....	1,318,352	122,051
Other Foreign Countries.....	211,792	14,362
Total.....	88,649,008	8,349,413
<i>Pork, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	1,663,088	110,473
Other British Possessions.....	6,048	487
United States.....	15,420,160	1,011,566
Denmark.....	8,647,632	377,386
Germany.....	1,526,560	44,325
Other Foreign Countries.....	405,776	33,380
Total.....	27,669,264	1,577,617
<i>Meat, all other, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	1,566,880	172,026
Australasia—		
South Australia.....	1,997,632	144,981
Victoria.....	2,989,168	196,404
New South Wales.....	275,520	24,766
Queensland.....	228,256	42,369
New Zealand.....	1,944,208	177,477
Other British Possessions.....	22,848	2,652
United States.....	33,432,672	3,781,371
Denmark.....	5,726,896	246,778

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Meats, all other, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
Germany.....	537,376	63,091
Holland.....	32,173,456	3,039,268
Belgium.....	2,786,224	425,522
France.....	1,697,696	350,892
Argentine Republic.....	8,341,312	607,788
Uruguay.....	1,134,000	148,998
Russia.....	109,424	22,173
Other Foreign Countries.....	237,328	17,734
Total.....	95,200,896	9,464,290
<i>Lard, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	12,646,256	1,153,814
Other British Possessions.....	13,440	1,168
United States.....	206,310,048	18,374,771
Denmark.....	463,120	44,267
Holland.....	377,328	37,269
Belgium.....	165,760	14,600
Germany.....	186,032	18,459
Other Foreign Countries.....	58,688	5,738
Total.....	220,220,672	19,650,086
<i>Poultry and Game.</i>		
Canada.....		53,304
Australia.....		70,236
Other British Possessions.....		30,114
United States.....		1,001,939
Russia.....		879,650
Norway.....		14,113
Egypt.....		144,092
Germany.....		114,946
Holland.....		193,586
Belgium.....		1,139,457
France.....		117,319
Other Foreign Countries.....		14,259
Total.....		4,773,015
<i>Butter, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	24,145,856	4,905,610
Australasia—		
South Australia.....	266,224	57,256
Victoria.....	20,847,792	4,484,658
New South Wales.....	6,674,864	1,430,395
Queensland.....	5,936	1,265
New Zealand.....	18,742,416	3,988,399
Other British Possessions.....	99,232	18,839
United States.....	16,814,112	3,353,931
Russia.....	42,386,624	8,056,047
Sweden.....	20,183,744	4,569,260
Norway.....	2,950,192	691,251
Denmark.....	178,884,832	43,559,086

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Butter, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		
		£
Germany	3,022,096	731,003
Holland	33,478,144	7,356,278
Belgium	8,682,912	1,844,564
France	34,899,312	8,293,422
Argentine Republic	2,552,144	553,126
Other Foreign Countries	87,248	19,604
Total	414,723,680	93,913,994
<i>Cheese, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	173,346,768	17,995,279
New Zealand	8,858,528	939,992
Other British Possessions	24,304	4,132
United States	60,491,424	6,200,430
Holland	35,383,376	3,635,463
Belgium	8,295,952	1,089,730
France	3,005,296	408,216
Italy	79,968	8,916
Other Foreign Countries	240,128	23,232
Total	289,725,744	30,305,391
<i>Eggs, Doz.</i>		
Canada	7,040,330	1,245,653
Other British Possessions	48,370	7,256
United States	3,427,880	611,462
Russia	44,921,100	5,876,373
Sweden	166,160	29,935
Denmark	30,194,140	5,649,946
Germany	29,717,770	4,358,703
Holland	1,163,510	190,725
Belgium	25,756,420	3,918,840
France	18,051,960	3,387,808
Portugal	817,640	139,541
Spain	928,180	162,576
Egypt	4,276,060	532,662
Morocco	4,184,750	631,017
Other Foreign Countries	23,400	3,568
Total	170,717,670	26,746,065
<i>Milk, Condensed, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions	78,288	6,384
United States	8,177,792	713,969
Norway	11,204,032	916,048
Germany	2,088,576	122,172
Holland	38,215,408	2,622,106
Belgium	3,670,576	319,287
France	38,049,200	3,764,157
Other Foreign Countries	1,479,856	103,720
Total	102,963,728	8,567,844

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Honey, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.....	1,175,216	70,605
United States.....	652,064	44,335
Chile.....	1,313,536	66,673
Other Foreign Countries.....	410,256	28,324
Total.....	3,551,072	209,937
<i>Hides, Raw, Lbs.</i>		
Natal.....	1,591,184	186,374
Australasia.....	2,424,352	226,436
Cape of Good Hope.....	2,461,648	359,612
British East Indies.....	20,429,472	2,334,350
British West Indies.....	718,704	70,337
Other British Possessions.....	1,414,224	135,979
United States.....	542,640	46,793
Germany.....	14,734,944	1,356,077
Holland.....	13,318,368	1,321,500
Belgium.....	19,787,936	2,091,318
France.....	12,291,216	1,314,233
Italy.....	13,732,768	1,779,240
Argentine Republic.....	4,381,328	506,537
Portugal.....	2,107,056	221,020
Russia.....	2,868,096	329,435
Other Foreign Countries.....	11,545,408	1,201,892
Total.....	124,349,344	13,480,233
<i>Sheep Pelts, No.</i>		
Cape of Good Hope.....	3,315,952	1,742,096
Natal.....	357,890	121,302
Aden.....	261,820	82,869
British East Indies.....	176,933	63,286
Australasia—		
West Australia.....	294,850	187,727
South Australia.....	734,126	496,517
Victoria.....	1,323,286	630,749
New South Wales.....	396,201	232,208
Queensland.....	3,970	2,458
Tasmania.....	70,155	41,245
New Zealand.....	4,390,424	1,526,303
Falkland Islands.....	85,180	53,782
Other British Possessions.....	11,797	6,536
United States.....	22,451	5,757
Russia.....	99,384	52,789
Denmark.....	43,134	24,514
Germany.....	192,522	89,094
Holland.....	121,080	70,299
Belgium.....	131,284	71,029
France.....	453,642	247,129
Spain.....	333,205	160,707
Turkey.....	290,863	88,977
China.....	56,612	26,377
Chile.....	173,551	91,065
Uruguay.....	98,140	46,004
Argentine Republic.....	1,397,734	901,526
Brazil.....	11,250	3,125
Other Foreign Countries.....	261,963	101,534
Total.....	15,109,399	7,167,004

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Horns and Hoofs, Tons (2,000 lbs.).</i>		\$
Australasia.....	419	45,776
British East Indies.....	2,284	309,909
Other British Possessions.....	185	33,989
United States.....	244	34,899
France.....	487	155,388
Germany.....	305	47,674
Holland.....	300	51,572
Belgium.....	252	28,124
Argentine Republic.....	586	51,260
Other Foreign Countries.....	527	42,330
Total.....	5,589	800,921
<i>Tallow and Stearine, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	1,063,328	60,128
British East Indies.....	622,272	37,376
Australasia—		
South Australia.....	663,488	34,193
Victoria.....	13,041,728	727,625
New South Wales.....	48,599,040	2,781,971
Queensland.....	12,004,272	708,927
New Zealand.....	36,021,776	2,160,348
Other British Possessions.....	302,960	13,889
United States.....	45,241,504	2,204,960
Germany.....	1,376,256	82,685
Holland.....	2,307,312	140,875
Belgium.....	5,280,464	353,437
France.....	6,024,816	463,180
China.....	1,080,240	54,955
Uruguay.....	2,507,008	146,822
Argentine Republic.....	22,903,328	1,328,930
Other Foreign Countries.....	915,936	54,830
Total.....	199,955,728	11,355,131
<i>Bristles, Lbs.</i>		
British East Indies.....	294,848	163,569
Hong Kong.....	143,138	58,254
Other British Possessions.....	196	268
United States.....	18,210	7,086
Russia.....	524,283	518,825
Germany.....	934,173	711,336
Holland.....	271,081	205,700
Belgium.....	56,165	44,179
France.....	177,237	128,441
China.....	1,631,471	717,707
Other Foreign Countries.....	21,061	12,731
Total.....	4,071,863	2,568,096
<i>Wool, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	8,800	1,056
Cape of Good Hope.....	61,140,855	8,612,618
Natal.....	10,154,617	1,549,065
Bombay.....	21,949,503	2,852,567
Bengal.....	1,741,992	211,369

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Wool, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		8
Straits Settlements.....	73,400	9,461
Australasia—		
Western Australia.....	10,765,760	1,480,138
South Australia.....	36,568,637	5,265,674
Victoria.....	101,356,788	18,222,976
New South Wales.....	152,799,300	25,485,974
Queensland.....	27,322,015	4,795,443
Tasmania.....	5,542,500	972,233
New Zealand.....	139,526,653	18,872,233
Falkland Islands.....	3,873,649	473,021
Other British Possessions.....	369,719	31,530
United States.....	557,774	60,512
Russia.....	2,595,542	360,776
Denmark.....	951,036	155,909
Germany.....	2,349,292	439,728
Holland.....	1,586,064	269,059
Belgium.....	6,616,607	1,203,415
France.....	17,100,907	3,027,310
Portugal.....	2,185,278	439,460
Spain.....	263,108	35,756
Italy.....	801,133	121,608
Turkey.....	12,420,013	1,481,160
Egypt.....	1,581,657	214,022
Morocco.....	352,873	51,790
Persia.....	635,622	76,256
China.....	253,262	25,555
Peru.....	2,267,874	340,886
Chile.....	13,308,406	1,688,841
Uruguay.....	6,300,177	894,863
Argentine Republic.....	41,238,151	4,884,654
Other Foreign Countries.....	397,344	48,690
Total.....	686,956,308	104,655,608
<i>Fruits, Raw—Apples, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia.....	14,712,992	708,557
Canada.....	53,167,744	1,488,971
Other British Possessions.....	2,010,176	40,340
United States.....	81,352,992	2,374,369
Germany.....	2,003,904	53,480
Holland.....	3,959,088	94,257
Belgium.....	16,592,688	377,162
France.....	15,879,920	346,736
Portugal.....	9,073,120	178,115
Other Foreign Countries.....	6,230,896	94,218
Total.....	204,983,520	5,756,205
<i>Cherries, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.....	5,712	180
Germany.....	1,638,336	62,658
Holland.....	3,296,160	121,715
Belgium.....	2,577,232	61,914
France.....	16,296,336	792,780
Other Foreign Countries.....	6,720	200
Total.....	23,820,496	1,039,447

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Grapes, Lbs.</i>		£
Canada	104,160	2,268
Channel Islands	2,701,776	434,336
Other British Possessions	242,592	14,002
Belgium	582,960	131,906
Portugal	8,318,576	224,091
Spain	63,605,808	2,546,400
France	320,768	19,710
Other Foreign Countries	270,480	9,339
Total	76,147,120	3,382,052
<i>Pears, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	225,120	13,208
Other British Possessions	1,411,536	52,638
United States	4,272,464	223,122
Holland	1,786,960	51,100
Belgium	5,409,152	140,496
France	25,411,568	944,396
Germany	504,672	15,685
Other Foreign Countries	53,760	1,888
Total	39,075,232	1,442,533
<i>Plums, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions	331,296	26,261
United States	924,112	45,168
Germany	3,739,680	109,476
Holland	2,893,072	89,994
Belgium	2,316,832	65,481
France	19,328,848	849,632
Other Foreign Countries	560	19
Total	29,534,400	1,186,031
<i>Fruits, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>		
Channel Islands	333,648	53,125
Other British Possessions	789,712	38,894
United States	162,512	13,178
Germany	5,071,360	222,426
Holland	1,670,144	73,525
Italy	601,888	9,695
France	337,904	15,476
Portugal	575,232	9,855
Azores	5,706,960	449,699
Belgium	329,504	10,604
Spain	44,202,592	563,818
Other Foreign Countries	166,208	9,501
Total	59,947,664	1,469,796

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Flax, Dressed or Undressed, Lbs.</i>		\$
New Zealand	1,650,880	89,317
Other British Possessions		14
Russia	91,013,440	7,804,552
Germany	622,720	44,141
Holland	5,084,800	567,269
Belgium	27,849,920	3,984,135
France	900,480	87,327
Other Foreign Countries	1,420,160	108,528
Total	128,542,400	12,685,283
<i>Grain and Products of—Barley, Bush.</i>		
Canada	980,933	597,442
Other British Possessions	73,033	56,483
United States	6,136,690	4,247,111
Russia	19,023,900	10,081,037
Denmark	405,067	287,001
Germany	1,222,900	936,984
Holland	83,113	83,604
Algeria	631,633	356,989
France	555,800	374,709
Austria-Hungary	623,000	470,845
Bulgaria	307,767	158,283
Roumania	8,178,800	4,309,828
Turkey	10,815,933	6,622,930
Morocco	326,900	173,265
Egypt	142,100	96,598
Tripoli	581,933	408,479
Chile	859,600	678,646
Other Foreign Countries	88,901	52,988
Total	51,038,003	29,993,322
<i>Beans, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions	84,560	83,206
Russia	72,613	64,980
Sweden	8,064	5,475
Germany	412,776	378,534
Holland	13,309	13,924
Italy	14,336	13,237
Turkey	879,200	763,545
Egypt	1,508,267	1,298,631
Morocco	469,467	422,957
Other Foreign Countries	25,387	20,689
Total	3,487,979	3,065,178
<i>Flour, Brls.</i>		
Canada	760,536	3,059,240
Other British Possessions	306,662	1,112,393
United States	10,639,934	42,331,478
Russia	15,848	47,586
Denmark	521	2,885
Germany	19,208	75,020

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Flour, Brls.—Con.</i>		\$
Holland	15,984	69,404
Belgium.....	23,554	95,684
France	299,359	1,131,276
Austria-Hungary.....	447,769	2,164,314
Argentine Republic.....	92,456	190,506
Other Foreign Countries.....	20,970	48,939
Total	12,642,801	50,328,725
<i>Oats, Bush.</i>		
Canada	3,801,412	1,545,108
Other British Possessions.....	564,282	304,697
United States.....	14,638,400	5,771,516
Russia.....	41,536,188	17,386,137
Sweden.....	1,097,600	513,375
Germany.....	7,758,306	3,480,640
Holland.....	257,172	118,158
Roumania.....	2,150,400	877,786
Turkey.....	2,052,235	820,023
Argentine Republic.....	25,694	8,551
Other Foreign Countries.....	139,341	66,241
Total	74,021,030	30,892,232
<i>Oatmeal, Brls.</i>		
Canada	51,632	219,998
United States.....	414,943	2,420,364
Other Foreign Countries.....	4,012	17,481
Total	470,587	2,657,843
<i>Pease, Bush.</i>		
Canada	1,321,040	1,143,891
Bengal.....	274,215	240,959
Other British Possessions.....	70,261	81,920
Russia.....	641,573	549,344
Germany.....	217,709	241,668
Holland.....	388,043	562,207
United States.....	821,520	746,941
Other Foreign Countries.....	78,699	69,287
Total	3,813,060	3,636,217
<i>Wheat, Bush.</i>		
Canada	12,491,192	10,784,772
South Australia.....	2,462,507	2,174,923
Victoria.....	5,554,267	4,924,765
New Zealand.....	2,581,786	2,185,012
New South Wales.....	2,133,600	1,857,568
Bombay.....	6,189,120	4,997,848
Bengal.....	48,347	41,394
United States.....	75,537,093	65,580,966
Russia.....	4,744,133	4,068,399

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Wheat, Bush.—Con.</i>		\$
Denmark.....	26,693	20,586
Germany.....	1,110,107	1,010,763
Roumania.....	955,920	772,524
Turkey.....	758,613	580,915
Bulgaria.....	438,480	327,760
Argentine Republic.....	15,083,413	12,995,728
Other Foreign Countries.....	7,318	5,543
Total.....	130,122,589	112,329,356
<i>Rye, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	788,400	549,150
United States.....	626,400	406,215
Russia.....	715,880	471,326
Germany.....	47,280	35,259
Roumania.....	345,800	209,486
Other Foreign Countries.....	7,600	4,561
Total.....	2,531,360	1,675,997
<i>Buckwheat, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	21,537	15,938
United States.....	4,667	3,363
Russia.....	134,400	87,546
France.....	155,703	101,436
Other Foreign Countries.....	33,203	17,262
Total.....	349,510	225,545
<i>Indian Corn, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	4,171,200	2,317,623
Bulgaria.....	102,200	60,357
Russia.....	3,761,000	2,361,185
Germany.....	21,000	16,561
Roumania.....	20,033,600	12,141,214
Turkey.....	2,146,400	1,403,615
United States.....	51,129,800	28,931,871
Uruguay.....	341,400	220,178
Argentine Republic.....	20,887,200	12,733,750
Other Foreign Countries.....	151,600	98,141
Total.....	102,745,400	60,284,495
<i>Cornmeal, Brls.</i>		
British Possessions.....	336	935
United States.....	916,847	2,224,188
Other Foreign Countries.....	112	623
Total.....	917,295	2,225,746

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Mcal, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada	1,908,480	21,535
Other British Possessions.....	1,720,320	17,257
United States.....	4,056,640	42,983
Russia	4,092,480	53,154
Germany	5,933,200	81,741
France	1,444,800	16,284
Chile.....	12,544,000	132,460
Argentine Republic.....	2,072,000	21,340
Other Foreign Countries	1,793,344	18,342
Total	35,565,264	405,096
<i>Hay, Tons (2,000 Lbs.)</i>		
Canada	45,743	807,399
Other British Possessions.....	448	15,733
United States.....	93,636	1,648,048
Denmark	3,166	59,047
Holland.....	39,919	634,049
Germany	1,390	23,550
Belgium.....	8,979	160,488
France	16,192	299,412
Algeria	4,657	78,796
Russia.....	5,711	84,490
Other Foreign Countries	4,132	82,968
Total	223,973	3,893,980
<i>Hops, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	27,216	5,840
Other British Possessions.....	26,656	4,658
United States.....	8,249,920	1,408,764
Germany	1,219,232	206,590
Holland.....	933,744	143,318
Belgium.....	2,478,896	466,675
Russia	39,200	6,584
Other Foreign Countries.....	21,840	2,832
Total.....	12,996,704	2,245,261
<i>Oil Cake, Tons (2,000 Lbs.)</i>		
Canada	5,240	165,481
Bombay	2,443	73,132
Bengal.....	4,840	157,082
Denmark	1,008	33,731
United States	61,365	1,887,745
Russia	46,588	1,525,666
Germany	66,023	2,128,534
France	1,114	24,217
Spain	2,270	75,287
Argentine Republic.....	1,630	49,951
Other Foreign Countries.....	2,440	70,275
Total	194,961	6,191,101

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Seeds, Clover and Grass, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada	149,856	20,980
New Zealand.....	4,109,616	357,561
Other British Possessions.....	68,320	3,567
United States	7,910,896	798,902
Germany	9,000,768	972,954
Holland	1,103,200	111,442
Belgium.....	800,128	57,976
France	6,874,336	515,288
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,469,328	157,870
Total	31,486,448	2,976,540
<i>Flaxseed, Bush.</i>		
Canada	116,296	192,072
Bombay	288,280	441,450
Bengal	5,663,672	9,234,797
Other British Possessions.....	1,776	3,431
United States.....	430,464	726,389
Russia.....	990,176	1,661,504
Germany	188,512	309,476
Holland.....	179,856	313,297
Belgium.....	48,552	83,103
France	29,968	46,671
Turkey.....	132,664	209,126
Argentine Republic.....	5,317,456	7,381,984
Other Foreign Countries.....	90,904	147,831
Total	13,478,576	20,751,131
<i>Onions, Bush.</i>		
Malta.....	25,180	12,707
Other British Possessions	170	102
Germany.....	269,716	147,596
Holland.....	2,039,748	1,029,519
Belgium.....	352,612	168,606
France.....	350,055	182,422
Portugal.....	263,073	176,771
Spain.....	2,598,688	1,729,253
Egypt.....	1,392,527	781,937
Other Foreign Countries.....	3,649	2,151
Total	7,295,418	4,231,064
<i>Potatoes, Bush</i>		
Channel Islands.....	1,905,221	2,178,709
Other British Possessions.....	149,348	165,837
Germany	2,345,498	1,155,317
Holland.....	1,402,664	778,297
France.....	3,558,567	2,620,875
Belgium.....	3,159,454	1,363,883
Portugal.....	243,665	243,299
Canary Islands.....	187,800	323,570
Other Foreign Countries	257,671	181,269
Total	13,209,888	9,011,056

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Concluded.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Tomatoes, Lbs.</i>		\$
British Possessions.....	18,999,680	1,295,701
France.....	12,116,384	345,081
Portugal.....	3,123,904	70,226
Spain.....	23,808,400	424,952
Canary Islands.....	28,549,920	1,370,453
Italy.....	1,297,184	30,592
Denmark.....	351,344	9,914
Other Foreign Countries.....	680,624	22,640
Total.....	88,927,440	3,569,559
<i>Vegetables, Raw, Unenumerated.</i>		
Channel Islands.....		215,613
Other British Possessions.....		190
United States.....		2,107
Denmark.....		1,849
Germany.....		95,981
Holland.....		525,075
Belgium.....		12,507
France.....		1,014,811
Madeira.....		14,590
Italy.....		11,213
Other Foreign Countries.....		3,231
Total.....		1,897,167

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in dairy products is shown by the following tables (year ended 30th June):—

BUTTER.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N. A Provinces.*	British Indies.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72	68,271,627	13,071,795	7,999,708	4,043,998		*1,496	135,307	704,420	178,362
1873.	15,208,633	2,808,979	1,835,844	748,875			41,895	151,286	31,079
1874..	12,233,046	2,620,305	1,743,333	712,002		200	30,965	119,909	13,896
1875..	9,268,044	2,337,324	1,668,524	353,987			46,884	244,059	23,870
1876..	12,250,066	2,540,894	1,975,905	339,317			36,459	181,111	8,102
1877..	14,691,789	3,073,409	2,746,630	65,773			24,915	222,244	13,847
1878..	13,006,626	2,382,237	2,048,838	140,932			26,313	160,567	5,587
1879..	14,307,977	2,101,897	1,891,611	37,577		1,010	26,489	140,968	4,242
1880..	18,535,362	3,058,069	2,756,064	111,158			24,710	163,290	2,847
1881..	17,649,491	3,573,034	3,333,419	58,522			30,574	143,935	6,584
1882..	15,161,839	2,936,150	2,195,127	529,169			32,052	169,270	10,538
1883..	8,106,447	1,705,817	1,330,585	206,154			29,446	131,341	8,291
1884..	8,075,537	1,612,481	1,395,652	46,618			16,455	151,224	2,532

* 1868 only.

DOMINION OF CANADA—EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS—HOME PRODUCTION—*Concluded.*

BUTTER—*Concluded.*

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N.A Provinces.*	British Indies.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885..	7,330,788	1,430,905	1,212,768	16,695	.....	15,172	21,473	161,862	2,835
1886..	4,668,741	832,355	652,863	17,545	.....	.....	17,577	142,485	1,885
1887..	5,485,509	979,126	757,261	17,207	.....	.....	23,789	180,238	631
1888..	4,415,381	798,673	614,214	13,468	.....	.....	5,226	164,329	1,436
1889..	1,780,765	331,958	174,027	7,879	.....	.....	22,921	124,349	2,782
1890..	1,951,585	340,131	184,105	5,059	.....	.....	29,342	119,989	1,636
1891..	3,768,101	602,175	440,060	10,054	.....	20,447	24,021	101,649	5,944
1892..	5,736,696	1,056,058	877,455	6,038	.....	5,160	27,207	133,770	6,428
1893..	7,036,013	1,296,814	1,118,614	7,539	.....	1,175	35,042	127,412	7,032
1894..	5,534,621	1,095,588	936,422	6,048	1,125	.....	28,560	109,263	14,170
1895..	3,650,258	697,476	536,797	5,365	.....	267	35,028	108,439	11,580
1896..	5,889,241	1,052,089	893,053	2,729	.....	9,370	34,299	105,472	7,166
1897..	11,453,351	2,089,173	1,912,389	6,233	.....	8,513	33,490	115,754	12,794
1898..	11,253,787	2,046,686	1,915,550	3,738	.....	17,574	31,619	51,045	27,160
1899..	20,139,195	3,700,873	3,526,007	3,984	.....	12,384	41,810	74,813	41,875
1900..	25,259,737	5,122,156	4,947,000	5,044	.....	7,210	43,176	66,069	53,657
1901..	16,335,528	3,295,663	3,142,353	5,839	.....	.....	43,089	44,986	59,396
1902..	27,855,978	5,660,541	5,459,300	41,149	.....	101	41,109	47,066	71,816

CHEESE.

1868-72	41,168,186	4,794,791	4,676,548	96,292	.....	.....	5,875	10,212	5,864
1873..	19,483,211	2,280,412	2,207,779	63,727	.....	.....	1,119	6,826	961
1874..	24,050,982	3,523,201	3,348,840	137,143	.....	.....	252	36,379	587
1875..	32,342,030	3,886,226	3,681,296	198,878	.....	.....	708	4,658	686
1876..	35,024,090	3,751,268	3,639,629	104,403	.....	.....	1,077	5,074	1,085
1877..	35,930,524	3,748,575	3,447,310	295,294	.....	.....	651	4,573	747
1878..	38,054,294	3,997,521	3,801,643	186,530	.....	.....	438	8,267	643
1879..	46,414,035	3,790,300	3,589,317	188,317	.....	.....	784	11,149	733
1880..	40,368,678	3,893,366	3,772,769	114,507	.....	.....	170	5,710	210
1881..	49,255,523	5,510,443	5,471,362	28,500	.....	.....	14	10,027	540
1882..	50,807,049	5,500,868	5,571,076	18,436	.....	.....	242	8,196	2,318
1883..	58,041,387	6,451,870	6,409,859	24,468	.....	.....	202	15,480	1,863
1884..	69,755,423	7,251,989	7,207,425	24,866	.....	.....	188	19,248	262
1885..	79,655,367	8,265,240	8,178,953	86,978	.....	.....	205	15,899	1,207
1886..	78,112,927	6,754,626	6,729,134	15,478	.....	80 90	156	9,139	549
1887..	73,604,448	7,108,978	7,065,983	30,667	.....	.....	211	11,982	164
1888..	84,173,267	8,928,242	8,834,997	83,153	5	.....	828	9,087	175
1889..	88,534,887	8,915,684	8,871,205	31,473	.....	.....	1,582	11,208	211
1890..	94,260,187	9,372,212	9,349,731	6,425	.....	370	2,154	12,777	757
1891..	106,202,140	9,508,800	9,481,373	13,485	.....	.....	1,954	9,104	2,887
1892..	118,270,052	11,652,412	11,593,690	39,558	2	.....	2,124	12,942	4,095
1893..	133,946,365	13,407,470	13,360,237	23,578	.....	.....	2,689	18,669	2,292
1894..	154,977,480	15,488,191	15,439,198	9,552	.....	173	3,036	21,948	14,286
1895..	146,004,650	14,253,002	14,220,505	5,058	.....	16	5,463	9,785	12,175
1896..	164,689,123	13,956,571	13,924,672	10,359	299	.....	4,861	7,509	8,874
1897..	164,220,699	14,676,239	14,645,859	4,486	94	24	5,365	11,954	8,456
1898..	196,703,323	17,572,763	17,522,681	14,604	.....	1,428	6,889	12,784	14,377
1899..	189,827,839	16,776,765	16,718,418	17,739	.....	.....	11,701	13,293	15,614
1900..	185,984,430	19,856,324	19,812,670	4,836	.....	.....	8,774	16,651	13,393
1901..	195,926,397	20,696,951	20,609,361	37,601	465	12	16,569	16,603	16,340
1902..	200,946,401	19,686,291	19,620,239	12,038	.....	1,179	14,133	20,100	18,602

* From 1874 to 1897, inclusive, Newfoundland and Labrador only.

Quantities and values of cheese and butter exported from the United States during the years 1868 to 1902.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

Year ended June 30.	CHEESE EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.		BUTTER EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1868 to 1872	278,256,789	38,836,132	17,126,979	4,010,976
1873	80,366,540	10,498,010	4,518,844	952,919
1874	90,611,077	11,898,995	4,367,983	1,092,381
1875	101,010,853	13,659,603	6,360,827	1,506,996
1876	98,676,264	12,270,083	4,644,894	1,109,496
1877	107,364,666	12,700,027	21,527,242	4,442,616
1878	123,783,736	14,103,529	21,837,117	3,931,822
1879	141,654,474	12,579,968	38,248,016	5,421,205
1880	127,553,907	12,171,720	39,236,658	6,690,687
1881	147,995,614	16,380,248	31,560,500	6,256,024
1882	127,989,782	14,058,975	14,794,305	2,804,570
1883	99,220,467	11,134,526	12,348,641	2,290,665
1884	112,869,575	11,663,713	20,627,374	3,750,771
1885	111,992,990	10,444,409	21,683,148	3,643,646
1886	91,877,235	7,662,145	18,953,900	2,958,457
1887	81,255,994	7,594,633	12,531,171	1,983,698
1888	88,008,458	8,736,304	10,455,651	1,884,908
1889	84,999,828	7,889,671	15,504,517	2,568,709
1890	95,376,053	8,591,042	29,748,042	4,187,489
1891	82,133,876	7,405,376	15,187,114	2,197,106
1892	82,100,221	7,676,657	15,047,246	2,445,878
1893	81,350,923	7,624,648	8,920,107	1,672,690
1894	73,852,134	7,180,331	11,812,092	2,077,608
1895	60,448,421	5,497,539	5,598,812	915,533
1896	36,777,291	3,091,914	19,373,913	2,937,203
1897	50,944,617	4,636,063	31,345,224	4,493,364
1898	53,167,230	4,559,324	25,690,025	3,864,765
1899	38,198,753	3,316,049	20,247,997	3,263,951
1900	48,419,353	4,943,609	18,266,371	3,143,509
1901	39,813,517	3,950,999	23,243,526	4,014,905
1902	27,203,184	2,745,597	16,002,169	2,885,609

Principal Countries Exported to in 1902.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

United Kingdom.....	25,107,421	2,483,701	10,333,007	1,924,408
Canada.....	196,606	21,681	696,067	140,545

Quantities and values of cheese and butter imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1885 to 1902.

Year ended December 31.	IMPORTS OF CHEESE INTO GREAT BRITAIN.		IMPORTS OF BUTTER INTO GREAT BRITAIN.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1885...	205,389,184	19,804,141	268,953,776	56,275,749
1886.....	194,307,680	18,840,614	172,879,392	39,621,665
1887.....	205,720,368	21,969,991	169,471,008	33,983,820
1888.....	214,772,992	22,125,852	187,200,496	43,376,819
1889.....	213,695,888	21,856,054	215,918,304	49,857,229
1890.....	240,136,288	24,212,318	227,104,304	51,581,060
1891.....	228,628,400	23,425,233	239,187,984	56,410,424
1892.....	250,075,504	26,361,682	244,497,008	53,230,591
1893.....	232,675,744	25,116,467	260,677,088	62,067,485
1894.....	253,808,240	26,644,708	288,381,520	65,489,268
1895.....	238,987,728	22,752,299	316,474,144	69,326,786
1896.....	251,386,800	23,848,329	340,224,416	74,675,905
1897.....	291,555,936	28,642,869	360,393,824	77,462,329
1898.....	262,018,624	24,191,251	359,425,136	77,680,677
1899.....	267,015,728	26,781,284	379,663,312	83,772,444
1900.....	303,058,336	33,277,696	378,393,792	84,925,448
1901.....	289,723,680	30,305,391	414,723,680	93,913,994
1902.....	285,195,008	31,207,111	445,107,824	99,902,612

The developement in the export of butter is the result of cold storage.

Insulated chambers cooled with ice were introduced on steamships in 1895, but this system failing to maintain throughout the voyage, the low temperature necessary for success, the more complete system of mechanical refrigeration was employed in 1897 on twenty-one ocean steamships sailing from Canadian ports. This gave a cold storage capacity of 100,000 packages of butter. The system of refrigerator cars on railways was developed so that in 1902, there were forty-eight different starting points to Montreal, all provided with cold storage transport, six sending to Montreal fortnightly and 42 weekly. The number of packages of butter carried in cold storage from Montreal during the season of navigation, 1898, was 209,172 packages; 1899, 429,734; 1900, 227,863; 1901, 410,893, and in 1902,

525,735. At the end of the year (1902), by a system of bonusing, nearly 600 creameries were supplied with cold storage, thus completing the chain from producer to consumer.

The efforts of Canada to secure a larger share of the butter trade of the United Kingdom have resulted in a great success, as will be seen by the following comparative table, taken from British Returns, years ended December 31, 1895 and 1902:—

IMPORTS OF BUTTER BY UNITED KINGDOM AND PERCENTAGES (BY COUNTRIES.)

Countries.	1895.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Percentage.	Quantity.	Percentage.
	Lbs.		Lbs.	
Canada	4,362,288	1·38	32,005,680	7·19
Victoria	23,833,264	7·53	7,035,728	1·58
New South Wales	5,133,744	1·62	1,973,552	0·44
New Zealand	5,965,344	1·89	17,695,216	3·98
Russia	14,397,600	4·55	54,778,192	12·31
Sweden	34,810,608	11·00	21,458,192	4·82
Denmark	130,230,240	41·15	190,739,584	42·85
Germany	12,581,856	3·95	2,958,816	0·66
Holland	21,414,512	6·77	44,045,232	9·90
France	50,942,416	16·10	46,383,792	10·42
United States	7,496,384	2·37	6,099,296	1·37
Other Countries	5,305,888	1·69	19,934,544	4·48
Total	316,474,144	100·00	445,107,824	100·00

Prices of butter per pound in England. (*From English Trade Returns.*)

	1895.	1902.	Increase per cent.
	cts.	cts.	
Danish	22·23	23·73	6·75
Australian	19·77	21·57	9·10
Canadian	17·11	20·49	19·75

These figures indicate that the result of the cold storage is to increase largely the quantity exported and to increase greatly the price. The increase in the price applied to the quantity exported is equal to an increase of \$1,081,792 on the business of the season of 1902.

The outlay by the Department of Agriculture in connection with cold storage is as follows:—

Year ended June 30.	Amount.
	\$
1896	16,741
1897	39,657
1898	70,702
1899	83,700*
1900	69,390
1901	100,060
1902	42,862

* The total outlay for the year was \$86,072, but the returns from trial shipments were 2,372, leaving the net expenditure as above.

Statement of the quantity and value of condensed milk imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1888-1902.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$
1888.....	42,279,840	3,575,406
1889.....	40,787,040	3,430,264
1890.....	48,891,120	4,125,108
1891.....	53,359,920	4,380,827
1892.....	53,913,888	4,527,402
1893.....	56,112,560	4,914,141
1894.....	59,300,080	5,252,277
1895.....	61,084,128	5,273,320
1896.....	68,469,520	5,695,712
1897.....	85,819,888	6,853,294
1898.....	91,534,688	6,988,295
1899.....	92,355,088	7,081,160
1900.....	110,544,336	8,485,885
1901.....	102,963,728	8,567,844
1902.....	191,401,280	8,774,775

Principal countries from which imported, 1900 and 1901.

Years.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	- Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
France.....	43,142,288	3,747,810	38,049,200	3,764,157
Holland.....	44,444,848	2,930,069	38,215,408	2,622,106
Norway.....	11,806,480	907,838	11,204,032	916,048
Belgium.....	3,822,896	320,310	3,670,576	319,287
United States.....	4,178,272	377,493	8,177,792	713,969
Other countries.....	3,149,552	202,365	5,646,720	232,277
Total.....	110,544,336	8,485,885	102,963,728	8,567,844

PARTICULARS OF CHEESE FACTORIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

ONTARIO.

Year.	Number.	QUANTITY OF		Gross Value of Cheese.	Average Number of Patrons.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Cheese.	Value of Cheese per 100 lbs.	AMOUNT PAID TO PATRONS.	
		Milk Used.	Cheese Made.					Total.	Average per 100 lbs. Milk.
		Lbs.	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$ cts.	\$	cts.
1894	1,011	1,027,577,831	97,284,547	9,441,247	54,839	10·56	9 70	7,931,022	77·2
1895	1,164	1,174,008,592	109,230,340	8,607,389	65,666	10·75	7 88	6,922,962	59·0
1896	1,147	1,108,124,659	104,393,985	8,646,735	57,635	10·62	8 28	7,040,927	63·5
1897	1,161	1,453,937,148	137,362,916	11,719,468	66,104	10·62	8 53	9,709,004	66·6
1898	1,187	1,374,399,482	128,116,924	10,252,240	65,121	10·73	8 00	8,417,535	61·2
1899	1,203	1,311,530,927	123,323,923	12,120,887	60,443	10·63	9 83	10,682,193	81·4
1900	1,173	1,366,433,199	127,789,543	13,023,025	59,294	10·61	10 19	11,682,470	85·5
1901	1,167	1,434,540,520	134,942,517	12,269,073	59,377	10·63	9 09	10,814,538	75·4

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1896	53	7,294,733	698,267	60,226	855	10·38	8 62	.....	.....
1897	53	11,280,067	1,107,281	99,655	1,209	10·18	9 00	.....	.....
1898	55	15,838,042	1,540,418	127,084	1,569	10·26	.....	.....	.....
1899	55	16,790,963	1,657,953	157,506	1,600	10·12	9 50	.....	.....
1900	54	19,348,300	1,882,432	189,706	1,895	10·27	10 08	.....	.....
1901	56	19,266,366	1,887,370	175,205	2,001	10·20	9 28	.....	.....
1902	55	19,381,823	1,910,733	188,712	1,701	10·14	9 92	.....	.....

MANITOBA.

1897	.....	.....	987,007	83,896	.....	.....	8 50	.....	.....
1898	.....	.....	800,084	69,367	.....	.....	8 67	.....	.....
1899	.....	.....	848,587	86,980	.....	.....	10 25	.....	.....
1900	.....	.....	1,021,258	102,330	.....	.....	10 02	.....	.....
1901	.....	.....	1,039,392	88,348	.....	.....	8 50	.....	.....
1902	.....	.....	1,093,653	111,443	.....	.....	10 19	.....	.....

NOVA SCOTIA.

1895	*9	.....	170,623	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	+18	.....	385,670	.....	.....	10·20	9 30	.....	.....
1899	a18	.....	287,998	.....	.....	9·84	9 60	.....	.....
1900	a19	.....	365,205	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1901	+13	.....	316,180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1899	|| 34	38,936,975	3,746,168	376,060	.....	10·39	10 03	.....	.....
1900	c 40	59,901,455	4,431,739	446,054	.....	10·05	10 07	362,238	.....
1901	b 43	37,675,037	3,597,689	324,387	.....	10·40	9·01	248,611	65·1

In Quebec in 1901 there were 452 creameries, 1,350 cheese factories and 491 creameries and cheese factories combined. † Of the above number 13 manufacture butter also. * Also manufacture butter. a 12 of the above manufacture butter. ‡ 6 make butter. c 28 of these make butter. || 24 also manufacture butter. b 27 make butter.

PARTICULARS OF CREAMERIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

ONTARIO.

Year.	Number of Creameries.	BUTTER MADE.		Average number of Patrons.	Average price of Butter per Pound.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Butter.	Amount paid to Patrons for Milk and Cream.
		Quantity.	Value.				
		Lbs.	\$		Cts.	Lbs.	\$
1894	115	3,162,550	662,297	8,298	20·94	23·79	.....
1895	135	4,553,708	868,382	9,664	19·07	24·75	.....
1896	170	6,033,241	1,101,232	12,245	18·25	24·13	.....
1897	214	7,708,265	1,403,609	18,909	18·21	23·97	1,139,463
1898	282	9,008,992	1,632,234	22,741	18·12	23·99	1,294,220
1899	323	9,113,964	1,746,362	22,090	19·16	23·75	1,448,411
1900	308	9,041,468	1,819,290	21,809	20·12	23·96	1,589,291
1901	286	9,047,260	1,798,264	19,896	19·88	.....	1,548,576

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1896	9	81,006	15,926	331	19·66	21·32	.....
1897	7	41,768	7,852	246	18·79	22·01	.....
1898	14	98,620	18,558	483	18·80	22·76	.....
1899	25	303,905	58,494	861	19·25	22·49	.....
1900	33	462,606	94,618	1,199	20·45	21·92	.....
1901	35	542,626	111,043	1,422	20·46	21·69	.....
1902	40	750,911	153,063	1,543	20·37	21·52	.....

MANITOBA.

1897 .....	.....	987,179	177,692	.....	18·00	.....	.....
1898 .....	.....	965,024	179,494	.....	18·60	.....	.....
1899 .....	.....	1,002,809	188,027	.....	18·75	.....	.....
1900 .....	.....	1,254,311	240,515	.....	19·18	.....	.....
1901 .....	.....	2,460,650	442,425	.....	17·98	.....	.....
1902 .....	.....	1,406,450	261,600	.....	18·60	.....	.....

THE TERRITORIES.

1894	1	23,727	3,654	.....	.....	.....	.....
1895	1	53,249	10,923	.....	.....	.....	.....
1896	3	132,021	24,526	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	16	473,903	85,264	1,148	18·06	.....	.....
1898	20	484,948	93,740	1,051	19·22	.....	.....
1899	21	501,907	103,492	1,072	20·70	.....	.....
1900	19	637,052	128,795	1,169	20·32	.....	.....
1901	19	672,125	129,484	1,345	19·40	.....	.....
1902	19	586,171	116,827	1,286	19·93	.....	.....

PARTICULARS OF CREAMERIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES--*Concluded.*

NOVA SCOTIA.

YEAR.	Number of Creameries.	BUTTER MADE.		Average number of Patrons.	Average price of Butter per Pound.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Butter.	Amount paid to Patrons for Milk and Cream.
		Quantity.	Value.				
		Lbs.	\$		Cts.	Lbs.	\$
1895	*9	112,798	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	*13	192,887	.....	.....	19·23	22·15	.....
1899	a15	298,519	.....	.....	19·54	22·37	.....
1900	a15	273,626	.....	.....	23·00	.....	.....
1901	b14	266,109	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1899	†30	722,614	139,057	2,237	19·29	22·95	6,530
1900	c32	572,726	123,052	.....	19·00	.....	.....
1901	‡32	633,679	132,792	.....	.....	.....	.....

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1900	6	450,201	.....	.....	.....	27·00	.....
1901	8	601,329	.....	.....	.....	25·00	.....

In British Columbia in 1901 there were seven creameries.

* Also manufacture cheese. † Twenty-four operate in winter only; and also manufacture cheese. a Twelve of the above number manufacture cheese. b Six make cheese. c 28 make cheese also. ‡ 27 make cheese also.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF DAIRY BUTTER MARKETED BY FARMERS IN MANITOBA, 1897-02.

	Quantity.	Average Price.	Value.
	Lbs.	Cts.	\$
1897	1,410,285	13·38	188,626
1898	1,151,620	13·94	160,594
1899	1,354,240	14·44	195,552
1900	2,083,920	14·45	301,146
1901	2,748,090	14·04	395,541
1902	2,509,425	14·92	374,561

STATISTICS OF FISHERIES

The fisheries of Canada are: (1.) The Atlantic division, from the Bay of Fundy to the Coast of Labrador embracing deep sea and inshore fisheries, (2.) The Estuarine and inland waters of the Eastern Maritime provinces. (3.) The Great Laurentian lakes and rivers. (4.) The Great North-west lakes. (5.) The Rocky Mountains rivers fisheries. (6.) The Pacific coast fisheries, and (7.) The Peri Arctic fisheries at the mouth of the Mackenzie River and in Hudson Bay.

VALUE OF THE YIELD OF FISHERIES BY PROVINCES, 1869-1901.

Calendar Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and Territories.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Total of Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869-72.....	916,342	4,621,592	17,638,797	4,920,501	.....	.....	.....	28,097,232
1873.....	293,091	1,391,564	6,377,086	2,285,661	.....	.....	207,595	10,754,997
1874.....	446,267	1,608,661	6,652,303	2,085,792	.....	.....	288,863	11,681,886
1875.....	453,194	1,596,759	5,573,851	2,427,654	.....	.....	298,927	10,350,385
1876.....	437,229	2,097,668	6,029,050	1,953,389	30,590	104,697	494,967	11,147,590
1877.....	438,223	2,560,147	5,527,858	2,133,237	24,023	583,433	763,036	12,029,957
1878.....	348,122	2,664,055	6,131,600	2,305,790	.....	925,767	840,344	13,215,678
1879.....	367,133	2,820,395	5,752,937	2,554,722	.....	631,766	1,402,301	13,559,254
1880.....	444,491	2,631,556	6,291,061	2,744,447	.....	712,335	1,675,089	14,499,979
1881.....	509,903	2,751,962	6,214,782	2,930,904	.....	1,454,321	1,955,290	15,817,162
1882.....	825,457	1,976,516	7,131,418	3,192,339	.....	1,842,675	1,855,687	16,824,092
1883.....	1,027,033	2,138,997	7,689,373	3,185,675	.....	1,644,646	1,272,468	16,958,192
1884.....	1,133,724	1,694,561	8,763,779	3,730,454	.....	1,358,267	1,085,619	17,766,404
1885.....	1,342,692	1,719,460	8,283,922	4,005,431	186,980	1,078,038	1,293,430	17,722,973
1886.....	1,435,998	1,741,382	8,415,362	4,180,227	.....	1,577,348	1,141,991	18,679,288
1887.....	1,531,850	1,773,567	8,373,782	3,559,507	129,084	1,974,887	1,037,426	18,386,103
1888.....	1,839,869	1,860,013	7,817,031	3,067,039	180,677	1,902,195	876,862	17,418,510
1889.....	1,963,123	1,876,194	6,346,722	3,456,121	167,679	3,348,068	886,431	17,655,256
1890.....	2,009,637	1,615,120	6,636,445	2,699,055	232,104	3,481,432	1,041,109	17,714,902
1891.....	1,806,390	2,008,679	7,011,300	3,571,051	332,969	3,008,755	1,258,734	18,977,878
1892.....	2,042,198	2,236,732	6,340,724	3,203,922	1,088,254	2,849,484	1,179,857	18,941,171
1893.....	1,694,931	2,218,905	6,407,280	3,746,121	1,042,093	4,443,963	1,133,368	20,686,661
1894.....	1,653,969	2,303,386	6,547,387	4,351,527	787,088	3,990,478	1,119,738	20,719,573
1895.....	1,584,474	1,867,920	6,213,131	4,403,158	752,466	4,401,354	976,836	20,199,339
1896.....	1,605,674	2,025,754	6,070,895	4,799,433	745,543	4,183,999	976,126	20,407,424
1897.....	1,289,822	1,737,011	8,090,346	3,934,135	638,416	6,138,865	954,949	22,783,546
1898.....	1,433,632	1,761,440	7,226,035	3,849,357	613,355	3,713,101	1,070,206	19,667,126
1899.....	1,590,447	1,953,134	7,347,604	4,119,891	622,911	5,214,074	1,043,645	21,891,706
1900.....	1,333,294	1,989,279	7,809,152	3,769,742	718,159	4,878,820	1,059,193	21,557,639
1901.....	1,428,079	2,174,459	7,389,548	4,193,264	958,410	7,942,771	1,050,623	23,737,154

The following are summary comparative statements of the total yield and value of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water, of 1900-01 :—

Kinds of Fish.	1900.		1901.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
		\$		\$	
Cod	Cwt.	897,765	3,599,515	1,004,586	4,033,264
Herring, pickled	Brls.	344,867	1,379,470	307,820	1,231,282
" smoked	Lbs.	7,501,700	150,034	13,304,400	280,688
" frozen, fresh	"	18,429,548	300,913	24,263,068	339,764
" kippered, in cans	"	228,200	22,820	136,600	13,660
Lobsters, preserved in cans	Lbs.	10,548,290	2,109,655	10,056,604	2,011,320
" in shell, alive, &c.	Tons.	9,057	945,695	8,210	1,234,561
Salmon, pickled	Brls.	5,686	60,540	8,573	88,940
" fresh	Lbs.	4,156,961	658,592	5,322,000	851,519
" preserved in cans	"	29,130,200	2,913,858	59,879,619	5,988,934
" smoked	"	311,638	32,227	315,230	32,946
" dry salted	"	5,700,000	228,000	6,476,207	259,048
Mackerel, fresh and preserved	"	4,107,572	492,908	3,067,415	368,089
" pickled	Brls.	70,436	1,056,540	66,958	1,004,370
Haddock, dried	Cwt.	103,993	311,979	140,130	420,390
" smoked (finnan haddies)	Lbs.	2,304,150	138,393	3,271,613	199,172
" fresh	"	5,256,475	157,695	5,420,056	162,601
Hake, dried	Cwt.	207,077	465,924	116,898	263,022
Pollock	"	108,125	216,250	113,579	227,218
Trout	Lbs.	6,816,030	657,248	6,946,360	663,642
Whitefish	"	12,466,258	705,323	13,843,945	783,465
Smelts	"	9,500,105	475,004	9,717,479	485,874
Sardines	Brls.	105,808	214,521	237,281	477,215
" preserved	Cans.	1,870,000	93,500	1,715,000	85,750
Oysters	Brls.	41,920	167,680	44,122	179,488
Hake sounds	Lbs.	109,161	54,580	82,382	41,190
Cod tongues and sounds	Brls.	1,526	15,260	1,613	16,130
Alewives	"	40,503	162,014	34,857	139,428
Shad	"	8,353	83,883	7,692	76,924
Eels, salted	"	5,366	53,660	5,747	57,470
" fresh	Lbs.	1,196,581	71,794	1,118,670	67,120
Halibut	"	6,190,129	405,968	6,790,711	394,021
Sturgeon, caviere, &c.	"	2,645,722	205,662	1,622,155	133,264
Maskinonge	"	453,476	27,209	617,546	37,053
Bass	"	827,207	72,934	767,020	65,528
Pickereel	"	6,055,829	243,749	8,902,082	339,686
Pike	"	3,178,688	95,901	6,427,685	172,941
Ouananiche	"	75,000	7,500	31,000	3,100
Tom cod or frost fish	"	2,903,970	124,538	2,859,595	121,479
Flounders	"	1,146,585	57,329	1,610,456	80,523
Squid	Brls.	12,121	48,484	31,004	124,016
Oulachons	Lbs.	1,399,100	71,360	1,290,500	65,950
Clams	\$	102,428	.....	.....	98,524
Fur seal-skins in British Columbia	No.	35,523	562,845	24,422	366,330
Hair	"	33,773	38,381	19,902	22,859
Sea otter skins, B.C.	"	20	8,000	10	5,000
Beluga skins (white whale)	"	168	672	28	112
Fish oils	Galls.	706,609	208,778	765,746	226,724
Perch	Lbs.	1,615,817	48,594	1,438,957	42,828
Coarse and mixed fish	Brls.	84,845	169,690	58,631	142,002
"	Lbs.	8,374,237	150,767	13,970,740	253,799
Fish used as bait	Brls.	260,925	396,487	276,198	414,296
" manure and guano	"	279,025	145,605	320,724	167,862
Home consumption not included in returns \$		369,288	.....	.....	384,772
Totals		21,557,639	.....	.....	25,737,153
Increase or decrease		— 334,067	.....	.....	+4,179,514

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1901 shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of seal and sea otter skins, amounting to \$374,405 is included in "other fish and products of" in British Columbia :—

**DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH
IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1901.**

SEA FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Quebec.	Prince Ed- ward Island.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salmon.....	118,070	286,812	6,567,956	248,009	540
Mackerel.....	975,461	111,795	.....	187,020	98,183
Herring.....	343,025	1,033,793	47,050	134,565	141,566
Cod.....	2,635,332	377,236	24,600	910,720	91,506
Haddock.....	659,368	107,103	.....	12,770	2,922
Lobsters.....	2,114,089	489,034	.....	165,584	477,374
Hake.....	215,736	65,169	.....	.....	23,307
Pollock.....	175,264	51,774	.....	.....	180
Halibut.....	80,305	12,220	285,050	15,901	545
Smelts.....	22,956	401,661	5,075	19,635	36,547
Sardines.....	.....	555,016	.....	7,959	.....
Oysters.....	6,760	57,840	15,000	.....	99,888
Total.....	7,346,366	3,549,453	6,944,731	1,702,163	972,558
Other fish and products of	552,182	643,811	998,040	472,296	78,065
Grand total.....	7,898,548	4,193,264	7,942,771	2,174,459	1,050,623

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	1900.		1901.	
	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Whitefish.....	216,055	485,220	249,670	527,330
Trout.....	531,854	8,500	554,427	5,085
Herring.....	163,561	.....	165,395	.....
Pickrel.....	130,281	88,563	152,703	158,127
Sturgeon.....	52,573	61,790	55,139	62,380
Bass.....	29,977	.....	33,002	.....
Pike.....	51,434	31,246	74,250	84,166
Maskinonge.....	24,350	.....	33,876	.....
Total.....	1,200,085	675,319	1,318,462	837,088
Other fish and products of ...	133,209	42,840	109,616	121,322
Grand total.....	1,333,294	718,159	1,428,078	958,410

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 42, the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1901 were paid at the rate of \$1 per ton to owner, \$7 each to vessel fishermen, \$3.50 per man to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1901 was 786, with a tonnage of 25,605, showing a decrease of 16 vessels and of 1,034 tons as compared with 1900. The number of boats on which bounty was paid was 12,588, and the number of

boat fishermen who received bounty was 21,217, being a decrease of 386 boats and 814 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1901 was 27,431 as against 28,502 in 1900. The number of fishing bounty claims filed was 13,393 and the number paid was 13,374. The total bounties paid since 1882 amount to \$3,156,113, distributed as follows:—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	106,099	16,997	16,137	33,053	172,285
1883.....	89,432	12,395	8,577	19,940	130,344
1884.....	104,934	13,576	9,204	28,005	155,719
1885.....	104,000	15,908	10,167	31,465	151,539
1886.....	98,790	17,894	10,936	33,283	160,904
1887.....	99,622	19,700	12,529	31,908	163,758
1888.....	89,779	18,455	9,093	32,859	150,186
1889.....	90,143	21,027	13,994	33,363	158,527
1890.....	91,236	21,108	11,686	34,211	158,241
1891.....	92,377	17,236	12,771	34,507	156,892
1892.....	109,410	10,865	9,783	29,694	159,752
1893.....	108,061	12,524	9,329	28,321	158,234
1894.....	111,460	12,691	7,876	28,040	160,067
1895.....	110,765	12,919	9,285	30,598	163,568
1896.....	98,048	13,603	9,747	32,992	154,390
1897.....	102,084	13,454	9,809	32,157	157,504
1898.....	103,730	13,746	10,188	31,795	159,459
1899.....	106,599	13,514	7,822	32,065	160,000
1900.....	101,447	13,563	10,589	33,203	158,802
1901.....	101,024	13,420	8,335	33,162	155,942
Total.....	2,019,041	304,596	207,855	624,621	3,156,113

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.			NEW BRUNSWICK.			P. E. ISLAND.		
	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	588	22,841	5,343	120	2,171	531	15	389	74
1883.....	700	29,788	6,238	126	2,102	496	16	450	66
1884.....	700	29,828	6,327	139	2,289	560	16	582	92
1885.....	629	27,709	5,897	123	2,120	496	19	597	113
1886.....	562	25,375	5,022	145	2,628	520	32	1,071	215
1887.....	546	24,520	4,900	154	2,889	563	38	1,677	338
1888.....	589	26,008	5,450	150	2,545	544	37	1,245	249
1889.....	597	27,123	5,684	153	2,590	565	35	1,274	239
1890.....	540	23,955	4,935	133	2,129	447	32	1,002	203
1891.....	527	22,780	4,618	124	2,051	411	27	778	155
1892.....	507	22,279	4,611	108	1,683	343	30	983	139
1893.....	536	23,195	4,780	210	2,922	634	27	910	151
1894.....	602	24,735	5,077	238	3,189	721	21	594	114
1895.....	603	25,018	5,184	238	3,107	764	27	769	129
1896.....	553	23,415	4,607	250	3,337	800	23	656	114
1897.....	507	21,323	4,829	239	3,079	816	20	490	109
1898.....	508	20,868	4,840	239	3,155	859	24	561	125
1899.....	519	22,538	5,323	238	3,131	885	15	373	76
1900.....	525	22,474	5,352	234	2,969	890	29	737	153
1901.....	505	21,469	5,158	242	3,229	872	23	541	115
Total...	11,363	487,241	104,175	3,608	53,315	12,717	506	15,679	2,969

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING
BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR—*Continued.*

Year.	QUEBEC.			TOTAL.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	63	2,210	538	786	27,611	6,486
1883.....	62	2,236	443	904	34,576	7,243
1884.....	56	1,965	382	911	34,664	7,361
1885.....	55	1,791	317	831	32,217	6,823
1886.....	52	1,730	320	791	30,804	6,077
1887.....	54	1,883	334	812	30,969	6,135
1888.....	51	1,842	388	827	31,640	6,631
1889.....	48	1,729	330	833	32,716	6,818
1890.....	34	1,182	220	739	28,268	5,805
1891.....	27	924	168	705	26,533	5,352
1892.....	23	803	159	668	25,748	5,252
1893.....	32	952	179	805	27,979	5,744
1894.....	38	1,066	178	899	29,584	6,090
1895.....	39	1,262	173	907	30,156	6,250
1896.....	36	1,143	144	862	28,551	5,665
1897.....	24	833	116	790	25,725	5,870
1898.....	16	524	77	784	25,108	5,901
1899.....	17	497	78	789	26,539	6,362
1900.....	14	459	76	802	26,639	6,471
1901.....	13	366	69	786	25,605	6,214
Total.....	754	25,397	4,689	16,231	581,632	124,550

NUMBER OF BOATS AMONG WHICH BOUNTY WAS DISTRIBUTED, AND
NUMBER OF MEN ENGAGED IN BOAT-FISHING
RECEIVING BOUNTY.

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.
1882....	6,043	12,130	1,024	2,530	1,087	3,070	3,071	5,716	11,225	23,446
1883....	6,458	13,553	1,453	3,309	1,098	3,106	3,266	6,188	12,275	26,156
1884....	6,257	12,669	1,086	2,505	869	2,346	3,344	6,416	11,556	23,936
1885....	6,970	13,396	1,460	3,254	1,006	2,606	3,857	7,485	13,293	26,741
1886....	7,140	13,351	1,618	3,567	1,048	2,547	4,303	7,981	14,109	27,446
1887....	7,662	13,997	1,804	3,994	1,088	2,711	4,051	7,550	14,605	28,252
1888....	7,840	14,115	1,876	4,148	797	2,141	4,259	7,852	14,772	28,256
1889....	7,926	14,118	2,237	5,032	1,475	3,568	4,602	8,807	16,240	31,525
1890....	8,886	15,738	2,324	5,242	1,192	3,024	4,766	9,241	17,168	33,245
1891....	9,525	16,552	1,928	4,126	1,383	3,427	4,865	9,402	17,701	33,507
1892....	7,679	12,307	893	1,765	1,021	2,047	4,181	7,693	13,774	23,812
1893....	7,308	11,748	671	1,314	985	1,962	3,866	7,245	12,830	22,269
1894....	7,956	12,899	661	1,281	913	1,813	3,821	7,139	13,351	23,132
1895....	8,222	13,106	737	1,434	998	2,141	3,916	7,877	13,873	24,558
1896....	8,008	12,454	814	1,553	1,095	2,126	4,189	7,688	14,106	23,821
1897....	7,911	12,542	752	1,351	1,151	2,147	4,125	7,672	13,939	23,612
1898....	7,872	12,438	678	1,237	1,121	2,199	4,076	7,627	13,747	23,501
1899....	7,235	11,305	587	1,027	932	1,710	4,085	7,696	12,839	21,738
1900....	6,927	10,645	670	1,184	1,140	2,198	4,237	8,004	12,974	22,031
1901....	6,836	10,464	584	1,001	914	1,735	4,254	8,017	12,588	21,217
Total..	150,661	259,527	23,857	50,854	21,313	48,624	81,134	153,196	276,965	512,201

TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.	NEW BRUNSWICK.	P.E. ISLAND.	QUEBEC.	TOTAL.
	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.
1882.....	17,473	3,061	3,144	6,254	29,932
1883.....	19,791	3,805	3,172	6,631	33,399
1884.....	18,996	3,065	2,438	6,798	31,297
1885.....	19,293	3,750	2,719	7,802	33,564
1886.....	18,373	4,087	2,762	8,301	33,523
1887.....	18,897	4,557	3,049	7,884	34,387
1888.....	19,565	4,692	2,390	8,240	34,887
1889.....	19,802	5,597	3,807	9,137	38,343
1890.....	20,673	5,689	3,227	9,461	39,050
1891.....	21,170	4,537	3,582	9,570	38,859
1892.....	16,918	2,108	2,186	7,852	29,064
1893.....	16,528	1,948	2,113	7,424	28,013
1894.....	17,976	2,002	1,927	7,317	29,222
1895.....	18,290	2,198	2,270	8,050	30,808
1896.....	17,061	2,353	2,240	7,832	29,486
1897.....	17,371	2,167	2,256	7,688	29,482
1898.....	17,278	2,096	2,324	7,704	29,402
1899.....	16,628	1,912	1,786	7,774	28,100
1900.....	15,997	2,074	2,351	8,080	28,502
1901.....	15,622	1,873	1,850	8,086	27,431
Total.....	363,702	63,571	51,593	157,885	636,751

The expenditure by the Government in connection with the fisheries during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902, with five previous years, is given below :

Heads of Expenditure.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fisheries	99,732	90,332	95,279	85,151	111,761	104,880
Fish-breeding	27,331	28,002	34,522	38,070	68,961	79,892
Fisheries protection service...	99,357	97,170	105,133	97,370	124,211	152,825
Fishery bounty.....	154,390	157,504	159,459	160,000	158,802	155,942
Miscellaneous.....	62,777	59,627	23,028	31,126	27,834	56,131
Total.....	443,587	432,635	417,601	411,717	491,569	549,670

FISHERIES REVENUE, JUNE 30, 1900, 1901 AND 1902.

	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$
Ontario—Rents, license fees, fines, &c.	794	717	373
Quebec " "	2,543	4,739	2,499
Nova Scotia " "	5,495	6,596	6,085
New Brunswick " "	12,015	10,150	11,658
Prince Edward Island—Rents, license fees, fines, &c.	2,207	1,525	1,843
Manitoba " " ..	2,028	1,103	2,279
North-west Territories " " ..	1,523	818	950
British Columbia " " ..	53,195	52,960	41,179
Yukon Territory " " ..	.....	406	1,130
	79,800	79,014	67,996
Less Refunds.....	11	47	50
	79,739	78,967	67,946
Licenses to United States fishing vessels.	8,618	9,178	11,224
Total.....	88,407	88,145	79,170

The following table shows the number of men employed in the fishery industry in Canada, in vessels and in boats in the years named :—

Year.	No. of Persons in Lobster Canneries.	Men in Vessels.	Men in Boats.	Total, Fishermen.
1879.....		8,818	52,577	61,395
1880.....		8,757	51,900	60,657
1881.....		8,359	50,697	59,056
1882.....		8,498	52,785	61,283
1883.....		9,996	52,259	62,225
1884.....		9,968	51,854	61,822
1885.....		9,539	53,282	62,821
1886.....		8,927	53,073	62,000
1887.....		8,911	55,247	64,158
1888.....		9,574	53,109	62,683
1889.....		9,621	55,382	65,003
1890.....		8,726	55,000	63,726
1891.....		8,666	56,909	65,575
1892.....		8,330	55,348	63,678
1893.....		8,899	58,854	67,753
1894.....		9,525	61,194	70,719
1895.....	13,030	9,804	61,530	71,334
1896.....	14,175	9,735	65,502	75,237
1897.....	15,165	8,879	70,080	78,959
1898.....	16,548	8,657	72,877	81,534
1899.....	18,708	8,970	70,893	79,863
1900.....	18,205	9,205	71,859	81,064
1901.....	15,315	9,148	69,142	78,290

The salmon canning industry of British Columbia in 1901 gave employment to 18,942 persons.

The following table gives for a series of years the value of vessels, boats, nets, weirs, lobster traps, smoke and fish-houses, piers and wharfs, sailing

and steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces :—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Ontario.	British Columbia.	Manitoba & N.W.T.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885	3,010,000	1,075,879	493,143	930,358	378,274	809,805		6,697,459
1886	2,936,425	331,075	494,230	793,410	386,710	872,445		6,814,295
1887	2,940,061	1,311,173	479,075	781,156	469,920	767,455		6,748,840
1888	3,229,845	988,007	379,890	670,521	558,620	1,036,132		6,863,005
1889	2,849,777	1,227,300	293,369	532,307	551,626	1,315,772		6,770,151
1890	3,243,310	1,184,745	348,320	521,544	563,443	1,511,279		7,372,641
1891	2,726,232	1,432,880	376,288	532,350	584,167	1,679,520	44,749	7,376,186
1892	2,595,908	1,403,650	540,726	528,615	712,804	1,806,352	59,780	7,647,835
1893	3,206,782	1,489,035	644,518	646,236	663,942	1,910,477	120,567	8,681,557
1894	3,361,972	1,680,712	468,736	904,811	839,022	1,984,943	198,720	9,439,116
1895	3,139,968	1,710,347	479,639	804,703	831,505	2,085,435	202,251	9,253,848
1896	3,069,753	1,878,459	371,991	799,737	838,532	2,614,578	253,201	9,826,251
1897	3,149,174	1,755,324	386,156	583,403	744,431	2,514,660	237,646	9,370,794
1898	2,972,600	1,989,503	419,906	886,459	628,778	2,706,240	256,581	9,860,097
1899	3,080,795	2,181,888	424,670	839,407	782,504	2,710,323	130,253	10,149,840
1900	3,278,623	2,361,087	442,120	820,869	789,042	2,987,104	301,280	10,990,125
1901								11,491,300

STATEMENT of the Lobster Industry of Canada for the year 1901. PLANT.

Provinces.	Number of Persons Employed	Number of Canneries.	Value.	Number of Traps.	Value.	Total Value of Plant.
			\$		\$	\$
Nova Scotia	5,555	258	218,909	702,292	440,516	659,425
New Brunswick	5,011	221	127,160	251,620	221,676	348,836
Prince Edward Island ..	2,728	225	95,520	280,880	165,970	261,490
Quebec	2,021	151	48,750	128,720	70,406	119,156
Total	15,315	855	490,339	1,363,512	898,568	1,388,907

CATCH.

Provinces.	Number of lbs. cans.	Value.	Fresh or Alive.	Value.	Total Value of Catch.
		\$	Cwt.	\$	\$
Nova Scotia	5,003,023	1,000,603	146,488	1,113,485	2,114,088
New Brunswick	1,842,340	368,468	17,605	120,566	489,034
Prince Edward Island ..	2,386,070	477,214	32	160	477,374
Quebec	825,171	165,034	70	350	165,384
Total	10,056,604	2,011,319	164,195	1,234,561	3,245,880

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF FISH, ALSO IMPORTS OF FISH, DUTIABLE AND FREE, DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1868-1902.

Year.	Exports of Fish, Domestic.	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION.		Year.	Exports of Fish, Domestic.	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION.	
		Dutiable.	Free.			Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
1868..	3,357,510	24,325	+467,342	1886..	6,843,388	469,371	289,197
1869..	3,242,710	22,154	+424,377	1887..	6,875,810	459,249	273,085
1870..	3,608,549	26,275	+643,312	1888..	7,793,183	517,763	347,353
1871..	3,994,275	32,170	+958,702	1889..	7,212,208	477,548	411,908
1872..	4,386,214	36,304	+943,634	1890..	8,461,906	516,774	403,538
1873..	4,779,277	211,194	+726,996	1891..	9,715,401	488,932	614,314
1874..	5,292,368	50,362	+1,507,179	1892..	9,675,398	465,253	666,727
1875..	5,380,527	23,627	+1,419,693	1893..	8,743,050	476,061	536,486
1876..	5,500,989	23,238	+1,417,918	1894..	11,102,692	456,631	748,332
1877..	5,874,360	49,004	+1,295,116	1895..	10,692,247	384,873	624,207
1878..	6,853,975	50,401	1,075,858	1896..	11,077,765	373,378	480,538
1879..	6,928,871	61,494	978,654	1897..	10,314,323	363,836	366,538
1880..	6,579,656	45,378	920,255	1898..	10,841,661	364,459	419,864
1881..	6,867,715	73,669	917,547	1899..	9,909,662	489,276	386,575
1882..	7,682,079	106,071	963,391	1900..	11,169,083	575,763	484,945
1883..	8,809,118	131,875	1,256,071	1901..	10,720,352	515,702	358,837
1884..	8,591,654	120,532	1,276,323	1902..	14,143,294	591,064	451,835
1885..	7,960,001	107,746	851,462				

† Including fish oil.

NOTE.—The Trade Returns do not now give Exports of Fish by Provinces.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES to which Exported in 1902.

Great Britain.....	\$6,374,877	United States.....	\$4,184,403
Australia.....	184,168	Brazil.....	435,237
British West Indies.....	961,522	France.....	442,631
" Guiana.....	261,770	Porto Rico.....	412,377
Other British Possessions.....	92,003	Cuba.....	224,328
		Japan.....	143,425
		Other Foreign Countries.....	421,553
Total British Empire.....	\$7,874,340	Total.....	\$6,268,954

The following statement shows the number of fry distributed from the several fish hatcheries of the Dominion to the respective provinces, during the years 1868-1902.

DISTRIBUTION OF FRY.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	Total.	Bay View Lester Hatchery, Nova Scotia.
1868-1873.	1,070,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,070,000	...
1874.	350,000	100,000	60,000	...	...	...	...	510,000	...
1875.	650,000	770,000	150,000	...	...	...	...	1,570,000	...
1876.	8,700,000	...	60,000	395,000	...	...	...	9,635,000	...
1877.	9,300,000	2,831,000	320,000	1,000,000	...	...	...	13,451,000	...
1878.	22,605,000	2,372,000	665,000	1,400,000	...	...	...	27,042,000	...
1879.	14,602,700	4,317,000	1,025,000	1,740,000	...	...	...	21,884,700	...
1880.	15,423,000	3,385,000	975,600	730,000	500,000	...	...	21,013,600	...
1881.	19,300,000	1,774,000	820,000	680,000	375,000	...	...	22,949,000	...
1882.	48,841,000	3,565,000	1,228,000	1,165,000	1,060,000	...	...	55,859,000	...
1883.	78,953,000	2,065,000	997,600	1,459,000	1,210,000	...	...	83,784,600	...
1884.	45,800,000	2,884,000	1,606,000	1,853,000	1,000,000	...	...	53,143,000	...
1885.	73,700,000	1,970,000	1,055,000	1,442,000	1,000,000	1,800,000	...	81,067,000	...
1886.	63,451,000	4,983,000	3,126,000	2,139,000	400,000	2,625,000	...	76,724,000	...
1887.	61,630,000	3,705,000	3,379,000	5,645,000	500,000	4,414,000	...	79,273,000	...
1888.	64,076,000	6,845,000	5,432,000	5,949,000	...	5,807,000	...	88,109,000	...
1889.	26,846,500	6,130,000	5,420,000	5,884,500	...	4,414,000	...	47,700,000	...
1890.	65,469,000	7,777,000	4,514,000	5,813,000	...	6,640,000	...	90,213,000	...
1891.	98,850,500	7,100,000	4,668,000	3,550,000	...	3,603,800	...	108,772,300	...
1892.	54,232,500	5,229,000	3,688,000	3,310,000	...	6,000,000	...	72,459,500	...
1893.	84,043,000	7,453,000	4,274,000	3,180,000	...	5,764,000	...	104,714,000	...
1894.	45,929,000	5,940,000	5,106,000	4,093,000	...	7,800,000	14,500,000	83,368,300	160,000,000
1895.	82,210,000	8,970,000	5,260,000	4,010,000	...	6,390,000	19,000,000	125,840,000	168,200,000
1896.	70,150,000	7,950,000	5,498,000	4,468,500	...	10,393,000	4,500,000	102,959,500	100,000,000
1897.	80,300,000	10,972,000	5,713,000	5,946,000	...	5,928,000	...	108,859,000	90,000,000
1898.	78,345,000	6,435,000	4,847,000	3,000,000	...	5,850,000	9,000,000	107,477,000	85,000,000
1899.	80,750,000	7,248,000	5,585,000	4,025,000	...	4,742,000	20,000,000	122,350,000	100,000,000
1900.	92,625,000	5,624,000	5,577,000	3,970,000	...	6,200,000	32,000,000	145,996,000	120,000,000
1901.	76,310,000	7,845,000	5,405,000	3,980,000	...	...	...	93,540,000	110,000,000
1902.	101,895,000	4,369,000	5,008,000	1,055,000	...	15,974,000	23,000,000	151,401,000	120,000,000

PACK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA SALMON, 1876-1901.

	Cases.		Cases.
1876.....	9,847	1890.....	409,464
1877.....	67,387	1891.....	314,893
1878.....	113,501	1892.....	228,470
1879.....	61,093	1893.....	590,229
1880.....	61,849	1894.....	494,371
1881.....	177,276	1895.....	566,395
1882.....	225,061	1896.....	601,570
1883.....	196,292	1897.....	1,015,477
1884.....	141,242	1898.....	484,161
1885.....	108,517	1899.....	732,437
1886.....	161,264	1900.....	585,413
1887.....	204,083	1901.....	1,247,212
1888.....	181,040	1902.....	625,982
1889.....	414,294		

PACK IN 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 AND 1902 BY DISTRICTS.

	Cases, 1898.	Cases, 1899.	Cases, 1900.	Cases, 1901.	Cases, 1897.
Fraser River.....	256,101	510,383	316,522	998,913	327,095
Skeena River.....	81,234	108,026	128,529	125,845	154,875
Rivers Inlet.....	104,711	71,079	75,413	66,794	70,298
Naas River.....	18,953	19,443	18,238	15,004	23,218
Lowe Inlet.....	10,312	10,142	10,834	...	50,496
Namu Harbour.....		7,200	10,106	.....
Alert Bay.....	8,500	3,470	9,182	4,620	
West Coast, V. I..	4,350	2,694	7,602	5,985	
Bella Coola.....			4,849	.....
China Hat.....			4,138	.....	29,651
Queen Charlotte Islands.....				400	
North Coast.....				29,651	
Total.....	484,161	732,437	585,413	1,247,212	625,982

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the seasons of 1897 to 1902:—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Total catch.....	30,410	28,552	35,346	35,523	24,422	16,143
Distributed thus :						
British Columbia Coast..	6,100	9,746	10,471	16,438	7,265	4,936
Japanese coast.....	7,321	360			2,130	3,331
Copper Island coast.....	1,382	50	699	208	3,397	1,340
Behring Sea.....	15,607	16,943	23,284	17,513	10,362	5,193
North American coast, including Indians' coast catch.....					8,533	1,343
Not specified.....		1,453	892	1,364	1,268	
Fleet, No. of vessels.....	42	35	26	37	39	34
Boats.....	149	90	68	114	139	129
Canoes.....	288	326	285	316	226	206
Crew, white.....	495	324	213	386	443	421
" Indians.....	587	653	587	646	465	437
Value of seal skins.....	\$304,100	\$285,520	\$441,825	\$562,845	\$366,330	

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the number of seals killed in 1883-1902 :

	Number.		Number.
1883	9,195	1896	55,677
1889	35,310	1897	30,410
1890	43,325	1898	28,552
1891	52,365	1899	35,346
1892	49,743	1900	35,523
1893	70,592	1901	24,422
1894	95,048	1902	16,143
1895	73,614		

From 1871 to 1902 the total products of the Canadian pelagic sealing industry amounted to 777,613 seal skins.

In addition to the take of Canadian vessels in 1902, 582 skins were landed at B. C. which were sent to the London market.

STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277·27384 cubic inches), and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4·54174 litres, while the wine gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3·785 litres.

By Act 42 Vic. (1879), Chap. 16 (amended by Chap. 30, Acts of 1898), it is provided : That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the under-mentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a bushel measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows :—

Wheat.....	60 lbs.	Castor beans.....	40 lbs.
Indian corn.....	56 "	Potatoes.....	60 "
Rye.....	56 "	Turnips.....	60 "
Pease.....	60 "	Carrots.....	60 "
Barley.....	48 "	Parsnips.....	60 "
Malt.....	36 "	Beets.....	60 "
Oats.....	34 "	Onions†.....	50 "
Beans.....	60 "	Bituminous coal.....	70 "
Flax seed*.....	56 "	Clover seed.....	60 "
Hemp.....	44 "	Timothy.....	48 "
Blue grass seed.....	14 "	Buckwheat.....	48 "
Lime‡.....	80 "		

By the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

*Changed from 50 to 56 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. †Changed from 60 to 50 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. ‡Added by Act of 1898.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1902.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Excess of Imports.	Imports, Home Consumption.	EXPORTS.		Total Imports and Exports.	COIN AND BULLION.	
					* Domestic.	* Foreign.		Imports.	Exports.
1868.....	\$ 73,459,644	\$ 57,567,888	\$ 15,891,756	\$ 71,985,306	\$ 48,504,899	\$ 4,196,821	\$ 131,027,532	\$ 4,893,147	\$ 4,866,168
1869.....	70,415,165	60,474,781	9,940,384	67,402,170	52,400,772	3,855,801	130,888,946	4,247,229	4,218,208
1870.....	74,814,339	73,573,490	1,240,849	71,237,603	59,043,590	6,527,622	148,387,829	4,335,529	8,002,278
1871.....	96,092,971	74,173,618	21,919,353	86,947,482	57,630,024	9,853,244	170,266,589	2,733,094	6,690,350
1872.....	111,430,527	82,639,663	28,790,864	107,709,116	65,831,083	12,798,182	194,070,190	2,735,749	4,010,398
1873.....	128,011,281	89,789,922	38,221,359	127,514,594	76,538,025	9,405,910	217,801,203	3,005,465	3,845,987
1874.....	128,213,582	89,351,928	38,861,654	127,404,169	76,741,997	10,614,096	217,565,510	4,223,282	1,995,835
1875.....	123,070,283	77,886,979	45,183,304	119,618,657	69,709,823	7,137,319	200,957,262	2,210,089	1,039,837
1876.....	93,210,346	80,966,435	12,243,911	94,733,218	72,491,436	7,234,961	174,176,781	2,220,111	1,240,037
1877.....	99,327,962	75,875,393	23,452,569	96,300,483	68,030,546	7,111,108	175,203,355	2,174,089	733,739
1878.....	93,081,787	79,323,667	13,758,120	91,199,577	67,989,800	11,164,878	172,405,454	803,726	168,989
1879.....	81,964,427	71,491,255	10,473,172	80,341,608	62,431,025	8,355,644	153,455,682	1,639,089	704,586
1880.....	86,489,747	87,911,458	+1,421,711	71,782,349	72,899,697	13,240,006	174,401,205	1,881,807	1,771,755
1881.....	105,330,840	98,290,823	7,040,017	91,611,604	83,944,701	13,375,117	203,621,663	1,123,275	971,005
1882.....	119,419,500	102,137,203	17,282,297	112,648,927	94,137,660	7,628,453	221,556,703	1,503,743	371,093
1883.....	132,254,022	98,085,804	34,168,218	123,137,019	87,702,431	9,751,773	230,339,826	1,275,523	631,000
1884.....	116,397,043	91,406,496	24,990,547	108,180,644	79,833,098	9,389,106	207,803,539	2,207,666	2,184,292
1885.....	108,941,486	89,238,361	19,703,125	102,710,019	79,131,735	8,079,646	198,179,847	2,954,244	2,026,980

1886.	104,424,561	85,251,314	19,173,247	99,602,694	77,756,704	7,438,079	189,675,875	3,610,557	56,531
1887.	112,892,236	89,515,811	23,376,425	105,639,428	80,960,909	8,549,333	202,408,047	532,218	5,569
1888.	110,894,630	90,203,000	20,691,630	102,847,100	81,382,072	8,803,394	201,097,630	2,175,472	17,534
1889.	115,224,931	89,189,167	26,035,764	109,673,447	80,272,456	6,938,455	204,414,098	575,251	1,978,256
1890.	121,858,241	96,749,149	25,109,092	112,765,584	85,257,586	9,051,781	218,607,390	1,083,011	2,439,782
1891.	119,967,638	98,417,296	21,550,342	113,345,124	88,671,738	8,798,631	218,384,934	1,811,170	946,927
1892.	127,406,068	113,963,375	13,442,693	116,978,943	99,032,466	13,121,791	241,369,443	1,818,530	1,809,118
1893.	129,074,268	118,564,352	10,509,916	121,705,030	105,488,798	8,941,856	247,638,620	6,534,200	4,138,962
1894.	123,474,940	117,524,949	5,949,991	113,093,983	103,851,764	11,833,805	240,999,889	4,023,072	1,839,380
1895.	110,781,682	113,638,803	+ 2,857,121	105,252,511	102,828,441	6,485,043	224,420,485	4,576,620	4,325,319
1896.	118,011,508	121,013,852	+ 3,002,344	110,587,480	109,707,805	11,098,555	239,025,360	5,226,319	4,699,309
1897.	119,218,609	137,950,253	+18,731,644	111,294,021	123,632,540	13,990,415	257,168,862	4,676,194	3,492,550
1898.	140,323,053	164,152,683	+23,829,630	130,698,006	144,548,662	14,980,883	304,475,736	4,390,844	4,623,138
1899.	162,764,308	158,896,905	3,867,403	154,051,593	137,366,792	17,520,088	321,661,213	4,705,134	4,016,025
1900.	189,622,513	191,891,723	+ 2,272,210	180,804,316	168,972,306	14,265,254	381,517,236	8,297,438	8,657,168
1901.	190,415,525	196,487,632	+ 6,072,107	181,237,988	177,431,386	17,077,757	386,903,157	3,537,294	1,978,489
1902.	212,270,158	211,640,286	629,872	202,791,595	196,019,763	13,951,101	423,910,444	6,311,405	1,669,422
Total.	4,150,549,821	3,675,238,714	475,311,107	3,924,833,388	3,238,168,532	342,565,868	7,825,788,535	110,071,586	92,166,659
Annual average	118,587,138	105,006,820	13,580,318	112,138,097	92,519,101	9,787,596	223,593,958	3,144,902	2,633,332

* Coin and bullion not included. + Excess of Exports.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY COUNTRIES, 1902.

(INCLUDING COIN AND BULLION.)

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.		EXPORTS.	
	Value.	Per-centage.	Value.	Per-centage.
British Empire—	\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	49,427,688	23·29	117,320,221	55·43
Australia.....	153,057	0·07	2,586,554	1·22
British Africa.....	15,806	0·01	3,842,070	1·82
East Indies.....	1,593,505	0·75	47,137	0·02
West Indies.....	1,531,152	0·72	1,974,379	0·93
Guiana.....	171,141	0·08	506,086	0·24
Gibraltar.....			12,478	0·01
Hong Kong.....	10,450	0·00	28,477	0·01
Newfoundland.....	1,118,567	0·53	2,381,082	1·13
New Zealand.....	4,180	0·00	353,693	0·17
Other British Possessions.....	5,844	0·00	18,443	0·01
Total, British Empire.....	54,031,390	25·45	129,070,620	60·99
Foreign Countries—				
United States.....	129,801,847	61·15	71,197,684	33·64
Cuba.....	264,689	0·12	649,115	0·31
Porto Rico.....	263,687	0·12	477,476	0·23
Germany.....	10,919,994	5·14	2,692,578	1·27
France.....	6,915,383	3·26	1,388,848	0·66
French Possessions.....	169,357	0·08	53,134	0·03
China.....	489,441	0·23	277,309	0·13
Japan.....	1,503,731	0·71	293,277	0·14
Belgium.....	1,665,675	0·79	2,444,450	1·11
Austria-Hungary.....	241,382	0·12	3,287	0·00
Italy.....	704,209	0·33	236,899	0·11
Spain.....	640,839	0·30	161,823	0·08
Philippines.....	9,757	0·00	45,547	0·02
Switzerland.....	781,833	0·37	15,173	0·01
Turkey.....	201,103	0·09	23,041	0·01
Dutch East Indies.....	706,794	0·33		
Holland.....	841,045	0·40	320,241	0·15
South America—				
Argentina.....	448,623	0·22	527,727	0·25
Brazil.....	466,609	0·22	496,006	0·24
Chile.....	13,494	0·01	68,279	0·03
Peru.....	19,498	0·01	45,793	0·02
U. S. of Colombia.....			23,310	0·01
Uruguay.....	292,804	0·14	95,251	0·05
Venezuela.....	62,803	0·03	3,858	0·00
Other S. A. countries.....			15,603	0·01
St. Pierre.....	83,489	0·04	204,312	0·10
Spanish Africa.....			94,479	0·05
Greece.....	220,518	0·10	9,518	0·00
Norway and Sweden.....	60,621	0·03	100,828	0·05
Portugal.....	138,519	0·07	105,495	0·05
Central American States.....	26,100	0·01	17,315	0·01
Danish West Indies.....	8,901	0·00	105,186	0·05
Russia.....	104,463	0·05	49,018	0·02
Denmark.....	8,837	0·00	106,360	0·05
Mexico.....	109,354	0·05	82,605	0·04
Dutch West Indies.....			14,033	0·01
Hawaii.....	15,292	0·01	16,921	0·01
Hayti.....	2,192	0·00	52,720	0·03
Other countries.....	35,905	0·02	55,167	0·03
Total, foreign countries.....	158,238,768	74·55	82,569,666	39·01
Total imports and exports.....	212,270,158	100·00	211,640,286	100·00

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION ON THE BASIS OF GOODS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION AND EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

175

Year ended 31st June.	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Spain.	Portugal.	Italy.	Holland.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1873.....	107,266,624	89,808,204	2,055,195	1,176,478	502,966	266,188	229,657	229,770
1874.....	108,083,642	90,524,060	2,569,712	1,022,428	489,027	294,007	236,296	271,043
1875.....	100,379,969	80,717,803	2,154,065	839,442	390,784	236,790	214,366	260,503
1876.....	91,457,737	78,003,492	2,394,812	608,355	445,151	139,195	183,199	297,895
1877.....	81,139,708	77,087,914	1,730,062	404,918	340,757	175,425	242,942	296,860
1878.....	83,372,719	73,876,437	1,734,394	521,580	325,245	145,941	205,171	266,764
1879.....	67,288,848	70,904,720	2,247,066	552,999	394,445	161,258	181,933	210,288
1880.....	80,307,286	62,696,857	1,928,670	532,028	297,245	201,652	623,295	273,837
1881.....	97,335,378	73,570,337	2,294,043	1,019,198	446,337	165,487	234,723	440,944
1882.....	95,871,802	96,229,763	2,922,931	1,033,118	570,301	201,656	256,841	613,241
1883.....	99,197,682	97,701,056	2,934,210	1,942,851	749,897	243,192	322,554	324,800
1884.....	87,154,242	89,333,366	2,160,804	2,171,346	648,569	240,235	322,409	333,977
1885.....	83,284,482	86,903,935	2,239,890	2,385,344	481,910	227,096	255,712	361,879
1886.....	82,143,828	81,436,808	2,509,581	2,408,821	432,540	301,927	215,298	309,559
1887.....	89,534,079	82,767,265	2,415,001	3,672,985	481,289	204,671	245,560	309,920
1888.....	79,383,705	91,083,913	2,642,557	3,563,106	427,249	230,397	235,816	332,169
1889.....	80,422,515	94,059,844	2,562,893	3,836,173	420,794	238,106	186,186	414,302
1890.....	91,743,935	92,814,783	2,894,154	4,286,136	392,294	291,811	244,545	423,309
1891.....	91,328,384	94,824,352	2,565,877	4,336,232	555,917	191,148	322,808	404,532
1892.....	106,254,984	92,125,599	2,770,173	6,526,228	489,052	153,479	490,839	846,167
1893.....	107,228,906	102,144,986	3,096,164	4,576,224	387,861	135,482	661,403	656,427
1894.....	107,256,123	88,844,040	3,081,950	7,887,594	445,567	126,469	511,631	625,764
1895.....	92,988,727	95,932,197	2,920,456	5,421,135	436,580	115,921	415,919	384,164
1896.....	99,676,030	103,022,434	3,392,482	6,688,990	445,592	88,262	287,676	439,680
1897.....	106,639,690	111,022,513	3,292,047	7,538,800	436,984	82,337	333,512	480,531
1898.....	137,499,735	124,410,926	5,000,613	7,421,462	578,462	135,154	495,023	750,486
1899.....	136,151,978	138,140,687	5,447,017	9,613,025	593,660	92,937	520,864	872,941
1900.....	152,526,098	178,463,401	5,743,272	10,099,401	647,157	187,801	405,029	767,781
1901.....	148,347,120	182,867,238	6,979,352	9,162,957	897,953	181,707	642,424	984,840
1902.....	166,526,283	192,012,434	8,061,042	13,515,747	856,793	234,874	963,041	1,195,856

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION, &c.—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	Belgium.	New-foundland.	West Indies.	South America.	China and Japan.	Switzerland.	Other Countries.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1873.....	364,456	4,609,552	1,163,425	1,701,633	1,709,856	120,514	1,099,998	217,304,516
1874.....	534,153	2,657,547	6,086,529	1,686,508	1,263,728	139,674	927,743	216,756,097
1875.....	337,674	2,806,055	6,139,910	1,064,593	694,472	116,128	1,153,082	197,505,636
1876.....	374,880	2,675,177	5,231,433	975,762	971,314	56,108	1,764,483	175,699,653
1877.....	318,724	2,753,748	5,031,667	656,591	435,755	69,066	1,471,734	172,175,876
1878.....	805,692	4,397,996	4,753,999	669,804	486,244	61,178	1,366,532	170,523,244
1879.....	219,461	2,260,823	4,753,099	745,880	505,513	94,751	1,231,709	151,832,863
1880.....	837,897	2,002,261	6,489,257	1,073,421	931,457	94,225	1,314,429	159,693,807
1881.....	671,267	2,175,773	6,962,516	1,369,731	1,430,734	141,789	1,644,170	189,902,427
1882.....	645,568	2,468,432	7,018,956	2,314,779	1,635,717	268,093	2,134,932	214,786,130
1883.....	611,112	2,953,273	7,494,291	2,954,628	1,750,642	336,040	1,706,595	221,222,823
1884.....	746,528	2,701,120	6,726,486	2,756,371	1,970,541	242,380	2,078,676	199,587,140
1885.....	551,645	2,022,073	5,698,057	2,802,042	2,528,366	217,666	1,989,280	191,948,380
1886.....	517,472	2,139,301	5,266,042	2,111,029	2,495,703	203,085	2,363,014	184,854,008
1887.....	927,580	2,072,946	4,017,593	2,625,066	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,239
1888.....	505,800	1,945,426	5,870,149	2,487,240	2,261,155	194,938	2,016,480	193,050,100
1889.....	595,496	1,791,496	6,138,109	2,813,587	2,048,712	166,905	3,167,496	198,862,814
1890.....	703,146	1,655,400	5,808,189	2,555,849	2,161,816	316,923	3,162,393	209,514,733
1891.....	728,120	2,218,911	6,360,926	1,782,950	2,202,102	244,319	3,685,842	211,762,420
1892.....	573,244	2,503,963	7,638,846	1,905,346	3,300,108	193,033	5,168,657	230,942,312
1893.....	1,268,551	3,247,903	7,390,377	2,099,356	2,099,356	276,612	4,465,666	240,269,382
1894.....	1,258,692	3,633,154	7,121,172	2,264,677	3,065,768	276,065	4,220,266	230,618,932
1895.....	693,019	3,065,046	8,681,622	1,610,470	2,906,574	260,040	3,059,444	218,891,314
1896.....	1,018,789	3,333,721	4,707,243	2,063,115	3,339,429	332,405	3,771,454	231,601,332
1897.....	1,518,218	2,144,874	4,322,230	2,026,085	3,300,331	223,192	5,882,830	249,244,274
1898.....	2,204,054	2,332,184	3,829,346	2,505,195	2,829,890	377,003	4,201,156	294,850,689
1899.....	3,168,136	2,335,323	4,398,902	2,631,635	3,194,849	571,526	5,215,018	312,948,498
1900.....	4,421,716	2,804,748	4,202,119	2,423,994	2,749,759	529,976	6,726,787	372,699,039
1901.....	6,634,592	2,886,067	4,707,677	2,567,278	3,149,591	603,397	7,113,487	377,725,620
1902.....	4,156,049	3,498,482	5,472,747	3,440,987	2,555,462	780,183	11,161,301	414,431,881

NOTE.—The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 not being specified by countries in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, cannot, in consequence, be accurately ascertained.

ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

177

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72.....	*114,158,601	*149,558,272	44,612,705	38,630,293	+1,306,509	+1,767,068	.....	.....	.....	\$405,281,677
1873.....	48,245,440	54,281,158	11,032,717	10,849,673	1,029,130	2,076,476	.....	.....	.....	127,514,594
1874.....	48,476,357	51,980,870	10,907,380	10,223,871	1,853,659	2,048,336	1,913,696	.....	.....	127,404,169
1875.....	43,765,282	50,624,825	10,672,981	9,853,652	1,227,905	2,490,593	1,983,419	.....	.....	119,618,657
1876.....	37,687,738	36,156,665	8,711,966	6,113,768	6,113,768	2,944,975	1,382,679	.....	.....	94,733,218
1877.....	40,802,052	34,889,343	8,919,508	6,927,077	1,214,826	2,166,799	1,380,878	.....	.....	96,300,483
1878.....	38,628,697	31,063,335	8,180,750	8,474,047	1,171,113	2,276,103	1,293,225	112,307	.....	91,199,577
1879.....	34,260,205	29,172,722	6,328,973	5,338,022	1,196,334	2,476,903	910,987	137,462	.....	80,341,608
1880.....	26,204,940	31,550,073	6,138,938	3,996,698	1,238,157	1,736,616	799,287	171,640	.....	71,782,349
1881.....	33,167,327	39,788,496	7,052,197	6,016,972	1,941,463	2,467,757	993,583	183,799	.....	91,611,604
1882.....	40,706,774	47,685,441	8,153,089	6,778,412	5,223,856	2,882,095	785,610	433,650	.....	112,648,927
1883.....	44,452,804	47,754,996	9,042,017	7,265,238	9,312,053	3,866,856	717,429	725,626	.....	123,137,019
1884.....	40,332,245	43,026,172	9,183,346	6,513,924	3,768,851	4,040,335	829,032	486,739	.....	103,180,644
1885.....	39,285,143	41,156,263	8,192,381	6,124,264	2,759,870	4,023,452	778,444	390,202	.....	102,710,019
1886.....	38,304,464	40,693,186	7,849,224	5,918,732	1,950,337	4,011,726	683,234	182,791	.....	99,602,694
1887.....	42,671,419	43,765,740	6,854,287	5,653,021	2,012,183	3,626,139	604,218	452,421	.....	105,639,428
1888.....	41,672,432	41,449,335	7,856,764	6,058,084	1,750,048	3,404,207	600,066	56,164	.....	102,847,100
1889.....	42,092,819	44,753,713	9,235,554	6,577,037	2,297,314	3,809,786	668,469	128,755	.....	109,673,447
1890.....	43,634,687	45,485,026	9,304,148	6,620,394	2,555,285	4,387,486	585,859	142,699	.....	112,765,584
1891.....	42,711,406	47,156,618	8,741,295	5,858,385	2,795,806	5,144,269	624,320	313,025	.....	113,345,124
1892.....	45,218,105	46,677,118	10,007,489	5,267,935	3,038,443	6,137,970	545,537	86,346	.....	116,978,943
1893.....	43,983,473	50,973,569	9,256,565	5,763,884	2,652,488	4,810,309	481,811	117,523	.....	121,705,030
1894.....	41,882,853	48,962,984	9,069,163	4,928,731	2,392,222	4,366,022	530,713	153,366	.....	105,252,511
1895.....	40,862,684	43,629,033	8,991,559	4,528,564	2,190,570	5,496,944	496,567	139,953	.....	110,587,480
1896.....	44,642,442	44,211,985	7,580,124	5,306,354	2,713,091	6,926,504	421,995	291,508	.....	111,294,021
1897.....	41,653,703	46,370,030	7,902,734	4,853,879	2,873,668	8,423,031	483,123	637,338	.....	130,698,006
1898.....	50,566,224	54,549,983	6,658,396	4,934,974	4,444,937	8,447,432	473,602	1,651,429	.....	154,051,593
1899.....	60,204,694	64,085,651	7,194,191	5,408,930	5,724,116	10,332,819	506,374	1,108,281	.....	180,804,316
1900.....	70,221,464	72,313,856	10,369,943	6,580,895	6,699,144	10,332,819	506,374	1,108,281	.....	181,237,988
1901.....	73,047,975	68,422,416	12,041,185	6,704,258	5,438,874	10,805,794	543,130	1,443,069	.....	192,791,985
1902.....	85,235,418	73,634,001	12,480,164	7,245,827	8,703,488	10,275,548	648,714	2,500,260	.....	202,791,985

* 4 years, 1869-72; + 2 years, 1871-2; + 1 year, 1872. || Includes \$57,248,229 imported into Ontario and Quebec in 1868 not separated.

VALUE of Total Imports by Provinces, 1868-1902.
TOTAL IMPORTS.

Year ended June 30.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
1868-72	*121,677,534	*156,294,844	49,791,570	37,657,023	+1,196,310	+1,790,352	.....	.....	.....	\$
1873	49,040,825	53,715,459	11,578,252	10,567,398	918,336	2,191,011	.....	.....	.....	426,212,646
1874	49,443,977	51,557,072	11,216,130	10,205,288	1,797,033	2,085,560	1,908,522	.....	.....	128,011,281
1875	43,598,554	51,961,282	11,531,956	10,230,633	1,243,309	2,543,552	1,960,997	.....	.....	128,213,582
1876	37,559,446	35,035,091	8,596,503	5,885,154	1,803,651	2,996,996	1,333,505	.....	.....	123,070,283
1877	41,464,838	36,752,990	9,379,152	6,917,150	1,208,877	2,220,262	1,384,932	.....	.....	93,210,346
1878	39,043,134	32,036,858	8,508,189	8,741,293	1,122,744	2,247,477	1,278,785	112,307	.....	99,327,962
1879	34,105,826	30,924,842	7,062,614	5,296,454	1,140,871	2,440,789	835,569	157,462	.....	93,081,787
1880	27,869,444	43,544,132	7,074,937	4,098,135	1,227,105	1,766,291	965,205	183,799	.....	81,964,427
1881	34,537,556	51,071,013	8,168,648	5,913,797	1,941,576	2,489,246	737,321	433,650	.....	86,489,747
1882	41,690,760	53,105,257	8,701,589	6,707,244	1,944,493	2,899,186	965,205	183,799	.....	105,330,840
1883	44,666,445	55,909,871	10,033,929	6,972,121	9,326,324	3,937,536	822,766	725,626	.....	119,419,500
1884	41,967,215	49,122,472	9,653,104	6,467,888	3,734,573	4,142,286	780,141	390,202	.....	132,254,022
1885	39,828,083	46,733,038	8,418,826	5,972,836	2,728,868	4,089,492	632,191	182,791	.....	116,397,043
1886	39,069,475	45,001,694	7,840,244	5,849,520	1,895,367	3,953,299	613,898	452,421	.....	104,424,561
1887	43,168,293	50,153,673	7,437,856	5,513,812	2,004,431	3,547,852	593,005	56,164	.....	112,892,236
1888	42,313,459	48,316,887	8,617,099	5,758,882	1,729,183	3,509,951	649,213	128,755	.....	110,894,630
1889	43,100,907	49,272,475	9,700,097	6,419,274	2,191,083	3,763,127	649,213	128,755	.....	115,224,931
1890	45,024,738	53,003,619	9,803,588	6,392,918	2,530,230	4,379,272	581,177	142,699	.....	121,858,241
1891	43,227,656	52,220,528	9,497,401	5,825,670	2,782,599	5,477,411	623,348	313,025	.....	119,967,638
1892	45,902,291	56,239,869	9,788,609	5,421,551	3,017,140	6,358,976	540,286	86,346	.....	127,406,068
1893	48,253,756	57,731,111	9,374,537	5,602,669	2,616,419	4,918,168	470,210	117,398	.....	129,074,268
1894	42,025,638	58,731,069	9,355,555	5,086,360	2,353,708	5,269,617	550,992	101,941	.....	123,474,940
1895	41,297,141	48,462,282	9,270,414	4,503,025	2,191,711	4,379,611	524,133	153,366	.....	110,781,682
1896	46,025,980	49,341,750	8,336,820	5,406,648	2,704,134	5,566,238	490,245	139,693	.....	118,011,508
1897	43,092,248	53,051,890	7,657,242	4,819,418	2,858,966	7,031,861	416,547	290,437	.....	119,218,609
1898	51,651,597	62,550,471	6,949,216	4,925,662	4,432,184	8,690,263	486,681	636,979	.....	140,323,053
1899	60,308,057	72,230,739	7,425,140	5,440,733	5,695,715	8,687,221	465,243	860,031	1,651,429	162,704,308
1900	71,258,544	79,508,622	10,446,716	6,673,709	6,691,864	10,560,532	502,565	1,101,840	2,678,121	189,622,513
1901	73,490,379	76,716,290	12,146,882	6,741,848	5,396,189	11,137,438	526,617	1,436,249	2,823,633	190,415,525
1902	86,232,560	82,014,443	12,510,752	7,307,271	8,659,028	10,391,256	643,829	2,491,237	2,019,782	212,270,158

* 4 years, 1869-72; + 2 years, 1871-2; + 1 year, 1872. || Includes \$87,805,013, imported into Ontario and Quebec in 1868 not separated.

Year ended June 30.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72.....	*11,715,642	*21,221,272	6,035,438	5,292,878	+62,563	+342,401	.....	.....	.....	11,470,428
1873.....	4,298,169	5,878,003	1,245,097	1,246,238	48,075	302,148	.....	.....	.....	13,017,730
1874.....	4,371,625	6,617,494	1,409,332	1,400,007	67,472	336,494	219,458	.....	.....	14,421,882
1875.....	4,811,489	6,776,346	1,493,149	1,371,046	171,431	413,992	317,164	6,765	.....	15,361,382
1876.....	4,403,632	5,108,827	1,233,518	1,043,915	253,046	488,385	293,548	8,243	.....	12,833,114
1877.....	4,655,234	4,608,361	1,298,574	1,091,018	192,480	423,548	266,483	32,781	.....	12,548,451
1878.....	4,702,982	4,360,460	1,217,492	1,448,639	232,580	426,125	231,387	19,078	.....	12,795,693
1879.....	4,955,477	4,733,249	1,183,093	1,049,010	274,235	516,262	206,245	21,970	.....	12,939,540
1880.....	5,086,580	5,991,505	1,219,931	872,492	297,767	450,175	198,543	21,856	.....	14,138,849
1881.....	6,350,677	8,066,472	1,499,231	1,256,638	437,578	599,428	256,513	34,249	.....	18,500,786
1882.....	7,351,420	9,155,570	1,757,996	1,459,701	1,054,601	679,207	198,387	51,755	.....	21,708,837
1883.....	7,664,527	9,250,349	1,833,641	1,514,897	1,764,806	908,963	166,988	68,137	.....	18,500,786
1884.....	6,979,026	8,134,640	1,907,286	1,354,886	664,038	884,076	170,863	17,905	.....	23,172,309
1885.....	6,535,309	7,789,981	1,751,637	1,314,981	569,959	966,144	187,643	17,905	.....	19,133,559
1886.....	6,699,325	8,258,862	1,663,087	1,235,083	467,213	880,227	224,694	19,633	.....	20,164,963
1887.....	8,016,822	9,541,954	1,757,401	1,347,205	508,948	883,422	153,861	13,609	.....	19,448,124
1888.....	7,611,957	9,541,954	2,126,460	1,431,279	457,354	861,465	167,175	11,998	.....	22,469,706
1889.....	7,788,895	10,408,008	2,342,717	1,509,905	549,458	974,717	180,274	24,549	.....	22,209,641
1890.....	8,356,083	9,952,451	2,288,337	1,505,337	649,027	1,073,507	160,223	24,342	.....	23,794,523
1891.....	7,942,058	10,104,342	1,876,062	1,393,594	620,395	1,346,426	155,952	42,241	.....	24,014,908
1892.....	8,295,787	7,591,866	1,293,615	1,010,580	775,924	1,412,878	153,198	16,626	.....	23,481,069
1893.....	8,661,581	8,142,444	1,224,848	1,058,718	693,293	1,220,522	142,745	17,561	.....	20,550,582
1894.....	7,475,142	7,233,380	1,203,789	1,012,782	602,466	1,189,414	161,836	11,012	.....	21,161,711
1895.....	7,128,749	6,948,975	1,160,101	942,310	484,252	1,053,691	136,137	13,055	.....	19,379,822
1896.....	7,860,737	7,738,548	1,442,928	1,086,804	615,218	1,306,739	127,609	40,825	.....	17,887,269
1897.....	7,600,367	7,846,075	1,611,659	967,793	644,281	1,558,889	110,138	52,425	.....	20,219,037
1898.....	8,189,407	8,386,122	1,246,703	917,676	907,050	1,558,889	136,705	160,532	.....	19,891,997
1899.....	9,460,276	10,002,839	1,350,284	949,961	1,140,052	2,113,322	127,312	111,450	.....	22,157,788
1900.....	10,763,214	10,593,487	1,904,972	1,110,512	1,281,302	2,354,779	143,402	134,824	.....	25,734,229
1901.....	10,913,598	10,661,669	2,091,537	1,150,810	1,016,973	2,358,843	148,258	140,952	.....	28,889,110
1902.....	12,577,343	11,675,114	2,069,989	1,255,788	1,563,740	2,354,405	150,267	252,144	.....	29,106,980
										32,425,552

* 4 yrs., 1869-72; +2 yrs., 1871-2; +1 yr., 1872.

|| Includes \$6,800,235, duty collected in Ontario and Quebec in 1868 not separated.

VALUE of Total Goods Exported from Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1902.
EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

Year ended June 30.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72.....	+94,259,827	+146,875,912	31,043,541	26,722,116	+116,061	11,912,107	.....	.....	.....	\$348,429,440
1873.....	29,483,158	44,408,033	7,372,086	6,487,315	246,983	1,792,347	.....	.....	.....	89,788,922
1874.....	25,157,087	46,393,845	7,656,547	6,503,934	797,762	2,120,624	722,129	.....	.....	89,351,978
1875.....	19,896,833	39,745,729	6,973,130	6,543,056	588,958	2,824,812	1,308,461	.....	.....	77,886,929
1876.....	24,782,744	37,876,815	7,164,558	5,950,824	770,188	2,755,787	1,665,519	.....	.....	80,966,435
1877.....	19,320,203	37,782,284	7,812,041	5,992,775	653,816	2,393,057	1,921,217	.....	.....	75,875,393
1878.....	22,937,060	37,392,287	7,500,783	6,268,027	725,898	2,798,860	1,700,752	60,139	.....	79,323,667
1879.....	23,854,549	29,740,512	7,364,324	5,371,471	512,899	2,755,972	1,831,389	49,813	.....	71,491,255
1880.....	28,063,980	41,447,209	7,543,684	5,863,955	562,714	2,643,570	1,736,533	49,813	.....	98,290,823
1881.....	30,014,478	48,965,087	8,245,738	6,406,374	626,116	2,255,753	1,774,846	2,431	.....	102,137,203
1882.....	40,765,921	38,972,121	9,217,295	7,474,467	666,119	3,154,194	1,887,146	.....	.....	98,085,804
1883.....	32,890,019	42,642,986	9,820,332	7,520,107	510,469	3,383,342	1,318,549	.....	.....	91,406,496
1884.....	26,891,017	42,029,878	9,599,356	7,753,072	722,730	3,100,404	1,310,039	.....	.....	89,238,361
1885.....	28,434,731	39,604,451	8,894,085	6,489,293	1,083,528	3,237,804	1,494,469	.....	.....	85,251,314
1886.....	27,088,868	38,171,339	8,071,513	6,547,096	852,615	2,953,616	1,566,267	.....	.....	89,515,811
1887.....	28,811,387	40,364,730	8,666,959	6,149,889	875,041	3,478,270	1,269,545	.....	.....	90,203,000
1888.....	30,666,317	37,288,718	8,813,006	6,929,563	1,304,890	3,928,077	1,272,429	.....	.....	99,189,167
1889.....	30,336,698	37,223,605	8,832,281	6,700,898	782,606	4,334,306	978,773	.....	.....	96,749,149
1890.....	28,314,586	44,348,693	9,468,409	6,977,855	988,384	5,763,467	887,755	.....	.....	98,417,296
1891.....	28,926,642	45,329,364	9,925,646	7,182,748	1,612,124	6,199,280	1,349,126	4,794	.....	113,963,375
1892.....	32,598,392	54,329,364	10,982,509	6,183,056	2,078,339	6,574,989	1,128,402	88,324	.....	118,564,352
1893.....	33,850,873	58,655,427	10,634,863	7,253,611	1,211,077	5,641,653	1,235,344	81,504	.....	117,524,949
1894.....	32,726,074	56,151,102	10,713,440	6,635,487	1,864,964	8,142,564	1,211,824	79,494	.....	113,638,803
1895.....	33,096,181	50,601,504	11,723,534	6,368,657	1,611,003	9,121,098	1,039,493	77,333	.....	121,013,852
1896.....	32,866,947	55,501,731	10,999,160	7,907,911	2,005,867	10,576,551	939,979	159,706	.....	137,950,253
1897.....	39,313,226	60,275,136	11,312,090	9,584,982	1,965,755	14,017,568	1,314,607	168,889	.....	164,152,683
1898.....	46,786,295	73,327,220	10,930,936	11,166,218	3,472,801	16,919,717	1,389,674	159,822	.....	158,896,905
1899.....	48,137,912	70,311,571	11,480,120	10,492,329	2,992,988	14,749,032	1,289,659	343,294	.....	191,894,723
1900.....	56,116,756	76,791,608	12,608,973	14,165,506	3,568,675	17,851,812	1,349,529	345,850	9,095,954	.....
1901.....	*36,490,028	*93,540,609	12,720,343	14,886,454	*1,084,992	21,648,191	681,403	1,520,936	13,914,676	196,487,632
1902.....	*48,597,480	*91,057,201	14,978,222	17,657,751	*4,896,149	18,385,335	801,013	1,183,648	14,083,487	211,640,286

* For explanation see page 182 (foot note).

+ 4 yrs., 1869-1872; + 2 yrs., 1871-2; || 1 yr., 1872.

\$ Includes \$47,499,876 exported from Ontario and Quebec in 1868 not separated.

VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID.

Year ended June 30.	VALUE OF TOTAL.				DUTIES COLLECTED.				Percentage of		
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.	Imports, free, per Head.	Imports, per Head.	Exports, per Head.	Total Trade per Head.	Imports.	Exports	Total.	Amount per Head.	Duty on Total Value of Goods Imported.	Duty on Total Value of Goods entered for consumption.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$	\$	\$	% cts.	p. c.	p. c.
1869....	12 92	7 71	20 63	17 72	38 35	8,284,507	14,402	8,298,909	2 43	11 78	12 31
1870....	14 09	7 57	21 66	21 29	42 95	9,425,028	37,912	9,462,940	2 74	12 65	13 28
1871....	19 98	7 33	27 31	21 08	48 39	11,807,589	36,066	11,843,655	3 37	12 32	13 62
1872....	19 98	10 88	30 86	22 88	53 74	13,020,684	24,809	13,045,493	3 61	11 70	12 11
1873....	20 23	14 66	34 89	24 48	59 37	12,997,578	20,152	13,017,730	3 55	10 17	10 20
1874....	20 15	13 37	33 52	23 36	56 88	14,407,317	14,565	14,421,882	3 77	11 25	11 32
1875....	20 97	10 69	31 66	20 04	51 70	15,354,139	7,243	15,361,382	3 95	12 48	12 83
1876....	14 89	8 71	23 60	20 50	44 10	12,828,614	4,500	12,833,114	3 25	13 76	13 44
1877....	15 95	8 80	24 75	18 90	43 65	12,544,348	4,103	12,548,451	3 12	12 63	13 03
1878....	15 13	7 69	22 82	19 44	42 26	12,791,532	4,161	12,795,693	3 13	13 74	14 03
1879....	13 76	6 01	19 77	17 24	37 01	12,935,268	4,272	12,939,540	3 12	15 78	16 10
1880....	16 34	4 18	20 52	20 85	41 37	14,129,953	8,896	14,138,849	3 35	16 34	19 70
1881....	19 72	4 57	24 29	22 67	46 96	18,492,645	8,140	18,500,785	4 26	17 56	20 19
1882....	21 29	5 95	27 24	23 30	50 55	21,700,027	8,810	21,708,837	4 95	18 18	19 27
1883....	22 74	7 10	29 84	22 13	51 97	23,162,553	9,755	23,308,721	5 23	17 52	18 82

Year ended June 30.	VALUE OF TOTAL.				DUTIES COLLECTED.				Percentage of		
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.	Imports, free, per Head.	Imports, per Head.	Exports, per Head.	Total Trade per Head.	Imports.	Exports	Total.	Amount per Head.	Duty on Total Value of Goods Imported.	Duty on Total Value of Goods entered for consumption.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$	\$	\$	% cts.	p. c.	p. c.
1869....	12 92	7 71	20 63	17 72	38 35	8,284,507	14,402	8,298,909	2 43	11 78	12 31
1870....	14 09	7 57	21 66	21 29	42 95	9,425,028	37,912	9,462,940	2 74	12 65	13 28
1871....	19 98	7 33	27 31	21 08	48 39	11,807,589	36,066	11,843,655	3 37	12 32	13 62
1872....	19 98	10 88	30 86	22 88	53 74	13,020,684	24,809	13,045,493	3 61	11 70	12 11
1873....	20 23	14 66	34 89	24 48	59 37	12,997,578	20,152	13,017,730	3 55	10 17	10 20
1874....	20 15	13 37	33 52	23 36	56 88	14,407,317	14,565	14,421,882	3 77	11 25	11 32
1875....	20 97	10 69	31 66	20 04	51 70	15,354,139	7,243	15,361,382	3 95	12 48	12 83
1876....	14 89	8 71	23 60	20 50	44 10	12,828,614	4,500	12,833,114	3 25	13 76	13 44
1877....	15 95	8 80	24 75	18 90	43 65	12,544,348	4,103	12,548,451	3 12	12 63	13 03
1878....	15 13	7 69	22 82	19 44	42 26	12,791,532	4,161	12,795,693	3 13	13 74	14 03
1879....	13 76	6 01	19 77	17 24	37 01	12,935,268	4,272	12,939,540	3 12	15 78	16 10
1880....	16 34	4 18	20 52	20 85	41 37	14,129,953	8,896	14,138,849	3 35	16 34	19 70
1881....	19 72	4 57	24 29	22 67	46 96	18,492,645	8,140	18,500,785	4 26	17 56	20 19
1882....	21 29	5 95	27 24	23 30	50 55	21,700,027	8,810	21,708,837	4 95	18 18	19 27
1883....	22 74	7 10	29 84	22 13	51 97	23,162,553	9,755	23,308,721	5 23	17 52	18 82

VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	VALUE OF TOTAL.						DUTIES COLLECTED.				Percentage of Value of Goods Imported Duty on Total Value of Goods entered for consumption, Duty on Total Value of Goods entered for consumption, Duty on Total Value of Goods entered for consumption.				
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.		Imports, free, per Head.		Imports, per Head.		Exports, per Head.		Total		Amount per Head.		p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.			
1884....	19 70	6 26	25 96	20 39	46 34	20,156,447	8,516	20,164,963	4 49	17 32	18 64	25 18			
1885....	17 54	6 47	24 01	19 67	43 68	19,121,254	12,305	19,133,559	4 22	17 55	18 61	26 10			
1886....	16 45	6 32	22 77	18 59	41 35	19,427,397	20,726	19,448,123	4 24	18 60	19 50	27 49			
1887....	18 43	5 92	24 35	19 31	43 67	22,438,308	31,397	22,469,705	4 85	19 87	21 24	28 72			
1888....	16 59	7 08	23 67	19 25	42 92	22,187,869	21,772	22,209,641	4 74	20 03	21 57	31 86			
1889....	16 89	7 44	24 33	18 83	43 16	23,742,316	42,207	23,784,523	5 02	20 60	21 65	31 88			
1890....	18 00	7 45	25 45	20 20	45 65	23,921,234	93,674	24,014,908	5 01	19 63	21 21	31 02			
1891....	16 78	7 98	24 76	20 32	45 08	23,416,266	64,803	23,481,069	4 85	19 52	20 06	31 42			
1892....	16 61	9 45	26 06	23 31	49 37	20,550,474	108	20,550,582	4 20	16 13	17 56	29 71			
1893....	15 68	10 47	26 15	24 02	50 17	21,161,711	.....	21,161,711	4 29	16 39	17 38	30 28			
1894....	14 72	10 06	24 78	23 58	48 36	19,379,822	.....	19,379,822	3 89	15 69	17 13	30 87			
1895....	12 73	9 28	22 01	22 57	44 58	17,887,269	.....	17,887,269	3 55	16 14	16 99	30 87			
1896....	14 60	8 60	23 20	23 79	46 99	20,219,037	.....	20,219,037	3 98	17 13	18 28	30 07			
1897....	14 41	8 77	23 18	26 83	50 01	19,891,997	.....	19,891,997	3 87	16 69	17 87	30 04			
1898....	16 18	10 81	26 99	31 57	58 56	22,157,788	.....	22,157,788	4 26	15 79	16 95	29 69			
1899....	18 70	12 25	30 95	30 21	61 16	25,734,229	.....	25,734,229	4 89	15 81	16 70	28 77			
1900....	21 22	14 41	35 63	36 05	71 68	28,889,110	.....	28,889,110	5 42	15 98	16 70	27 69			
1901....	21 45	13 89	35 34	36 47	71 80	29,106,980	.....	29,106,980	5 40	15 29	16 06	27 47			
1902....	23 45	15 45	38 90	38 79	77 69	32,425,532	.....	32,425,532	5 94	15 28	15 99	27 33			

Under the new regulations of the Customs Department commenced July 1, 1900, all export entries are delivered at the 'frontier port of exit,' and the totals thereof are credited to the respective ports where the goods pass onwards from Canada. In view of the more complete returns obtained under this system, the additions heretofore made to the Export Statistics (prior to July 1, 1900) under the head of 'Short Returns,' are now omitted.

IMPORTS OF GOODS, DUTIABLE AND FREE, 1868 TO 1902.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

Year ended 30th June.	IMPORTS.					
	TOTAL.			ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		
	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods to Total.	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods to Total.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1868.....	45,250,395	23,314,102	66·	43,655,696	23,434,463	65·
1869.....	44,081,563	22,086,373	67·	41,069,342	22,085,599	65·
1870.....	48,665,547	21,813,263	69·	45,127,422	21,774,652	67·
1871.....	70,295,223	23,064,654	75·	60,094,362	24,120,026	71·
1872.....	72,157,423	36,519,355	66·	68,276,157	36,679,210	65·
1873.....	74,217,954	50,787,862	59·	71,198,176	53,310,953	57·
1874.....	77,070,460	46,919,840	62·	76,232,530	46,948,357	62·
1875.....	81,504,477	39,355,717	67·	78,138,511	39,270,057	67·
1876.....	58,794,777	32,195,458	65·	60,238,297	32,274,810	65·
1877.....	63,986,376	33,167,497	66·	60,916,770	33,209,624	65·
1878.....	61,700,190	30,577,871	66·	59,773,039	30,622,812	66·
1879.....	57,055,218	23,270,120	71·	55,430,012	23,272,507	70·
1880.....	68,895,483	15,712,457	81·	54,182,967	15,717,575	78·
1881.....	85,516,908	18,690,657	82·	71,620,725	18,867,604	79·
1882.....	93,339,930	24,575,827	79·	85,757,433	25,387,751	77·
1883.....	100,827,816	30,150,683	77·	91,588,339	30,273,157	75·
1884.....	88,349,492	25,839,885	77·	80,010,498	25,962,480	76·
1885.....	79,614,108	26,373,134	75·	73,269,618	26,486,157	73·
1886.....	75,536,758	25,277,246	75·	70,658,819	25,333,318	74·
1887.....	85,479,400	26,880,618	76·	78,120,679	26,986,581	74·
1888.....	77,784,037	30,935,121	72·	69,645,824	31,025,804	69·
1889.....	80,059,966	34,589,714	70·	74,475,139	34,623,057	68·
1890.....	86,258,633	34,516,597	71·	77,106,286	34,576,287	69·
1891.....	81,286,372	36,870,096	69·	74,536,036	36,997,918	67·
1892.....	81,190,844	44,396,694	65·	69,160,737	45,999,676	60·
1893.....	77,378,091	45,161,977	63·	69,873,571	45,297,259	61·
1894.....	73,341,506	46,110,362	59·	62,779,182	46,291,729	56·
1895.....	64,064,587	42,140,475	58·	58,557,655	42,118,236	56·
1896.....	74,259,940	38,525,249	63·	67,239,759	38,121,402	61·
1897.....	74,108,590	40,433,825	62·	66,220,765	40,397,062	60·
1898.....	84,141,104	56,181,949	60·	74,625,088	56,072,918	57·
1899.....	98,349,633	59,709,541	62· 22	89,433,172	59,913,287	59· 88
1900.....	112,943,896	68,381,179	62· 29	104,346,795	63,160,083	60· 49
1901.....	115,574,658	71,303,573	61· 84	105,969,756	71,730,938	59· 63
1902.....	127,955,281	78,003,472	62· 13	118,657,496	77,822,694	60· 39

The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries, also the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States, together with the duties collected thereon :—

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Total Value of Imports, Home Consumption.	VALUE IMPORTED FROM			PERCENTAGE IMPORTED FROM	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868	*71,985,306	36,663,695	26,315,052	9,006,559	50·93	36·56
1869	67,402,170	35,764,470	25,477,975	6,159,725	53·06	37·80
1870	71,237,603	38,595,433	24,728,166	7,914,004	54·18	34·71
1871	86,947,482	49,286,385	29,134,550	8,526,547	56·69	33·51
1872	107,709,116	63,089,625	35,639,586	8,979,905	58·57	33·09
1873	127,514,594	68,492,492	47,735,678	11,286,424	53·71	37·44
1874	127,404,169	63,076,437	54,283,072	10,044,660	49·51	42·61
1875	119,618,657	60,347,067	50,805,820	8,465,770	50·45	42·47
1876	94,733,218	40,734,260	46,070,033	7,928,925	43·00	48·63
1877	96,300,483	39,572,239	51,312,669	5,415,575	41·09	53·28
1878	91,199,577	37,431,180	48,631,739	5,136,658	41·04	53·32
1879	80,341,608	30,943,703	43,626,027	5,771,878	38·52	54·30
1880	71,782,349	34,461,224	29,346,948	7,974,177	48·01	40·88
1881	91,611,604	43,583,808	36,704,112	11,323,684	47·57	40·06
1882	112,648,927	50,597,341	48,289,052	13,762,534	44·92	42·87
1883	123,137,019	52,052,465	56,032,333	15,052,221	42·27	45·50
1884	108,180,644	43,418,015	50,492,826	14,269,803	40·13	46·67
1885	102,710,019	41,406,777	47,151,201	14,152,041	40·31	45·91
1886	99,602,694	40,601,199	44,858,039	14,143,456	40·76	45·04
1887	105,639,428	44,962,233	45,107,006	15,570,129	42·56	42·70
1888	102,847,100	39,298,721	48,481,848	15,066,531	38·21	47·14
1889	109,673,447	42,317,389	50,537,440	16,818,618	38·58	46·08
1890	112,765,584	43,390,241	52,291,973	17,083,370	38·48	46·37
1891	113,345,124	42,047,526	53,685,657	17,611,941	37·10	47·36
1892	116,978,943	41,348,435	53,137,572	22,492,936	35·35	45·42
1893	121,705,030	43,149,531	58,220,858	20,334,641	35·45	47·84
1894	113,093,983	38,717,267	53,034,100	21,342,616	34·23	46·89
1895	105,252,511	31,131,737	54,634,521	19,486,253	29·58	51·91
1896	110,587,480	32,979,742	58,574,024	19,033,714	29·82	52·91
1897	111,294,021	29,412,188	61,649,041	20,232,792	26·43	55·39
1898	130,698,006	32,500,917	78,705,590	19,491,499	24·86	60·22
1899	154,051,593	37,060,123	93,007,166	23,984,304	24·05	60·37
1900	180,804,316	44,789,730	109,844,378	26,170,208	24·77	60·75
1901	181,237,988	43,018,164	110,485,008	27,734,816	23·74	60·96
1902	202,791,595	49,206,062	120,814,750	32,770,783	24·27	59·58
	3,924,833,388	1,505,447,821	1,898,845,870	520,539,697	38·36	48·38

* Includes \$2,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1869-1902—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	DUTIES COLLECTED.				PERCENTAGE OF DUTY ON IMPORTS FROM	
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1869.....	4,799,758	1,579,967	1,919,185	8,298,910	57·84	19·04
1870.....	5,037,440	1,738,163	2,687,337	9,462,940	53·23	18·37
1871.....	6,561,661	2,325,906	2,956,089	11,843,656	55·40	19·64
1872.....	7,748,592	2,216,215	3,080,687	13,045,494	59·40	16·99
1873.....	7,398,460	2,966,119	2,653,151	13,017,730	56·83	22·79
1874.....	7,867,481	3,695,564	2,858,838	14,421,883	54·55	25·62
1875.....	8,881,998	3,860,877	2,618,507	15,361,382	57·82	25·13
1876.....	6,075,760	4,117,223	2,640,131	12,833,114	47·34	32·08
1877.....	6,377,596	4,426,395	1,744,460	12,548,451	50·82	35·27
1878.....	6,445,985	4,794,600	1,555,108	12,795,693	50·38	37·47
1879.....	5,561,933	5,529,151	1,848,457	12,939,541	42·98	42·73
1880.....	6,737,997	4,521,311	2,879,541	14,138,849	47·66	31·98
1881.....	8,772,950	5,657,293	4,070,543	18,500,786	47·42	30·58
1882.....	10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,304	21,708,837	46·12	32·63
1883.....	9,897,785	8,158,023	5,116,501	23,172,309	42·71	35·21
1884.....	8,001,371	7,420,462	4,743,130	20,164,963	39·68	36·80
1885.....	7,617,249	6,636,406	4,879,904	19,133,559	39·81	34·68
1886.....	7,817,357	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,448,124	40·20	34·91
1887.....	9,318,920	7,299,592	5,851,194	22,469,706	41·47	32·49
1888.....	8,972,740	7,131,006	6,105,896	22,209,642	40·40	32·11
1889.....	9,450,243	7,413,355	6,920,925	23,784,523	39·73	31·17
1890.....	9,576,966	8,220,300	6,217,642	24,014,908	39·88	34·23
1891.....	9,114,272	7,799,318	6,567,479	23,481,069	38·82	33·22
1892.....	9,074,201	7,814,667	3,661,714	20,550,582	44·16	38·03
1893.....	9,498,747	7,636,076	4,026,888	21,161,711	44·89	36·08
1894.....	8,245,846	6,960,951	4,173,025	19,379,822	42·55	35·92
1895.....	7,006,677	6,897,395	3,983,197	17,887,269	39·17	38·84
1896.....	7,358,514	7,767,993	5,092,530	20,219,037	36·39	38·42
1897.....	6,205,367	8,147,075	5,539,555	19,891,997	31·20	40·96
1898.....	6,649,429	9,941,624	5,566,735	22,157,788	30·01	44·87
1899.....	7,328,192	11,713,859	6,692,178	25,734,229	28·48	45·52
1900.....	8,074,541	13,491,873	7,322,696	28,889,110	27·95	46·70
1901.....	7,845,406	13,311,750	7,949,824	29,106,980	26·95	45·73
1902.....	8,424,693	15,155,136	8,845,703	32,425,532	25·98	46·74
	263,957,938	230,218,448	152,223,740	635,019,558	40·30	35·15

CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS * OR THE THREE YEAR PERIODS 1886-1900 AND FOR THE YEARS 1901 AND 1902.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Animals of all kinds.	\$ 965,576	\$ 788,188	\$ 532,779	\$ 368,671	\$ 743,695	\$ 920,040	\$ 1,439,358
Bees	1,516	444	281	176	166	46	159
Breadstuffs.	2,342,555	2,975,064	1,710,981	1,907,967	8,911,612	8,003,798	4,217,304
Chicory	5,814	9,220	8,251	5,477	4,330	3,623	3,958
Cocoanuts, pastes, &c.	86,321	114,318	167,390	163,173	247,735	319,489	355,720
Coffee.	401,542	613,208	640,415	672,808	554,561	490,683	582,918
Eggs	61,133	93,817	21,094	*33,656	*81,924	*106,741	*172,949
Fish.	875,477	1,057,960	1,192,014	948,672	975,328	941,209	1,112,905
Fruits.	1,721,719	2,434,896	2,507,016	2,423,325	3,084,402	3,800,952	4,411,064
Hay.	8,332	12,356	13,667	28,957	70,874	116,228	121,624
Honey.	2,278	4,343	2,733	2,577	8,471	8,967	9,731
Jellies, jams and preserves.	25,375	37,597	35,962	35,498	50,510	66,528	63,814
Milk food and milk condensed.	15,428	20,648	34,588	53,166	184,001	149,766	93,996
Pickles, sauces and catsups.	129,814	108,909	112,529	112,140	189,228	244,720	235,599
+Provisions	1,372,469	1,895,851	880,411	659,022	1,623,563	2,148,953	2,084,586
Salt	35,662	51,942	66,376	29,300	31,987	34,087	39,605
Spices.	209,315	214,509	173,883	157,181	201,996	234,666	258,685
Sugar and syrups.	5,647,524	6,573,967	9,036,627	7,716,328	7,001,572	9,316,183	8,862,171
Tallow	13,706	35,304	44,216	20,718	3,274	6,907	4,401
Tea	3,569,010	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,225,839	3,278,981	3,176,795	2,940,897
Turtles.	588	773	716	506	259	681	932
Vegetables.	188,727	234,595	231,057	217,186	342,304	441,139	417,407
Vinegar.	9,565	9,664	10,110	9,727	15,475	33,794	24,755
Total.	17,688,646	20,308,144	20,645,206	18,792,270	27,606,198	30,655,995	27,454,038

*Including egg yoke. +Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered; lard untried or rendered. Meats, viz.: Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides; beef, salted in barrels; extract of fluid beef, not medicated; mutton; pork, barrelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, n.e.s.; other meats, fresh or salted, n.e.s.

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION WHICH ENTER THE VARIOUS PROCESSES OF DOMESTIC INDUSTRY.

Articles.	1886-88.					1889-91.					1892-94.					1895-97.					1898-1900.					1901.					1902.				
	\$					\$					\$					\$					\$					\$					\$				
Ambergris.....	110					374					399					340					453					499					1,088				
Asphaltum, &c.....	7,229					47,526					99,962					28,235					73,237					67,587					102,317				
Barks.....	34,873					31,337					55,476					58,389					47,653					15,597					26,474				
Bristles.....	70,412					65,853					64,576					58,044					72,513					60,691					78,920				
British gum, dextrine, &c.....	3,009					15,401					21,616					16,794					116,322					46,741					53,322				
Broom corn.....	127,163					100,376					127,254					103,362					18,928					212,037					202,487				
Bones, crude, &c.....	482					823					3,513					10,081					35,260					3,263					8,840				
Cane or rattan and reeds.....	24,357					27,620					33,276					29,489					1,131					44,092					56,161				
Caplins.....	368					.....					240					52					1,131					178					552				
Chalk, all kinds.....	6,028					6,917					10,287					10,389					15,984					16,633					20,088				
Chicory, raw or green.....	124					359					121					50					39					6					.....			
Clays.....	42,657					57,262					74,638					61,700					94,759					141,251					140,521				
Coal, coal dust and coke.....	7,738,548					8,793,542					10,131,092					9,124,631					10,509,646					13,835,672					13,841,362				
Coal tar and coal pitch.....	31,106					28,954					26,333					34,911					54,505					88,093					98,551				
Corkwood.....	18,101					29,976					16,985					22,268					30,453					66,443					53,881				
Cotton waste.....	124,923					239,845					303,606					382,354					220,004					267,431					265,058				
Cotton wool.....	2,979,419					3,585,003					3,067,074					2,939,017					3,744,875					4,773,993					5,599,031				
Diamonds, unset, or diamond dust, or bort.....	219,035					129,936					108,879					331,932					387,685					611,978					728,489				
Drugs, dyes, chemicals.....	381,121					436,702					450,306					463,648					548,783					1,064,972					1,181,494				
Fertilizers.....	.....					.....					.....					.....					19,494					26,679					11,537				
Fibre, grass, &c.....	68,084					56,158					46,596					29,167					65,176					52,055					102,257				
Fur skins.....	443,617					485,757					709,017					559,681					820,534					1,398,925					1,845,663				
Gravel and sand.....	27,913					31,432					31,045					24,870					42,259					42,891					58,668				
Grease, foot.....	419					555					286					10,344					1,476					1,308					37				
Gutta percha.....	444,598					649,715					226,979					123,379					1,538					13,338					2,125				
Gypsum.....	2,371					1,680					1,288					860					1,131					1,125					1,697				
Hair.....	36,484					31,737					26,736					21,523					27,265					21,618					32,505				
Hemp, undressed.....	701,035					951,092					836,804					633,166					819,386					676,475					1,296,799				
Hides, raw.....	1,772,054					1,765,165					1,869,717					2,096,336					3,891,275					4,111,538					5,079,543				
Hoofs, horns and tips.....	4,084					5,272					7,519					9,824					5,132					3,337					6,699				

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	\$
Ice.....	529	9,669	3,474	2,540	1,800	768	672
Indian corn (ensilage).....		29,589	73,617	73,713			
Ivory.....	2,391	7,621	12,960	10,931	5,432	4,337	1,672
Ivory nuts, vegetable.....	30,319	83,315	28,287	19,876	21,386	16,458	14,495
Junk, old, and oakum.....	55,171	66,320	46,035	34,635	46,891	52,774	60,361
Jute butts and jute.....	26,460	32,553	12,072	1,834	2,458	11,980	7,905
Leeches.....	195	164	149	104	65	68	56
Lime juice, crude.....			2,578	2,411	3,796	6,348	9,579
Lithographic stones.....	5,200	4,952	4,720	7,134	6,761	8,084	12,272
Locust bean and meal.....	22	514	445	253	398	369	1,347
Logs, round and unmanufactured timber.....	370,265	492,237	396,874	297,085	325,329	262,863	665,817
Lumber and timber.....	91,990	186,448	57,495	6,686			
Manures, animal and vegetable.....	1,511	883	606	1,492	3,566	5,942	6,559
Metal, bismuth, metallic.....	96	96	229	217	397	828	814
Mineral substances.....	40,653	74,509	91,523	76,537	66,370	82,226	128,250
Mineralogical specimens.....	760	480	980	549	2,793	1,610	1,094
Musk.....	2,279	3,099	2,679	2,791	2,285	757	2,407
Oils, coconut and palm.....	78,341	95,987	105,402	88,328	66,925	138,131	116,481
Ores of metals, all kinds.....	8,447	1,914	3,826	43,124	137,242	598,016	727,099
Osters.....	1,057	249	442	162	304	254	139
Oxide of copper, black and platinum.....			259	348	455	88	10
Palm leaf.....	443	1,004	1,547	1,536	1,089	304	543
Pearl, mother of.....	87	290	2,186	653	2,576	4	16,177
Pelts, raw.....	11,189	7,048	48,600	13,136	3,184	5,568	10
Pitch and tar, pine.....	15,094	14,561	14,141	15,377	24,701	17,591	26,654
Plants and trees.....	91,737	139,516	140,390	123,809	78,126	102,069	127,719
Quills.....	146	242	620	341	727	5,871	2,351
Rags.....	256,166	219,609	219,527	209,127	314,977	225,924	167,902
Rennet.....	30,149	29,329	55,156	53,435	63,220	68,050	68,426
Resin.....	78,909	70,816	95,175	99,847	101,696	125,363	147,613
Rubber, crude.....	48,908	49,244	592,992	798,833	1,774,463	1,791,342	1,515,603
Sausage casings.....	7,478	1,573	638	1,770	105		71
Seeds.....	416,810	537,190	560,662	631,373	1,348,084	1,323,227	2,399,097
Slilex or crystallized quartz.....	2,924	1,919	1,355	2,490	2,748	2,106	3,858

Silk, raw.....	155,043	176,481	223,338	149,454	256,987	269,888	352,134
Sponges.....	32,053	35,268	37,110	34,308	34,236	40,490	50,327
Soda, sulphate.....	63	2,309	+427	1,928	972	87	792
Stearine for the manufacture of leather.....			878				
Straw.....	439	39	8	293	144	104	133
Teasels.....	1,896	1,926	1,458	974	2,731	685	1,243
Tin crystals.....	1,447	958	634	1,437	2,633	2,410	3,872
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	1,469,474	1,421,552	1,729,453	1,587,734	1,292,892	1,724,665	1,948,402
Tufa.....			341		129		
Tortoise and other shells.....	988	1,021	2,982	8,569	16,366	15,730	8,957
Turpentine, raw.....	140	93	40		330	463	295
Whalebone.....	2,439	1,355	1,602	548	782	2,760	1,265
Wood for fuel.....	4,264	22,976	18,107	123,000	25,565	38,915	29,961
Wool, raw.....	1,672,064	1,577,956	1,477,349	1,074,575	1,598,481	1,292,895	1,374,054
Agricultural products, unenumerated.....			449,524		7,303		
Other articles.....						20,239	16,273
Total.....	20,331,970	22,981,193	24,471,911	22,630,470	29,406,749	35,934,067	40,916,730

* Not specified. + Included in drugs in 1893 and 1894. ‡ Principally flax seed. || Includes wood, unmanufactured.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS IN THE MANUFACTURES AND MECHANICAL ARTS, THREE YEAR PERIODS 1886-1900 AND FOR THE YEARS 1901 AND 1902.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Admiralty charts.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Anatomical preparations.....	1,305	330	826	645	767	938	1,075
Articles for 'A. A.' Telegraph Co.....	235	1,252	2,543	1,360	1,166	1,244	6,473
" ex-warchoused for excise purposes.....	3,165	154	87				
" " for ships' stores.....	95,223	10,607		3,811	68,894	7,129	2,440
Ashes, pot and pearl.....	4,315	91,158	93,991	98,440	109,759	410,966	365,526
Barrels and egg boxes, empty.....		3,194	4,868	2,028	4,158	2,584	18,598
Bamboo reeds.....		1,432	5,453	4,824	5,969	12,767	8,636
Beeswax.....	1,363	3,104	4,701	3,029	3,961	3,401	5,506
Blanketing and lapping.....			108	5,700	8,932	10,809	7,923
Bone black.....	5,293	1,911	6,894	7,698	8,783	10,758	13,192
Bone dust and bone ash.....	293	40,027	27,816	23,495	23,403	52,983	87,338

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED, FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-00.	1901.	1902.
Bolting cloths...	\$ 20,702	\$ 14,586	\$ 19,067	\$ 13,304	\$ 12,377	\$ 6,709	\$ 14,479
Brass	88,554	87,456	75,352	139,645	304,784	381,636	506,084
Brim moulds, &c	1,108	1,086	116	1,666	2,745	4,174	4,320
Buckram	4,060	3,353	1,932	2,947	3,270	4,370	4,315
Bullion fringe	65,545	44,426	74,437	2,016	1,706	5,762	2,559
Burr-stones, in blocks	12,074	27,048	31,268	47,592	27,712	31,911	63,870
Carriages, parts of	975	1,077	38,125	* 27,866	* 27,866	* 18,979	* 4,665
Canvas for the manufacture of floor oil-cloths.	8,105	8,498	1,569	966	602	287	1,011
Cat gut and whip gut.	9,221	17,944	8,596	7,077	6,899	7,776	7,922
" strings	159,052	279,819	29,951	19,018	24,604	31,278	35,316
Celluloid	514	299,783	255,932	455,010	669,839	863,646	
Cement	307	389	555	384			
Cherry heat welding compound.	907	409	110	253	197	101	207
Cider, not clarified	1,600	1,508	3,010	3,260	480	248	
Citron, lemon and orange, rinds of	33,962	9,703	60,850	3,296	3,405	3,161	3,281
Clock springs and clock movements	4,488	34,374	50,600	49,200	93,657	103,216	94,263
Cocoa, beans, shells and nibs	161,970	6,542	7,415	6,924	7,401	2,667	8,280
Coir and coir yarn	679,405	230,317	151,451	199,926	844,784	945,954	1,357,068
Copper	4,111	676,016	738,572	816,090	1,031,324	1,161,672	1,129,060
Cottons	2,181,406	10,494	32,814	40,839	53,469	56,476	56,131
Dressing, harness and leather	32,230	2,295,360	2,662,875	2,556,547	3,499,366	4,112,898	4,454,149
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c	13,192	39,741	57,813	56,815	97,953	102,316	137,501
Duck for belting and hose	2,041	15,586	16,659	15,905	19,476	16,311	14,476
Emery	14,983	2,622	2,254				
Excelsior	1,446	7,811	4,940	8,172	890	585	705
Felt for roofing	7,098	2,351	1,372	1,236	57,801	74,208	84,996
" adhesive, for sheathing vessels	26,202	14,021	19,366	45,185	188,149	418,461	329,116
Fertilizers	16,671	90,181	90,151	81,562	1,133	1,183	1,162
Fish skins and fish offal	1,415	1,797	6,448	1,133	977	242	308
Fillet of cotton	2,230	1,280	1,742	1,778	36		
Flax, tow of	2,030	1,968	123	3,659	4,221	3,626	3,647
Flint and ground flint stones	624	4,636	2,853	1,763	3,136	3,147	3,909
Fuller's earth	584,889	543,827	618,085	463,191	551,047	867,663	949,612
Fur skins							

Gas coke.....	3,193	10,861	1,397	271,002	226,400	382,765	429,542
Grease.....	131,799	153,357	247,341	43,379	67,053	100,223	112,443
Hatters' bands, plush, &c.....	20,087	24,742	32,759	60,153	34,644	59,468	71,876
Hatters' furs, not on the skin.....	17,166	7,337	11,501	2,646	6,337	215	4,388
Hemp paper.....	121,992	1,073	1,191	100,492	125,960	146,170	131,185
Hops.....	213,898	169,236	4,407	24,240	25,966	11,672	19,068
Hair, horse, dipped or dyed.....	908	3,344	3,572	3,147	1,449	1,563	1,930
Horn strips.....	1,862	1,745	962	1,095	1,449	1,563	1,930
Horse clothing, shaped.....	469	705	1,237	2,035	2,171	2,740	5,627
Iron liquor.....	4,641,446	5,562,514	5,480,996	4,776,771	8,735,448	8,926,400	13,224,650
Iron sand or globules.....	124,602	264,454	318,389	392,874	525,537	663,752	930,342
Jute cloth.....	6,256	12,177	16,145	30,812	121,255	134,022	138,314
Jute yarn.....	408	1,111	4,165	4,213	4,726	1,900	1,095
Lastings, mohair cloth and mohair yarn.....	207,628	308,487	241,204	179,831	294,803	175,327	153,933
Lead.....	922,049	699,041	676,024	819,547	1,083,132	870,509	851,123
Leather.....	8,469	6,332	4,688	7,868	10,446	14,554	17,584
Lime.....	453,438	1,000	1,694	3,343	4,347	1,500	4,537
Lithographic presses.....	13,752	653,288	763,097	1,450,030	2,560,143	3,086,470	3,446,705
Lumber and timber.....	1,284	20,282	25,651	21,970	30,331	34,925	35,970
Machine card clothing.....	83,463	87,917	80,305	66,861	80,192	82,733	108,442
Manuscripts.....	3,387	9,858	1,547,696	1,310,117	2,027,842	2,508,186	2,568,997
Materials for Halifax dry dock.....	1,172,624	1,408,423	1,301,070	41,294	74,456	89,737	83,102
Materials for bridges, other.....	36,244	24,716	33,087	36	656	360	349
Mineral substances.....	1,757	696	361	1,769	4,811	2,664	7,183
Molasses for use in making blacking.....	218	17,239	27,305	616	1,030	52	135
Mosaic flooring of any material.....	1,177,467	1,345,635	1,301,070	1,325,932	1,520,979	89,847	204,995
Mustard cake.....	16,117	30,821	34,865	36,322	27,438	29,836	35,183
Nolls.....	100,566	507,566	64,705	49,617	60,018	79,942	72,194
Oil-cake and meal.....	66,303	407,346	560,998	408,559	456,972	570,628	589,047
Oil-cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped.....	577,289	588,124	576,468	534,097	814,913	801,304	1,047,772
Packages, post office.....	1,972	727	38	9,855	4,514	9,639	12,750
Paints and colours.....	6,560	23,789	34,472	34,472	34,472	34,472	34,472
Paper for carriages.....							
Palm leaf, grass, &c.....							
Paraffine wax, &c.....							

* For the manufacture of bicycle tires. † Included in 'looks in class 'D.'

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Photographic materials							
Plaster of Paris	5,924	7,283	10,765	15,486	32,977	43,456	44,808
Plates, engraved	2,491	8,551	4,638	2,889	4,112	5,075	2,800
Plaids, straw, Tuscan and grass	35,270	1,636	2,113	396	5,140	2,463	6,865
Potash, all kinds	27,505	34,729	49,201	74,418	68,204	100,629	97,927
Pumice and pumice-stone	3,087	24,541	34,750	35,699	63,875	46,467	77,046
Red liquor	544	3,310	3,747	3,411	5,135	5,516	7,254
Rope, jute, &c., for the manufacture of binder twine		1,490	3,996	989	1,182	364	434
Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber re-covered	6,520		1,931	39	40,259	89,475	245,515
Rubber thread, elastic		13,676	34,589	88,644	188,047	179,882	135,976
Salt for use in the sea or gulf fisheries	253,930	2,805	6,914	5,121	1,882	2,109	2,263
Sausage casings, cleaned	15,858	275,513	308,252	327,905	285,394	339,887	385,629
Saw-dust	542	30,231	38,054	39,194	47,973	53,878	59,532
Ships and vessels, not including machinery	19,969	841	1,616	1,551	5,242	1,747	4,995
Ships, repairs on	12,559	37,983	24,857	25,607	80,837	258,561	82,491
Silk in the gum or spun, &c.	93,217	6,601	6,336	5,342	890	99	
Spectacles, parts of	3,874	61,178	36,483	8,029	8,152	7,105	14,096
Spirits	13,411	11,217	4,983	30,077	43,326	46,861	43,709
Spurs and stiltis	532	16,166	18,057	12,711	10,738	12,701	16,489
Square reeds and rawhide centres	677	460	734	372	2,358	246	372
Stone	89,928	2,275	4,073	6,629	20,070	29,313	33,509
Tobacco leaf	200	189,092	98,706	70,793	113,438	141,969	198,368
Trenails	692	165	164	147			
Vaccine and ivory vaccine points	3,298	3,309	857	653	431	386	358
Varnish	1,377	79	273	235		18,040	27,177
Veneers of ivory	45,527	2,315	592	644	338	351	663
Whiting	20,412	26,682	24,740	18,471	33,955	53,773	63,071
Wood	51,892	25,903	26,360	25,101	31,549	60,878	42,136
Woolen goods	192,685	96,651	102,686	94,232	150,278	179,736	212,644
		151,668	196,740	217,544	379,983	467,531	608,202

Zinc in blocks, pigs and sheets. Miscellaneous articles.	83,328 1,429	93,829 835	114,117 2,071	67,636	128,959 143,358	103,457 97,559	141,607 205,357
Total.	15,147,203	17,729,820	18,662,466	18,232,099	28,551,343	32,795,27c	39,984,520

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1886-1900, AND FOR THE YEARS 1901 AND 1902.							
Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
Agricultural implements.	\$ 151,226	\$ 173,910	\$ 237,736	\$ 437,843	\$ 1,496,060	\$ 1,886,160	\$ 2,655,408
Articles for use of the Governor General.	10,945	10,227	15,636	10,627	26,459	13,647	10,859
" " Consuls General.	2,767	11,566	5,203	15,825	16,913	4,023	6,730
" " Dominion Government.	572,779	560,920	360,471	252,387	642,180	1,650,813	2,608,600
" " Army and Navy.	93,318	300,993	532,554	907,236	541,219	638,779	525,591
Bagatelle tables, &c.	150	149	118	423	3,567	2,714	3,854
Bags containing fine salt.	8,509	8,184	9,927	9,927	70,090	61,675	66,559
Belts, surgical and trusses, &c.	23,240	21,740	19,019	42,518	43,804	57,016	85,556
Bells.	40,235	43,919	39,829	44,609	4,999	6,389	9,158
Billiard tables.	4,405	3,778	5,793	3,051	5,089	6,389	9,158
Bird cages.	4,198	4,789	4,267	3,051	22,886	21,261	23,490
Blacking, shoe, and shoemaker's ink.	47,927	53,671	41,494	33,512	18,875	20,996	18,041
Blueing, laundry.	22,904	18,739	17,616	18,541	23,201	14,110	10,349
Bone manufactures.	1,247,696	1,287,983	1,220,798	1,042,980	1,492,503	1,746,029	1,785,717
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.	44,997	40,998	37,177	18,730	66,474	84,084	95,588
Bookbinders' tools and implements.	38,462	32,770	38,973	46,783	726	3,525	93,413
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.	66	112	51	53	66,947	70,932	507,525
Botanical specimens.	89,334	44,220	59,614	321,879	414,942	463,680	507,525
Braces or suspenders, and parts of.	391,880	470,717	428,399	95,256	163,625	190,135	227,326
Brooms and brushes.	105,584	101,711	108,282	79,177	116,248	133,343	172,281
Bricks and tiles.	141,474	119,310	83,142	154,059	157,890	179,884	222,185
Buttons.	344,679	281,407	286,880	286,880	20,617	28,218	30,175
Baskets, all kinds.	+	+	+	+	25,892	48,116	58,782
Belting, all kinds, except leather and rubber.	+	+	+	+	49,621	74,048	51,283
Boots and shoes.	+	+	+	+	49,621	74,048	51,283

* Included under the head of 'Printing presses, &c.'

† Previously entered according to material.

Gunpowder and other explosives.....	129,233	114,272	130,660	136,895	201,009	278,540	395,875
Gutta percha and India rubber.....	774,690	857,443	633,540	359,572	477,144	609,891	771,426
Hair manufactures.....	44,218	36,454	34,728	30,563	26,849	21,287	27,367
Hats, caps and bonnets.....	1,246,721	1,258,742	1,252,139	1,209,049	1,518,117	1,661,763	1,730,723
Ink, writing and printing.....	77,132	79,418	82,785	81,306	100,845	132,729	145,198
Iron and steel manufactures.....	6,887,797	7,474,728	6,713,648	5,325,064	11,702,515	16,120,190	17,268,352
Ivory manufactures.....	1,235	785	2,282	1,502	129	407	569
Lead.....	23,678	21,936	28,593	49,824	86,437	107,260	130,020
Leather.....	409,389	417,556	422,241	462,225	661,108	857,540	959,138
Manilla hoods.....		126	260	1,103	1,342	948	182
Marble manufactures.....	22,098	20,561	18,696	16,928	17,071	13,426	21,982
Mats and rugs.....	51,381	70,301	92,811	69,514	85,840	113,184	131,317
Meerschaum manufactures.....	1,743	1,442	222	243			
Metal manufactures.....	304,753	314,758	321,700	282,648	617,644	739,462	858,580
Mucilage.....	1,394	4,723	5,335	6,451	9,226	12,152	12,752
Oil cloth.....	151,934	154,025	155,774	130,105	233,219	340,888	377,187
Optical instruments.....	68,735	67,582	96,179	95,431	169,698	168,131	192,814
Packages.....	359,834	428,903	428,661	738,456	1,228,838	1,805,344	1,805,834
Paper manufactures.....	1,155,266	1,165,443	1,139,605	995,156	1,269,399	1,803,928	1,946,126
Pens and penholders and rulers.....				*	58,962	79,437	85,835
Pencils, lead.....	62,633	54,436	55,922	63,755	84,180	104,455	105,766
Philosophical instruments.....	13,841	22,064	67,385	22,066	33,353	37,018	60,022
Pictorial illustrations of insects.....	54	49	26	138	373	15	95
Pocket-books, purses and satchels.....		21,379	57,731	59,865	72,455	94,195	136,741
Plumbago manufactures.....	8,947	24,865	20,444	14,406	20,043	11,016	15,021
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.....	109,286	109,243	114,390	118,870	252,958	353,457	257,614
Rugs, travelling, except silk.....		647	3,154	20,364	40,798	57,423	56,796
Sails for boats, also tents and awnings.....	7,556	6,738	9,218	2,303	1,563	2,149	3,933
Sand, glass, flint and emery papers.....	27,578	32,404	35,355	34,129	41,675	46,310	64,049
Ships' boilers, steam engines, &c.....	7,827	9,098	6,149	8,167	55,678	70,713	37,951
Signs and letters, &c.....			*	*	15,737	19,260	26,862
Settlers' effects.....	1,491,947	1,795,295	2,523,562	2,321,129	2,900,014	3,740,630	4,580,481
Slate manufactures.....	26,283	36,782	43,629	21,754	36,905	72,187	72,601
Soap.....	110,271	135,049	169,286	238,272	372,777	364,713	318,363
Starch.....	39,618	57,984	44,918	59,793	75,839	63,943	58,235
Stone manufactures.....	43,767	68,929	46,104	45,525	14,953	16,040	15,172
Straw.....	6,550	6,253	8,381	4,096	31,227	54,406	63,298
Telephone and telegraph instruments.....	26,526	255,073	227,412	40,835	22,442	16,819	28,770
Tin manufactures.....	125,304	73,334	34,849	62,389	92,727	122,202	115,696

¶ Included with telephone and telegraph instruments in 1890 and 1891. † Included in 'Class E' under head of 'Medals, &c.'

+ Previously entered according to material.

* Previously classed under Iron and Steel.

** Included in earthenware and china.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Tobacco pipes.....	122,102	125,339	170,905	131,474	189,974	292,084	303,411
Turpentine, spirits of.....	165,856	206,128	175,719	157,772	266,770	308,495	311,773
Trunks, valises, &c.....	95,724	60,459	18,374	30,031	44,212	53,213	60,260
Twine, all kinds.....	81,686	60,951	187,351	188,349	769,068	997,804	1,581,389
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.....	*	208,759	256,307	158,346	118,932	80,665	72,026
Unenumerated articles.....	194,330	151,371	119,015	133,419	196,183	214,974	177,338
Varnish, laquers, Japan, &c.....	99,918	72,219	74,688	67,663	81,679	117,124	137,540
Watches, watch cases and watch actions.....	461,891	577,885	382,476	346,087	459,351	623,945	742,756
Wax.....	19,171	14,086	16,386	13,345	21,076	25,549	30,269
Wearing apparel.....	3,355	4,471	3,143	5,377	22,669	4,079	6,972
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....	.....	39,835	121,438	141,508	211,847	219,524	254,941
Whips.....	56,476	35,085	6,710	4,910	8,404	6,361	6,271
Wood manufactures†.....	935,030	1,086,785	885,619	739,710	939,342	1,148,873	1,298,890
Woollen manufactures.....	9,126,250	9,263,074	9,027,461	7,010,321	7,988,359	8,574,638	9,339,144
Zinc.....	7,103	6,961	7,073	5,672	6,862	6,881	6,636
Goods damaged.....	.....	4,406	11,295	7,209	55,796	9,575	13,506
Miscellaneous articles.....	3,102	202	2,443	98,383	201,731	292,739	394,662
Total.....	37,945,349	39,738,514	39,450,981	35,861,566	52,573,449	65,597,144	74,034,077

* Included in cotton and silk manufactures.

† Includes furniture of wood or iron, hair, spring or other mattresses, bolsters and pillows.

CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE, LUXURIES, &c.

Ale, beer and porter.....	179,852	216,709	188,911	135,157	173,857	183,726	206,882
Ale, ginger.....	4,119	6,213	5,995	6,258	8,599	6,864	8,662
Baking powder.....	103,374	96,894	100,215	82,785	100,203	101,603	93,709
Cabinet of coins, medals, &c.....	18,379	29,802	31,043	14,664	22,289	19,122	21,033
Carpets.....	1,074,421	1,153,825	1,152,390	804,044	967,137	1,070,365	1,199,547
Carpet sweepers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,336	3,996	9,067
Cases for jewels and watches.....	29,677	8,679	10,302	7,118	.....	.....	.....

Casts as models and busts.....	690	376	2,946	688	679	300	72
Cider.....	5,851	2,556	1,572	1,087	1,087	2,815	3,172
Collars, cotton and linen, &c.....	91,581	43,883	48,172	42,652	61,064	87,774	89,948
Cotton fabrics, uncoloured.....		64,292	204,129	169,489	145,106	133,586	188,572
Crapes, all kinds.....	131,354	85,464	50,352	24,539	20,874	22,438	20,261
Cuffs, cotton and linen, &c.....	1,671	6,850	7,520	4,555	2,315	1,301	2,800
Curtains.....		72,270	290,946	270,748	380,644	436,950	477,762
Curling stones.....		1,014	1,561	5,616	7,389	5,054	4,512
Embroideries.....	175,294	195,388	171,021	137,460	46,502	56,579	56,228
Entomological specimens and other.....	796	137	282	372	1,698	1,325	1,325
Fancy goods.....	1,756,409	1,753,991	1,664,530	1,482,123	1,838,728	1,936,725	2,218,708
Feathers.....	5,349	23,715	50,586	4,656	16,112	20,213	26,276
Fireworks.....	12,271	11,813	12,244	12,315	16,055	18,460	19,780
Gold and silver manufactures.....	252,665	243,830	281,185	326,034	326,352	359,935	351,460
Jet manufactures.....	2,855	159	38	33			
Jewellery.....	500,849	424,119	260,023	287,915	463,918	540,220	647,200
Lime juice.....		6,838	11,998	14,203	15,753	15,919	17,153
Magic lanterns.....		3,411	4,859	4,691	6,520	5,521	6,851
Malt.....	2,869	34,365	33,214	37,488	54,209	66,329	69,076
Malt, extract of.....	3,335	4,941	7,689	8,356	5,863	5,718	7,712
Mineral and aerated waters.....	31,171	36,647	54,421	50,495	58,070	71,521	91,871
Models of invention.....	17,748	18,882	13,428	4,935	7,651	3,442	4,014
Musical instruments.....	450,505	451,519	365,768	287,118	353,010	412,648	433,639
Mustard, ground or prepared.....	64,127	61,674	68,226	67,398	74,316	94,317	86,601
Newspapers, magazines, &c.....	86,389	69,173	64,618	101,815	134,736	151,871	145,809
Paintings, drawings and engravings.....	173,253	254,709	396,891	326,492	389,447	422,692	537,984
Picture and photograph frames.....					37,074	62,532	75,101
Perfumery.....	39,087	35,061	35,042	35,494	41,754	55,498	56,829
Pomades.....	3,466	4,757	5,689	6,026	5,903	6,650	5,387
Precious stones.....	6,724	9,904	13,345	51,553	99,034	128,523	120,242
Regalia and badges.....					3,766	6,214	12,414
Quills.....	167	403	581	738	438	145	493
Ribbons.....	5,768	28,588	19,103	10,408	12,427	26,074	46,238
Silk manufactures.....	2,580,651	2,770,133	2,530,537	2,251,614	3,430,073	3,719,842	4,172,260
Spirits and wines.....	1,299,541	1,480,665	1,461,792	1,292,956	1,610,856	2,013,267	2,077,198
Tobacco manufactures.....	343,688	299,691	280,428	265,793	293,905	434,111	465,002
Theatrical costumes and scenery.....				3,175	5,036	5,912	8,975
Total.....	*9,477,156	10,014,340	9,903,592	8,641,884	11,248,755	12,718,212	14,090,825

* Includes menageries valued at \$968.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.

(COIN AND BULLION NOT INCLUDED.)

(Three-year periods, 1886-1900, and for the years 1901 and 1902.

Groups.	Year.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION		Total Annual Average in Three-Year periods and for years 1901-2.	Duties Collected.	Average rate of duty on Dutiable Goods.	Percentage of Total Duty.	Percentage of Total Imports.
		Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.					
A.	1886-88	\$ 12,870,368	\$ 4,818,278	\$ 17,688,646	\$ 4,629,745	35.95	21.62	17.62
	1889-91	13,053,604	5,254,540	20,308,144	5,282,901	35.09	22.30	18.34
	1892-94	7,544,952	13,100,254	20,645,206	1,665,591	22.09	8.20	18.26
	1895-97	11,139,761	8,131,431	18,792,271	2,644,593	23.74	13.68	18.03
	1898-00	15,073,959	12,532,240	27,606,199	3,975,281	26.37	15.53	18.48
	1901	19,303,246	11,352,749	30,655,995	4,833,645	25.04	16.61	17.25
B.	1902	19,911,702	7,542,336	27,454,038	5,270,427	26.47	16.25	13.97
	1886-88	6,438,468	13,893,502	20,331,970	1,113,359	17.76	5.25	20.22
	1889-91	4,436,963	18,544,230	22,981,193	990,263	22.34	4.18	20.75
	1892-94	4,794,544	19,677,367	24,471,911	1,063,022	22.18	5.22	21.63
	1895-97	4,094,918	18,595,552	22,690,470	1,019,432	24.89	5.27	21.77
	1898-00	4,551,617	24,855,132	29,406,749	1,261,146	27.71	4.93	19.69
C.	1901	5,983,132	29,950,935	35,934,067	1,459,905	24.40	5.01	20.22
	1902	6,667,704	34,249,026	40,916,730	1,744,180	26.16	5.38	20.83
	1886-88	10,806,242	4,340,961	15,147,203	2,493,450	23.04	11.64	15.04
	1889-91	12,266,600	5,462,720	17,729,320	3,248,700	26.52	13.72	16.00
	1892-94	12,061,885	6,600,581	18,662,466	3,173,698	26.33	15.58	16.48
	1895-97	10,495,816	7,736,283	18,232,099	2,606,067	24.83	13.48	17.50
Articles wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts..	1898-00	15,570,862	12,980,481	28,551,343	3,239,297	20.80	12.66	19.11
	1901	16,808,459	15,986,817	32,795,276	3,460,040	20.58	11.89	18.46
	1902	19,971,451	20,013,069	39,984,520	3,914,971	19.60	12.07	20.35
Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industries..								

Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the tables with those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the United States it is found as follows :—

UNITED STATES.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

—	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	Average for 5 years.
A. Articles of food and animals.	29·08	30·27	26·02	26·45	22·79	26·81
B. " in crude state.	32·16	31·82	36·04	33·55	36·51	33·97
C. " wholly or partially manu- factured.	9·91	8·76	9·70	9·27	9·63	9·55
D. Manufactured articles for con- sumption.	16·15	16·15	15·72	16·80	16·83	16·30
E. Luxuries.	12·70	13·00	12·51	13·93	14·24	13·37

CANADA.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

—	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	Average for 5 years.
A. Articles of food and animals.	18·84	19·43	17·40	17·25	13·97	17·38
B. " in crude state.	20·29	19·58	19·34	20·22	20·83	20·05
C. " wholly or partially manu- factured for use in manufactures.	18·89	17·49	20·68	18·46	20·35	19·17
D. Manufactured articles for con- sumption.	34·64	35·57	35·26	36·91	37·68	36·01
E. Luxuries.	7·34	7·93	7·32	7·16	7·17	7·38

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duty received from each class in both the United States and Canada :—

Class.	1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.		1902.	
	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.
A.	23·89	14·15	28·96	16·30	28·30	14·65	39·21	15·88	34·26	15·89	35·78	16·61	30·37	16·25
B.	2·57	5·18	1·76	5·19	5·64	5·30	4·79	4·74	6·79	4·81	6·85	5·01	8·33	5·38
C.	9·52	13·43	6·68	12·78	8·82	12·86	6·70	12·51	7·48	12·63	6·14	11·89	7·09	12·07
D.	35·54	44·72	32·18	42·91	29·38	45·07	26·19	44·15	26·83	44·00	25·78	43·19	27·05	43·95
E.	28·48	22·52	30·41	22·82	27·86	22·12	23·11	22·72	24·63	22·67	25·44	23·30	27·16	22·35

Average rate of duty paid on dutiable goods imported into the United States, 1898-1902.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	61·30	66·44	63·60	63·68	68·11
B. " in a crude state.....	25·16	26·15	26·96	28·33	30·33
C. " wholly or partially manufactured...	30·44	29·17	27·24	25·95	27·02
D. Manufactured articles for consumption....	49·74	52·28	51·02	48·92	49·11
E. Luxuries.....	57·43	55·50	57·16	56·90	57·21
Average rate.....	48·75	52·07	49·24	49·64	49·78

A comparative Summary of the value and duty collected on the principal articles imported for home consumption in the last two years will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those admitted free :—

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter.....	183,726	74,312	206,882	85,149
Antiseptic surgical dressings.....	39,919	7,492	37,879	7,212
Cattle.....	182,227	36,445	137,717	26,743
Horses.....	264,178	52,836	537,528	107,502
Sheep.....	159,504	31,901	357,927	71,585
Swine.....	8,071	2,167	6,782	1,741
Animals, N.E.S.	11,411	2,282	29,034	5,807
Baking powders.....	101,603	20,854	93,709	19,318
Baskets, all kinds.....	28,218	8,279	30,175	8,839
Belting, all kinds, except rubber and leather.....	48,116	7,821	58,782	9,679
Belts, surgical trusses, &c.....	18,009	3,540	16,378	3,214
" all kinds, N.E.S.	43,666	14,130	50,181	16,333
Bells and gongs.....	21,139	5,932	25,806	7,647
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink..	21,261	5,204	23,490	5,742
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....	20,996	3,727	18,041	3,238
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter ..	1,321,070	233,844	1,354,527	249,569
Boot, shoe and stay laces.....	84,084	19,609	95,588	22,388
Boots and shoes, and slippers, all kinds except rubber and leather.....	74,048	18,030	51,283	11,891
Braces or suspenders, and parts of....	70,932	21,157	93,413	29,012
Brass and manufactures of.....	463,680	128,428	507,525	140,494
Breadstuffs, &c., viz.:—				
Arrowroot and tapioca.....	58,111	10,701	67,309	11,871
Biscuits, all kinds.....	28,871	6,717	27,994	6,470
Macaroni and vermicelli.....	36,558	9,135	45,157	11,288
Rice, cleaned.....	319,413	167,318	301,970	158,893
" uncleaned.....	201,948	62,416	140,784	40,537
" and sago flour and sago.....	13,034	2,351	17,652	3,417
*Indian corn (see also Free Goods)....	162,677	27,926	286,993	35,610
Wheat.....	61,915	12,574	89,407	17,799
Cornmeal.....	57,949	6,830	66,033	6,534
Beans.....	21,587	1,648	21,939	1,741

* For purposes of distillation.

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Breadstuffs, &c.— <i>Con.</i>				
Oats	42,831	8,482	71,500	13,205
Oatmeal	63,401	12,671	11,034	2,200
Flour, wheat	146,001	27,982	144,850	28,283
Other breadstuffs	301,192	57,599	439,957	84,591
Total, breadstuffs	1,515,488	414,350	1,732,579	422,439
Bricks and tiles	133,343	33,454	172,281	40,580
British gum, dextrine, &c.	46,741	4,470	53,322	5,132
Brooms and whisks ..	3,530	704	3,815	758
Brushes	186,605	45,607	223,511	54,655
Buttons	177,390	57,193	218,962	71,284
Candles	105,089	25,490	101,494	24,730
Carriages—				
Buggies, pleasure carts and gigs....	55,727	18,775	72,537	25,104
Wagons, carts, drays, &c.	60,903	15,226	123,946	30,986
Parts of above	31,911	11,076	63,870	22,271
Railway cars and parts of	509,373	152,225	863,054	258,596
" or road scrapers	18,045	5,413	30,290	9,087
Sleighs and cutters	15,877	4,112	11,996	3,063
Wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts	41,593	12,472	45,189	13,544
Bicycles and tricycles	158,319	47,479	88,164	26,417
" " parts of	210,222	62,293	111,042	32,815
Children's carriages and sleds ..	8,684	3,030	11,177	3,803
Total, carriages, &c.	1,110,654	332,101	1,421,265	425,686
Carpets, N.E.S.	133,944	33,015	118,166	28,487
Cash registers	73,464	22,039	109,921	32,976
Cement	669,839	183,198	863,646	239,672
Clocks	205,685	51,013	230,714	57,007
Clock keys and clock movements ..	3,161	655	3,281	751
Coal, bituminous	4,956,025	1,329,520	5,712,058	1,608,436
" dust, N.E.S.	275,559	40,292	264,550	44,558
Cocoa carpeting, mats, &c.	2,260	421	5,221	1,134
Cocoanuts	39,395	9,436	37,021	7,503
Cocoanut desiccated, cocoa paste, &c..	280,094	48,709	318,699	56,548
Coffee, green, coffee ext., &c.	143,457	24,084	130,484	20,981
Collars, linen or cotton, &c.	87,774	28,028	89,948	28,399
Cuffs " "	1,301	365	2,800	881
Combs	128,478	38,785	151,063	46,146
Copper and manufactures of	157,365	31,371	150,286	30,555
Cordage, all kinds	94,036	21,062	143,923	29,508
Corks and other manufactures of cork- wood	105,407	20,974	131,455	26,229
Corsets	100,314	34,517	102,485	35,743
Cotton manufactures—				
Duck, gray or white	64,515	14,249	52,204	11,344
Embroideries, white	315,923	78,745	364,688	90,819
Gray, unbleached, cotton fabrics ..	452,361	87,140	152,619	30,677
White or bleached "	586,443	112,602	753,752	143,720
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured..	3,100,813	799,328	3,489,012	910,391
Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c.	104,500	20,167	88,538	17,435
Handkerchiefs	201,565	50,965	232,762	57,322
Shirts	45,794	13,692	73,588	22,582

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cotton manufactures— <i>Con.</i>				
Sewing thread on spools.....	261,125	54,345	255,045	53,109
" in hanks, 3 and 6-cord.	377,781	37,829	346,629	34,725
Bed quilts	73,615	15,698	93,171	19,839
Clothing.....	314,926	99,956	372,214	118,267
Socks and stockings.....	91,391	27,426	107,054	32,995
Hosiery, N.E.S.	82,361	25,948	110,705	36,194
Towels.....	27,355	5,732	34,315	7,088
Uncoloured fabrics.....	133,586	23,739	188,572	33,334
Velvets, velveteens, plush fabrics, &c.	296,570	67,680	379,725	87,961
Other articles.....	349,252	88,369	298,384	79,847
Total, cottons.....	6,879,876	1,623,610	7,392,977	1,787,649
Curtains and shams	436,950	120,908	477,762	131,080
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe...	50,476	12,518	56,131	13,884
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, medicines, &c.	2,056,508	421,348	2,023,143	416,051
Earthenware and chinaware	1,114,677	268,986	1,275,093	313,222
Eggs.....	194,188	28,552	169,457	23,177
Elastic, round or flat	79,722	20,431	98,693	25,470
Electric carbon or carbon points.....	31,924	9,742	77,336	17,450
" apparatus, parts of, cables, batteries, &c.....	584,166	145,739	934,326	232,985
" motors, generators, dynamos and-sockets	286,945	71,736	332,484	82,919
Embroideries	56,579	18,669	59,228	19,777
Express parcels.....	1,131,945	281,691	1,108,600	284,572
Fancy goods.....	1,936,725	583,625	2,218,708	672,617
Fertilizers	74,208	7,317	84,996	8,291
Fish, all kinds, including fish oil	544,399	92,148	620,706	117,843
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats.....	111,043	20,042	99,789	17,911
Damask of linen	454,919	97,508	477,306	102,969
Handkerchiefs	160,936	40,427	152,151	38,044
Towels.....	133,611	27,898	153,033	32,444
Linens, brown or bleached.....	66,805	11,510	120,819	20,528
Linen duck, canvas, huckaback, &c.	516,424	88,507	510,978	88,020
Linen thread	153,675	26,133	189,549	32,841
Shirts.....	6,789	2,000	10,744	3,295
Other articles	305,972	49,886	265,341	45,351
Total, flax, hemp and jute, &c.	1,910,174	363,911	1,979,710	381,403
Fruits, all kinds.....	3,131,657	637,189	3,577,457	765,772
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material	443,653	131,330	487,749	144,900
Furs and manufactures of—				
Fur skins, wholly or partially dressed	867,511	120,826	949,539	135,112
Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes, coats, &c.....	97,880	25,076	110,982	29,550
Glass and manufactures of.....	1,575,619	380,159	1,938,808	459,496
Gloves and mitts, all kinds.....	702,578	232,294	651,309	216,200
Gold and silver, manufactures of.....	359,646	99,958	351,346	98,131
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	278,540	63,911	395,875	88,860

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gutta percha and India-rubber, manu- factures of—				
Boots and shoes	70,508	17,583	147,655	36,902
Belting	37,514	9,353	30,625	7,644
Clothing, and clothing made water- proof with rubber	171,121	46,290	233,614	61,073
Hose, including cotton or linen, lined with rubber	54,409	18,954	51,254	17,854
Packing, mats and matting	40,759	14,137	39,065	13,607
Other articles	235,580	56,675	269,213	64,639
Total, gutta percha, &c.	609,891	163,012	771,426	201,719
Hair and manufactures of.	21,287	4,915	27,367	6,060
Hats, caps and bonnets, N.E.S.—				
Beaver, silk or felt	1,076,004	264,362	1,097,181	273,608
Straw, grass, chip or other like ma- terial	547,971	138,994	594,803	154,094
Shapes	37,788	8,824	38,739	9,155
Hay	116,228	13,036	121,624	16,794
Hops	146,170	46,909	131,185	44,871
Ink, writing	44,350	7,988	45,391	8,145
" printing	88,379	17,190	99,807	19,446
Iron and steel—agricultural imple- ments—				
Binding attachments	31,081	6,216	9,991	1,998
Cultivators and weeders	16,495	3,299	22,863	4,571
Drills, grain seed	31,092	6,218	50,092	10,018
Forks, pronged	4,584	1,136	7,816	1,944
Harrows	47,862	9,570	36,730	7,345
Harvesters, self-binding and without binders.	828,118	165,624	900,179	180,036
Horse rakes	104,075	20,815	180,658	36,132
Mowing machines	426,084	85,217	599,050	119,810
Ploughs	147,485	29,490	214,193	42,839
Reapers	57,681	11,536	36,329	7,266
Scythes, &c.	10,551	2,284	11,970	2,598
Spades and shovels	21,130	6,115	28,993	8,788
Parts of agricultural implements			489,827	97,959
All other agricultural tools or im- plements, N.E.S.	159,922	35,431	66,777	16,999
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars	448,419	91,646	946,836	170,875
Castings, in the rough	164,866	41,091	198,074	49,351
Canada plates	758,389	28,624	1,214,045	43,951
Cast iron pipe	50,223	12,525	44,691	10,906
Chains	150,435	18,872	215,032	26,398
Engines, locomotive	497,401	174,090	611,925	214,174
" fire	2,854	999	2,376	832
" steam, and boilers	370,153	88,494	382,022	92,610
Fire extinguishers	22,511	7,879	19,327	6,764

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duties Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duties Collected. 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel— <i>Con.</i>				
Fittings for iron or steel pipe.....	203,089	60,790	232,428	69,651
Hardware—builders', cabinetmak- ers', upholsterers', harnessmakers', currycombs, &c., &c.....	542,149	158,813	653,361	190,284
Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c.....	206,975	23,364	419,543	34,421
Bridges or parts thereof and struc- tural work.....	378,976	132,642	108,402	37,844
Iron in pigs.....	547,536	82,852	585,077	90,978
" charcoal.....	7,121	1,224	726	95
Locks of all kinds.....	127,423	37,471	146,889	43,280
Machines and machinery—				
Windmills.....	20,583	5,146	20,373	5,093
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c.....	82,513	18,469	52,527	12,803
Horse powers.....	2,142	535	6,590	1,647
Portable engines.....	57,417	14,354	261,188	65,297
Threshers and separators.....	41,654	10,413	147,634	36,908
Portable saw-mills and planing mills.....	1,087	272	5,163	1,291
All other portable machines.....	27,123	6,733	49,691	12,220
Sewing machines and parts of.....	203,075	60,658	246,400	73,589
Machines, typewriting.....	102,584	25,638	129,949	32,487
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel..	3,569,643	850,632	3,468,923	841,987
Nails and spikes.....	83,492	17,371	62,221	12,969
Mould boards, plates, &c.....	116,569	5,828	178,704	8,935
Pumps.....	179,141	44,648	187,285	46,735
Railway bars or rails of any form.....	142,590	40,832	206,908	59,138
Railway fish-plates and tie plates.....	165,960	36,388	122,840	28,469
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds.....	1,563,105	173,029	2,833,478	309,538
Scales, balances, &c.....	95,658	28,617	102,692	30,697
Skates.....	14,491	5,071	19,105	6,687
Stoves.....	128,747	32,169	172,791	43,170
Tubing, all kinds.....	616,058	87,559	761,911	94,573
Ware, enamelled, all kinds.....	127,280	35,675	129,861	39,848
Wire, covered.....	354,859	105,041	315,706	93,202
Wire, all other.....	99,856	19,071	190,422	36,997
Scrap iron and steel.....	239,582	16,093	519,398	30,765
Pen knives and jack knives.....	88,835	21,188	107,109	27,078
Table cutlery.....	196,418	44,569	214,076	47,324
All other cutlery.....	198,122	50,812	206,502	54,780
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles.....	180,072	51,543	257,135	75,000
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c.....	415,036	19,145	594,766	28,172
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c.....	224,732	65,154	293,180	83,941
Tools—hand or machine, all kinds.....	526,020	154,069	603,190	177,496
All other manufactures of iron or steel.....	2,509,011	629,279	3,168,201	733,470
Total, Iron and steel (see also free goods).....	18,738,135	4,020,328	24,072,141	4,773,023

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S....	66,528	19,993	63,814	19,178
Jewellery.....	540,220	157,209	647,200	189,797
Knitted goods of every description, N.E.S.....	4,638	1,341	520	134
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig.....	97,011	12,551	104,672	12,689
Bars and in sheets.....	78,316	15,176	49,261	8,649
Other articles.....	65,484	19,162	60,073	17,317
Total, lead, &c.....	240,811	46,889	214,006	38,655
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather.....	76,662	11,019	65,026	9,085
Leather, belting leather, all kinds..	40,089	4,204	61,116	6,301
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned.....	6,499	755	1,942	279
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, dressed, waxed, &c.....	208,300	34,933	237,388	39,331
Glove leathers—kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c.....	180,186	17,979	174,247	17,418
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins.....	232,369	39,280	183,675	30,459
Japanned, patent or enamelled....	41,918	10,436	43,497	10,791
Boots and shoes.....	642,360	159,258	699,791	172,608
Harness and saddlery.....	53,451	15,299	82,036	23,771
Leather belting.....	53,621	8,982	43,995	7,934
Other articles.....	192,594	38,234	217,548	44,035
Total, leather, &c.....	1,728,049	340,379	1,810,261	362,012
Lime.....	14,534	2,904	17,584	3,506
Lime juice.....	15,919	2,816	17,153	2,847
Machine card clothing.....	34,925	6,697	35,970	7,164
Malt.....	66,329	14,483	69,076	15,058
Malt, extract of.....	5,718	1,339	7,712	1,857
Marble and manufactures of.....	96,159	21,919	130,424	30,487
Mats and rugs.....	113,184	33,393	131,317	38,126
Metal, N.E.S., and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal.....	24,684	2,406	39,226	3,783
Britannia metal.....	23,601	5,728	27,243	6,538
Gas, coal oil and electric fixtures and parts of.....	135,329	40,369	152,630	45,304
Gas meters.....	12,311	3,628	12,528	3,458
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manufactures of.....	25,441	5,834	39,423	9,194
Lamps, side-lights and head-lights, lanterns, &c.....	253,464	75,729	280,016	83,700
Nickel-plated ware.....	34,509	10,108	52,172	15,426
Pins.....	57,904	15,312	68,361	18,196
Type for printing.....	76,890	13,434	65,644	11,466
Other articles.....	130,918	31,099	169,364	38,417
Total, metals, &c.....	775,051	203,647	906,617	235,482

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Milk, condensed.....	98,192	35,699	55,669	22,198
Mineral substances—				
Asbestos, manufactures.....	50,829	12,620	52,464	12,917
Mineral and bituminous substances.	23,449	4,256	64,572	12,687
Blacklead.....	25,646	5,801	20,467	4,662
Plumbago, manufactures of, N.E.S.	13,373	2,875	18,670	3,843
Mineral and aerated waters, N.E.S....	70,772	13,593	91,379	17,880
Musical instruments—				
Cabinet organs.....	14,012	4,179	13,732	4,096
Pipe organs.....	2,111	633	730	146
Pianofortes.....	99,631	29,735	105,347	31,593
Pianos, parts of.....	145,694	36,408	153,499	38,372
Other musical instruments and parts of.....	151,200	42,810	160,331	45,547
Total, musical instruments.....	416,648	113,765	433,639	119,754
Mustard cake, ground, French liquid.	94,369	18,170	86,736	17,175
Oils, mineral—				
Coal and kerosene.....	780,937	461,608	878,087	545,820
Products of petroleum.....	34,462	16,378	52,285	24,555
Other oils.....	31,711	10,037	43,109	15,319
Oils, animal.....	23,478	5,828	28,558	7,095
Oils, vegetable—				
Castor.....	26,667	3,863	44,869	6,335
Cotton seed, crude.....	38,305	7,661	26,603	4,892
" refined.....	210,096	42,019	347,018	68,918
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled.....	436,502	74,499	404,966	69,774
Other vegetable oil.....	52,550	9,996	71,188	13,499
Lubricating oils.....	203,963	74,123	210,835	79,549
Essential.....	84,142	8,348	93,641	9,252
All other oils.....	22,863	4,073	22,348	4,071
Total, oils.....	1,945,676	718,433	2,223,507	849,079
Oiled silk and cloth.....	79,942	21,402	72,194	20,334
Oil cloth.....	340,888	71,322	377,187	78,403
Optical instruments, philosophical, &c.	158,772	38,729	183,584	44,795
" spectacles and eye-glasses.....	9,359	2,805	9,230	2,674
" frames.....				
" and parts of.....	46,861	9,365	43,709	8,742
Packages.....	676,399	133,438	697,234	137,932
Paints and colours.....	768,843	83,916	1,007,859	106,729
Paper and manufactures of—				
Albumentized and other papers and films.....	112,433	33,373	105,333	31,180
Bags or sacks, printed or not.....	31,996	7,982	30,296	7,566
Cards for playing.....	33,510	20,753	39,099	23,302
Card board, paste board.....	38,107	13,056	42,431	14,630
Paper, tarred and not tarred.....	33,935	8,469	46,849	11,706
Hanging or wall paper.....	110,127	37,973	192,483	66,085
Leather board and leatheroid.....	18,022	4,493	19,859	4,965

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
Paper and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Mill board, not straw board	26,228	2,531	22,342	2,187
Envelopes, papeteries, blank books, &c	473,356	155,177	499,884	164,321
Printing paper	356,086	80,567	305,501	68,803
Straw board	10,324	2,548	7,779	1,942
Wrapping	25,740	6,869	34,298	8,452
All other kinds	534,060	124,671	599,632	144,107
Total, paper, &c.	1,803,924	497,962	1,945,786	549,245
Paraffine wax	9,639	2,845	12,750	3,668
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise	104,455	25,859	105,766	26,203
Pens, penholders, and rulers, all kinds	79,437	18,211	85,835	19,728
Photographic dry plates	43,456	12,366	44,808	12,559
Pickles	157,587	42,805	156,081	43,603
Picture and photograph frames of any material	62,532	18,057	75,101	21,935
Plants and trees, viz.—				
Apple trees	2,972	901	8,503	2,838
Cherry	550	107	1,057	196
Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental, &c	27,949	5,522	33,470	6,620
Peach trees	2,237	1,373	1,357	571
Pear "	112	28	405	120
Plum "	1,844	552	2,505	785
All other	1,437	267	3,195	608
Total, plants and trees	37,101	8,755	50,492	11,738
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.	94,195	27,306	136,741	39,492
Post office parcels and packages	546,604	129,799	588,765	136,819
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but not set	77,553	7,421	64,551	6,212
Printing presses and printing machines, &c., and parts of	353,457	35,209	257,614	25,708
Provisions—				
Butter	285,530	45,452	162,533	26,327
Cheese	43,504	8,535	42,986	8,015
Lard	149,064	32,547	155,638	28,720
" compound, cottolene, &c	8,843	2,274	7,415	1,487
Meats—				
Bacon, and hams, shoulders and sides	713,925	125,360	635,831	106,455
Beef, salted in barrels	73,355	30,940	77,554	30,846
Canned meats and canned poultry and game	213,306	51,397	154,536	36,829
Extracts of meats and fluid beef, &c.	52,033	12,482	55,009	12,678
Mutton and lamb, fresh	22,406	5,966	12,669	3,292
Pork, barrelled, in brine	437,862	128,214	561,414	138,936
Poultry and game	54,256	10,851	69,218	13,843
Dried and smoked meats	23,704	4,996	51,738	9,019
Other meats, fresh	46,349	13,593	46,512	12,851
" salted	24,816	5,579	51,533	10,592
Total, provisions	2,148,953	478,186	2,084,586	439,890

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ribbons, N.E.S.	26,074	9,095	46,238	16,042
Railway and travelling rugs, lap dusters	57,423	14,065	56,796	13,983
Salt	34,087	6,297	39,605	7,562
Sand paper, glass, flint and emery paper	46,310	11,524	64,049	15,882
Sauces and catsups	81,261	22,879	79,518	22,736
Sausage casings, N.E.S.	53,878	10,181	59,533	11,090
Seeds, garden, field and other	542,149	55,070	406,357	41,608
Ships and vessels, and repairs on	329,373	43,559	120,442	17,681
Silk and manufactures of—				
Fabrics	2,359,753	675,906	2,661,677	763,048
Handkerchiefs	116,315	36,896	105,312	33,356
Clothing	244,661	71,901	223,735	66,319
Ribbons	617,197	212,868	753,738	258,349
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist	25,789	5,162	31,608	6,058
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.	238,287	60,104	277,541	71,899
Other articles	124,021	36,854	130,315	38,169
Total, silk, &c.	3,726,023	1,099,691	4,183,926	1,237,229
Slate and manufactures of	72,187	17,746	72,601	18,126
Soap—				
Common	129,592	21,424	51,597	10,191
Castile, mottled or white	35,846	7,939	45,282	10,681
Toilet	93,593	30,086	105,562	34,047
Pearline and other soap powders, &c.	105,682	32,997	115,922	36,147
Spices	234,666	29,902	258,685	32,680
Spirits—				
Brandy	374,137	548,558	399,413	596,678
Gin	272,790	1,374,170	280,458	1,356,965
Rum	55,945	254,865	51,670	257,422
Whiskey	616,530	1,011,545	650,263	1,047,093
Other spirits	173,567	136,954	171,735	144,615
Total, spirits	1,492,969	3,326,092	1,533,539	3,402,773
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines	338,719	205,984	335,246	211,061
Wines, sparkling	194,280	50,341	204,902	53,388
Sponges	40,490	7,446	50,327	9,149
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.	63,943	20,361	58,235	18,974
Stone and manufactures of	158,009	30,657	213,540	40,999
Sugar, all kinds	7,929,001	2,481,623	7,678,845	2,759,532
Molasses	1,067,419	59,568	902,479	64,424
Sugar candy, confectionery, &c.	151,482	49,113	164,990	54,248
Glucose or grape sugar, &c.	157,669	68,780	103,437	38,178
Table cloths, all kinds	40,120	8,795	35,071	7,832
Tallow	6,907	1,216	4,401	709
Tea, black (<i>see also</i> Free Goods)	17,179	1,718	16,817	1,681
" green	6,437	643	23,162	2,316
Telephones and telegraph instruments	16,819	3,941	28,770	7,192
Tin and manufactures of	122,202	29,888	115,696	28,099

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes.....	24,540	40,115	36,228	60,942
Cigars.....	295,338	341,435	282,853	327,159
Tobacco, cut.....	77,100	61,325	103,644	85,229
Snuff.....	2,240	3,601	3,680	4,757
All other manufactures of.....	34,893	47,292	38,597	54,220
Leaf, raw, foreign.....	39	33	44	34
Total, tobacco.....	434,150	493,801	465,046	532,341
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c.....	292,084	95,365	303,411	99,660
Turpentine, spirits of.....	308,495	15,421	311,773	15,589
Trunks, valises, &c.....	53,213	15,217	60,260	17,351
Twines, all kinds, N.E.S.....	54,451	10,961	54,405	11,577
Twines, manufactures of: hammocks, lawn tennis nets and other articles, N.E.S.....	15,257	4,266	19,640	5,820
Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades...	80,665	20,461	72,026	18,347
Varnish, laquers, japans, &c.....	117,124	33,934	137,540	40,976
Vegetables—				
Melons.....	9,604	2,401	12,247	3,062
Potatoes.....	88,501	20,426	87,259	12,180
" sweet, and yams.....	15,254	1,834	15,297	1,738
Tomatoes, fresh.....	37,507	8,007	53,906	9,259
" and other vegetables, in cans.....	78,478	18,859	66,405	14,346
Fresh or dry salted.....	211,795	52,448	182,293	45,490
Vinegar.....	33,794	13,839	24,755	11,256
Watches.....	49,353	12,288	46,154	11,509
Watch cases.....	98,514	29,548	107,617	32,281
" actions and movements.....	468,569	46,852	577,000	57,695
" glasses and watch keys.....	7,509	1,820	11,985	2,939
Wax, bees.....	10,809	1,078	7,923	787
Wax and manufactures of, N.E.S.....	25,549	4,618	30,269	5,593
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....	139,802	24,529	156,248	28,352
Whips, all kinds.....	6,361	1,985	6,271	1,939
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c....	33,100	6,429	22,355	4,441
Fishing rods.....	8,332	2,283	7,734	2,176
Caskets and coffins.....	10,665	2,266	10,749	2,687
Mouldings, plain and gilded.....	39,176	9,794	45,672	11,418
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, washboards, &c.....	60,291	12,058	69,789	13,956
Manufactures of wood, N.E.S.....	478,939	118,301	568,206	140,349
Veneers of wood.....	96,723	7,255	114,377	8,568
Wood pulp.....	16,053	4,013	27,447	6,862
Other wood and manufactures of....	95,726	23,592	93,031	22,849
Total, wood, &c.....	839,005	186,391	959,360	213,306
Window shade or blind rollers.....	14,062	4,920	21,914	7,628

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected. 1901.	Value, 1902.	Duty Collected, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wool, manufactures of—				
Blankets.....	35,222	8,930	32,217	8,007
Cassimeres.....	6,812	2,082	4,033	1,311
Cloths.....	1,883,587	457,256	1,924,512	467,572
Coatings.....	505,813	119,144	644,138	152,446
Overcoatings.....	15,299	3,872	4,146	996
Tweeds.....	786,448	189,857	1,017,776	245,920
Felt-cloth, N.E.S.....	50,301	16,832	31,686	10,348
Flannels.....	123,435	37,218	153,355	46,758
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.)	94,012	26,546	82,267	23,233
Shawls.....	93,664	21,144	87,301	20,562
Socks and stockings.....	543,012	134,149	574,315	142,785
Undershirts and drawers.....	103,821	27,019	73,975	19,423
Yarns.....	378,931	68,706	452,062	80,579
All fabrics composed wholly or in part of wool.....	3,098,818	859,556	3,374,062	950,075
Women's and children's dress goods.	55,182	11,428	64,436	13,333
Clothing, ready-made.....	952,812	290,113	976,453	294,423
Carpets.....	936,421	222,948	1,081,381	256,586
Felt, pressed, all kinds.....	182,550	35,095	193,459	37,182
Other articles.....	97,965	24,441	175,282	43,089
Total, wool and woollens.....	9,944,105	2,556,336	10,946,856	2,814,628
All other dutiable goods.....	1,057,976	207,394	1,387,760	224,035
Additional duties, post entries over collections, &c.....		43,006		72,994
Total, dutiable goods.....	105,969,756	29,106,980	118,657,496	32,425,532

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
IMPORTS OF FREE GOODS.	\$	\$
THE MINE.		
Clay, China.....	47,419	54,331
" fire.....	79,530	64,541
" other.....	14,302	21,649
Coal, anthracite and dust.....	7,923,950	7,021,939
Emery.....	16,311	14,476
Gravels and sands.....	42,891	58,668
Litharge.....	51,944	47,021
Ores of metals, all kinds.....	598,016	727,099
Precious stones in the rough.....	50,970	55,691
Diamonds, unset, diamond dust or bort and black diamonds	611,978	728,489
Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British Possession or for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries.....	339,887	385,629
Whiting.....	60,878	42,136
Other articles of the mine.....	53,119	61,669
Total, articles of the mine.....	9,891,195	9,283,338

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
THE FISHERIES.		
	\$	\$
Fish and fish oil, &c.	428,540	525,459
THE FOREST.		
Corkwood ...	66,443	53,881
Barks, corkwood	14,545	26,474
" other	1,052	.....
Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only	24,604	24,809
Hickory spokes, rough turned	99,471	122,307
Ivory nuts (vegetable)	16,458	14,495
Fence posts and railroad ties	240,561	245,374
Logs and round unmanufactured timber	262,863	665,817
Lumber and timber—		
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory and whitewood	197,379	186,872
Mahogany	47,660	113,697
Oak	804,180	941,004
Pitch pine	444,732	344,567
Redwood	21,716	23,253
Spanish cedar	5,744	5,547
Walnut	57,906	49,286
Timber, squared or sided	210,073	472,967
Sawed boards, planks, deals and other lumber	704,868	675,910
Shingles	33,914	30,752
Staves	69,192	82,360
Wood for fuel	38,915	29,961
Other articles of the forest	126,217	133,025
Total articles of the forest	3,488,493	4,242,358
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.		
Horses for improvement of stock	154,737	227,863
Cattle " "	110,124	114,575
Sheep " "	13,800	14,323
Swine " "	2,623	4,961
Dogs " "	8,119	6,435
Fowls " "	4,902	5,358
Bones, crude	2,839	8,216
Bone-dust, bone black, &c	52,983	87,338
Bristles	60,691	78,920
Furs and skins, all kinds, not dressed in any manner	1,388,286	1,842,857
Grease, rough, &c	352,793	401,658
Hair	21,618	32,505
Hatters' furs, not on the skin	59,468	71,876
Hides and skins, raw	4,111,538	5,079,343
Ivory, unmanufactured	4,337	1,672
Rennet	5,871	68,426
Silk, raw	261,637	352,134
Wool	1,292,895	1,374,054
Other animal products	107,480	45,158
Total animals and their produce	8,016,741	9,817,672

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.		
	\$	\$
Broom corn.....	212,037	202,487
Cane and rattans, not manufactured.....	4,700	15,570
Cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground.....	163,216	94,263
Fibre, Mexican, istle or tampico.....	19,506	17,572
Florist, stock.....	60,648	70,799
Fruits, green—		
Bananas.....	579,479	738,168
Pineapples.....	86,066	87,929
Other fruit.....	3,750	7,510
Foot grease, the refuse of cotton seed.....	1,308	37
Hemp, undressed.....	679,475	1,296,799
Indian corn.....	6,484,527	2,480,397
Seeds—		
Beet and mangold.....	27,210	57,502
Carrot.....	9,758	7,971
Flax.....	700,480	1,871,333
Turnip.....	13,154	31,706
Mustard.....	2,998	785
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	1,724,626	1,948,358
Other articles.....	71,237	126,481
Total agricultural products.....	10,844,175	9,055,667
MANUFACTURED AND PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED.		
Asphaltum, or asphalt.....	67,587	102,317
Astrachan or Russian hair skin and China goat plates or rugs..	20,865	64,570
Bells, for churches.....	35,877	59,750
Binder twine.....	928,096	1,507,344
" articles for the manufacture of.....	89,475	245,515
Books (including bibles, prayer books, &c.).....	417,779	424,062
Bookbinders' cloth.....	31,887	34,406
Brick, fire.....	418,461	329,116
Canvas or fabric for manufacture of bicycle tires.....	18,979	4,665
Coal tar and coal pitch.....	88,093	98,551
Coke.....	680,138	842,815
Cotton waste.....	267,431	265,058
Cotton wool.....	4,773,993	5,599,031
Cotton yarn, No. 40 and finer..	189,763	244,371
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines.....	3,121,523	3,598,247
Fishing nets and seines, fishing lines and twines, &c.....	592,118	695,257
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet-hooks and eyelets.....	75,544	98,131
Gutta percha, crude.....	13,338	2,125
Hatters' bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, &c.....	97,542	109,905
Jute cloth.....	663,752	930,342
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, dyed or coloured, &c.....	133,428	137,109
Metals, viz.—		
Brass.....	381,036	506,084
Copper.....	945,954	1,357,068
Iron and steel.....	8,042,323	8,901,461
Tin.....	2,214,497	2,127,613
Zinc.....	103,457	141,607
All other, N.E.S.....	243,268	389,518

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
	\$	\$
MANUFACTURES, &c.—<i>Con.</i>		
Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound	151,571	145,809
Noils	89,847	204,995
Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake, &c.	29,836	35,183
Oils, cocoanut and palm	138,131	116,481
" other	7,370	14,119
Plaits, plain, chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, &c.	100,629	97,927
Potash, muriate and bichromate of, crude	46,467	44,914
Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp, &c.	225,924	167,902
Resin	125,363	147,613
Rubber, crude	1,755,488	1,404,257
Rubber, recovered and rubber substitute and hard rubber sheets	179,882	135,976
Rubber powdered and rubber waste	35,854	111,346
Surgical and dental instruments	127,012	123,599
Veneers of ivory, unmanufactured	8,023	3,630
All other articles	691,519	924,224
Total, manufactures, &c.	28,369,120	32,494,013
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.		
Articles imported for use of Dominion Government	1,650,813	2,608,600
" for use of the army and navy	633,779	525,591
" ex-warehoused for ships' stores	410,966	365,526
Coffee, green, imported direct from country of growth	347,226	452,434
Paintings in oil or water colours	422,683	537,889
Settlers' effects	3,740,630	4,580,481
Tea, black, imported direct	2,042,571	1,837,449
" green	1,110,608	1,062,969
Coins, gold and silver, except U. S. silver coins	3,068,554	5,308,632
Gold and silver bullion, in bars, blocks or ingots	468,740	1,002,773
Other miscellaneous	333,498	433,248
Total, Miscellaneous	14,229,968	18,715,592
Total, Free Goods	75,268,232	84,134,099
Total, Dutiable and Free	181,237,988	202,791,595

The following table gives the total value of imports and the value entered for home consumption, by countries, distinguishing between dutiable and free goods, in 1902 :—

Countries.	VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS.		VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain	35,329,879	14,097,809	35,062,564	14,143,498
British Africa	1	15,805	1	15,805
Australasia	40,714	112,343	39,960	112,923
New Zealand	142	4,038	142	4,038
British East Indies	407,718	1,185,787	433,596	1,185,787
" West Indies	1,302,242	228,910	1,382,018	229,096
" Guiana	171,071	70	139,341	86
Hong Kong	6,062	4,388	10,664	5,506
Newfoundland	35,302	1,083,265	34,135	1,083,265
Other British Possessions	1,290	4,554	1,142	4,554
Total, British Empire	37,294,421	16,736,969	37,103,563	16,784,558
United States	68,922,500	60,879,347	60,181,808	60,632,942
Germany	9,175,383	1,744,611	9,078,402	1,744,767
France	5,791,812	1,123,571	5,546,876	1,125,318
China	298,226	191,215	296,405	192,705
Japan	539,704	964,027	531,230	964,536
Belgium	1,390,918	274,757	1,436,842	274,757
Austria-Hungary	231,850	9,532	230,896	9,717
Italy	526,318	177,891	548,851	177,891
Spain	567,080	73,759	620,985	73,985
Cuba	235,486	29,203	240,932	32,904
Porto Rico	263,436	251	282,289	613
Switzerland	763,812	18,021	746,989	18,021
Turkey	170,220	30,883	162,960	29,788
Dutch East Indies	699,866	6,928	419,209	7,351
Holland	488,639	352,406	513,279	362,336
South America :—				
Argentina	500	448,123	500	448,123
Brazil	451	466,158	451	466,158
Peru	19,498		235,314	
Uruguay		292,804		292,804
Venezuela		62,803		62,803
Chile		13,494		13,494
St. Pierre	81,899	1,590	1,427	1,590
Greece	220,518		218,718	30
Norway and Sweden	56,221	4,400	56,078	4,400
Portugal	120,606	17,913	111,333	18,046
Central American States		26,100		26,100
Danish West Indies	8,901		3,617	
French Africa		169,129	156	169,129
Russia	28,909	75,554	28,909	75,576
Denmark	1,091	7,746	1,206	7,746
Mexico	26,461	82,873	29,156	83,022
Arabia	5	13,127	5	13,127
Hawaii		15,292		15,292
Egypt	15,395		14,429	26
Other Foreign Countries	15,155	4,400	14,681	4,444
Total, Foreign Countries	90,660,860	67,577,908	81,553,933	67,349,541
Total Imports	127,955,281	84,314,877	118,657,496	84,134,099

BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, 1898.

Its chief features are (1) a completion of the pro-British tariff of 1897, provided that beginning on 1st of August, 1898, all imports from Britain shall come into Canada on paying a duty of customs, twenty-five (25) per cent less than that levied on goods from foreign countries; (2) a provision to aid the West Indies by admitting their products at the full reduction of 25 per cent; a similar provision for any other British colony or possession the customs tariff of which is on the whole as favourable to Canada as the British preferential tariff is to such colony or possession; provided, however, (a) that unmanufactured articles admitted under such preferential tariff are bona fide manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefits of such tariff, (b) that such benefits shall not extend to the importation of articles into the production of which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labour of such countries, (3) a provision that the reduction is not to apply to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

The following parts of the British Empire are included in the British preferential tariff arrangement:—

The United Kingdom—

Bermuda.

British West Indies—

Bahamas.

Jamaica.

Turks and Caicos Islands.

Leeward Islands.

Windward Islands.

British West Indies—*Con.*

Barbados.

Trinidad and Tobago.

British Guiana.

British India.

Ceylon.

Straits Settlement.

By the Budget of 1900 the preferential given to the above parts of the Empire was increased from 25 p.c. to 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ p.c. from July 1, 1900.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1898 TO 1900.

	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
1898.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total, British Empire...	3,559,461	1,791,950	19,735,855	5,137,271	23,295,316	6,929,221
" Foreign Countries.	46,111,365	13,529,584	5,218,407	1,348,268	51,329,772	14,877,852
" Post Entries.	.....	36,320	.....	4,396	.....	40,716
" imports of dutiable goods	49,670,826	15,357,854	24,954,262	6,489,935	74,625,088	*21,847,789
1899.						
Total, British Empire...	4,937,775	2,441,050	23,834,425	5,242,188	28,772,200	7,683,238
" Foreign Countries.	57,897,955	17,302,397	2,763,017	639,203	60,660,972	17,941,600
" Post Entries.	.....	67,104	.....	3,901	.....	71,005
" imports of dutiable goods	62,835,730	19,848,936	26,597,442	5,885,293	89,433,172	25,734,226
1900.						
Total, British Empire...	5,754,338	2,835,195	27,095,791	5,639,036	32,850,129	8,474,231
" Foreign Countries.	71,496,666	20,361,118	.....	.....	71,496,666	20,361,118
" Post Entries.	.....	51,823	.....	1,938	.....	53,761
" imports of dutiable goods	77,251,004	23,248,136	27,095,791	5,640,974	104,346,795	28,889,110

* Not including duty collected in Yukon Territory, amounting to \$309,999.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	5,795,933	2,819,060	25,905,721	5,026,347	31,701,654	7,845,407
Australasia.....	4,624	842	290,093	56,305	294,717	57,147
British Africa.....	566	434			566	434
" East Indies.....	9,839	2,293	294,917	70,540	304,756	72,833
" West Indies.....	77,785	79,497	955,519	115,471	1,033,304	194,968
" Guiana.....	20,352	105,018	56,687	10,733	77,039	115,751
Hong Kong.....	29,972	19,530			29,972	19,530
Newfoundland.....	4,554	1,191			4,554	1,191
Other British Possessions	494	928			494	928
Total, British Empire	5,944,119	3,028,793	27,502,937	5,279,396	33,447,056	8,308,189
United States.....	53,600,278	13,311,750			53,600,278	13,311,750
Germany.....	6,121,190	1,811,975			6,121,190	1,811,975
France.....	4,569,060	1,794,456			4,569,060	1,794,456
China.....	252,671	161,459			252,671	161,459
Japan.....	525,974	180,015			525,974	180,015
Belgium.....	3,606,361	1,081,163			3,606,361	1,081,163
Austria.....	278,768	87,404			278,768	87,404
Italy.....	231,653	45,172			231,653	45,172
Spain.....	698,312	191,527			698,312	191,527
Philippines.....	10,615	22,106			10,615	22,106
Cuba.....	257,318	260,574			257,318	260,574
Porto Rico.....	269,042	16,094			269,042	16,094
Switzerland.....	590,056	159,148			590,056	159,148
Turkey.....	158,932	31,317			158,932	31,317
Dutch East Indies.....	135,621	41,428			135,621	41,428
Holland.....	546,264	1,350,098			546,264	1,350,098
South America.....	*293,896	*89,593			*293,896	*89,593
St. Pierre.....	1,414	1,569			1,414	1,569
Greece.....	155,641	28,720			155,641	28,720
Norway and Sweden.....	54,029	8,825			54,029	8,825
Portugal.....	91,626	37,139			91,626	37,139
Danish West Indies.....	2,230	282			2,230	282
Russia.....	27,899	6,325			27,899	6,325
Denmark.....	2,604	734			2,604	734
Mexico.....	11,698	17,942			11,698	17,942
Egypt.....	10,296	13,699			10,296	13,699
Persia.....	18,034	4,695			18,034	4,695
Other Foreign Countries	1,218	575			1,218	575
Total, Foreign Countries	72,522,700	20,755,784			72,522,700	20,755,784
Post Entries, over col- lections, &c.....		42,259		747		43,006
Total imports of dutiable goods.....	78,466,819	23,826,836	27,502,937	5,280,143	105,969,756	29,106,979

*From Peru, \$291,010 and \$89,219.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902.

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	6,332,175	3,029,093	28,730,389	5,395,600	35,062,564	8,424,693
Australia	5,060	945	34,900	8,243	39,960	9,188
New Zealand	142	31	.....	.....	142	31
British East Indies.....	12,616	3,537	420,980	92,647	433,596	96,184
" West Indies....	60,127	67,693	1,321,891	206,904	1,382,018	273,997
" Guiana.....	11,612	95,649	127,729	25,557	139,341	121,206
Hong-Kong.....	10,664	5,391	.....	.....	10,664	5,391
Newfoundland.....	34,135	7,023	.....	.....	34,135	7,023
Other British Possessions	1,143	2,761	.....	.....	1,143	2,761
Total, British Empire	6,467,674	3,211,523	30,635,889	5,728,951	37,103,563	8,940,474
United States.....	60,181,808	15,155,136	.....	.....	60,181,808	15,155,136
Germany	9,078,402	2,741,263	.....	.....	9,078,402	2,741,263
France	5,546,876	2,163,016	.....	.....	5,546,876	2,163,016
China	296,405	192,483	.....	.....	296,405	192,483
Japan.....	531,230	178,483	.....	.....	531,230	178,483
Belgium.....	1,436,842	387,008	.....	.....	1,436,842	387,008
Austria-Hungary	230,896	73,469	.....	.....	230,896	73,469
Italy.....	548,851	88,174	.....	.....	548,851	88,174
Spain.....	620,985	205,803	.....	.....	620,985	205,803
Philippines.....	9,832	30,172	.....	.....	9,832	30,172
Cuba.....	240,932	252,783	.....	.....	240,932	252,783
Porto Rico.....	282,289	22,667	.....	.....	282,289	22,667
Switzerland	746,989	199,638	.....	.....	746,989	199,638
Turkey.....	162,960	34,732	.....	.....	162,960	34,732
Dutch East Indies.....	419,209	146,119	.....	.....	419,209	146,119
Holland.....	513,279	1,306,968	.....	.....	513,279	1,306,968
South America—						
Argentina.....	500	100	.....	.....	500	100
Brazil.....	451	95	.....	.....	451	95
Peru.....	235,314	78,522	.....	.....	235,314	78,522
St. Pierre	1,427	623	.....	.....	1,427	623
Greece	218,718	55,361	.....	.....	218,718	55,361
Norway and Sweden. .	56,078	9,448	.....	.....	56,078	9,448
Portugal.....	111,333	42,701	.....	.....	111,333	42,701
Danish West Indies....	3,617	570	.....	.....	3,617	570
Russia.....	28,909	4,429	.....	.....	28,909	4,429
Denmark.....	1,206	272	.....	.....	1,206	272
Mexico.....	29,156	21,048	.....	.....	29,156	21,048
Egypt.....	14,429	19,394	.....	.....	14,429	19,394
Persia.....	4,296	1,104	.....	.....	4,296	1,104
Other Foreign Countries	714	483	.....	.....	714	483
Total, Foreign Countries	81,553,933	23,412,064	.....	.....	81,553,933	23,412,064
Post entries, over-collec- tions, &c.....	.....	72,714	.....	280	.....	72,994
Total imports of duti- able goods.....	88,021,607	26,696,301	30,635,889	5,729,231	118,657,496	32,425,532

Value of goods imported into Canada for Home Consumption under the Preferential Tariff, and the duty collected thereon, during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1901 and 1902.

Articles Imported under Preferential Tariff.	1901.		1902.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Animals.			58	8
Ale, ginger.	5,324	710	6,864	915
Antiseptical surgical dressing, &c.	7,381	984	5,451	727
Baskets, all kinds, N.E.S.	1,868	374	2,136	427
Bells and gongs.	4,094	819	945	189
Belting, all kinds, except rubber and leather	27,033	3,604	31,156	4,154
Belts, surgical and trusses, electric, &c.	933	124	929	124
Belts, all kinds, N.E.S.	9,880	2,305	10,545	2,461
Blacking, shoe and shoemakers' ink.	1,333	222	1,567	261
Blueing, laundry blueing, all kinds.	18,259	3,043	15,263	2,544
Bone, manufactures of, N.E.S.	705	94	1,198	160
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.	240,323	25,663	207,654	22,205
Boot, shoe and stay laces.	56,160	11,232	62,886	12,577
Boots, shoes, slippers, all kinds, except rubber and leather	5,782	964	11,160	1,860
Braces or suspenders, and metal parts of.	31,452	7,339	31,568	7,366
Brass and manufactures of.	43,413	8,103	51,692	9,576
Breadstuffs, &c.	326,486	98,898	287,788	84,983
Grain and products	17,234	2,299	22,773	2,947
Bricks and tiles	17,989	2,876	28,704	4,330
British gum, dextrine.	6,127	408	5,998	400
Brushes	12,529	2,088	14,670	2,445
Buttons, all kinds.	19,610	4,505	25,432	5,874
Candles	11,515	1,924	11,075	1,862
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.	20,969	4,432	12,711	2,678
Carpets, N.E.S.	118,848	27,731	110,324	25,742
Celluloid manufactures.	1,337	178	3,523	467
Cement.	213,192	44,514	123,407	25,850
Chicory	2,197	1,432	2,304	1,648
Church vestments	234	31	521	69
Clocks	6,525	1,088	8,057	1,343
Cloths, not rubbered or made waterproof.	55,093	5,509	70,371	7,037
Coal, bituminous.	64,830	8,338	84,509	13,366
" dust	17,835	1,314	31,211	2,018
Cocoanuts	26,212	5,110	36,577	7,871
Cocoa paste, chocolate, &c.	45,230	8,103	71,065	11,824
Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate, &c.	54,201	7,227	66,295	8,840
Coffee	2,655	240	2,928	226
Collars of cotton or linen, &c.	23,082	5,386	26,429	6,167
Combs.	52,991	12,365	57,653	13,453
Copper and manufactures of.	4,164	778	3,768	702
Cordage	29,374	4,896	77,682	12,947
Corks and other manufactures of corkwood	1,608	114	933	124
Corsets.	2,507	585	1,086	253
Cotton and manufactures of—				
Embroideries, white.	2,833	472	4,235	706
Gray, unbleached cotton fabrics.	311,415	51,904	89,739	14,957
White or bleached "	408,123	68,022	536,645	89,443
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured	2,451,083	571,923	2,663,716	621,538
Handkerchiefs.	167,852	39,166	206,963	48,292
Knitting yarn, hosiery yarn, &c.	70,292	11,716	21,570	3,595
Shirts	20,021	4,672	27,208	6,349
Threads.	513,799	60,516	476,146	56,332
Bed quilts	63,867	12,773	81,121	16,224
Clothing.	88,030	20,541	102,930	24,018
Damask	6,990	1,398	8,133	1,627
Hosiery	24,666	5,755	21,879	5,105
Socks and stockings.	39,098	9,123	38,349	8,948
Tape, not dyed or coloured	24,635	4,106	24,726	4,121
" dyed or coloured.	16,730	3,904	15,439	3,602

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1901.		1902.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Cotton and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Towels.....	24,746	4,949	32,065	6,413
Fabrics, uncoloured, bleached.....	115,894	19,316	165,722	27,621
Velvets, and velveteens, &c.....	212,909	42,582	259,563	51,913
Other cottons.....	46,051	8,896	38,938	7,900
Total, cottons.....	4,609,034	941,732	4,815,087	998,704
Crapes.....	18,989	2,532	15,501	2,067
Curtains and shams.....	274,506	64,053	309,750	72,276
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines, &c.....	780,590	117,742	742,535	114,305
Earthenware and chinaware.....	670,704	134,275	710,616	142,504
Elastic, round or flat.....	64,047	14,944	77,771	18,147
Embroideries.....	9,717	2,267	8,169	1,906
Fancy goods.....	612,131	135,889	666,292	147,653
Fish and products of.....	23,994	4,256	28,672	4,711
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Bags or sacks.....	47,566	6,342	50,396	6,720
Carpeting, rugs, matting, &c.....	92,625	15,438	84,436	14,073
Damask of linen, &c.....	389,673	77,935	402,223	80,445
Handkerchiefs.....	136,293	31,802	130,373	30,421
Towels.....	121,849	24,370	134,659	26,932
Linsens, brown or bleached.....	62,292	10,382	116,131	19,356
Linen duck, canvas, &c.....	487,199	81,201	476,716	79,454
Linen thread.....	147,439	24,574	174,560	29,094
Jute cloth.....	41,821	2,788	23,578	1,572
Other articles.....	218,010	35,319	149,655	25,804
Total hemp, &c.....	1,697,201	303,809	1,742,727	313,871
Fruit, all kinds.....	55,890	11,970	65,642	15,405
Furniture, house, office, cabinet, &c.....	17,660	3,532	14,246	2,849
Furs and manufactures of—Caps, hats, muffs, &c., and furs wholly or partially dressed.....	228,862	27,174	183,832	22,128
Glass and manufactures of.....	333,323	57,038	357,562	58,665
Gloves and mitts, all kinds.....	116,653	27,220	100,789	23,518
Gold and silver and manufactures of.....	56,371	11,256	53,428	10,673
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	79,063	14,574	110,257	19,464
Gutta percha and India-rubber, manfs. of.....	145,760	32,180	210,917	47,064
Hair and manufactures of.....	6,169	1,211	7,659	1,492
Hats, caps & bonnets—beaver, silk or felt.....	584,398	116,880	555,465	111,093
" " straw, grass, chip, &c.....	253,968	50,794	243,471	48,694
" " shapes.....	25,122	5,024	24,662	4,932
Hops.....	18,389	3,007	20,599	5,009
Ink, writing and printing.....	20,528	2,737	21,718	2,896
Iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Bar iron or steel, rolled, whether in coils, bundles, &c.....	37,983	3,813	188,783	25,829
Canada plates.....	557,763	18,592	1,005,098	33,504
Hardware—Builders' cabinetmakers', &c.....	38,319	7,664	57,244	11,449
Iron or steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, &c.....	4,663	256	204,242	11,420
Iron in pigs.....	107,963	10,617	147,883	17,935
Machinery.....	530,610	88,524	312,613	52,213
Rolled iron or steel sheets, No. 17 gauge or thinner.....	198,711	6,624	403,183	13,440
Rolled iron or steel plates, not less than 30 in. in width and not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in thickness.....	43,881	2,925	200,159	13,344
Rolled iron or steel angles, tees, beams, &c.....	8,042	1,206	119,525	22,253
Rolled iron or steel plates or sheets, sheared or unsheared, &c.....	22,119	3,036	95,904	15,011

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1901.		1902.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves.....			3,484	116
Tubing, all kinds.....	36,114	4,574	173,641	22,366
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, scroll or strips, sheets or plates, &c.....	96,391	3,213	94,013	3,134
Iron or steel, scrap.....	80,568	3,660	241,799	10,563
Pen-knives, jack-knives, pocket-knives.....	54,620	10,924	50,551	10,110
Table cutlery, all kinds.....	143,560	28,712	168,989	33,798
All other cutlery.....	86,251	17,251	71,702	14,340
Guns, rifles, muskets, &c.....	24,788	4,958	21,401	4,280
Needles.....	25,432	5,086	30,245	6,049
Tools, hand or machine.....	37,370	7,474	34,613	6,923
All other articles.....	374,808	62,181	755,517	95,464
Total, iron and steel.....	2,518,956	291,290	4,380,589	423,541
Jellies, jams and preserves.....	53,840	16,539	54,159	16,650
Jewellery.....	48,568	9,714	43,633	8,727
Lead and manufactures of.....	103,638	15,207	115,741	15,941
Leather and manufactures of.....	190,332	23,603	236,990	29,181
Machine card clothing.....	24,416	4,069	21,940	3,657
Mats, rugs, including door and carriage.....	53,331	12,444	67,157	15,670
Metal and manufactures of.....	82,378	13,855	91,686	15,467
Mineral substances.....	16,251	2,492	14,570	2,315
Mineral and aerated water.....	8,418	1,122	5,937	792
Musical instruments.....	5,987	1,080	5,811	1,024
Mustard, ground.....	73,109	12,185	64,403	10,734
Oils—Castor.....	22,060	2,941	33,591	5,279
Flaxseed or linseed, raw or boiled.....	415,521	69,254	377,614	62,936
Other oils.....	24,308	3,195	40,700	5,411
Oiled silk and cloth, &c.....	25,804	5,161	13,228	2,645
Oil-cloth.....	309,441	61,888	347,528	69,506
Spectacles, eye-glasses and parts of, optical instruments.....	11,729	1,952	14,162	2,392
Paints and colours.....	202,894	15,515	221,340	16,812
Paper and manufactures of.....	346,618	65,687	337,941	64,554
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise.....	3,062	510	2,858	476
Pens, penholders, and rulers of all kinds.....	19,785	3,298	20,770	3,462
Pickles.....	105,872	24,705	94,502	22,051
Pocket books, purses, &c.....	2,525	1,905	15,303	3,061
Post office parcels.....	71,292	15,286	90,309	19,181
Precious stones, polished, but not set.....	9,891	659	7,294	486
Provisions—				
Canned meats.....	23,161	3,860	21,663	3,611
Extracts of meats.....	6,312	1,052	12,896	2,149
Mutton and lamb, fresh.....	16,073	3,750	9,790	2,284
Other provisions.....	9,177	1,170	10,923	3,413
Railway or travelling rugs, &c.....	31,622	6,324	30,556	6,111
Sauces and catsups.....	47,666	11,121	43,674	10,191
Seeds.....	2,301	174	1,980	171
Silks and manufactures of—				
Fabrics.....	320,203	64,041	354,550	70,910
Handkerchiefs.....	32,699	7,639	30,033	7,008
Hosiery.....	2,855	666	4,513	1,053
Clothing.....	117,695	27,463	102,759	23,978
Ribbons.....	27,012	6,303	46,792	10,918
Sewing and embroidery silk.....	15,419	2,570	21,652	3,609
Velvets and velveteens, plush fabrics.....	113,822	22,764	113,720	22,744
All other articles.....	43,728	9,741	44,231	8,880
Total, silk, &c.....	673,433	141,178	718,250	149,100

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1901.		1902.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Soap—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Common or laundry.....	89,523	11,889	3,268	503
Toilet.....	22,902	5,344	24,857	5,800
Other.....	10,405	2,224	8,850	1,842
Spices.....	143,967	14,862	159,582	15,799
Sponges.....	9,775	1,303	13,743	1,832
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c..	19,997	3,035	16,570	2,948
Stockinettes for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes.....	11,819	1,182	6,927	693
Stone and manufactures of.....	47,955	9,844	51,550	11,082
Sugar.....	731,322	142,960	925,573	189,757
Syrups and molasses.....	543,804	27,613	455,330	30,386
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c.....	79,422	21,349	80,131	21,379
Table cloths.....	32,414	6,483	26,895	5,379
Tape lines.....	4,031	672	4,728	788
Tin and manufactures of.....	7,952	1,326	9,903	1,651
Tobacco pipes, all kinds.....	58,833	13,727	56,005	13,068
Trawls, &c.....	14,287	2,857	23,147	4,629
Trunks, valises, hat boxes, &c.....	7,469	1,494	7,272	1,454
Twines, all kinds and manufactures of.....	34,929	5,925	25,007	4,192
Umbrellas, parasols, &c.....	66,621	15,545	58,816	13,724
Varnish, lacquers, &c.....	35,004	6,428	33,356	6,176
Vegetables, canned, &c.....	7,241	1,178	3,382	484
Vinegar.....	10,624	3,954	12,329	5,062
Watches.....	599	100	355	59
Watch cases.....	60	12	45	9
Watch actions and movements.....	143	10	144	10
Watch glasses and watch keys.....	692	115	683	114
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....	51,472	1,863	43,463	5,795
Wood and manufactures of.....	22,785	3,938	27,054	4,461
Wool and manufactures of—				
Blankets.....	29,128	6,797	28,022	6,539
Cassimeres.....	2,587	604	866	202
Cloths.....	1,731,430	404,001	1,765,774	412,014
Coatings.....	496,212	115,783	625,733	146,004
Overcoatings.....	12,705	2,965	3,898	910
Tweeds.....	732,010	170,803	945,446	220,604
Felt cloth.....	6,627	1,546	6,364	1,485
Flannels.....	51,296	11,969	59,286	13,833
Knitted goods, including knitted underwear.....	54,498	12,716	47,659	11,120
Shawls.....	69,546	13,909	56,285	11,257
Shirts.....	12,368	2,886	26,497	6,183
Socks and stockings.....	479,189	111,811	499,070	116,450
Undershirts and drawers.....	79,870	18,636	55,440	12,936
Yarns.....	264,710	41,093	335,707	52,711
Fabrics and manufactures, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, &c.	1,928,843	450,065	1,978,685	461,693
Women's and children's dress goods.....	28,405	4,734	33,315	5,552
Clothing, ready-made.....	371,764	86,746	405,737	94,672
Hosiery.....	59,276	13,831	111,989	26,131
Carpets.....	898,288	209,602	1,044,834	243,795
Felt, pressed.....	21,221	2,830	22,641	3,019
Other articles.....	9,560	1,915	7,684	1,100
Total wool, &c.....	7,339,533	1,685,242	8,060,932	1,848,210
All other articles.....	290,553	54,942	204,281	32,418
Total imports under preferential tariff.....	27,502,937	5,280,144	30,635,889	5,729,231

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS, AND IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902, (Coin and Bullion included).

PROVINCES.	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	49,815,871	36,416,689	49,052,090	36,183,328	85,235,418	12,577,343
Quebec	50,248,367	31,766,076	41,926,476	31,707,525	73,634,001	11,675,114
Nova Scotia.	6,728,452	5,782,300	6,653,293	5,826,871	12,480,164	2,069,989
New Brunswick.	3,833,236	3,474,035	3,759,209	3,486,618	7,245,827	1,255,788
Manitoba	5,928,685	2,730,343	5,982,682	2,720,806	8,703,488	1,563,740
British Columbia.	7,946,110	2,445,146	7,767,084	2,508,464	10,275,548	2,354,405
P. E. Island.	387,285	256,544	391,998	256,716	648,714	150,267
The Territories.	1,094,836	1,396,401	1,103,859	1,396,401	2,500,260	252,144
Yukon Territory.	1,972,412	47,370	2,020,805	47,370	2,068,175	526,742
Total	127,955,254	84,314,904	118,657,496	84,134,099	202,791,595	32,425,532

The figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the channels by which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means representing the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal ports of entry for goods from the United States; therefore, it is clear that a very large portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces, and it is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Prince Edward Island being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw material since confederation :—

IMPORTS OF CERTAIN ARTICLES OF RAW MATERIAL, 1868-1902—(HOME CONSUMPTION).

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Cotton Wool and Waste.		Hemp Undressed. †		Wool, Raw.		Gutta percha, India rubber, &c., crude.		Rags, all kinds.		Broom Corn. †		Hides, Horns, Pelts, &c. †		Sugar, Raw.		Tobacco, Raw.	
	Cwts.		Cwts.		Cwts.		Cwts.		C	wts.	\$		\$		Tons.		Lbs.	
1868-71.....	63,481	+	\$1,047,361	122,613	+	\$479,138	+	\$98,587	+	\$89,587	442,382	4,950,993	54,492	29,344,573				
1872.....	19,526	+	\$438,740	61,940	2,887	80,585	8,200	28,425	+	\$28,425	80,585	2,115,228	8,200	8,441,693				
1873.....	27,523		40,369	63,263	+	\$234,954	+	\$99,588	+	\$99,588	67,768	1,410,621	8,776	6,869,525				
1874.....	44,541		45,528	37,566	+	\$283,951	+	\$50,292	+	\$50,292	78,356	1,458,325	15,549	10,396,741				
1875.....	47,822	+	\$367,893	79,479	6,166	123,911	18,267	26,433			123,911	1,827,539	18,267	10,301,733				
1876.....	61,703		33,976	36,213	+	\$82,020		34,651			118,592	1,029,958	18,275	8,665,879				
1877.....	65,013		107,030	46,088	4,327	89,996	5,951	33,885			89,996	1,151,607	5,951	9,941,165				
1878.....	80,118		46,037	62,301	4,588	93,954	9,938	34,466			89,954	1,207,300	9,938	8,969,975				
1879.....	97,207		38,058	49,768	2,821	78,717	11,433	\$76,901	+	\$76,901	90,781	1,202,890	11,433	9,094,248				
1880.....	132,372	+	\$323,283	78,701	2,648	90,081	53,354	\$203,899	+	\$203,899	90,081	1,761,084	53,354	9,528,905				
1881.....	160,187		90,434	80,403	5,972	117,140	62,602	\$163,276	+	\$163,276	117,140	2,212,653	62,602	10,017,272				
1882.....	193,421		57,785	96,467	7,511	146,012	67,894	50,192			146,012	2,216,763	67,894	11,557,800				
1883.....	287,771		74,604	98,034	4,313	135,198	80,392	96,017			135,198	1,986,294	80,392	9,801,049				
1884.....	207,698		72,221	61,824	5,634	125,771	83,818	68,870			125,771	1,431,848	83,818	13,929,560				
1885.....	237,275		89,180	77,596	8,471	112,000	97,650	87,579			112,000	1,788,914	97,650	11,194,764				
1886.....	315,060		101,097	119,587	7,392	122,487	88,103	115,004			122,487	1,751,446	88,103	13,771,120				
1887.....	332,273		89,973	120,387	7,850	133,392	95,496	130,491			133,392	1,975,453	95,496	11,489,771				
1888.....	335,503		148,045	83,989	12,255	125,609	106,172	1,103,197			125,609	1,635,083	93,197	12,809,172				
1889.....	392,236		160,188	106,642	16,690	94,560	113,812	95,660			94,560	1,597,632	106,113	9,444,477				
1890.....	366,352		97,004	89,053	12,908	97,527	81,235	1,072,068			97,527	1,712,012	81,235	11,376,263				
1891.....	395,037		128,748	78,488	16,026	109,042	171,944	88,019			109,042	2,022,810	171,944	12,220,837				
1892.....	463,225		172,027	102,241	21,004	115,479	126,322	262,030			115,479	1,837,102	171,561	13,980,804				
1893.....	412,633		198,800	105,036	21,529	144,987	126,322	125,676			144,987	2,045,175	126,322	13,072,691				
1894.....	361,695		102,247	71,663	20,777	121,297	151,900	101,858			121,297	1,895,232	151,900	14,253,749				
1895.....	569,243		173,439	77,500	14,029	118,744	172,759	247,231			118,744	1,966,620	172,759	12,199,400				
1896.....	394,270		197,324	89,922	21,556	109,969	167,841	370,224			109,969	1,964,251	117,815	9,850,441				
1897.....	428,141		342,364	57,042	20,149	81,373	106,330	105,741			81,373	2,427,030	167,841	15,946,527				
1898.....	627,003		147,650	117,859	24,573	106,330	138,512	504,988			106,330	3,601,382	167,841	15,946,527				
1899.....	560,729		190,552	94,137	22,117	108,251	7,928,683	404,976			108,251	3,877,991	116,507	13,555,971				
1900.....	604,834		243,412	80,547	30,048	134,384	10,746,260	1,551,557			134,384	4,219,399	133,812	7,928,683				
1901.....	540,040		108,299	85,746	30,169	212,037	149,590	390,028			212,037	4,120,443	149,590	10,746,260				
1902.....	693,578		160,795	103,607	29,104	202,487	11,329,674	367,373			202,487	5,086,052	159,348	11,329,674				

* Including flax waste. † Value only ; Trade and Navigation Returns do not give quantities. ‡ Flax and tow, included from 1868 to 1879, inclusive

The following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the United States in the years ended June 30, 1901 and 1902.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks.....	97,929	111,022	85,095	94,259
Ale, ginger.....	5,839	7,530	984	1,051
Antiseptic surgical dressing.....	7,692	5,605	31,660	31,019
Horned cattle (see also free goods).....			182,227	133,717
Horses.....	955	58	263,216	537,470
Sheep.....			159,504	357,927
Swine.....			8,071	6,782
Animals, all other, n.e.s.....	177	629	11,234	28,414
Bagatelle tables, with cues and balls.....	105	378	2,481	3,240
Baking powder.....	185	127	101,416	93,582
Belts and trusses, all kinds.....	14,366	15,190	40,481	44,557
Bells and gongs.....	4,238	1,134	16,390	23,944
Bicycles and tricycles.....	492	377	157,802	87,696
" " parts of.....	8,168	5,370	201,740	105,672
Billiard tables.....	1,696	2,082	4,558	7,048
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.....	2,315	1,590	17,981	17,881
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....	18,422	15,293	2,407	18,041
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter.....	285,300	237,067	939,570	1,018,203
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.....	61,596	64,814	10,533	7,879
Boots and shoes, all kinds, except rubber and leather.....	6,310	11,180	42,003	17,541
Braces or suspenders and parts of.....	32,726	35,023	36,218	54,866
Brass and manufactures of.....	47,231	54,264	389,215	428,876
Breadstuffs, &c., viz.:				
Arrowroot and tapioca.....	26,529	27,309	4,641	3,921
Biscuits, all kinds.....	10,083	9,939	17,794	17,078
Macaroni, vermicelli.....	323	332	17,084	18,454
Rice, rice and sago flour.....	133,356	103,893	6,559	10,764
Corn, Indian, for purposes of distillation.....			162,677	286,993
Beans.....	136	23	19,636	20,455
Oats.....	65	4,091	42,633	67,223
Wheat.....			61,914	89,407
" flour.....	503	116	145,492	144,714
Oatmeal.....	132	132	63,269	10,902
Cornmeal.....			57,949	66,033
Grain of all kinds.....	451	268	15,262	19,552
All other breadstuffs, n.e.s.....	20,535	17,962	261,534	394,527
Grain flour and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transit.....		18	2,090	1,297
Total, Breadstuffs.....	192,113	164,083	878,534	1,151,320
Bricks and tiles.....	24,037	30,181	103,902	141,440
British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing.....	7,279	6,345	29,490	33,580
Brooms and whisks.....	38	181	3,437	3,528
Brushes.....	16,020	19,256	76,059	93,348
Buttons.....	30,352	36,951	85,181	86,619
Candies.....	3,643	11,255	32,440	86,282
Cane or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured.....	560	517	38,348	38,044
Carriages, buggies and pleasure carts.....	10,302	4,265	45,155	67,856
Cutters and sleighs.....	1,554		14,323	11,996
Carriages, railway.....		1,452	322,594	487,890
" " parts of.....	5,871	3,209	132,375	313,850

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods.—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wagons, drays, &c. ....	.....	.....	60,903	123,946
Carriages, other, and parts of	1,227	1,837	98,913	148,686
Carpets, n.e.s. (see also woollen manufactures)	125,441	114,671	3,713	2,086
Cash registers. ....	.....	.....	73,464	109,921
Celluloid and manufactures of.	1,505	3,741	12,550	14,684
Cement.	229,795	126,672	281,068	583,415
Chalk.	1,133	933	9,304	9,081
Chicory.	2,477	2,754	776	631
Cider.	212	247	2,609	2,982
Clocks.	8,259	11,405	173,010	196,023
Clock keys and movements.	1,623	943	1,160	2,129
Coal, bituminous.	69,983	85,063	4,885,726	5,626,695
" dust.	17,835	31,211	257,724	233,339
Cocoa matting.	1,815	2,687	96	530
Cocoanuts, cocoa paste, &c.	107,147	144,555	131,897	135,173
Coffee, coffee extract, &c.	2,854	3,245	137,534	125,742
Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c.	25,612	30,221	24,994	37,588
Combs.	54,137	59,751	32,740	50,522
Copper and manufactures of.	4,590	4,056	148,914	139,411
Cordage of all kinds.	31,052	80,224	62,768	63,041
Corsets.	3,754	2,205	77,273	86,458
Corks and manufactures of corkwood.	8,926	9,793	10,512	13,893
Cotton and manufactures of—				
Duck, gray or white.	3,612	5,438	60,903	46,766
Embroideries.	56,583	79,741	10,369	9,091
Fabrics, gray, unbleached.	311,926	92,031	139,745	59,945
" white or bleached.	429,450	552,438	134,690	166,725
" printed, dyed or coloured.	2,539,039	2,739,017	441,525	599,410
" uncoloured.	119,698	171,863	6,472	3,273
Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c.	11,002	4,111	92,227	84,268
Handkerchiefs.	176,990	215,129	1,959	1,559
Hosiery, N.E.S.	30,969	29,764	12,464	20,154
Shirts.	20,405	28,166	21,573	38,573
Sewing thread on spools.	131,701	129,334	112,020	101,892
" " in hanks.	377,698	345,393	83	1,236
Bed quilts.	65,180	82,734	8,242	10,039
Clothing.	97,761	114,483	190,107	214,224
Socks and stockings.	53,340	49,824	3,479	11,073
Towels.	25,687	32,535	1,343	1,505
Velvets and velveteens.	233,093	287,998	37,824	51,135
Other articles.	166,908	116,525	169,440	161,245
Total, Cottons.	4,851,042	5,076,524	1,444,465	1,582,113
Crapes, all kinds.	20,227	16,339	502	305
Curtains and shams.	305,623	333,466	55,443	68,885
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe.	1,215	1,807	47,765	53,738
Drugs, dyes and chemicals.	740,616	586,979	1,163,616	897,623
Earthenware and chinaware.	687,158	723,557	161,805	242,055
Eggs. ....	.....	.....	193,134	168,795
Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic.	64,518	78,257	12,725	19,066
Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apparatus for.	5,327	12,669	583,820	991,649
Electric motors, generators, &c.	97	2,422	286,848	330,062
Embroideries (see also cotton manufactures) ..	20,502	22,817	6,905	9,150
Emery wheels.	647	496	22,158	23,251
Express parcels.	15,229	3,829	1,115,531	1,102,855
Fancy goods.	899,806	1,055,153	361,896	390,150

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods.—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fertilizers	3,427	6,253	70,781	78,743
Fireworks	15	127	11,303	11,658
Fish, fish oil, &c.	64,029	72,688	417,958	485,071
Flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats	93,490	85,376	3,652	2,364
Damask of linen	412,532	428,936	11,140	14,300
Handkerchiefs	144,299	134,703	1,355	932
Towels	126,196	139,516	844	2,003
Linen, brown and bleached	63,279	117,723	2,270	666
Linen, duck, canvas, &c.	493,800	484,997	15,840	14,429
" thread	148,011	176,048	4,289	12,508
Shirts	3,444	4,079	2,292	4,982
Other articles	259,440	210,267	33,055	32,005
Total, Flax, &c.	1,744,491	1,781,645	74,737	84,189
Fruits and nuts, dried	56,057	56,878	727,861	773,003
" green	155,563	150,534	961,759	1,102,209
" in cans or other packages	22,172	19,347	65,246	54,054
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material.	20,890	18,357	402,253	441,889
Furs and manufactures of	378,331	341,802	148,691	178,579
Glass	352,204	387,883	538,692	526,134
Gloves and mitts	215,122	199,693	37,926	55,500
Gold and silver and manufactures of	63,012	57,685	236,350	241,947
Grease, axle	467	678	28,917	27,206
Gunpowder and other explosives	82,169	110,924	186,970	279,794
Gutta percha and India-rubber, man'fs of—				
Boots and shoes	519	159	69,883	147,496
Belting	310	890	37,204	29,735
Clothing	118,201	179,453	52,893	53,948
Hose	1,090	842	53,095	50,412
Packing, mats and matting	938	759	39,617	37,741
Other articles	34,387	35,374	179,957	202,631
Hair and manufactures of	6,324	8,041	13,584	18,580
Hats, caps and bonnets—				
Beaver, silk or felt	595,249	559,683	475,718	530,019
Straw, grass, chip, &c.	272,889	259,532	52,187	316,745
Shapes	25,363	25,075	10,803	12,200
Hay			116,228	121,624
Honey	21	1,128	7,967	7,487
Hops	19,403	22,783	110,440	91,261
Ink, writing	14,069	14,399	27,176	27,052
" printing	7,591	7,840	79,341	91,573
Iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Agricultural implements—				
Binding attachments			29,966	9,991
Cultivators, weeders		29	16,495	22,834
Drills, grain seed			31,092	50,092
Forks, pronged	114	116	4,461	7,700
Harrows	29	12	47,833	36,718
Harvesters selfbinding and without binders			828,118	900,179
Horse rakes			104,075	180,658
Mowing machines			426,084	599,050
Ploughs	4,213	39	143,272	214,069
Reapers	416		57,265	36,329
Scythes and snaths, &c.	4,645	5,211	5,906	6,759
Spades and shovels	10,983	11,657	10,147	17,336

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Agricultural implements— <i>Con.</i>				
" " parts of		93		489,734
Other agricultural implements	1,625	2,756	157,102	63,606
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars	42,236	214,984	395,832	705,137
Castings in the rough	3,919	2,668	160,947	195,246
Canada plate	569,752	1,023,678	185,541	188,975
Cast-iron pipe	921	9,524	49,302	35,167
Chains	27,164	55,212	121,753	156,438
Engines, locomotive			497,401	611,925
" fire			2,854	2,376
" steam and boilers	50,712	34,998	319,441	347,024
Fire extinguishers			22,511	19,327
Fittings for iron or steel pipe	2,910	968	200,179	231,460
Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', up holsters', harnessmakers', currycombs, &c.	39,744	58,208	501,127	593,136
Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c.	6,045	221,520	173,020	29,084
Bridges or parts thereof and structural work		827	378,976	107,575
Iron, in pigs	114,050	153,600	433,486	431,477
" charcoal			7,121	726
Locks of all kinds	7,634	7,983	117,918	136,984
Machines and machinery—				
Windmills			20,583	20,373
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c.	25,913	3,946	56,600	48,500
Horse powers			2,142	6,590
Portable engines			57,417	261,188
Threshers and separators			41,654	147,634
Portable saw-mills and planing mills			1,087	5,163
All other portable machines	1,367	2,750	57,454	175,652
Sewing machines and parts of	2,711	3,389	199,890	243,001
Machines, typewriting	164	15	102,420	129,913
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel	509,582	318,338	3,032,253	3,124,135
Nails and spikes	6,039	7,596	77,393	54,594
Mould boards, plates, &c.	100		116,469	178,640
Pumps	1,649	1,030	177,291	185,983
Railway bars or rails of any form	29,594	135,543	112,520	67,520
Railway fish-plates and tie-plates	7,315	47,771	158,621	75,069
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds	303,492	1,103,291	1,245,802	1,455,970
Scales and balances, &c.	884	2,227	94,115	99,875
Skates	8		6,180	4,504
Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves		3,484	246,612	233,860
Stoves	365	334	127,035	169,670
Tubing, all kinds	36,598	186,040	573,485	531,737
Ware, enamelled, all kinds	16,359	7,573	104,807	131,448
Wire, covered	14,590	15,354	339,835	297,294
" all other	14,121	23,384	81,091	134,743
Scrap iron and steel	80,028	246,343	148,663	164,029
Penknives and jack knives	55,269	50,966	2,336	3,298
Table cutlery	145,459	170,524	20,059	25,379
All other cutlery	87,390	72,690	46,001	59,599
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles	27,658	25,519	103,500	157,472
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c.	98,476	96,447	312,138	395,095
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c.	9,280	17,243	213,165	265,086
" hand or machine, all kinds	39,494	38,937	464,843	544,139
All other manufactures of iron and steel	209,528	363,320	1,934,627	1,989,755
Total iron and steel	2,610,545	4,748,137	15,707,313	17,814,070

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S.	54,396	54,520	10,922	8,190
Jewellery	67,814	69,026	422,146	518,794
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig and block	42,864	62,121	54,147	42,140
Bars and in sheets	53,494	44,000	24,822	5,261
Other articles	14,457	16,787	34,044	22,526
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather	9,652	16,525	67,010	37,844
Leather, belting leather, all kinds	38,006	57,927	2,083	3,189
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned....	4,388	1,128	2,056	814
" " " dressed, waxed, &c.	29,772	40,593	164,761	164,334
Glove, leather, kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c. ...	1,202	5,643	159,874	163,676
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins....	24,972	30,685	202,236	140,969
Japanned, patent or enamelled	721	2,316	23,451	27,388
Boots and shoes	19,774	32,785	618,479	665,716
Harness and saddlery	9,390	8,869	43,833	53,163
Leather belting	27,043	12,976	25,772	29,247
Other articles	42,868	51,754	141,334	162,542
Total leather	207,788	261,201	1,450,889	1,468,882
Lime	36	156	14,498	17,428
Lithographic stones, not engraved	272	891	7,243	11,378
Machine card clothing	24,416	22,723	7,404	10,465
Magic lanterns	717	2,084	2,336	2,132
Malt	645	175	65,684	68,901
" extract of, for medicinal purposes	1,167	851	4,479	6,857
Marble and manufactures of	4,750	2,604	77,881	102,281
Mats and rugs, all kinds	87,348	95,610	15,730	18,342
Metal and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal	2,292	4,193	22,392	35,033
Britannia metal	2,164	3,301	20,243	22,774
Gas, coal oil, and electric fixtures and parts of	2,734	5,082	130,667	141,799
Gas meters	5,838	7,942	6,473	4,586
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manu- factures of	6,391	8,046	18,982	30,351
Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns and chandeliers	3,776	4,816	232,056	250,288
Nickel-plated ware	2,920	30,584	2,511	46,935
Pins	24,008	27,833	21,830	28,781
Type for printing	29,759	25,248	46,993	40,396
Other articles	14,889	14,770	90,534	127,826
Total metals, &c.	94,771	131,815	592,681	728,769
Milk, condensed	5,609	2,205	91,809	52,433
Mineral substances	18,287	15,167	90,878	134,747
Musical instruments, viz.—				
Brass band instruments	4,378	3,847	7,634	8,723
Cabinet organs and parts of	413	925	31,147	30,649
Pianofortes	2,165	449	96,924	104,775
" parts of	333	401	134,973	133,459
Other musical instruments	2,387	1,625	37,519	41,716
Mustard, cake, ground and French liquid	73,411	64,662	20,332	21,572
Oils, mineral—				
Coal and kerosene	365	334	780,572	877,753

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Oils, mineral— <i>Con.</i>				
Products of petroleum.....	1,221	3	33,241	52,282
Other oils.....	1,076	1,193	30,635	41,916
Oils, animal.....	49		23,294	28,406
Oils, vegetable—				
Castor ..	23,790	40,859	843	915
Cotton seed, crude.....		6,424	38,305	20,179
" refined.....		7,272	208,945	339,746
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled.....	427,270	385,139	8,925	19,827
Other oils.....	9,751	13,756	14,306	19,054
Lubricating oils.....	4,884	5,416	98,738	204,784
Essential ".....	5,594	9,677	66,859	73,504
All other ".....	8,078	6,383	11,533	14,479
Oil-cloth.....	314,911	352,967	24,446	22,944
Optical instruments, spectacles, eye-glasses, &c	15,712	18,034	174,053	185,438
Packages.....	208,053	207,063	184,933	178,176
Paints and colours.....	224,202	241,875	387,112	402,390
Paper and manufactures of—				
Albumenized and other papers and films...	5,436	4,689	106,095	100,084
Bags and sacks, printed or not.....	373	2,009	30,888	27,313
Cards for playing.....	5,105	3,298	28,180	35,771
Cardboard, pasteboard.....	2,637	2,867	32,688	37,610
Paper, tarred and not tarred.....	1,965	2,437	31,617	44,410
Hangings or wall paper.....	7,491	11,843	101,951	178,978
Millboard, not strawboard.....	3,038	2,778	22,300	17,480
Envelopes, papeteries, pads not printed, papier-machéware, &c.....	101,385	95,684	319,135	355,700
Printing paper.....	102,616	87,068	251,718	215,336
Strawboard.....	394	191	9,696	7,571
Wrapping paper.....	957	1,880	16,852	31,455
All other.....	150,621	146,948	369,749	420,081
Total paper.....	382,018	361,692	1,320,869	1,471,789
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise.....	13,194	14,839	58,982	63,077
Pens, penholders and rulers, all kinds.....	20,707	22,038	55,498	59,898
Photographic dry plates.....	11,069	8,881	30,790	35,351
Picture and photo frames of any material.....	10,241	8,794	38,726	53,214
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.	16,662	26,364	49,760	81,136
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished but not set..	23,455	12,763	19,883	14,122
Pickles, sauces of all kinds.....	154,753	140,020	77,183	83,485
Post office parcels and packages.....	112,512	122,827	433,964	465,001
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.....	6,072	6,723	346,054	247,985
Provisions, viz.:—				
Butter.....	3,812	635	277,437	160,459
Cheese.....	2,096	2,738	32,607	31,368
Lard ..	91		148,971	155,638
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides.....	215	321	713,704	635,483
Beef.....	1,077		72,278	77,554
Pork.....	745		437,102	561,414
Meat, all other, and extract of.....	30,957	25,657	370,554	372,945
Salt (see also Free Goods).....	46	63	33,373	38,988
Seeds and roots.....	6,830	5,003	517,047	380,012
Ships and vessels and repairs on.....		674	328,873	118,086
Silk and manufactures of—				
Fabrics.....	1,308,068	1,498,346	105,640	97,718
Handkerchiefs.....	42,261	38,396	912	1,232
Clothing.....	135,018	126,755	65,741	55,259

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Silk and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Ribbons	376,112	483,956	34,156	42,361
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist..	15,841	21,878	9,720	9,546
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.....	168,084	196,501	10,718	13,743
Other articles.....	58,648	64,832	28,867	28,832
Total silk.....	2,104,032	2,430,664	255,754	248,691
Slate and manufactures of.	883	228	66,805	68,049
Soap—				
Common.....	89,697	3,503	39,380	47,756
Castile, mottled or white.....	2,085	406	3,147	45,282
Toilet.....	23,129	24,987	66,842	74,424
Pearline and other soap powders, &c.	8,508	5,784	92,257	61,133
Soaps, other.....	1,011	3,234	3,351	45,688
Spices.....	137,198	155,999	64,105	72,910
Spirits—				
Brandy.....	44,827	45,126	1,669	2,405
Gin.....	56,700	60,113	497	85
Rum.....	16,824	19,192	1,722	2,113
Whiskey.....	604,251	637,682	11,294	12,411
Other spirits.....	29,635	25,709	32,854	33,701
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines ...	34,428	29,568	24,548	20,189
" sparkling.....	11,036	6,489	3,021	1,039
Sponges.....	8,267	15,260	24,429	30,960
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.....	20,939	17,023	40,364	38,345
Stone and manufactures of.....	49,062	52,020	108,255	160,203
Sugar, all kinds.	492,226	242,674	525,810	603,417
Molasses and syrups.....	68,311	3,237	246,772	163,479
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c.....	80,923	84,406	61,012	70,383
Glucose or grape sugar, &c.....	1,725	.....	155,944	103,429
Table cloths, all kinds.....	36,623	30,069	1,341	1,012
Tea, black.....	1,826	1,023	15,149	15,775
" green.....	728	46	5,603	22,629
Telephones and telegraph instruments.....	3,753	557	13,060	28,083
Tin and manufactures of.....	9,190	10,572	108,607	98,214
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes.....	10,429	18,129	1,094	2,762
Cigars.....	2,773	4,900	17,282	21,306
Tobacco, cut.....	57,881	71,627	17,513	29,281
Snuff.....	38	20	1,995	3,497
All other manufactures of.	235	552	34,474	37,729
Tobacco, pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c....	91,439	127,679	18,565	27,410
Trees, fruit and shade, vines, &c.....	1,940	2,694	27,896	38,606
Trunks, valises, &c.....	9,072	8,960	40,357	48,968
Turpentine, spirits of.....	240	6	308,251	311,767
Twine, all kinds, and manufactures of (see also Free Goods).....	35,575	27,528	32,547	46,004
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.....	67,183	60,587	8,297	8,837
Varnish.....	36,166	34,671	80,755	102,252
Vegetables.....	31,081	33,790	370,419	333,496
Watches.....	4,272	3,476	19,960	16,333
Watch cases.....	931	996	90,735	97,711
" actions and movements.....	2,479	4,598	397,942	456,358
" glasses and watch keys.....	2,859	3,548	2,382	5,450
Wax and manufactures of.....	7,826	7,019	27,738	30,238
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....	54,411	45,680	82,733	106,881

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c.	49	63	33,051	22,292
Fishing rods	2,186	1,460	6,129	6,235
Caskets and coffins		40	10,665	10,709
Mouldings, plain and gilded	16	189	39,156	45,473
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, wash-boards, &c.	612	581	59,515	69,192
Manufactures, N.E.S.	21,304	23,522	442,646	530,499
Veneers of wood		417	96,655	113,204
Wood pulp	16,053			27,366
Other manufactures of wood	3,829	5,139	90,135	86,151
Total wood	44,049	31,411	771,952	911,121
Window shade or blind rollers	57		13,996	
Woollens and manufactures of—				
Blankets	29,870	28,482	5,311	3,372
Cassimeres	4,364	906	48	16
Cloths	1,784,518	1,827,704	6,644	6,569
Coatings	499,627	635,206	984	80
Overcoatings	13,171	3,898		
Tweeds	755,822	974,852	538	662
Felt cloth, N.E.S.	8,778	7,100	41,138	20,383
Flannels	71,705	79,533	4,966	7,789
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.)	61,810	50,895	11,080	8,472
Shawls	76,734	64,321	1,688	672
Socks and stockings	491,907	513,351	7,903	14,008
Undershirts and drawers	85,187	58,367	12,944	6,096
Yarns	274,832	343,032	7,411	8,480
All fabrics composed wholly or part of wool	2,379,158	2,493,858	44,273	63,422
Women's and children's dress goods	28,764	39,122	1,161	342
Clothing, ready-made	463,907	498,299	164,596	158,716
Carpets (see also Carpets)	918,700	1,062,725	12,113	9,769
Felt, pressed, all kinds	26,978	25,784	40,865	38,410
Other articles	85,627	152,958	6,790	7,340
Total woollens	8,061,459	8,860,393	370,453	354,598
All other dutiable goods	374,298	380,903	499,935	857,149
Total, dutiable goods	31,701,654	35,062,564	53,600,278	60,181,808
<i>Free Goods.</i>				
Clays	40,494	59,918	99,696	80,444
Coal, anthracite	2,544		7,871,406	7,021,939
Coke	223	67,041	679,915	775,774
Diamonds, unset, and diamond dust or bort	382,498	307,357	38,896	55,388
Ores of metals, all kinds, including cobalt		19,496		208,524
Salt	2	285,025	330,659	13,618
Logs and round unmanufactured timber, N.E.S.	289,193	1,039	14,114	664,778
Lumber and timber: planks and boards, when not otherwise manufactured than rough sawn or split, &c., viz.:—	33		261,585	
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory, &c.	19		197,360	186,872
Mahogany	2,724	1,913	44,936	111,784
Oak			804,180	941,004
Pitch pine		32	444,565	344,535

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Lumber and timber— <i>Con.</i>				
Walnut.....	62	.....	57,844	49,286
Timber, hewn or sawn, &c.....	315	22	208,123	469,975
Sawed or split boards, planks, deals and other lumber.....	586	951	704,222	674,959
All other lumber and timber.....	2,162	222	187,397	196,888
Corkwood bark.....	55	.....	12,817	24,294
Felloes of hickory wood, rough sawn, &c.....	19	.....	24,585	24,809
Spokes, hickory, rough turned.....	.....	.....	99,471	122,307
(D) Shovel handles.....	3,475	.....	15,193	23,180
Fence posts and railroad ties.....	.....	.....	238,877	245,374
All other articles of the forest.....	3,700	20	159,454	98,055
Horses, improvement of stock.....	64,898	38,625	89,839	189,238
Cattle.....	86,906	59,885	23,218	54,690
Other animals.....	15,184	16,405	14,260	13,332
Bristles.....	30,201	26,340	23,170	38,689
Furs, skins of all kinds, undressed.....	275,899	324,266	808,121	965,660
Grease for use of soap stock.....	.....	1,521	231,136	290,672
Hides.....	675,330	1,122,569	2,432,297	2,168,127
Silk, raw.....	.....	.....	261,637	330,534
Wool, raw.....	565,907	650,275	98,289	221,525
Broom corn.....	.....	.....	209,440	202,487
Fruit, green, viz.:—				
Bananas.....	.....	.....	578,239	714,807
Pineapples.....	.....	.....	85,301	85,761
Other fruit.....	31	.....	3,207	4,637
Hemp, undressed.....	376,849	623,104	299,626	669,657
Trees, shrubs, plants, vines, &c.....	2,674	4,225	25,130	27,091
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise.....	1,708	1,263	1,720,589	1,919,916
Seeds—				
Beet and mangold.....	6,958	6,762	8,584	21,782
Flax.....	35,178	108,946	662,696	1,714,773
Turnip.....	10,104	24,935	2,009	729
Other seeds.....	18,615	12,494	12,829	9,115
Indian corn.....	.....	.....	6,484,181	2,480,397
Bells for churches.....	6,614	13,572	14,990	24,436
Asphaltum or asphalt.....	9	.....	61,328	91,416
Astrachan or Russian hair skins and China goat plates or rugs.....	7,307	34,987	.....	28,100
Binder twine, articles for the manufacture of..	1,897	19,441	87,578	176,428
Brick, fire, for manufacturing purposes.....	56,796	52,702	344,303	276,414
Cotton waste.....	16,461	26,175	250,913	238,766
" wool.....	28,916	23,177	4,731,812	5,572,722
Books, all kinds (see also Dutiable Goods).....	123,635	120,295	232,988	240,680
Cotton yarns, No. 40 and finer.....	140,113	161,228	46,184	80,465
Drugs, dyes, &c.—				
Aniline dyes, and coal tar dyes.....	16,690	20,112	115,858	136,451
Borax, ground and unground.....	60,139	70,994	4,534	2,584
Brimstone.....	119,276	140,409	72,649	41,530
Chloride of lime.....	33,219	29,343	16,561	21,388
Extract of logwood, &c.....	47,541	36,436	151,550	283,079
Gums, all kinds.....	11,469	7,236	644,006	868,074
Soda, nitrate of, soda ash, soda caustic, &c..	226,294	211,403	252,649	258,421
All other drugs, &c.....	156,689	203,868	673,254	658,904
Duck for belting and hose.....	37	1,248	102,279	136,253
Fishing nets and seines, lines and twines, &c..	280,454	344,628	304,007	332,948

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet hooks and eye- lets.....	4,946	9,379	68,599	84,986
Hatter bands, bindings, &c.....	29,184	33,307	48,462	54,830
Junk and oakum.....	20,621	26,573	29,629	31,629
Jute cloth as taken from the loom.....	620,667	838,233	15,330	30,771
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed, &c.....	89,906	98,559	43,210	38,550
Metals, iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Brass.....	64,855	59,627	312,779	426,860
Copper.....	35,548	98,084	909,857	1,255,214
Iron or steel rolled round wire rods, in coil.	26,450	131,966	531,412	1,212,205
Steel bowls for cream separators and cream separators.....	61,079	130,864	193,811	356,010
Mining, smelting and reducing machinery...	33,181	44,061	1,496,664	793,881
Machinery and structural iron for beet-root sugar factories.....				655,559
Steel rails.....	409,657	955,422	2,868,801	1,377,237
Tin in blocks, pigs and bars.....	183,567	189,747	367,016	326,559
Tin in plates and sheets.....	1,353,445	1,400,783	87,913	127,872
Barbed fencing wire of iron or steel.....	14,341	40,741	302,323	751,537
Wire, galvanized " ".....	21,259	21,386	291,300	474,725
All other articles of metal, iron and steel...	354,182	506,604	1,511,039	1,080,333
Newspapers, magazines, &c., unbound.....	36,775	35,524	113,444	109,069
Neils.....	57,313	171,530	17,863	17,417
Oils, coconut and palm.....	53,606	41,114	84,475	72,696
Rags, all kinds.....	67,748	44,750	133,075	91,759
Resin.....	3,457		121,749	147,603
Rubber, crude.....	54	2,363	1,747,684	1,386,681
" re-covered.....	13	376	170,566	129,060
Surgical and dental instruments, &c.....	13,256	15,888	100,330	96,015
Twine, binder.....			928,096	1,507,344
Articles for use of the Dominion Government.	474,127	710,823	1 092,198	1,871,781
" army and navy.....	597,078	466,392	34,410	57,707
Coffee, green, N.E.S.....	79,221	59,598		
Paintings, oil or water colour.....	172,341	331,816	232,995	183,788
Settlers' effects.....	801,538	802,313	2,915,603	3,751,363
Tea, black, green and Japan.....	685,445	842,641		
Coin and bullion and coins, gold and silver, except United States silver coin.....	198,169	191,036	3,335,683	6,062,354
All other free goods.....	525,379	560,093	1,801,878	2,143,082
Total, free goods.....	11,316,510	14,143,498	56,884,730	60,632,942
Grand total.....	43,018,164	49,206,062	110,485,008	120,814,750

It may be remarked that many articles of import, which are really the produce of South America and the West Indies, are credited to the United States, from which country they are bought at second-hand, such as coffee, sugar, hides, &c.

VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN THE YEARS NAMED, SHOWING THE COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED, AND THE PROPORTION IN EACH CASE TO THE TOTAL VALUE.

Countries.	Value, 1882.	Per- centage.	Value, 1892.	Per- centage.	Value, 1902.	Per- centage.
	\$		\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	50,597,341	44·92	41,348,435	35·35	49,206,062	24·26
British Africa.....	204,745	0·18	69,581	0·06	15,806	0·01
Australia.....	2,157	0·00	264,783	0·23	152,883	0·08
British West Indies.....	1,848,724	1·64	1,133,982	0·97	1,611,114	0·79
British East Indies.....	73,682	0·07	387,758	0·33	1,619,883	0·80
British Guiana.....	203,358	0·18	409,900	0·35	139,427	0·07
Hong Kong.....			9,222	0·01	16,170	0·01
Newfoundland.....	493,509	0·43	753,249	0·64	1,117,400	0·55
Other British Possessions			5,222		9,876	0·00
Total, British Empire	53,423,516	47·42	44,382,132	37·94	53,888,121	26·57
United States.....	48,289,052	42·87	53,137,572	45·43	120,814,750	59·58
Germany.....	1,480,604	1·32	5,583,530	4·77	10,823,169	5·34
France.....	2,097,358	1·87	2,402,634	2·06	6,672,194	3·29
China.....	530,767	0·47	1,071,049	0·92	489,110	0·24
Japan.....	998,275	0·89	1,945,808	1·66	1,495,766	0·74
Belgium.....	503,210	0·45	517,032	0·44	1,711,599	0·84
Austria.....	26,580	0·02	169,236	0·14	240,613	0·12
Italy.....	93,086	0·08	341,559	0·29	726,742	0·36
Spain.....	462,219	0·41	396,176	0·34	694,970	0·34
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	273,836	0·14
Porto Rico.....	*	*	*	*	282,902	0·14
Switzerland.....	268,093	0·24	192,365	0·16	765,010	0·38
Turkey.....	166,835	0·15	118,368	0·10	192,748	0·10
Dutch East Indies.....	240,292	0·21	402,325	0·34	426,560	0·21
Holland.....	248,043	0·22	278,288	0·24	875,615	0·43
South America—						
Argentine Republic.....			15	0·00	448,623	0·22
Brazil.....	1,328,316	1·18	309,674	0·26	466,609	0·23
Peru.....					235,314	0·12
Uruguay.....					292,804	0·14
Venezuela.....	8,146	0·01	148,450	0·13	62,803	0·03
Other S. A. countries.....	1,945	0·00	7,691	0·01	13,494	0·01
St. Pierre.....	15,454	0·01	11,807	0·01	3,017	0·00
Greece.....	131,596	0·12	157,710	0·14	218,748	0·11
Norway and Sweden.....	44,822	0·04	25,119	0·02	60,478	0·03
Portugal.....	51,912	0·05	53,109	0·05	129,379	0·06
Central American States	9,149	0·01	2,091	0·00	26,100	0·01
Danish West Indies.....	9,620	0·01	1,364	0·00	3,617	0·00
Spanish West Indies.....	2,136,168	1·90	2,941,758	2·52		
Spanish Poss., other.....	5,675	0·00	2,316,699	1·98		
French Africa.....			561	0·00	169,285	0·08
Russia.....	7,434	0·00	5,634	0·00	104,485	0·05
Denmark.....	65	0·00	7,500	0·01	8,952	0·00
Mexico.....	26,061	0·02	34,761	0·03	112,178	0·05
Arabia.....					13,132	0·01
Hawaii.....	15,696	0·01	578	0·00	15,292	0·01
Egypt.....			74	0·00	14,455	0·01
Other foreign countries.....	29,538	0·02	16,274	0·01	19,125	0·01
Total, foreign countries	59,225,411	52·58	72,596,811	62·06	148,903,474	73·43
Total, imports.....	112,648,927	100·00	116,978,943	100·00	202,791,595	100·00

*Included in Spanish West Indies.

EXPORTS FROM CANADA, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN, 1868-1902.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	DOMESTIC.										Foreign.	Total.
	Products of the		Products of the		Animals and Pro- ducts of.	Agricul- tural Products.	Manufac- tures.	Mis- cellaneous	Coin and Bullion, and short returns.			
	+Mine.	Fisheries.	Raw.	Forest.								
				+Manufac- tured and Partially Manu- factured.								
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
1868.	1,276,129	3,337,510	5,550,694	12,711,476	6,893,167	12,871,055	15,594,622	7,827,890	4,196,821	57,567,888		
1869.	1,941,485	3,242,710	5,811,626	14,027,337	8,769,407	12,182,702	17,375,374	7,295,676	3,855,801	60,474,781		
1870.	2,192,541	3,608,549	5,783,919	15,156,515	12,138,161	13,676,619	18,309,751	10,964,676	6,527,622	73,573,490		
1871.	2,841,124	3,994,275	7,035,159	15,317,052	12,608,506	9,853,924	18,460,814	9,180,018	9,853,244	74,173,613		
1872.	4,779,594	4,386,214	7,716,783	16,182,976	12,706,967	13,378,891	19,459,393	6,897,454	12,798,182	82,639,668		
1873.	5,718,480	4,779,277	8,592,550	19,994,266	14,243,017	14,995,340	24,451,652	405,290	7,138,406	89,789,922		
1874.	3,611,401	5,292,368	7,429,252	19,388,463	14,679,169	19,590,142	22,904,616	4,811,084	10,614,096	89,351,928		
1875.	3,643,398	5,380,527	8,092,099	16,689,681	12,700,507	17,258,358	20,006,823	409,181	7,137,319	77,886,979		
1876.	3,640,896	5,590,989	6,005,560	14,122,504	13,614,569	21,139,665	19,566,802	393,368	3,869,625	80,966,435		
1877.	3,561,717	5,874,360	8,223,439	14,786,810	14,220,617	14,689,376	18,974,555	320,816	2,899,405	75,875,393		
1878.	2,762,762	6,853,975	5,905,972	13,605,603	14,019,857	18,008,754	17,786,943	401,871	2,418,655	79,323,667		
1879.	3,034,234	6,928,871	2,922,272	10,339,187	14,100,604	19,628,464	13,088,135	386,999	3,046,033	71,491,255		
1880.	2,831,163	6,579,656	3,929,303	12,925,198	17,607,577	22,294,328	16,214,011	640,155	4,575,261	87,911,458		
1881.	2,728,261	6,867,715	7,679,233	17,280,779	21,360,219	21,268,327	20,395,440	622,182	3,994,327	98,290,823		
1882.	2,977,153	7,682,079	6,081,443	17,909,610	20,454,759	31,035,712	21,273,626	535,935	4,466,039	102,137,203		
1883.	2,953,375	8,809,118	6,882,976	18,487,750	20,284,343	22,818,519	22,008,481	528,895	4,048,324	98,085,804		
1884.	3,229,685	8,591,654	6,978,589	18,832,568	22,946,108	12,397,843	22,427,511	560,690	4,885,311	91,406,496		
1885.	3,627,211	7,960,001	4,902,634	16,087,074	25,337,104	14,518,293	19,280,901	557,374	4,975,197	89,238,361		
1886.	3,924,398	6,843,388	4,909,406	16,125,211	22,065,433	17,652,779	18,976,097	604,011	2,837,729	7,438,079		
1887.	3,796,496	6,875,810	3,921,358	16,563,388	24,246,937	18,826,235	19,652,823	644,361	3,002,458	8,549,333		
1888.	4,100,893	7,798,183	4,413,242	16,889,572	24,719,297	15,436,360	21,060,898	773,877	3,101,856	8,803,394		
1889.	4,415,046	7,212,208	5,159,287	17,893,720	23,894,707	13,414,111	22,322,793	783,652	5,048,908	89,189,167		
1890.	4,853,717	8,461,906	6,385,556	19,793,580	25,106,995	11,908,030	25,536,804	82,506	5,361,854	91,407,781		
1891.	5,782,424	9,715,401	5,406,345	18,875,670	25,967,741	13,666,858	25,173,638	45,337	3,860,921	98,747,296		
1892.	5,905,628	9,675,398	5,233,594	17,048,136	28,594,850	22,113,284	24,089,981	71,518	5,157,331	113,963,371		

1893.....	5,328,835	8,743,050	5,567,527	20,792,383	31,736,499	22,049,490	28,487,397	93,692	7,616,006	8,941,856	118,564,352
1894.....	5,799,337	11,102,692	6,806,104	19,549,344	31,881,973	17,677,649	27,243,771	75,327	5,104,291	11,833,805	117,524,949
1895.....	6,981,550	10,692,247	5,462,794	18,428,372	34,387,770	15,719,128	26,198,924	85,938	7,625,409	6,485,043	113,638,803
1896.....	8,056,047	11,077,765	6,022,173	21,153,513	36,507,641	14,083,361	30,522,500	109,265	8,028,362	6,606,738	121,013,852
1897.....	11,297,593	10,314,323	6,023,211	25,235,518	39,245,252	17,982,646	34,758,854	63,531	7,439,680	10,825,163	137,950,253
1898.....	14,460,056	10,841,661	5,976,461	20,535,078	44,301,470	33,063,285	31,216,504	61,405	9,250,868	14,950,883	164,152,683
1899.....	13,365,442	9,909,662	5,486,724	22,534,805	46,743,130	22,952,915	34,244,220	99,169	8,575,555	17,520,088	158,896,905
1900.....	24,575,155	11,169,083	4,969,789	25,167,879	56,148,807	27,516,609	39,397,277	208,077	14,118,679	14,205,254	191,894,723
1901.....	40,355,050	10,720,352	4,989,004	25,020,853	55,495,311	24,781,486	41,045,694	44,489	*1,978,489	17,077,757	196,487,632
1902.....	34,942,403	14,143,294	4,459,489	27,649,940	59,161,209	37,152,688	46,118,081	32,599	*1,669,422	13,951,101	211,640,286

* Coin and bullion only. Note.—The Department of Customs no longer include 'short returns' in export statements. † The following articles have been taken from 'the mine' and added to 'manufactures,' viz.: Refined oil, salt, ashes, all kinds, laths, palings and pickets, shingles, shooks, box and other, staves and headings and sawn lumber of all kinds. ‡ Also included in column of 'manufactures.'

IMPORTS OF GOODS INTO CANADA ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION. The term "Entered for Consumption" is the technical term in use at the customhouse, and does not imply that the goods have been actually consumed in Canada, but that they have passed into the possession of the importer and that duty has been paid on that portion liable for duty.

The value of goods imported is governed by Section 58 of the Customs Act, which provides that the value of imported goods subject to ad valorem duty "shall be the fair marked value thereof, when sold for home consumption, in the principal markets of the country whence and at the time when the same were exported direct to Canada."

Exports. The term "The Produce of Canada" includes all imported articles which have been changed in form or enhanced in value by further manufacture in Canada, such as sugar refined in Canada from imported raw sugar, flour ground from imported wheat, and articles constructed or manufactured from imported materials.

"Goods not the produce of Canada," shows the exports of foreign goods which had been previously imported.

Under the Regulations commencing the 1st July, 1900, all *Export* entries are delivered at the "*frontier port of exit*," and the totals thereof are credited to the respective ports where the goods pass outwards from Canada. In view of the more complete returns obtained under this system the additions heretofore made to the export statistics (prior to 1st July, 1900) under the head of "Short returns" are now omitted.

The tables of imports and exports at the several ports of entry indicate that merchandise of the value stated was *entered inwards* or *passed outwards* at the ports mentioned, but do not imply that the imports were all for consumption at such ports or that the exports originated there.

The value of "Goods the Produce of Canada" is their value at the time of exportation at the ports of Canada whence shipped.

The value of "Goods not the Produce of Canada" is the actual cost of such goods.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce exported (according to

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	1895.
**THE MINE.				
1 Asbestos.....	{ Tons. 5,898 \$ 396,718	6,229 339,756	8,593 493,075	
2 Coal.....	{ Tons. 908,232 \$ 3,114,558	995,998 3,321,565	1,110,567 3,578,195	
3 Gold-bearing quartz, dust, &c.....	{ " 247,868 Tons. 176,489	318,258 162,412	612,729 160,898	
4 Gypsum or plaster, crude.....	{ Tons. 178,979 Lbs. 70	160,082	156,897	
5 Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, black and coarse copper...	{ " 7,177,142 \$ 13,850 \$ 391,969	1,193,574 88,352	3,443,458 222,657	
6 Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c....	{ Lbs. 75 \$ 2,329	3,312,619 65,337	18,058,806 333,763	
7 Nickel ore, matte or speiss, &c.....	{ Lbs. 8,924,000 \$ 427,557	8,411,276 808,799	8,042,586 599,568	
8 Silver, metallic, contained in ore.....	{ Ozs. 418 \$ 65,406	629,655 423,707	1,116,217 651,737	
9 Mica.....	{ Lbs. 96,900 \$ 178,101	342,392 26,553	771,097 47,469	
10 Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene	{ Galls. 6,814 \$ 7,811	2,722 1,859	3,572 4,729	
11 Ore, iron, (including chromic iron).....	{ Tons. 26,114 \$ 145	9,026 59	\$43,088 128	
12 " manganese.....	{ Tons. 13,596 \$ 11,890	4,353 4,947	7,693 4,189	
13 Phosphates.....	{ Tons. 132,475 \$ 5,009	40,400 12	33,810 78	
14 Plumbago	{ Cwt. 3,586 \$ 16,707	38 14,186	291 8,454	
15 Pyrites.....	{ Tons. 39,582 \$ 4,010	46,788 4,986	35,452 5,402	
16 Salt.....	{ Bush. 955 Tons. 334,034	1,280 302,765	1,136 301,944	
17 Sand and gravel	{ Tons. 117,760 \$ 144	96,853 74	90,093 222	
18 Slate.....	{ Tons. 2,654 \$ 33,377	1,390 23,881	3,964 36,118	
19 Stone, all kinds	{ Tons. 44,733 \$ 15,487	33,226 12,524	40,603 27,388	
20 Other articles of the mine.....	{ " 15,487	12,524	27,388	
Total, produce of the mine.....	{ " 5,329,890	5,801,009	6,983,227	
THE FISHERIES.				
21 Codfish, dry salted.....	{ Cwt. 711,837 \$ 3,009,816	710,167 3,146,676	795,944 3,327,411	
22 Other codfish, tongues and sounds.....	{ " 18,098 Lbs. 1,668,125	16,076 1,784,070	5,370 1,553,617	
23 Mackerel, fresh.	{ \$ 73,185 Brls. 46,954	97,069 43,896	66,887 41,732	
24 " pickled.....	{ \$ 455,963 " 7,305	398,735 216	397,397 274	
25 " other.....	{ " 7,305	216	274	

* Silver ore, tons. † Lead ore, tons. ‡ Tons of copper ore. || Value of copper ore.

** See foot note page 227.

Trade and Navigation returns) from Canada during the years 1893-1902.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
9,588	10,969	18,424	14,520	18,164	26,715	33,072	1
482,679	510,916	510,368	453,176	490,900	864,573	1,131,202	
1,025,060	1,102,067	1,082,123	1,140,840	1,641,031	1,888,538	1,817,534	2
3,249,069	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794	4,599,602	5,307,060	4,867,088	
1,099,053	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702	14,148,543	24,445,156	19,668,015	3
200,857	180,540	180,350	163,719	233,395	172,010	268,480	
205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222	236,065	185,208	273,335	4
3,575,482	10,130,317	13,926,968	8,470,628	13,827,495	26,345,776	30,390,616	
194,771	550,462	864,778	922,971	1,387,388	2,659,261	2,990,362	5
20,301,428	30,053,360	43,957,021	34,047,494	20,165,301	65,602,338	30,613,904	
408,625	522,327	1,008,147	895,349	688,691	2,517,084	889,318	6
6,996,540	7,527,472	14,760,996	14,428,063	13,493,239	9,537,558	3,883,264	
486,651	498,515	970,531	994,537	1,040,498	958,365	834,513	7
2,508,233	4,097,212	6,784,035	4,417,422	2,283,145	4,022,019	3,684,727	
1,595,548	2,613,173	3,519,786	2,630,281	1,354,053	2,420,750	2,055,428	8
558,419	479,016	509,336	1,186,185	1,079,353	979,258	997,165	
55,627	61,998	69,513	148,239	136,352	149,588	242,310	9
18,241	1,831	9,530	4,268	6,758	19,942	2,748	
2,971	230	2,061	1,194	1,653	2,003	331	10
2,948	3,368	2,176	3,175	5,523	59,737	527,310	
\$39,999	26,979	24,392	21,415	24,034	167,266	1,320,845	11
87	81	8	27	63	36	551	
1,988	4,348	1,371	882	2,521	1,945	6,112	12
528	23	256	861	149	6	70	
5,280	275	1,090	9,290	2,285	120	1,880	13
2,721	1,728	7,679	14,594	38,387	27,459	17,254	
10,771	3,584	6,428	12,749	30,054	40,099	25,789	14
7,392	15,673	20,671	12,905	14,889	22,146	26,545	
32,893	29,403	221,564	27,377	32,499	54,357	57,623	15
3,007	4,702	5,559	5,209	15,151	56,461	21,778	
767	1,168	1,139	1,518	3,458	11,238	4,965	16
286,139	188,556	165,643	179,134	251,260	197,065	169,734	
119,847	75,134	80,952	93,492	102,151	108,509	119,421	17
303							
8,983							18
57,239	26,118	94,410	121,540	240,104	200,941	254,339	
42,981	42,788	61,030	66,516	120,158	128,039	137,160	19
15,506	40,121	65,223	87,439	179,352	347,062	321,877	
8,059,650	11,298,915	14,463,256	13,368,150	24,580,266	40,367,683	34,947,574	
763,825	713,450	712,566	686,012	737,177	732,944	759,168	21
3,076,192	2,698,605	2,580,312	2,702,554	2,294,683	2,761,481	3,161,674	
6,227	8,222	14,693	21,576	16,758	45,853	39,853	22
2,770,040	1,255,245	1,488,673	1,457,770	493,482	380,336	1,916,029	
100,915	63,761	63,625	86,540	26,950	18,134	66,438	23
21,853	17,637	12,877	13,706	11,848	40,130	45,576	
281,267	191,677	154,075	169,765	155,827	283,157	354,852	24
916	456	193	.....	325	240	2,143	
							25

§ Principally chromic iron.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	1895.
FISHERIES— <i>Concluded.</i>				
1 Halibut, fresh.....	Lbs. {	434,525	840,491	2,291,024
	\$ {	32,992	60,876	102,718
2 Herring, fresh or frozen.....	Lbs. {	16,189,555	14,364,210	16,140,512
	\$ {	64,216	79,689	55,532
3 " pickled.....	Brls. {	102,494	101,004	103,770
	\$ {	369,679	322,137	317,646
4 " other.....	Lbs. {	73	124	158
	\$ {	4,565,953	9,583,306	4,958,723
5 " smoked.....	\$ {	69,219	79,914	101,373
	\$ {	52,951	49,038	60,721
6 Sea fish.....	Brls. {	629	728	791
	\$ {	1,471	1,618	1,645
7 Oysters.....	Brls. {	45,441	43,559	40,917
	\$ {	290,966	258,325	306,775
8 Lobsters, fresh.....	Lbs. {	12,618,662	13,501,490	12,287,162
	\$ {	1,780,259	2,073,335	1,828,981
9 " canned.....	Lbs. {	1,229,553	1,424,892	1,326,425
	\$ {	123,716	134,172	124,615
10 Salmon, fresh.....	Lbs. {	4,900	4,654	69,773
	\$ {	470	524	6,913
11 " smoked.....	Lbs. {	8,219,518	24,042,111	20,524,350
	\$ {	870,378	2,386,696	2,009,413
12 " canned.....	Brls. {	2,759	5,641	3,351
	\$ {	43,378	76,428	40,810
13 " pickled.....	Lbs. {	390,421	737,270	354,507
	\$ {	15,266	28,208	13,337
14 " or lake trout.....	" {	799,733	806,464	715,521
15 Fish, all other.....	Galls. {	203,556	91,014	168,823
	\$ {	65,517	23,997	40,993
16 Fish oil, cod, whale and other.....	" {	593,892	1,060,192	1,163,962
	" {	4,507	2,183	3,795
17 Furs and skins, the product of fish or marine animals.....	" {			
18 Other articles of the fisheries.....	" {			
Total.....	" {	8,743,050	11,102,692	10,692,247
† THE FOREST.				
19 Ashes, pot and pearl, leached and other.....	\$ {	120,886	109,764	123,222
	Cords {	41,872	30,602	41,778
20 Bark for tanning.....	\$ {	205,495	148,078	193,727
	M. ft. {	782	522	2,319
21 Basswood.....	\$ {	25,366	20,648	49,242
	M. ft. {	*	279	151
22 Hickory.....	\$ {	*	7,364	5,217
	Cords {	181,417	149,078	115,566
23 Firewood.....	\$ {	354,429	287,036	222,184
	Pieces {	22,195	16,510	12,180
24 Knees and futtocks.....	\$ {	14,056	11,673	7,653
	Cords {	7	355	8,474
25 Logs, cedar, for shingle bolts.....	\$ {	64	900	8,548
	M. ft. {	33,615	23,500	34,141
26 Logs, elm.....	\$ {	219,065	152,221	205,084

*Included in basswood. †See foot note page 237.

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
1,919,417	1,988,042	1,101,734	623,527	708,243	719,250	1,352,455	1
84,681	104,068	63,274	38,978	42,523	34,099	55,580	
17,549,300	10,823,770	12,788,110	10,153,920	10,480,373	10,521,420	30,460,256	2
39,592	33,616	55,717	29,832	48,700	103,079	149,881	
102,449	86,857	57,254	53,070	55,208	70,295	79,444	3
291,997	240,904	187,011	186,698	190,011	256,929	293,652	
30		4	6,603	1,336	818	9,941	4
6,136,859	4,828,493	6,396,592	4,358,006	5,251,451	2,116,576	3,560,334	
106,536	91,066	113,571	88,897	103,933	50,974	75,410	5
57,490	46,871	67,578	76,740	83,093	58,768	36,250	
921	561	773	532	627			6
2,341	2,006	2,153	1,595	1,786	3,963	2,921	
42,540	33,622	38,485	31,864	29,664	49,503	35,573	7
340,928	330,793	336,725	367,558	305,493	301,447	365,194	
14,490,459	11,314,069	11,918,800	11,037,153	10,471,838	11,178,647	10,154,587	8
2,146,309	2,075,155	2,290,872	2,320,060	2,372,859	2,283,930	2,149,395	
2,307,283	2,033,806	1,542,501	935,751	1,657,603	1,569,678	2,100,351	9
222,420	191,880	134,800	93,425	142,238	141,628	196,896	
8,820	22,348	275,791	649,547	411	370,156	4,468	10
288	1,465	6,220	15,490	46	41,327	511	
22,481,623	27,961,895	41,646,995	25,942,171	37,012,280	35,343,424	49,302,654	11
2,536,755	2,856,127	3,430,645	2,407,481	2,833,330	2,889,480	5,012,738	
3,572	3,811	8,163	8,182	8,616	8,068	41,483	12
42,686	58,398	52,547	67,799	81,994	78,661	187,114	
572,674	418,790	312,616	747,764	972,149	925,898	663,653	13
22,290	16,300	12,121	25,330	32,207	43,222	41,585	
921,083	790,146	855,613	844,030	1,078,409	1,229,254	1,271,010	14
130,411	202,973	140,728	182,263	200,245	182,565	264,478	
32,949	49,914	35,078	46,923	51,013	49,656	80,588	15
761,387	460,837	370,679	296,075	537,242	582	538,530	
2,477	2,056	14,155	8,713	18,327	43,670	51,138	16
11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662	11,169,083	10,720,352	14,143,294	
110,092	101,590	112,305	110,727	138,255	120,355	133,798	17
37,133	24,888	26,493	13,879	16,124	17,037	34,897	
177,010	112,154	105,057	48,890	61,899	62,024	100,361	18
936	861	1,209	1,482	*	*	*	
35,963	41,656	37,044	31,772	*	*	*	19
365	44	16					
9,573	1,718	437					20
118,720	96,218	79,972	70,741	67,203	44,251	43,873	
222,389	173,921	140,897	123,711	117,751	90,905	91,507	21
14,126	10,251	35,742	23,808	28,698	16,593	21,867	
9,816	8,972	14,175	17,559	19,991	11,556	18,540	22
600	5,829	700	154	5,602	5,699		
3,458	4,280	500	786	18,222	15,926		23
18,961	11,987	8,483	6,401	10,127	26,818	6,978	
124,988	77,978	53,784	44,687	74,721	193,749	54,245	24

* Included in lumber.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	1895.
‡ THE FOREST— <i>Continued.</i>				
1	Logs, hemlock	M. ft. 6,042 \$ 27,496	5,233 19,769	2,260 9,144
2	" oak	M. ft. 1,347 \$ 21,030	795 16,397	199 3,737
3	" pine	M. ft. 127,084 \$ 1,057,005	279,707 2,459,354	212,251 1,860,725
4	" spruce	M. ft. 21,103 \$ 123,254	17,930 107,282	25,095 90,990
5	" all other	M. ft. 9,422 \$ 69,307	13,321 106,229	9,786 63,735
Lumber—				
6	Battens	" 3,095 St. hd. 70,104	5,152 65,654	5,922 60,518
7	Deals, pine	\$ 3,114,822 St. hd. 181,608	2,751,069 219,724	2,311,915 208,068
8	" spruce and other	\$ 4,647,453 St. hd. 12,190	5,567,631 16,614	5,271,898 16,670
9	Deal ends	\$ 295,478	484,324	464,260
10	Laths	M. 349,906	349,906	353,515
11	Palings	\$ 498,755	498,755	452,973
12	Pickets	M. 310,354	2,567	1,858
13	Planks and boards	\$ 506,827	20,262	13,716
14	Joists	M. 4,661	33,154	4,851
15	Scantling	\$ 854,446	1,134,231	26,255
16	Staves	\$ 9,640,683	7,947,001	667,723
17	Other lumber	M. 5,596	2,215	7,407,584
		\$ 48,185	17,052	1,018
		M. 13,360	20,328	7,534
		\$ 108,538	170,386	21,609
		\$ 606,571	641,077	177,146
		\$ 709,454	415,655	638,272
				632,130
Total, lumber		19,771,106	18,551,518	17,409,605
18	Masts and spars	\$ 7,933	7,138	3,539
19	Piling	" 63,957	61,815	67,996
20	Poles, hop, hoop, telegraph and other	" 114,030	71,789	39,730
21	Posts, cedar, tamarac and other	" 70,485	65,717	67,358
22	Shingles	M. 371,377	388,586	360,935
		\$ 755,813	754,743	687,391
23	Sleepers and railroad ties	Pieces 1,410,701	891,254	881,143
		\$ 214,892	131,765	130,208
24	Stave bolts	Cords 37,567	31,403	24,167
25	Shooks, box	\$ 103,365	86,296	64,802
26	Timber, square—Ash	" 119,212	105,239	153,606
		\$ 4,956	5,897	4,192
		\$ 57,471	70,543	47,576
27	" " Birch	Tons. 26,672	16,808	14,841
		\$ 211,996	127,591	111,305
28	" " Elm	Tons. 14,367	10,478	12,239
		\$ 190,362	140,367	159,036

† Included in scantling.

‡ See foot note, page

exported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
4,761	1,956	1,121	961	1,824	20,217	5,806	1
18,607	13,790	4,030	3,449	7,738	95,616	32,604	
298	184	120	4	225	7,657	145	2
6,627	4,066	2,517	123	3,430	122,396	2,733	
157,449	218,100	186,049	161,919	50,365	31,381	15,242	3
1,423,989	1,832,352	1,616,671	1,398,304	494,311	285,798	175,684	
15,182	18,914	5,526	8,143	9,711	32,362	8,275	4
86,075	102,399	33,885	49,769	63,078	235,826	63,555	
8,576	10,722	9,342	7,781	16,155	19,346	39,312	5
71,035	90,843	89,430	73,079	117,132	122,166	237,019	
35,267	24,594	20,350	39,526	27,811	135,693	116,944	6
84,194	67,751	78,223	91,571	71,754	70,572	66,191	
3,037,791	3,266,087	3,814,947	4,129,638	3,276,516	2,837,828	3,164,552	7
223,432	262,946	292,743	295,355	307,637	338,593	242,636	
5,579,746	7,094,485	7,918,366	7,848,437	8,287,960	8,174,304	7,451,148	8
17,911	19,628	22,223	20,830	19,765	26,108	15,273	
520,646	637,193	641,043	770,458	564,869	681,384	472,015	9
422,306	427,144	331,971	321,043	345,973	307,418	420,147	
492,224	471,341	343,378	329,979	479,391	502,541	746,015	10
1,633	1,157	2,855	2,354	5,066	8,166	849	
10,378	8,403	14,851	14,504	22,272	33,799	7,429	11
3,114	4,933	1,779	9,601	4,266	10,034	59,976	
25,793	35,532	18,052	87,840	30,443	67,380	87,270	12
818,529	1,074,181	514,609	649,048	842,454	735,695	934,082	
8,513,419	10,817,912	5,611,537	6,876,223	9,611,278	9,380,505	12,568,991	13
1,782	2,874	573	238	5	1,124	236	
14,747	23,531	5,229	1,652	49	10,679	2,848	14
43,347	47,122	31,011	28,880	26,397	40,729	37,931	
387,707	414,443	241,044	233,316	235,615	376,471	365,117	15
701,983	699,381	401,083	527,131	549,816	438,973	301,047	
653,001	315,660	243,672	332,289	660,741	739,093	336,975	16
19,972,702	23,808,562	19,273,552	20,490,993	23,646,761	23,378,650	25,620,351	17
7,800	2,926	2,448	3,995	3,505	3,374	7,965	18
67,755	72,850	135,154	104,007	93,346	104,026	208,479	19
50,503	61,232	36,126	55,182	48,872	68,491	103,825	20
60,949	54,537	23,374	22,258	24,893	38,065	32,556	21
465,731	683,554	565,759	564,006	609,209	623,089	781,160	22
899,541	1,201,366	994,306	976,153	1,131,506	1,145,450	1,525,386	
1,287,661	1,325,938	701,810	529,068	1,297,003	834,817	868,800	23
213,622	229,780	101,191	84,305	221,906	152,209	182,198	
13,635	13,827	9,077	5,328	8,793	3,223	5,034	24
34,672	38,634	20,811	12,372	20,673	7,217	11,671	
125,610	80,626	117,434	225,160	251,357	376,398	370,405	25
4,509	3,857	2,685	2,932	11,495	4,317	3,065	
51,391	41,991	28,617	34,833	39,486	57,789	43,934	26
26,969	24,250	16,137	26,161	24,750	25,187	10,597	
221,715	194,080	142,565	204,186	228,424	219,208	104,867	27
14,289	12,107	12,717	15,327	10,554	13,128	13,117	
187,278	170,689	175,346	221,663	160,715	220,204	248,253	28

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	1895.
†THE FOREST— <i>Concluded.</i>				
1	Timber, square—Maple.....	{ Tons. 303 \$ 3,634	{ 273 3,828	{ 140 3,241
2	" Oak.....	{ Tons. 23,805 \$ 508,638	{ 25,338 570,675	{ 17,991 396,275
3	" Pine, red.	{ Tons. 8,044 \$ 78,130	{ 6,849 74,458	{ 3,368 31,834
4	" Pine, white	{ Tons. 97,656 \$ 1,368,971	{ 109,312 1,568,835	{ 70,263 1,037,696
5	" All other.....	{ Tons. 2,560 \$ 32,172	{ 4,938 34,245	{ 2,923 37,296
	" Total, timber.....	{ Tons. 178,363 \$ 2,451,374	{ 179,893 2,590,542	{ 125,957 1,824,259
6	Wood, blocks and other for pulp	" 386,092	" 393,260	" 468,009
7	Other articles of the forest.....	" 64,198	" 85,911	" 131,455
	Total, forest.....	" 26,359,910	" 26,355,448	" 23,891,166
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
8	Horses.....	{ No. 13,219 \$ 1,461,157	{ 8,734 945,760	{ 14,744 1,312,676
9	Cattle.....	{ No. 107,224 \$ 7,745,083	{ 86,057 6,499,597	{ 93,802 7,120,823
10	Sheep.....	{ No. 360,509 \$ 1,247,855	{ 233,361 832,666	{ 291,751 1,624,587
11	Swine.....	{ No. 14,800 \$ 146,090	{ 1,009 8,558	{ 805 7,562
12	Poultry and other animals.....	{ \$ 61,127	{ 61,370	{ 45,848
	Total, animals.	\$ 10,661,312	8,347,851	10,111,496
13	Bones.....	{ Cwt. 128,780 \$ 68,726	{ 113,789 53,999	{ 66,113 27,953
14	Butter.....	{ Lbs. 7,036,013 \$ 1,296,814	{ 5,534,621 1,095,588	{ 3,650,258 697,476
15	Cheese.....	{ Lbs. 133,946,365 \$ 13,407,470	{ 154,977,480 15,488,191	{ 146,004,650 14,253,092
16	Eggs.....	{ Doz. 6,805,432 \$ 868,007	{ 5,141,586 714,054	{ 6,500,817 807,990
17	Furs, dressed and undressed.....	{ \$ 1,483,083	{ 1,756,763	{ 1,575,554
18	Grease and scraps.	{ Lbs. 239,330 \$ 3,204	{ 341,602 4,177	{ 447,281 10,593
19	Glue stock.....	" 2,403	" 3,144	" 3,640
20	Hair.....	{ Lbs. 2 039,173 \$ 33,855	{ 925,784 24,165	{ 802,286 27,352
21	Hides and skins other than fur.....	" 392,368	{ 306,686	{ 882,852
22	Horns and hoofs.....	" 5,907	" 8,417	" 8,417
23	Honey.....	{ Lbs. 23,218 \$ 2,594	{ 44,433 4,232	{ 47,352 3,874
24	Lard.....	{ Lbs. 709,624 \$ 66,773	{ 802,925 76,689	{ 1,276,586 104,130

† See foot-note, page 237.

exported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
26	258	195	617	480	1,030	266	1
295	3,280	2,098	6,936	5,832	13,219	3,000	
27,706	30,133	26,465	25,592	13,670	11,359	15,310	2
583,951	516,544	606,724	556,892	280,298	213,408	355,952	
8,845	4,932	5,611	5,259	5,341	8,933	2,280	3
108,026	52,439	59,687	61,061	63,295	143,530	30,894	
91,280	88,467	86,661	97,693	73,108	49,394	47,686	4
1,518,042	1,283,693	1,536,067	1,356,654	1,184,962	891,359	923,795	
4,107	1,429	1,084	1,705	3,292	11,771	3,997	5
50,719	26,352	28,882	33,450	50,734	171,228	56,884	
177,731	165,433	151,555	165,286	142,680	125,119	96,318	6
2,727,417	2,289,068	2,579,986	2,745,675	2,013,746	1,929,945	1,767,579	
627,865	711,152	912,041	842,086	902,772	1,397,019	1,315,038	7
87,628	141,654	104,384	126,487	187,803	52,696	63,930	
27,175,686	31,258,729	26,511,539	28,021,529	29,663,668	30,009,857	32,119,429	
21,852	17,993	14,349	12,384	10,053	7,609	12,687	8
2,113,095	1,710,922	1,497,444	898,063	1,166,981	910,273	1,457,173	
104,451	161,345	213,010	211,847	205,524	169,279	184,473	9
7,082,542	7,159,388	8,723,292	8,522,835	9,080,776	9,064,562	1,663,819	
391,490	313,410	351,739	405,322	459,944	394,681	348,443	10
2,151,283	1,002,011	1,272,677	1,540,857	1,894,012	1,625,702	1,483,526	
833	988	814	814	1,634	944	5,778	11
3,356	4,053	4,993	5,064	14,553	8,301	84,019	
76,391	111,349	56,939	73,507	45,273	85,091	50,576	12
11,426,667	9,987,723	11,554,745	11,040,326	12,201,595	11,693,929	13,739,113	
45,412	75,321	69,247	74,398	68,206	53,351	53,377	13
24,589	35,980	38,852	46,928	46,257	38,868	29,541	
5,889,241	11,453,351	11,253,787	20,139,195	25,259,737	16,335,528	27,855,978	14
1,052,089	2,089,173	2,046,686	3,700,873	5,122,156	3,295,663	5,660,541	
164,689,123	164,220,699	196,703,323	189,827,839	185,984,430	195,926,397	200,946,401	15
13,956,571	14,676,239	17,572,763	16,776,765	19,856,324	20,696,951	19,686,291	
6,520,678	7,476,636	10,369,946	9,652,512	10,187,906	11,363,064	11,635,108	16
807,086	978,479	1,255,364	1,267,063	1,457,902	1,691,640	1,733,242	
1,799,658	1,694,306	1,529,897	1,555,287	1,806,966	1,645,831	1,796,878	17
611,253	300,416	254,733	317,277	134,215	531,062	186,141	
13,743	4,457	4,972	9,984	4,790	20,197	10,919	18
2,660	2,329	3,832	6,456	9,429	17,442	17,699	
1,002,449	29,334	44,661	42,602	53,207	58,856	60,401	19
27,180	29,334	44,661	42,602	53,207	58,856	60,401	
1,094,905	1,513,263	1,072,028	1,225,520	1,311,750	2,178,604	1,659,195	20
10,000	5,189	8,431	7,052	7,033	9,189	5,983	
19,219	26,596	5,213	311,093	17,261	21,276	15,703	21
1,400	2,811	507	31,567	781	2,230	1,544	
173,559	228,203	253,122	1,656,004	196,970	846,638	319,076	22
12,872	16,965	19,096	67,869	11,215	58,602	22,186	

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	1895.
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE— <i>Con.</i>				
Meats—				
1	Bacon.....	Lbs. 17,288,311	26,826,840	37,526,058
		\$ 1,830,368	2,754,479	3,546,107
2	Beef.....	Lbs. 356,106	2,277,112	5,673,592
		\$ 21,279	147,077	438,053
3	Hams.....	Lbs. 1,216,036	1,682,167	2,607,968
		\$ 140,150	183,895	260,602
4	Mutton.....	Lbs. 89,957	82,399	112,316
		\$ 7,671	6,336	5,773
5	Pork.....	Lbs. 903,022	755,722	519,736
		\$ 81,953	38,109	32,436
6	Poultry and game, dressed and undressed	" 20,840	20,362	20,091
7	Tongues.....	Lbs. 3,106	32,088	130,001
		\$ 237	2,547	11,761
8	Canned.....	Lbs. 10,115,626	7,829,022	3,470,446
		\$ 1,005,087	730,640	319,702
9	All other.....	Lbs. 419,598	1,125,409	1,324,662
		\$ 24,991	55,128	70,818
Total, meats.....		\$ 3,132,576	3,938,573	4,705,343
10	Sheep pelts.....	No. 116,468	19,947	195,163
		\$ 66,955	5,665	69,998
11	Tallow.....	Lbs. 39,934	169,529	24,017
		\$ 2,283	8,983	907
12	Wool.....	Lbs. 1,168,834	79,878	5,463,161
		\$ 228,311	16,156	1,049,459
13	Other articles.....	" 19,765	31,150	47,734
Total, animals and their produce..		\$ 31,756,499	31,881,973	34,387,770
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.				
14	Balsam.....	\$ 5,023	9,252	16,424
15	Bran.....	Cwt. 225,022	134,564	119,137
		\$ 130,766	96,549	87,259
16	Flax.....	Cwt. 34,864	27,730	16,692
		\$ 124,082	268,203	151,567
17	Flax seed.....	Bush. 397	65,152	71,308
		\$ 205		
Fruits—				
18	Apples, dried.....	Lbs. 3,476,837	1,429,846	1,76,950
		\$ 199,699	98,924	250,320
19	" green or ripe.....	Brls. 1,187,665	278,238	853,268
		\$ 4,731,223	808,473	1,821,463
20	Berries, all kinds.....	" 96,219	103,240	107,817
21	Canned or preserved.....	" 47,057	22,369	109,122
22	All others.....	" 25,760	24,884	40,602
Total, fruits.....		" 3,099,958	1,057,890	2,329,324

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
47,057,642	59,546,050	76,844,948	111,868,938	132,175,688	103,020,661	105,841,366	}
3,802,135	5,060,393	7,291,285	9,953,582	12,471,509	11,493,868	12,162,953	
411,468	1,660,220	898,200	363,810	2,847,180	9,710,458	4,327,413	}
21,158	73,038	54,252	24,651	220,389	813,343	414,095	
6,678,443	9,582,402	8,463,881	4,783,989	2,856,186	2,528,844	2,138,683	}
579,833	783,226	749,493	462,896	286,516	284,578	240,840	
150,013	201,515	138,056	139,882	42,750	76,875	82,823	}
7,458	11,390	8,668	10,663	3,035	5,712	6,135	
1,342,949	771,798	1,602,261	2,154,846	1,109,550	742,122	622,915	}
64,916	28,369	52,152	56,733	45,009	51,374	54,070	
18,992	57,271	100,736	140,142	211,181	143,080	239,986	}
37,352	38,728	10,692	3,416	100	866,328	19,254	
2,089	2,645	1,356	253	13	89,096	1,786	}
9,339,337	4,848,894	2,424,073	1,110,165	2,879,897	3,726,997	8,644,916	
819,388	310,449	225,053	97,487	309,148	419,959	881,578	}
1,331,854	4,484,231	4,191,715	894,144	1,424,729	3,643,564	1,594,370	
56,221	341,149	336,129	42,009	68,821	331,292	120,628	}
5,372,190	6,667,930	8,819,124	10,788,416	13,615,621	13,632,302	14,122,071	
186,787	214,161	164,928	135,884	257,882	109,277	119,046	}
56,325	43,098	39,276	33,521	85,157	38,239	36,850	
20,037	195,372	392,200	1,696,093	1,488,643	1,732,564	223,878	}
738	4,383	11,398	62,876	70,665	88,124	11,164	
3,916,374	7,740,177	1,014,420	90,038	2,181,047	1,043,673	1,972,772	}
823,920	1,427,959	177,154	14,420	418,119	186,540	302,049	
25,048	65,634	102,744	65,605	69,840	142,104	265,542	}
36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130	56,148,807	55,495,311	59,161,209	
8,757	4,392	4,809	3,820	8,761	391	1,558	}
139,152	173,189	270,492	227,340	192,567	349,355	383,596	
112,385	122,177	165,730	167,120	145,206	242,245	237,148	}
15,390	38,022	5,710	12,667	28,344	32,140	14,645	
128,887	304,652	38,735	75,132	196,769	235,080	143,531	}
62,218	78,853	15,781	8,811	301	953	868	
45,264	67,326	16,372	8,809	342	1,493	963	}
1,007,958	5,548,385	2,538,506	8,167,280	4,181,038	4,325,854	1,685,960	
47,975	179,504	124,836	429,656	210,892	191,193	102,203	}
567,182	1,664,410	439,418	1,075,068	956,458	678,651	516,215	
1,416,470	2,502,968	1,306,681	2,621,352	2,578,233	1,482,927	1,566,808	}
149,989	132,212	79,459	89,345	127,720	112,441	84,010	
86,755	141,934	159,778	293,589	329,405	181,438	142,972	}
15,089	31,220	38,606	162,473	59,412	38,236	26,311	
1,716,278	2,987,839	1,709,360	3,596,415	3,305,662	2,006,235	1,922,304	

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	1895.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS— <i>Continued.</i>				
Grains and products of—				
1	Barley..... { Bush.	2,040,648	597,405	1,708,370
	{ \$	944,355	264,200	720,718
2	Beans..... { Bush.	276,313	218,580	350,934
	{ \$	355,682	265,477	425,283
3	Buckwheat..... { Bush.	594,604	511,216	379,794
	{ \$	277,681	277,033	174,056
4	Oats..... { Bush.	7,273,906	2,818,702	926,975
	{ \$	2,553,910	1,076,751	320,458
5	Pease, whole..... { Bush.	3,255,810	3,194,216	2,130,778
	{ \$	2,441,434	2,237,516	1,622,919
6	" split..... { Bush.	158,536	184,530	128,346
	{ \$	137,198	154,005	107,740
7	Rye..... { Bush.	59,121	62,972	62,942
	{ \$	39,243	32,939	33,003
8	Wheat..... { Bush.	9,271,885	9,272,208	8,825,689
	{ \$	7,060,033	6,133,452	5,359,109
9	Other grains..... { Bush.	42,748	5,237	7,609
	{ \$	24,741	2,705	2,973
Total, grain..... { Bush.		22,973,571	16,865,066	14,521,437
		\$ 13,834,277	10,444,078	8,766,259
10	Flour, wheat..... { Brls.	410,185	428,610	222,975
	{ \$	1,741,028	1,699,467	839,112
11	Corn meal..... { Brls.	1,073	1,794	976
	{ \$	3,938	5,215	3,092
12	Oatmeal..... { Brls.	156,387	88,114	80,263
	{ \$	625,977	308,103	276,310
13	Meal, all other..... { Brls.	4,703	341	718
	{ \$	11,334	710	1,991
Total, flour and meal..... { Brls.		572,348	518,859	304,932
		\$ 2,382,277	2,013,495	1,120,505
14	Hay..... { Tons.	151,881	276,806	199,072
	{ \$	1,452,872	2,601,188	1,539,691
15	Hops..... { Lbs.	319,503	257,441	239,225
	{ \$	48,244	42,663	28,176
16	Malt..... { Bush.	1,822	7,082	17,415
	{ \$	1,245	4,398	12,160
17	Maple sugar..... { Lbs.	738,514	452,411	142,725
	{ \$	50,151	29,844	9,040
Seeds—				
18	Clover..... { Bush.	\$221,917	69,858	141,126
19	Grass..... { Bush.		512,494	767,806
	{ \$		8,395	23,544
20	All other..... " 5,626		18,321	55,253
	{ \$		6,402	26,267
21	Straw..... { Tons.	7,763	6,231	5,304
	{ \$	26,056	19,769	17,309

* Includes 140,932 bush. of Indian corn, valued at \$48,812. + Includes 203,633 bush. of

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
840,725	1,831,094	443,656	238,948	2,156,282	2,386,371	457,117	1
316,028	566,505	158,978	110,040	1,010,425	1,123,055	231,199	
254,215	264,443	273,295	304,385	312,056	310,416	154,131	2
258,446	195,101	199,552	239,035	334,886	418,161	225,813	
405,000	479,555	721,219	334,492	274,580	429,334	314,550	3
173,689	181,733	297,411	178,637	146,055	227,717	175,517	
968,137	6,546,881	9,876,463	10,312,992	6,929,214	8,155,063	5,030,123	4
273,861	1,655,130	3,041,578	3,268,388	2,143,179	2,490,521	2,052,559	
1,544,947	3,858,509	3,106,784	2,779,168	2,894,717	3,664,389	1,805,430	5
1,131,187	2,252,673	1,709,505	1,832,105	1,989,777	2,482,249	1,582,764	
212,168	149,254	129,347	132,250	165,210	200,538	196,349	6
168,304	100,218	101,287	123,493	155,694	192,463	222,954	
29	216,463	1,139,546	327,486	474,572	687,059	399,280	7
18	92,644	616,539	196,447	279,286	424,877	240,290	
9,919,542	7,855,274	18,963,107	10,305,470	16,844,650	9,739,758	26,117,530	8
5,771,521	5,544,197	17,313,916	7,784,487	11,995,488	6,871,939	18,688,092	
10,034	55,674	5,645	*148,471	4,049	5,190	†236,672	9
4,254	23,901	2,521	52,737	2,443	2,657	136,048	
14,154,797	21,257,147	34,659,062	24,883,662	30,055,330	25,578,118	34,710,182	
9,097,308	10,612,102	23,444,367	13,785,370	18,057,233	14,233,639	23,555,236	
186,716	421,758	1,249,438	792,536	768,162	1,118,700	1,086,648	10
718,433	1,540,851	5,425,760	3,105,288	2,791,885	4,015,226	3,968,850	
1,565	822	1,614	1,649	1,113	651	1,451	11
4,392	1,708	3,559	3,907	2,496	1,638	4,369	
110,255	152,019	176,821	119,986	145,867	151,851	91,706	12
364,655	462,949	554,757	396,568	474,991	467,807	344,332	
452	4,208	3,925	2,369	7,231	18,805	27,993	13
1,530	10,593	12,126	4,745	15,225	31,131	51,389	
298,988	578,807	1,431,798	916,540	922,373	1,290,007	1,207,798	
1,089,010	2,016,101	5,996,202	3,510,508	3,284,597	4,515,802	4,368,940	
214,640	113,754	37,091	62,428	175,416	252,977	434,585	14
1,976,431	999,238	357,844	411,631	1,414,109	2,097,882	4,413,411	
89,412	86,829	168,972	73,818	71,780	181,373	76,994	15
13,686	12,266	24,851	23,108	15,710	37,970	17,820	
12,246	9,305	6,603	4,907	9,199	4,087	6,125	16
9,479	7,810	4,097	3,323	10,939	3,563	5,706	
918,022	483,679	505,521	1,137,639	782,641	899,819	1,206,628	17
51,499	31,387	22,101	66,294	84,726	71,879	91,024	
88,828	68,375	83,324	157,696	48,313	76,514	192,825	18
396,075	335,608	383,147	691,014	267,975	544,056	1,201,678	
9,190	16,593	27,794	39,132	54,565	58,080	107,765	19
15,779	24,035	22,476	31,116	49,293	46,507	88,193	
14,606	12,596	5,226	10,078	5,042	13,028	18,488	20
4,606	6,667	1,474	1,220	2,401	11,293	3,207	
17,553	22,493	4,290	2,727	7,650	39,150	11,869	21

Indian corn, valued at \$118,563.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1893.	1894.	1895.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS— <i>Continued.</i>				
1 Potatoes.....	{ Bush. \$	1,112,838	1,097,576	1,379,042
2 Vegetables, other.	" \$	421,958	397,992	527,379
3 Other articles.....	" \$	144,663	127,781	132,311
	" \$	50,375	27,125	61,090
Total, agricultural products.....	"	22,049,490	17,677,649	15,719,128
† MANUFACTURES.				
4 Agricultural implements.....	"	462,253	465,682	663,718
5 Books, pamphlets, maps, &c.....	"	69,504	56,870	59,014
6 Biscuit and bread.....	"	30,772	26,502	16,423
7 Buttons.....	"	9,648	3,341	20,349
8 Carriages.....	{ No. \$		367	270
	" \$		29,928	26,751
9 Carts.....	{ No. \$	736	87	292
	" \$	46,500	4,465	14,276
10 Wagons and other vehicles.....	{ No. \$		228	219
	" \$		45,154	13,126
11 Bicycles.....	{ No. \$			
12 " parts of.....	"			
13 Charcoal.....	"	48,700	33,191	21,823
14 Clothing.....	"	51,119	33,420	37,487
15 Cordage, ropes and twines.....	"	18,486	13,695	45,149
16 Cottons.....	"	371,477	549,758	546,168
17 Cotton waste.....	{ Lbs. \$	1,714,234	1,439,348	2,042,222
	" \$	52,594	43,323	44,267
18 Drugs and chemicals.....	"	77,911	63,794	87,830
19 Dye stuffs.....	"	10,030	8,807	19,475
20 Extract of hemlock bark.....	{ Brls. \$	6,398	9,254	7,796
	" \$	108,085	127,692	115,894
21 Explosives.....	{ Lbs. \$	127,143	78,118	382,770
	" \$	56,764	29,050	98,083
22 Furs and manufactures of.....	"	8,767	8,186	15,616
23 Fertilizers.....	"	7,706	31,413	32,174
24 Gypsum or plaster, ground.....	"	29,457	14,616	24,556
25 Household effects.....	"	1,283,264	964,000	991,735
26 India rubber.....	"	22,744	38,547	34,315
27 Iron and steel, and manufactures of.....	"	316,454	295,924	308,711
28 Junk.....	"	34,496	21,420	18,590
29 Grindstones.....	"	25,702	19,330	12,042
30 Leather, sole and upper.....	"	865,381	1,573,034	1,271,615
31 " boots and shoes.....	"	91,565	94,339	74,241
32 " harness and saddlery.....	"	27,276	10,626	9,372
33 " other manufactures.....	"	18,507	26,937	11,836
34 Ale and beer.....	{ Galls. \$	55,551	42,144	25,938
	" \$	26,656	20,764	11,823
35 Whiskey.....	{ Galls. \$	52,181	75,105	116,815
	" \$	135,606	174,249	325,972
36 Other spirits and wines.....	{ Galls. \$	2,200	945	1,821
	" \$	3,788	1,428	3,777
37 Lime and cement.....	"	106,999	72,439	84,038
38 Metals other than iron and steel.....	"	24,133	24,169	18,932

* Including oakum.

† See foot note, page 237.

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
596,635	770,339	1,450,078	651,235	680,520	887,409	1,330,452	} 1 2 3
227,606	246,107	633,927	315,477	330,231	364,387	688,281	
106,876	130,702	101,810	150,864	173,762	193,836	306,129	
55,882	45,815	127,941	103,929	158,602	134,343	80,409	
14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915	27,516,609	24,781,486	37,152,688	
593,464	761,842	1,443,140	1,863,468	1,692,155	1,742,946	1,814,730	} 4 5 6
59,056	80,549	97,795	92,426	138,110	122,300	130,416	
19,208	16,530	16,171	23,652	21,477	28,500	29,213	
20,489	19,291	9,208	27	83	245	} 7 8
258	220	217	149	141	198	244	
23 422	20,928	19,187	15,191	16,930	15,694	17,332	} 9 10 11
481	368	225	164	182	169	306	
23,989	17,102	8,413	6,694	6,974	5,748	9,022	
693	332	194	203	241	290	325	} 12 13
44,830	17,355	7,195	25,931	12,145	21,218	28,779	
.....	6,131	8,617	6,119	5,287	10,485	9,784	} 14 15
.....	299,664	373,383	241,753	176,743	347,222	312,835	
.....	13,141	39,445	14,188	17,459	53,759	85,768	} 16 17
36,086	26,930	5,181	6,840	2,837	8,010	7,347	
54,669	41,817	34,591	39,700	171,084	641,996	97,913	} 18 19
124,947	109,673	146,487	134,522	176,716	157,087	250,397	
766,812	915,327	517,635	413,571	414,259	504,500	903,595	} 20 21
2,071,267	1,647,622	2,208,150	2,137,144	3,153,273	3,145,001	2,709,722	
43,001	34,534	46,776	39,262	57,180	70,625	55,368	} 22 23
68,494	93,296	112,517	164,811	249,839	367,489	537,186	
21,354	6,545	8,291	5,412	2,055	3,457	10,667	} 24 25
10,258	6,125	5,862	6,522	5,356	4,795	6,059	
174,819	97,483	84,289	77,607	64,405	57,321	72,240	} 26 27
263,481	204,715	202,402	332,843	464,145	957,418	729,869	
92,763	76,578	74,305	115,065	155,764	240,535	248,434	} 28 29
7,345	12,560	12,943	12,272	2,708	13,134	16,222	
36,137	36,584	46,867	51,224	51,410	37,706	61,831	} 30 31
23,332	18,710	2,587	7,611	2,622	25,472	10,150	
1,237,293	945,855	909,987	992,813	1,095,536	1,166,533	1,538,186	} 32 33
30,879	26,121	77,685	133,332	170,448	151,653	322,572	
506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961	2,460,781	} 34 35
19,931	16,006	36,867	35,013	53,031	70,583	26,625	
18,853	15,763	18,785	18,619	22,196	38,304	21,878	} 36 37
1,907,848	1,430,530	1,511,566	1,536,136	1,535,440	1,966,963	1,911,268	
75,919	97,140	80,168	78,836	83,425	209,142	179,522	} 38 39
4,446	4,708	4,449	34,073	207,864	136,197	119,128	
6,862	9,351	12,169	32,238	44,901	110,773	92,045	} 40 41
33,125	14,414	9,216	8,856	7,886	6,712	4,519	
10,488	6,832	4,063	3,686	6,272	4,919	2,357	} 42 43
132,212	154,369	98,214	121,547	144,798	143,399	132,274	
374,013	442,561	265,415	339,928	396,671	392,440	367,126	} 44 45
748	3,006	781	641	1,896	16,138	37,790	
1,515	8,141	1,542	1,375	3,213	14,286	28,753	} 46 47
76,486	58,052	48,916	64,112	79,599	86,993	113,269	
31,308	41,601	53,317	34,532	63,610	136,357	361,428	38

Exported from Canada, &c.—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
4,862	5,790	5,586	7,616	8,097	8,134	7,683	1
284,808	343,275	312,303	400,729	439,337	457,888	394,189	
233	240	174	237	268	509	328	2
55,422	53,760	37,541	56,191	60,326	85,245	68,832	
2,002	2,690	9,241	2,741	8,320	2,482	2,797	3
97,571	137,576	162,150	104,916	211,399	176,579	185,229	4
121,424	195,039	198,875	143,861	224,162	183,159	205,793	
48,724	86,582	87,798	31,357	15,058	47,957	248,119	5
24,874	31,362	33,160	11,130	6,815	17,006	72,270	
33,702	78,564	43,576	31,059	49,287	47,246	85,968	6
12,203	9,158	17,210	7,419	13,164	4,390	4,285	7
99,392	105,164	191,069	92,181	198,468	65,768	76,583	
486,113	306,549	380,379	575,746	506,700	944,765	618,810	8
17,925	15,114	13,042	18,819	15,959	27,969	13,960	
67,540	1,986,628	2,289,199	1,292,851	33,526	809,052	279,306	9
3,008	76,235	98,278	46,163	1,744	41,252	7,947	
21,756	21,566	26,216	23,310	16,973	22,547	16,029	10
4,833	3,356	4,746	58,052	169,738	571,655	43,899	11
413	227	295	940	6,243	24,286	1,265	
23,015	32,184	27,781	12,696	24,491	25,517	12,177	12
18,582	16,958	16,028	10,403	16,601	13,879	8,617	
289,023	316,831	342,787	361,022	221,069	332,130	279,366	13
17,947	12,684	12,706	18,353	30,451	13,136	9,665	
189,128	190,199	168,550	158,339	173,947	333,876	143,625	14
36,741	38,960	40,514	43,660	50,197	88,023	42,260	
18,379	18,835	11,281	8,536	11,749	612	3,131	15
93,195	84,728	43,847	50,566	79,619	4,280	23,548	
5,523	3,331	3,413	2,426	7,405	10,390	4,930	16
75,447	115,863	242,177	351,479	380,029	240,271	279,260	17
190,004	285,161	324,492	378,206	299,354	194,162	303,645	18
195,836	151,276	195,770	257,981	103,961	88,930	51,667	19
18,118	16,121	14,779	21,466	15,439	11,851	13,288	20
11,602	12,789	19,666	38,364	36,844	12,120	6,363	21
99,022	85,770	76,657	169,383	63,904	91,639	108,431	22
675,779	741,959	1,210,421	1,274,276	1,816,016	1,937,207	2,046,398	23
283,779	240,047	284,664	326,127	404,290	376,118	375,857	24
1,555,108	1,652,317	2,372,039	2,819,708	3,127,242	2,962,688	3,189,843	
62,393	47,884	35,101	27,605	47,761	57,049	59,930	25
373,688	403,626	459,069	537,662	1,219,458	1,514,473	1,935,326	26
9,365,384	9,522,014	10,678,316	11,706,707	14,224,287	16,012,208	18,462,970	
109,265	63,531	61,405	99,169	208,070	44,489	32,599	27
207,532	327,298	1,045,723	1,101,245	1,670,068	.....	.....	28
3,329,053	3,947,130	4,627,730	4,559,530	5,461,511	*	*	29
109,915,337	123,959,838	145,594,485	138,462,037	170,642,369	177,431,386	196,019,763	

* 'Short Returns' are now omitted from the Trade Returns. See foot-note p. 182.

The following table gives the principal articles of foreign produce exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1901 and 1902.

Articles.	1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
THE MINE.				
		\$		\$
Coal	Tons. 63,899	131,843	32,006	67,172
Salt	Bush. 99,661	19,124	181,457	32,800
Other articles	\$	12,664	.....	43,682
Total	\$	163,631	.....	143,654
Total, the fisheries... \$	.....	10,647	.....	43,776
THE FOREST.				
Deals, pine	Std. hund. 420	19,994	56	2,831
Planks and boards	M. ft. 1,492	19,964	115	1,858
Lumber, other	\$	28,717	.....	1,491
Timber, square, elm.	Tons. 2,560	53,375	2	43
" oak.....	" 4,428	103,878	69	961
" pine, white.....	" 1,251	25,093	.....	.....
" other.....	" 640	9,683	221	3,022
Other articles	\$	5,619	.....	1,278
Total	\$	266,323	.....	11,484
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
Horses	No. 1,210	165,628	1,871	307,255
Cattle	" 58	4,298	219	35,811
Other animals and poultry	\$	45,756	.....	24,737
Butter	Lbs. 320,751	59,534	33,929	6,609
Cheese	" 4,459,035	426,300	1,927,338	183,781
Furs, dressed and undressed...	\$	19,056	.....	19,544
Hair	\$	3,057	.....	4,078
Meat—				
Bacon	Lbs. 23,798	3,612	3,933	552
Beef	" 149,328	6,994	143,481	7,378
Hams	" 8,664	1,206	3,899	645
Pork	" 137,300	8,570	157,900	14,826
Meats, other	"	4,378	.....	16,093
Wool	Lbs. 108,988	11,041	1,000	196
Other articles	\$	44,451	.....	47,438
Total	\$	803,971	.....	668,943
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.				
Flax seed	Bush. 167,790	255,884	675,333	1,013,004
Fruits	\$	35,958	.....	43,565
Grain and products of—				
Barley	Bush. 104,032	50,164	.....	.....
Indian corn	" 12,219,975	5,506,542	2,487,115	1,169,226
Oats	" 1,967,199	613,054	156,990	52,324
Pease	" 10,334	9,373	12,024	8,822

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM
CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS— <i>Con.</i>		\$		\$
Grain and products of— <i>Con.</i>				
Rye..... Bush.	481,947	283,279	404,733	243,783
Wheat.....	9,196,494	6,750,991	10,328,827	7,722,009
Wheat flour..... Brls.	3,201	15,520	45	285
Other articles..... \$		2,016		586
Seeds, clover..... Bush.	876	5,061	2,443	14,130
Tobacco, leaf..... Lbs.	282,428	223,575	210,490	104,738
Vegetables..... \$		6,142		9,141
Other articles..... \$		29,007		7,542
Total..... \$		13,786,566		10,389,155
MANUFACTURES.				
Books, maps, &c..... \$		37,760		49,461
Carriages, wagons, &c..... \$		25,598		34,230
Bicycles and parts of..... \$		7,605		12,757
Cement..... \$		1,639		13,165
Clothing and wearing apparel.. \$		22,115		12,742
Cordage, ropes and twines..... \$		17,939		6,499
Cottons..... \$		77,232		267,144
Cotton waste..... Lbs.	145,718	2,184	20,018	572
Drugs, chemicals and medicines. \$		317,921		443,947
Dyestuffs..... \$		4,979		16,847
Electrotypes..... \$		5,944		10,537
Glass and glassware..... \$		5,494		13,099
Household effects..... \$		46,195		54,659
Machinery..... \$		199,549		180,562
Machines, sewing..... No.	106	2,493	112	3,278
Scrap iron..... Cwt.		1,809	83,221	87,322
Steel and manufactures of..... \$		125,554		128,725
Hardware..... \$		14,595		17,740
Pig iron..... Tons.	637	13,675	50	850
Leather and manufactures of..... \$		30,129		17,800
Liquors..... Galls.	57,910	109,968	71,323	173,555
Metals, other than iron and steel. Cwt.		39,558	2,699	15,351
Molasses..... Galls.	71,623	16,125	70,467	15,916
Musical instruments..... \$		9,905		13,035
Photographs..... \$		217		627
Ships sold to other countries..... \$		700		100,750
Tin, manufactures of..... \$		44,670		71,723
Tobacco and manufactures of.. Lbs.	237,228	58,386	179,808	32,079
Wood and manufactures of..... \$		42,983		47,245
Woollens..... \$		19,507		21,559
Other articles..... \$		436,710		508,862
Total..... \$		1,739,142		2,372,438
Miscellaneous—				
Coffee..... Lbs.	62,110	9,935	151,664	22,497
Tea..... "	1,425,616	258,137	1,532,716	280,351
Other articles..... \$		39,405		18,803
Coin and bullion..... \$		1,978,489		1,669,422
Total, foreign exports.... \$		19,056,246		15,620,523

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE AND PROPORTIONATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1882, 1892 AND 1902.

(Including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Countries.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1882.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1892.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, † 1902.	Percentage.
	\$		\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	39,816,813	42·30	54,949,055	55·32	109,347,345	55·78
British Africa.....	95,134	0·10	21,556	0·02	3,840,730	1·96
Australia.....	357,193	0·38	462,580	0·47	2,574,759	1·31
British East Indies.....			2,329		47,067	0·02
" West Indies.....	1,677,972	1·78	1,643,557	1·66	1,922,098	0·98
" Guiana.....	236,905	0·25	241,874	0·24	503,860	0·26
Newfoundland.....	1,648,000	1·75	1,533,607	1·54	2,269,601	1·16
Gibraltar.....	9,137	0·01	4,287	0·00	12,447	0·01
Hong Kong.....			37,170	0·04	27,621	0·01
New Zealand.....			7,145	0·01	18,351	0·01
Other British Possessions.....					350,130	0·18
Total, British Empire.....	43,841,154	46·57	58,903,160	59·30	120,914,009	61·68
United States.....	45,782,584	48·63	34,972,517	35·21	66,567,784	33·96
Cuba.....	*		*		647,172	0·33
Porto Rico.....	*		*		461,901	0·24
Germany.....	152,294	0·16	362,253	0·36	1,298,654	0·66
France.....	825,553	0·88	824,313	0·83	1,300,798	0·66
French Possessions.....	155,219	0·17	128,978	0·13	53,134	0·03
China.....	101,597	0·11	252,833	0·25	274,766	0·14
Japan.....	4,735	0·00	26,927	0·03	287,806	0·15
Belgium.....	142,358	0·15	53,184	0·05	1,363,058	0·70
Spanish West Indies.....	1,078,258	1·15	1,529,634	1·54		
Italy.....	163,755	0·17	149,280	0·15	236,499	0·12
Spain.....	108,082	0·12	93,476	0·09	161,823	0·08
Philippines.....					43,030	0·02
Holland.....	365,198	0·39	514,384	0·52	193,909	0·10
South America—						
Argentine Republic.....	181,988	0·19	170,062	0·17	527,727	0·27
Brazil.....	492,785	0·52	377,298	0·38	495,597	0·25
Chile.....	50,406	0·06	144,278	0·15	67,866	0·03
Peru.....	43,205	0·05	26,107	0·03	45,744	0·02
U.S. of Colombia.....	21,562	0·02	18,576	0·02	23,295	0·01
Other S. A. Countries.....	111,370	0·13	10,353	0·01	114,702	0·06
St. Pierre.....	120,726	0·13	225,488	0·23	195,503	0·10
Norway and Sweden.....	22,000	0·02	257,670	0·26	100,828	0·05
Portugal.....	142,240	0·15	102,370	0·10	105,495	0·05
Central American States.....			17,638	0·02	16,900	0·01
Russia.....	23,138	0·02	45,065	0·04	49,018	0·03
Denmark.....	11,400	0·01	5,424	0·01	105,030	0·05
Mexico.....	30,391	0·03	4,549	0·00	81,892	0·04
Dutch West Indies.....			2,500	0·00	14,033	0·01
Hawaii.....	42,622	0·05	17,044	0·02	16,794	0·01
Hayti.....	19,625	0·02	20,674	0·02	51,804	0·03
Spanish Africa.....			20,199	0·02	94,479	0·05
Other Foreign Countries.....	93,412	0·10	62,679	0·06	108,713	0·06
Total, Foreign Countries.....	50,296,503	53·43	40,435,753	40·70	75,105,754	38·32
Total Exports.....	94,137,657	100·00	99,338,913	100·00	196,019,763	100·00

* Included in Spanish West Indies. † Not including 'short returns.' See note, p. 182.

The following table gives the value of exports, the produce of Canada, in each class during the last six years, showing the principal countries to which goods are exported:—

† MINES.

Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	354,769	212,304	153,251	193,746	877,875	802,836
United States.....	10,532,689	13,835,690	12,681,618	23,693,645	38,345,767	33,140,839
France.....	1,158	150	5	3,388	31,877	35,382
Germany.....	69,373	48,390	15,074	86,099	300,516	105,671
*B. W. Indies.....	37,286	32,609	31,022	28,362	60,860	62,608
Newfoundland.....	173,090	176,682	180,904	248,697	242,726	288,750
Other countries.....	129,228	154,231	303,568	321,213	495,429	506,317
Total ..	11,297,593	14,460,056	13,365,442	24,575,155	40,355,050	34,942,403

FISHERIES.

Great Britain.....	4,366,081	4,822,688	3,610,972	4,071,136	3,113,306	6,374,877
United States.....	2,998,655	2,979,404	3,179,751	3,688,935	4,224,948	4,184,403
France.....	295,858	381,046	561,680	526,187	608,744	442,631
Germany.....	22,758	30,024	42,442	71,281	75,038	55,794
*B. W. Indies.....	1,029,324	1,011,377	996,494	1,157,004	1,153,499	1,223,292
Newfoundland.....	924	846	1,135	2,470	23,693	41,940
Other countries.....	1,600,723	1,616,276	1,517,188	1,652,070	1,521,124	1,820,357
Total	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662	11,169,083	10,720,352	14,143,294

+ FOREST.

Great Britain.....	2,349,165	2,617,355	2,506,115	2,064,601	1,883,727	1,912,661
United States.....	3,646,370	3,326,380	2,900,985	2,884,020	3,054,128	2,502,203
France.....	.....	13,100	.....	4,814	.....	2,518
Germany.....	2,841	1,896	3,858	60	7,236	360
*B. W. Indies.....	2,461	3,594	1,840	1,837	16,111	3,717
Newfoundland.....	2,580	1,152	2,146	3,754	2,071	3,121
Other countries.....	19,794	12,984	71,780	36,703	25,731	44,509
Total	6,023,211	5,976,461	5,486,724	4,495,789	4,989,004	4,469,489

ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.

Great Britain.....	33,600,891	39,737,089	41,604,999	49,881,630	49,186,025	52,687,998
United States.....	5,081,811	4,192,943	4,628,533	5,326,750	5,331,657	5,139,262
France.....	127,820	4,479	3,857	11,171	3,254	18,267
Germany.....	21,521	21,374	80,437	18,656	8,452	15,819
*B. W. Indies.....	56,458	91,676	98,512	93,923	107,270	142,968
Newfoundland.....	263,387	168,511	215,269	218,650	223,066	254,840
Other countries.....	93,384	85,398	111,523	598,027	635,587	902,055
Total	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130	56,148,807	55,495,311	59,161,209

* Including British Guiana.

† See note (†) page 258.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain	13,507,342	27,747,140	18,447,543	21,674,965	17,337,633	27,973,503
United States	2,419,814	1,133,293	1,149,686	2,041,110	2,907,969	2,555,216
France	34,652	151,452	311,664	347,249	225,343	246,881
Germany	494,822	1,006,725	829,817	420,754	300,285	479,217
*B. W. Indies	245,244	366,808	496,886	407,137	566,631	638,738
Newfoundland	409,497	1,327,969	843,596	977,715	1,035,256	985,182
British Africa	6,318	5,607	6,778	457,760	446,744	2,803,051
Other countries	864,957	1,321,291	866,945	1,189,919	1,961,625	1,470,900
Total	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915	27,516,609	24,781,486	37,152,688

† MANUFACTURES.

Great Britain	15,327,548	17,922,000	18,747,343	18,618,508	20,431,363	19,564,414
United States	15,003,958	8,842,523	10,173,144	15,283,493	14,109,899	19,044,715
France	224,467	462,385	674,341	466,968	567,410	554,719
Germany	153,274	310,687	338,745	511,313	683,189	641,793
*B. W. Indies	272,358	224,539	339,077	266,218	363,871	354,635
Newfoundland	566,464	390,944	439,511	576,562	608,706	695,557
Other countries	3,210,785	3,063,516	3,532,059	3,674,215	4,281,256	5,262,248
Total	34,758,854	31,216,594	34,244,220	39,397,277	41,045,694	46,118,081

* Including British Guiana.

† The following articles have been taken from the "Mine" and the "Forest" and added to "Manufactures," viz.:—refined oil, salt, ashes, all kinds, laths, palings and pickets, shingles, shooks, box and other, staves and headings and sawn lumber of all kinds. For value of articles taken from "The Forest" see page 281.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1901 and 1902.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos	136,294	201,474	447,086	743,763
Chromic iron	7,500	14,400	9,109	2,544
Coal	473,539	46,911	4,418,503	4,318,681
Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c.	181,125	55	24,231,890	19,660,485
Gypsum, crude			185,151	272,105
Mica	26,959	53,001	121,310	186,400
Metals, viz.:—				
Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, &c.		340,712	2,655,467	2,649,382
Copper, black or coarse cement copper and copper in pigs			3,794	268

VALUE OF ARTICLES THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Metals— <i>Con.</i>				
Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c.	3,931	19,500	2,272,830	708,065
Nickel, ore, matte or speiss		89,091	958,365	745,422
Silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c.			2,379,950	2,055,428
Oils, mineral, coal and kerosene		6	1,143	105
Ore, iron	213	5,800	150,444	1,298,101
Phosphates				1,880
Pyrites			54,357	57,623
Plumbago, crude	72		40,027	25,774
Sand and gravel	754	120	107,560	118,879
Stone and marble	15		127,904	136,650
Other mineral products	47,478	31,772	191,040	164,301
Fish—				
Codfish, all kinds.	61,272	122,129	707,662	749,858
Herrings	7,746	8,371	224,944	317,415
Lobsters	699,673	883,489	1,139,494	1,062,020
Mackerel	320	3,848	245,297	354,577
Salmon, canned	2,322,111	4,735,613	335,683	24,556
" fresh	18	60,545	136,591	131,905
All other fish, &c.	11,204	4,297	1,396,441	1,488,651
Furs and skins of marine animals.	260	527,788	322	5,602
Fish oil	10,702	28,797	38,514	49,819
Forest—				
Ashes, pot, pearl and other	39,710	40,927	75,188	91,079
Bark for tanning	306	5,276	61,718	95,085
Firewood	180		90,680	91,407
Hoop, telegraph, hop and other poles.	1,332	9,773	64,152	92,664
Logs	443,951	16,297	589,904	549,119
Lumber—				
Deals, pine	2,698,508	3,015,694	81,578	118,209
" spruce and other.	7,142,602	6,399,763	479,263	460,057
Deal ends	588,422	444,863	51,789	10,064
Laths	6,566		480,568	734,422
Planks and boards	1,532,860	1,623,292	6,582,695	9,365,302
Scantlings	254,663	195,013	83,398	153,638
Staves	71,112	68,124	362,139	224,092
All other lumber	665,114	232,723	286,061	290,302
Piling	40	600	103,881	207,444
Shingles	88,782		1,037,335	1,505,850
Sleepers and railway ties	8,848	13,408	142,658	168,345
Shooks	211,420	221,402	95,738	62,656
Timber, square—				
Birch	213,123	103,683	5,430	430
Elm	216,693	246,025	3,511	448
Oak	210,667	354,759	841	1,193
Pine, red	131,279	27,689	12,251	175
" white.	880,669	906,747	6,040	10,298
All other	210,906	87,473	29,898	13,866
Wood, blocks and other, for pulp.	32,198	120,445	1,364,821	1,194,593
Other articles of the forest	12,798	20,486	99,080	76,790
Animals and their products—				
Horses	230,295	435,155	327,294	345,048
Cattle	8,028,476	9,742,738	891,340	787,864
Swine			5,854	81,456
Sheep	435,335	525,336	1,158,069	908,892
Poultry	36,526	2,046	25,505	32,639
Other animals	29		17,089	11,791

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Animals and their products— <i>Con.</i>				
Bones	3,034	58	30,726	29,483
Butter	3,142,353	5,459,300	5,839	41,149
Cheese	20,609,361	19,620,239	37,601	12,038
Eggs	1,677,727	1,691,024	6,529	35,764
Furs, dressed	7,630	15,996	25,923	5,270
" undressed	1,237,869	1,114,533	368,367	648,028
Hides, horns and skins other than fur	168,815	32,600	2,112,997	1,629,393
Honey	1,732	601	498	933
Lard	57,521	12,531	151	10
Meats—				
Bacon	11,458,235	12,119,342	33,343	42,047
Hams	274,550	237,306	5,508	2,806
Beef	725,737	395,294	4,334	1,897
Mutton	2,330	2,460	1,321	1,005
Pork	30,669	8,503	1,930	664
Meats, canned	357,047	855,895	3,657	1,071
" all other	401,452	105,673	11,652	8,577
Poultry and game, dressed or undressed	131,124	217,571	4,488	8,342
Sheep pelts	5,058	...	32,629	36,847
Tallow	82,090	8,597	455	408
Wool	19,040	12,575	166,555	288,406
Other animal products	62,025	72,625	152,003	177,437
Agricultural products—				
Bran	63,499	61,920	137,957	147,209
Flax .....	...	...	235,080	143,531
Fruits, apples, dried	23,543	8,009	23,451	2,870
" " green or ripe	1,422,665	1,495,107	18,188	49,348
" canned or preserved	130,202	120,608	29,627	14,746
" all other	28,616	9,629	118,446	91,665
Grain and products of—				
Barley	947,964	172,028	85,927	9,499
Corn, Indian .....	...	111,970	670	1,730
Beans	11,049	9,477	338,261	185,921
Buckwheat	93,798	79,094	1,689	2,141
Oats	1,996,298	1,401,150	18,598	60,930
Pease, whole and split	2,062,071	1,210,590	118,590	170,026
Rye	327,472	227,469	4	6
Wheat	6,112,230	18,024,257	34,989	9,161
" flour	2,702,132	2,290,056	43,579	37,455
Oatmeal	453,326	329,042	330	2,442
Other grain and products of	25,771	48,993	3,501	13,009
Hay	459,235	1,702,538	1,158,108	502,700
Hemp .....	...	...	989	...
Hops	36,983	17,613	...	1
Maple sugar	924	1,108	70,953	89,892
Seeds—				
Clover	367,472	620,456	81,004	276,962
Grass	4,508	2,601	38,239	73,585
Flax	1,000	...	493	963
Straw	2,126	923	32,555	10,016
Vegetables—				
Potatoes	1,379	...	68,151	327,046
Turnips	4	...	95,094	110,515
All other	52,313	24,032	28,156	147,417
All other agricultural products	11,053	4,833	125,340	74,430

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Manufactures—				
Agricultural implements.....	375,594	378,229	35,085	18,159
Books, maps, pamphlets, &c.....	43,538	24,518	60,026	83,187
Bicycles.....	54,315	38,415	6,172	2,777
" parts of.....	736	359	634	13,784
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.....	14,599	23,932	12,249	25,599
Clothing, wearing apparel.....	282,512	13,573	31,986	46,673
Coke.....			192,830	184,041
Cordage, rope and twine.....	119,625	29,010	9,186	155,823
Cottons.....	54,333	81,348	118,560	59,819
Cotton waste.....	844	540	45,228	44,824
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.....	121,050	117,590	155,526	299,126
Extract of hemlock bark.....	52,190	66,814	2,757	1,408
Explosives.....	27,128	12,153	162,990	206,388
Fertilizers.....			37,706	61,830
Furs.....	3,633	7,978	7,873	6,423
Grindstones.....	400	1,600	35,904	18,787
Household effects, N.E.S.....	63,828	66,541	1,090,424	1,450,533
India-rubber, manufactures of.....	15,690	36,824	57,772	189,664
Iron and steel—				
Castings.....	21,570	16,503	29,987	17,793
Pig iron.....	36,895	973,955	46,501	132,753
Machinery.....	143,980	70,333	113,522	60,333
Machines, sewing.....	2,411	356	11,483	11,864
Hardware.....	30,811	20,408	22,263	16,911
Scrap iron or steel.....	19,331	3,118	119,463	140,730
Other manufactures of iron and steel.....	135,319	88,949	196,772	347,237
Junk.....	12,411		57,126	26,625
Leather, sole and upper.....	1,817,979	1,803,859	41,428	16,464
" manufactures of.....	200,916	230,073	76,687	36,676
Lime.....	3,442		63,273	85,957
Liquors—				
Whiskey.....	32,739	40,924	255,976	221,814
Other liquors.....	7,713	4,895	7,366	4,336
Metals, other than iron and steel.....	31,015	23,906	102,693	134,116
Musical instruments—				
Organs.....	391,457	332,861	7,816	6,555
Pianos.....	19,993	13,043	20,755	24,963
All other.....	342	1,238	1,322	1,361
Oil cake.....	166,685	187,895	4,261	
Ships sold to other countries.....	9,000	8,000	7,768	23,700
Tobacco and manufactures of.....	13,969	9,068	54,313	5,750
Wood and manufactures of—				
Household furniture.....	163,538	181,773	18,968	17,888
Doors, sashes and blinds.....	164,903	231,770	20,887	10,152
Matches and match splints.....	81,387	45,887	5,012	442
Pails, tubs, churns, &c.....	7,858	3,331	1,546	1,144
Spool wood and spools.....	87,321	105,012	4,131	1,049
Wood pulp.....	934,722	818,580	937,330	1,170,400
Other manufactures of wood.....	239,192	272,056	73,414	54,621
Woollens.....	8,287	23,263	34,089	16,651
All other articles of manufacture.....	637,635	912,122	564,187	567,243
Miscellaneous articles.....	27,596	31,056	9,305	1,146
Total exports.....	92,857,525	109,347,345	67,983,673	66,567,784

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE, BY COUNTRIES, WITH
PERCENTAGES, 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Total Value of Domestic Exports.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868...	48,504,899	17,905,808	25,349,568	5,249,523	36·92	52·26
1869.....	52,400,772	20,485,838	26,718,207	5,196,727	39·09	50·99
1870.....	59,043,590	21,160,987	31,734,710	6,147,893	35·84	53·75
1871.....	57,630,024	21,579,427	29,320,937	6,729,660	37·44	50·88
1872.....	65,831,083	25,223,785	32,844,174	7,763,124	38·31	49·89
1873.....	76,538,025	31,431,177	36,708,668	8,398,180	41·07	47·96
1874.....	76,741,997	35,830,830	33,132,934	7,778,233	46·69	43·17
1875.....	69,709,823	34,173,687	27,928,197	7,607,939	49·02	40·06
1876.....	72,491,437	36,398,584	28,061,155	8,031,698	50·21	38·71
1877.....	68,030,546	35,491,671	24,326,332	8,212,543	52·17	35·76
1878.....	67,989,800	35,861,110	24,381,009	7,747,681	52·74	35·86
1879.....	62,431,025	29,393,424	25,492,029	7,545,572	47·08	40·83
1880.....	72,899,697	35,208,031	29,566,211	8,125,455	48·30	40·56
1881.....	83,944,701	42,637,219	34,038,431	7,269,051	50·79	40·55
1882.....	94,137,660	39,816,813	45,782,584	8,538,263	42·30	48·63
1883.....	87,702,431	39,672,104	39,379,188	8,651,139	45·23	44·90
1884.....	79,833,098	37,410,870	34,332,641	8,089,587	46·86	43·01
1885.....	79,131,735	36,479,051	35,566,810	7,085,874	46·10	44·95
1886.....	77,756,704	36,694,263	34,284,490	6,777,951	47·19	44·09
1887.....	80,960,909	38,714,331	35,269,922	6,976,656	47·82	43·56
1888.....	81,382,072	33,648,284	40,407,483	7,326,305	41·35	49·65
1889.....	80,272,456	33,504,281	39,519,940	7,248,235	41·74	49·23
1890.....	85,257,586	41,499,149	36,213,279	7,545,158	48·67	42·48
1891.....	88,801,066	43,243,784	37,872,758	7,684,524	48·70	42·65
1892.....	99,338,913	54,949,055	34,972,517	9,417,341	55·31	35·21
1893.....	105,798,257	58,409,606	37,605,569	9,783,082	55·21	35·54
1894.....	104,161,770	60,878,056	32,872,515	10,411,199	58·45	31·56
1895.....	103,085,012	57,903,564	35,860,434	9,321,014	56·17	34·79
1896.....	109,915,337	62,718,941	37,995,928	9,200,468	57·06	34·57
1897.....	123,959,838	69,533,852	43,991,485	10,434,501	56·09	35·49
1898.....	145,594,385	93,065,019	40,035,248	12,494,118	63·92	27·50
1899.....	138,462,037	85,114,555	40,426,856	12,920,626	61·47	29·30
1900.....	170,642,369	96,562,875	59,666,556	14,412,938	56·59	34·97
1901.....	177,431,386	92,857,525	67,983,673	16,590,188	52·33	38·32
1902.....	196,019,763	109,347,345	66,567,784	20,104,634	55·78	33·96

WOOD PULP INDUSTRY IN CANADA, 1902.

The wood pulp industry of Canada for the calendar year 1902 was carried on by 35 mills which had an output of 240,989 tons of wood pulp. Of this quantity, 155,210 tons were mechanical pulp, 76,735 sulphite, and 9,044 soda. The corresponding quantities for 1901 were: mechanical, 169,360 tons; sulphite, 84,500 tons, and soda, 10,740 tons. This shows a decrease of 23,611 tons in 1902. The decrease is distributed: sulphite, 7,765; soda, 1,696; mechanical, 14,150 tons.

The total value of the output of 1902 was \$4,383,182.

There are several large mills in course of construction, or which, being finished, did not operate during the year 1902.

Two or three firms have gone out of business or manufacture only paper where before they made pulp.

Nine of the thirty-five mills manufacture sulphite pulp and four soda pulp. Twenty-five manufacture mechanical pulp and four make both chemical and mechanical.

Taking the returns of thirty-two mills the average time the mills ran during the year was ten months.

The power to drive the mills is chiefly derived from water. Of a total power equal to 81,725 horse power, 78,296 is water power.

The growth of the industry is considerable. In the census of 1881 there were five establishments with an output of \$63,000. In 1891 there were twenty-four with an output of \$1,057,810. The census returns for 1901 have not yet been tabulated. For 1902 the returns to the Statistical Branch preparing the Year Book show, as given above, thirty-five establishments with an output of \$4,383,182.

Of the product of Canadian mills the Customs returns show that during the Calendar year 1902 the export amounted to \$2,511,664, leaving \$1,871,518 for home use. In a general way, therefore, we export about fifty-seven per cent. of our production.

Of the \$2,511,664 worth exported by Canada in 1902, Great Britain took \$976,192, the United States \$1,518,139, and other countries \$17,333.

The market for this product in the United Kingdom is large. In the calendar year 1902 the requirements of Great Britain were of the value of \$11,671,367, of which seven-elevenths were chemical pulp. Our export in 1902 to Great Britain was about $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of her needs.

EXPORTS OF PULP WOOD.

STATEMENT of the Value of Exports of Wood, Blocks and other, for Pulp, from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1902.

Year.	Total Exports. — (Produce of Canada.)	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890.....	80,005	22,808	57,197	.....
1891.....	188,998	18,362	170,636	.....
1892.....	219,458	36,146	183,312	.....
1893.....	386,092	13,461	371,981	650
1894.....	393,260	24,250	369,010	.....
1895.....	468,009	9,396	458,613	.....
1896.....	627,865	27,580	600,285	.....
1897.....	711,152	33,931	677,221	.....
1898.....	912,041	34,772	876,690	579
1899.....	842,086	28,099	809,795	4,192
1900.....	902,772	38,370	864,077	325
1901.....	1,397,019	32,198	1,364,821	.....
1902.....	1,815,038	120,445	1,194,593	.....

VALUE of Wood Pulp exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1902.

Year.	Total Exports. — (Canadian Produce).	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890.....	168,180	460	147,098	20,622
1891.....	280,619	.....	280,619	.....
1892.....	355,303	.....	355,303	.....
1893.....	455,893	1,640	454,253	.....
1894.....	547,217	178,255	368,256	706
1895.....	590,874	251,848	336,385	2,641
1896.....	675,777	113,557	557,085	5,135
1897.....	741,959	164,138	576,720	1,101
1898.....	1,210,421	676,100	534,305	16
1899.....	1,274,276	671,704	578,229	24,343
1900.....	1,816,016	562,178	1,193,753	60,085
1901.....	1,937,207	934,722	937,330	65,155
1902.....	2,046,398	818,580	1,170,400	57,418

NOTE.—Trade Returns do not give quantities of Wood Pulp exported.

QUANTITIES and Values of Wall Paper exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1895-1902.

	Rolls.	Value.
1895	9,760	\$ 2,235
1896	35,967	3,593
1897	36,846	3,726
1898	117,857	13,639
1899	259,979	24,134
1900	273,516	29,741
1901	159,501	41,305
1902	246,075	24,780

VALUE of imports of Paper and Manufactures of, into Canada for home consumption during the years ended June 30, 1898-1902.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Paper and manufactures of :	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Albumenized and other papers, and films chemically prepared for photographers' use.....	63,376	78,420	109,204	112,433	105,333
Bags or sacks, printed or not.	6,565	8,273	13,029	31,996	30,296
Cards for playing.....	19,174	26,537	29,460	33,510	39,099
Calendered, including writing and note paper, ruled.....	4,439	11,812	11,477	9,411	8,571
Card board, paste board, in sheets or cut to size, N.E.S.	24,052	33,792	36,066	38,107	42,431
Envelopes.....	*	26,281	28,582	27,518	31,416
Paper, felt or straw board, tarred... ..	8,621	13,677	14,809	33,177	43,456
" not tarred	722	1,727	2,630	758	3,393
" hangings or wall paper	111,138	79,222	93,572	110,127	192,483
" borders and bordering.....	6,378	5,946	2,688	2,147	2,509
Leather board, leatheroid and manufactures of.....	13,647	9,513	6,323	18,022	19,859
Mill board, not straw board.....	15,149	19,636	17,871	26,228	22,342
Union collar cloth paper, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished....	3,744	2,444	2,889	1,920	2,717
Union collar cloth paper, in rolls or sheets, glossed or finished.....	895	1,096	1,472	659	154
Papeteries, pads not printed, papier-maché ware, N.O.P., and manufactures of paper, N.E.S.....	393,704	403,982	427,733	445,838	468,468
Printing paper.....	101,396	133,612	184,545	356,086	305,501
Ruled, border and coated and boxed papers	8,863	10,031	9,580	18,134	53,529
Straw board, in sheets or rolls.....	12,122	16,674	16,721	10,324	7,779
Window blinds of paper of all kinds.	1,245	953	414	.....	.....
Wrapping.....	14,046	18,525	19,720	25,740	34,298
All kinds, N.E.S.....	326,628	361,211	378,716	501,789	532,152
Total paper and manufactures of	1,135,904	1,263,364	1,407,501	1,803,924	1,945,786

* Included under the head 'papeteries, pads, &c.'

NOTE.—For value of paper and manufactures of, imported from Great Britain and the United States, in 1901 and 1902, see page 230.

The value of duty collected on imports of paper and manufactures of paper in 1902 amounted to \$549,245, or an average rate 28.23 per cent.

QUANTITY and Value of Pulp of Wood imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1900.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.				
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Russia..	7,431	3,551	3,211	264	2,155
Sweden..	106,307	104,854	97,860	112,342	126,635
Norway..	230,353	267,829	260,536	278,047	321,395
Denmark..	1,265	1,254	1,145	665	252
Germany..	4,904	6,368	3,611	3,299	7,595
Holland..	5,868	6,258	5,498	5,449	5,360
Belgium..	3,274	4,734	5,473	4,699	3,549
Portugal..	1,620	2,362	2,249	1,966	2,821
Austrian Territories..	1,301	613	285	.....	321
United States..	948	8,006	19,352	11,788	13,447
Canada..	3,039	28,978	52,287	43,032	61,048
Other countries..	10	93	1,916	3,375	1,693
Total...	366,331	434,900	453,423	464,926	546,271

	VALUE.				
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Russia..	168,533	102,370	103,377	11,276	38,958
Sweden..	2,873,618	2,941,087	2,697,389	3,430,698	4,039,338
Norway..	4,352,085	4,786,235	4,604,797	4,679,606	6,439,111
Denmark..	52,750	58,600	36,768	24,801	9,451
Germany..	179,429	235,576	136,889	116,386	263,511
Holland..	240,326	249,738	222,525	220,990	241,814
Belgium..	140,442	222,417	151,611	159,719	114,191
Portugal..	56,887	87,702	67,885	67,374	94,705
Austrian Territories..	43,194	23,584	9,747	.....	11,091
United States..	35,361	263,612	331,853	306,220	269,579
Canada..	45,601	465,258	834,088	637,280	1,199,317
Other countries..	389	3,991	22,460	28,771	18,841
Total...	8,198,615	9,440,170	9,219,389	9,683,221	12,739,907

Quantity and Value of Pulp of Wood Imported into Great Britain by Countries during the Calendar Year 1901.

Countries.	Quantity.	Value.	Average Price per Ton.
<i>Pulp of Wood.</i>	Tons.	\$	\$ cts.
Chemical, dry—			
Sweden...	95,150	3,631,687	38 17
Norway...	58,420	2,224,427	38 08
Germany...	2,603	106,823	41 04
Holland...	3,959	170,333	43 02
United States...	8,400	308,990	36 78
Canada...	20,952	753,077	35 94
Other Countries...	5,174	192,467	37 20
Total.....	194,658	7,387,804	37 95
Chemical, wet—			
Sweden.....	6,315	179,999	28 50
Norway.....	9,389	206,206	21 96
Canada.....	867	25,900	29 87
Other Countries.....	393	15,334	39 02
Total.....	16,964	427,439	25 20
Mechanical, dry—			
Sweden.....	4,617	153,300	33 20
Norway.....	2,760	81,682	29 60
Germany.....	84	2,049	24 40
Canada.....	2,327	70,581	30 33
Other Countries.....	5,118	163,563	31 95
Total.....	14,906	471,175	31 61
Mechanical, wet—			
Sweden.....	9,909	135,921	13 72
Norway.....	209,872	2,593,650	12 36
Canada.....	54,377	670,573	12 33
Other Countries.....	1,585	13,045	8 23
Total.....	275,743	3,423,189	12 41
Grand total, all kinds.....	502,271	11,709,607	23 31

IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, 1902*

Pulp of Wood.	Tons.	Value.	Average Price Per Ton.
		\$	\$ cts.
Mechanical, dry.....	12,435	322,563	25 94
" wet.....	354,025	3,694,223	10 43
Chemical, dry.....	207,708	7,337,254	35 32
" wet.....	14,740	317,327	21 53
Total.....	588,908	11,671,367	19 82

* Subject to revision.

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp Board imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1897-1902.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
Russia	62,412	49,646	102,816	206,706	196,269	Not specified.
Sweden	90,190	65,576	96,732	108,792	88,574	
Norway	23,874	26,047	19,927	19,751	25,208	
Germany	65,250	41,681	44,204	44,000	31,153	
Holland	3,383	15,397	11,531	9,577	9,648	
Austria-Hungary	3,101	4,580	2,473	2,246	1,462	
United States	55,915	57,998	45,978	48,814	119,768	
Canada	498	24,755	51,793	82,869	43,662	
Other countries	6,010	3,144	1,696	1,322	470	
Total	310,633	288,824	377,150	524,077	516,214	*

	VALUE.					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Russia	130,772	99,022	201,442	408,863	392,419	Not specified.
Sweden	186,014	137,761	210,551	237,294	180,510	
Norway	48,078	51,523	39,980	39,828	48,720	
Germany	134,963	94,535	97,513	93,897	68,688	
Holland	8,327	29,813	23,112	23,122	20,376	
Austria-Hungary	8,152	12,663	9,047	6,584	3,158	
United States	121,063	133,409	97,489	115,827	250,711	
Canada	1,168	47,655	105,957	166,499	94,603	
Other countries	11,110	6,941	3,674	2,881	1,067	
Total	649,647	613,322	788,765	1,094,795	1,060,252	*

* Included in imports of Strawboard and Millboard.

QUANTITY and Value of imports of Strawboard or Millboard into Great Britain during the calendar years 1897-1902.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	*1902.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
Russia	11,067	7,199	7,980	9,473	6,790	Not given.
Sweden	6,065	10,937	16,733	34,475	37,016	
Norway	10,483	1,037	4,183	2,236	2,607	
Germany	199,420	173,024	170,304	241,314	146,980	
Holland	1,343,402	1,555,244	1,555,737	1,703,590	1,930,385	
Belgium	12,950	18,182	10,824	12,302	14,121	
Austria-Hungary	24,654	21,657	29,530	46,342	37,205	
United States	50,030	154,776	156,366	92,677	89,731	
Canada	3,722	3,722	35,129	3,852	1,407	
Other countries	1,838	1,574	1,080	2,035	7,266	
Total	1,659,909	1,946,352	1,987,866	2,153,296	2,273,558	†2,885,401

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Russia	21,569	13,101	14,765	18,566	11,899	Not given.
Sweden	13,753	24,659	43,284	64,216	75,375	
Norway	16,571	1,912	9,013	4,346	5,513	
Germany	287,309	282,592	253,451	377,862	322,422	
Holland	1,917,662	2,253,559	2,147,178	2,449,403	2,822,263	
Belgium	23,160	32,144	20,921	24,163	29,633	
Austria-Hungary	55,758	49,625	66,366	106,794	75,263	
United States	85,434	272,300	280,767	162,960	174,869	
Canada	3,061	3,061	60,532	7,631	2,574	
Other countries	6,833	4,528	8,977	15,807	66,227	
Total	2,428,048	2,937,481	2,905,254	3,231,748	3,586,038	†4,629,470

* Subject to revision. Taken from monthly returns. † Including wood pulp board.

QUANTITY and Value of Paper-making Materials (Linen and Cotton Rags) imported into Great Britain during the years ended December 31, 1897-1902.—(*G. B. Accounts.*)

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	†1902.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Germany	2,759	2,135	1,995	1,771	1,532	}
Holland	4,380	3,131	2,579	2,203	2,427	
Belgium	5,873	3,828	4,713	3,763	4,541	
France	9,251	7,275	6,850	5,133	4,443	
Italy	482	823	796	1,399	737	
Egypt	3,181	3,522	3,314	2,584	1,702	
United States	344	459	888	467	531	
Other countries	2,103	1,853	1,742	1,285	1,920	
Total	28,373	23,026	22,877	18,605	17,833	21,150

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	†1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Germany	153,543	130,144	114,721	116,785	99,913	}
Holland	220,241	165,408	106,429	86,320	91,576	
Belgium	252,604	150,302	158,965	153,490	170,703	
France	409,068	315,282	269,292	235,585	183,533	
Italy	30,928	39,459	46,628	85,186	51,187	
Egypt	61,791	69,258	59,524	42,082	39,615	
United States	17,301	19,228	41,829	23,301	20,819	
Other countries	69,395	54,093	53,310	45,003	56,608	
Total	1,214,871	943,174	850,698	787,752	713,954	845,938

*Quantities and values not specified by countries in 1902. †Subject to revision.

QUANTITY and Value of Paper-making Materials (Esparto and other Vegetable Fibres) imported into Great Britain in 1897-1902.—(*G. B. Accounts.*)

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Spain.....	69,247	62,285	63,757	56,582	52,696	63,590
Tripoli.....	48,827	36,261	55,178	43,902	50,630	*
Tunis.....	19,598	28,594	18,468	21,916	37,676	*
Algeria.....	91,264	93,745	94,983	101,783	76,093	71,302
Other countries....	192	137	130	140	114	87,195
Total.....	229,128	221,022	232,516	224,314	217,209	222,087

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Spain.....	1,497,468	1,355,902	1,412,268	1,257,571	1,164,145	1,288,504
Tripoli.....	721,741	501,714	742,473	645,139	834,117	*
Tunis.....	295,514	398,045	283,692	356,537	635,470	*
Algeria.....	1,495,682	1,482,007	1,483,160	1,633,697	1,268,711	1,040,352
Other countries.....	5,544	3,723	2,663	2,812	2,877	1,164,700
Total.	4,015,949	3,741,391	3,924,256	3,895,756	3,905,320	3,493,556

* Included in 'Other countries.'

QUANTITY and Value of other Paper-making Materials imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1897-1902.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Germany.....	2,607	1,961	1,857	1,710	1,576	}
Holland.....	5,365	4,800	3,538	2,740	1,973	
Belgium.....	6,943	7,390	5,747	7,809	7,176	
France.....	2,915	2,672	2,608	3,494	3,600	
Other countries.....	2,496	1,878	3,033	6,773	4,094	}
Total.....	20,326	18,701	16,783	22,526	18,419	*

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Germany.....	84,023	63,632	65,427	60,060	54,414	}
Holland.....	170,363	158,059	104,288	84,534	55,051	
Belgium.....	224,913	243,917	182,281	194,092	173,769	
France.....	91,945	87,127	85,006	70,572	96,082	
Other countries.....	88,933	68,874	87,970	139,313	97,890	}
Total.....	660,177	621,609	524,972	548,571	477,206	*

* Not specified.

UNPRINTED PAPER IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, 1897-1902.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Russia.....	3,979	4,861	7,018	7,050	8,548	+
Sweden.....	27,507	30,273	36,112	46,981	52,248	55,416
Norway.....	32,276	33,467	41,520	48,167	49,538	49,312
Denmark.....	1,506	857	1,421	2,286	1,321	+
Germany.....	26,903	20,086	18,416	26,493	15,864	22,648
Holland.....	27,951	25,003	23,895	30,927	22,980	28,634
Belgium.....	12,761	13,103	12,955	13,610	11,645	11,719
France.....	1,965	2,173	2,232	2,482	2,384	+
Italy.....	196	255	505	452	447	+
Austria-Hungary.....	1,072	912	1,240	948	779	+
Japan.....	115	153	84	135	197	+
United States.....	29,924	32,093	22,184	24,105	28,329	17,693
Canada.....	1,014	351	5,088	10,184	10,321	+
Other countries.....	28	26	31	29	28	23,094
Total.....	167,197	163,613	172,701	213,849	204,629	208,516

VALUE.

	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Russia.....	200,731	230,704	341,635	405,958	507,817	+
Sweden.....	1,742,121	1,887,108	2,170,855	2,775,976	3,128,663	3,269,684
Norway.....	2,091,704	2,128,451	2,720,939	3,063,581	3,099,643	2,899,838
Denmark.....	87,600	54,224	105,018	153,062	90,413	+
Germany.....	2,158,956	1,621,471	1,619,812	2,162,878	1,363,324	1,929,131
Holland.....	2,044,127	2,061,199	1,952,716	2,271,186	1,903,232	2,361,253
Belgium.....	1,336,002	1,364,457	1,293,662	1,343,083	1,154,933	1,133,038
France.....	562,941	651,734	676,627	782,817	720,043	+
Italy.....	22,153	32,188	55,056	48,151	74,285	+
Austria Hungary.....	88,739	105,086	108,492	72,207	49,684	+
Japan.....	59,505	72,552	38,647	50,175	67,666	+
United States.....	1,883,162	1,931,643	1,417,631	1,524,838	1,798,734	1,211,781
Canada.....	55,042	16,780	231,862	490,574	467,341	+
Other countries.....	9,083	5,640	7,719	5,939	6,838	1,994,570
Total.....	12,341,866	12,163,237	12,740,671	15,150,425	14,432,616	14,799,295

† Not specified ; included in 'Other countries.'

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp imported into the United States in the years 1897-1902.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

COUNTRIES.	1897.		1898.		1899.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Austria-Hungary	150	6,099	10	450	713	41,519
Germany	1,783	94,574	1,617	72,167	4,192	176,500
Sweden and Norway...	5,019	200,761	3,704	156,890	265	3,173
United Kingdom.....			215	2,420	28,135	449,612
Canada.....	34,804	498,706	24,220	368,633	14	702
Other countries.....	14	746	80	1,082		
Total.....	41,770	800,886	29,846	601,642	33,319	671,506

COUNTRIES.	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Austria-Hungary .. .	1,030	53,072	112	4,366	229	11,506
Germany.....	5,765	269,565	2,823	163,868	5,533	238,461
Sweden and Norway ...	15,140	622,800	6,955	333,641	10,300	481,726
United Kingdom... ..	545	13,474	10	1,021	47	2,424
Canada	58,784	1,405,052	36,753	1,077,789	51,262	1,322,518
Other countries.....	1,177	41,667	97	5,717	45	2,457
Total.....	82,441	2,405,630	46,750	1,586,402	67,416	2,059,092

QUANTITY and Value of pulp of Wood imported into the United States, including both entries for immediate consumption and withdrawals from Warehouse for consumption, with average import price per ton, and amount of duties collected, during the year ended June 30, 1901.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

Pulp of Wood.	Quantity.	Value.	Average Import price per Ton.	Duty Collected.
	Tons.	\$	\$ cts.	\$
Mechanically ground	11,490	146,920	12 79	19,149
Chemical, unbleached.....	31,604	1,035,549	32 76	105,349
" bleached.....	8,108	394,548	48 66	40,541
Total.....	51,202	1,577,017	30 80	165,039

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp exported from the United States during the years 1900-1902.

COUNTRIES.	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Austria-Hungary	510,958	10,200	111,900	2,462	339,323	6,231
Belgium	2,934,418	59,335	7,729,719	162,114	7,606,664	149,900
France	1,393,541	28,000	2,056,986	44,842	1,888,724	40,574
Germany	1,093,871	22,361	4,173,282	79,110	3,020,519	60,037
Italy	800,075	18,535	2,486,320	52,615	2,582,694	52,254
Great Britain	17,072,409	255,696	36,772,269	552,206	17,126,672	312,330
Canada	1,778,426	22,788	958,120	14,848	1,347,054	23,416
Mexico	2,008,824	19,466	2,995,276	78,253	1,266,244	27,757
Japan	726,200	16,506	2,524,079	33,391	793,255	19,493
Other countries	236,079	5,576	1,720,486	32,026	2,387,483	48,116
Total	28,554,801	458,463	61,528,437	1,051,867	38,348,632	740,103

IMPORTS of paper stock, crude, into the United States, 1897-1902.

RAGS, OTHER THAN WOOLLEN (*U. S. Accounts.*)

COUNTRIES.	1897.		1898.		1899.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Belgium	5,784,322	59,300	2,687,765	30,846	5,661,745	66,137
France	4,308,690	66,543	3,302,528	50,760	4,711,225	93,174
Germany	22,445,421	287,372	24,334,362	367,770	21,740,878	319,108
Italy	1,224,020	37,812	1,468,712	44,877	2,666,005	83,646
Holland	5,331,729	69,334	2,908,460	32,297	2,579,686	26,120
Great Britain	3,998,370	70,826	4,811,956	80,815	5,465,222	96,616
Canada	1,026,392	17,930	679,685	7,496	298,753	8,014
Japan	4,131,250	38,994	5,277,356	52,825	7,758,100	67,969
Turkey in Africa, Egypt	2,126,238	13,046	3,646,030	26,247	3,605,479	33,779
Other countries	804,577	7,228	683,355	6,048	1,109,467	10,982
Total	51,181,009	668,385	49,800,209	699,981	55,596,560	805,545

	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Belgium	13,918,213	180,532	7,339,638	90,156	11,263,135	131,760
France	7,335,618	126,622	4,342,959	88,572	7,232,867	139,936
Germany	33,732,109	596,624	21,851,643	373,028	30,221,750	585,144
Italy	3,576,975	113,946	1,203,843	39,681	812,501	29,058
Holland	6,258,749	77,297	4,074,907	42,712	6,218,561	66,536
Great Britain	12,876,078	187,619	8,840,125	157,936	12,309,622	242,495
Canada	1,197,631	15,388	1,376,358	13,438	1,511,653	21,478
Japan	441,607	4,165	3,779,200	36,207	1,084,600	10,352
Turkey in Africa, Egypt	5,158,985	45,024	2,548,805	27,795	2,009,704	18,877
Other countries	2,886,202	24,939	1,311,833	4,919	650,106	6,569
Total	92,382,167	1,372,156	58,669,311	874,444	73,314,499	1,252,205

VALUE of Paper Stock, all other, crude, imported into the United States in the years 1897-1902.

Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Belgium.....	242,259	252,295	189,955	169,356	154,202	184,385
Denmark.....	14,593	15,606	14,286	9,326	8,790	9,906
France.....	149,259	152,618	97,877	138,974	106,110	110,888
Germany.....	172,275	209,872	260,634	151,756	100,307	135,916
Italy.....	179,900	209,530	144,337	35,118	14,299	29,125
Holland.....	33,564	45,239	44,862	26,338	37,876	89,244
Great Britain.....	952,658	969,119	910,210	1,249,592	742,367	850,408
Canada.....	577,514	206,305	57,485	81,928	77,360	89,590
Japan.....	.....	27,493	37,486	4,641	53,357	.....
Other countries.....	81,298	82,265	52,237	22,622	14,574	18,558
Total.....	2,403,320	2,170,342	1,809,369	1,889,622	1,309,242	1,518,050

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINTING PAPER EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, TOGETHER WITH THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED IN THE YEARS 1900, 1901 AND 1902.

(Taken from United States accounts.)

Countries.	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Belgium.....	359,087	11,513	127,171	5,436	974,994	25,168
France.....	98,266	5,639	43,524	1,893	90,929	2,776
Germany.....	261,649	6,076	246,299	5,584	5,000	280
Holland.....	81,855	2,750	199,611	5,701	282,328	6,751
Great Britain.....	30,934,471	739,275	37,537,995	981,820	29,826,888	821,545
Canada.....	3,893,040	126,643	6,141,712	194,011	4,791,930	163,542
Mexico.....	1,491,719	43,646	963,357	30,754	688,607	24,182
West Indies.....	2,115,116	56,897	1,891,475	57,037	2,199,110	60,635
Argentina.....	459,352	14,854	2,843,672	71,462	3,242,998	70,553
Brazil.....	816,957	17,604	1,127,898	29,969	2,747,752	57,014
Chile.....	741,666	19,672	121,173	4,499	2,303,855	59,698
Peru.....	272,733	6,612	286,911	8,561	534,658	15,926
China.....	374,796	13,464	239,971	9,080	346,132	12,422
Japan.....	4,577,054	134,138	4,882,656	139,371	4,105,401	121,891
Australasia.....	49,064,182	1,215,877	67,178,442	1,840,427	49,938,918	1,362,122
British Africa.....	997,399	23,599	120,955	3,786	36,724	1,306
Other countries.....	2,768,958	83,061	2,975,638	100,198	3,594,041	114,805
Total.....	99,308,300	2,521,320	126,928,460	3,489,589	105,710,265	2,920,616

**QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM NORWAY
DURING THE YEARS 1888-1900.**

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1888.....	179,075	2,479,834	1895.....	271,340	3,641,347
1889.....	196,310	2,903,507	1896.....	313,180	4,158,567
1890.....	208,219	2,829,694	1897.....	333,198	4,877,753
1891.....	229,869	2,928,380	1898.....	347,432	4,682,274
1892.....	220,901	3,127,641	1899.....	392,490	4,946,967
1893.....	241,346	3,940,375	1900 { Mech'l.....	325,534	3,190,908
1894.....	263,222	3,833,040	{ Chem'l.....	98,482	3,199,293

**QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM SWEDEN
DURING THE YEARS 1888-1900.**

1888.....	42,397	2,068,333	1895.....	167,280	3,376,653
1889.....	57,521	1,975,866	1896.....	205,349	3,901,981
1890.....	70,964	2,176,208	1897.....	201,576	4,523,294
1891.....	95,153	2,417,380	1898.....	199,984	4,199,933
1892.....	99,350	2,547,924	1899.....	231,002	5,603,694
1893.....	109,218	2,952,441	1900.....	251,854	7,226,460
1894.....	113,901	2,516,875			

STATEMENT of the value of Wood, Timber, Lumber, &c., raw and manufactured, exported from Canada, by Countries, during the year ended June 30, 1902.

DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

—	Quantity.	Value.	—	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Raw Products of Forest.</i>	Cords.	\$		Cords.	\$
Bark for tanning—			Lathwood—		
Great Britain	1,250	5,276	United States.....	1,817	5,546
United States.....	33,647	95,085			
Total	34,897	100,361	Logs, elm—	M. Ft.	
Firewood—			Great Britain	309	2,827
United States	43,850	91,407	United States.....	6,669	51,418
Other countries	23	100	Total	6,978	54,245
Total	43,873	91,507	Logs, hemlock—		
Knees and buttocks—	No.		Newfoundland	48	403
United States	21,556	18,402	United States.....	5,757	32,201
Other countries	311	138	Total	5,805	32,604
Total	21,867	18,540	Logs, oak—		
			United States.....	145	2,733

STATEMENT of the value of Wood, Timber, Lumber, &c.—*Continued.*DOMESTIC PRODUCE—*Continued.*

	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
	M. Ft.	\$		No.	\$
Logs, pine—			Sleepers and railroad ties—		
Great Britain	148	3,232	Great Britain	31,366	13,408
United States	15,094	172,452	United States	835,457	168,345
Total	15,242	176,684	B. W. Indies	1,977	445
Logs, spruce—			Total	868,800	182,198
Great Britain	79	720	Stave bolts—		
United States	8,196	62,835	United States	Cords.	
Total	8,275	63,555	United States	5,034	11,671
Logs, tamarac			Timber square, viz.—		
Great Britain	1	10	Ash—		
Logs, all other—			Great Britain	3,027	43,317
Great Britain	851	9,508	Other Countries	38	617
United States	3	2	Total	3,065	43,934
St. Pierre	38,457	227,480	Birch—		
Total	39,311	237,009	Great Britain	10,481	103,683
Match blocks—			Other countries	116	1,184
Peru		27,395	Total	10,597	104,867
Other countries		5,206	Elm—		
Total		32,601	Great Britain	13,014	246,025
Masts and spars—			Other countries	103	2,228
All countries	No.	7,965	Total	13,117	248,253
Piling—			Maple—		
United States		207,444	Great Britain	Tons.	
Other countries		1,035	Great Britain	266	3,000
Total		208,479	Oak—		
Telegraph poles—			Great Britain	15,221	354,759
United States		73,748	United States	89	1,193
Poles, all other—			Total	15,310	355,952
United States		18,916	Pine, red—		
Great Britain		9,773	Great Britain	2,105	27,689
Other countries		1,388	Other countries	175	3,205
Total		30,077	Total	2,280	30,894
Posts, cedar, tamarac and other—			Pine, white—		
United States		32,156	Great Britain	46,446	906,747
St. Pierre		400	Other countries	1,240	17,048
Total		32,556	Total	47,686	923,795

STATEMENT of the value of Wood, Timber, Lumber, &c.—*Continued.*DOMESTIC PRODUCE—*Continued.*

—	Quantity.	Value.	—	Quantity.	Value.
Timber, square, viz.—		\$	Lumber, &c.— <i>Con.</i>		
All other—			Deals, &c.— <i>Con.</i>		
Great Britain	2,344	41,156	French Africa	815	26,666
Other countries....	1,653	15,728	Portugal	724	24,871
Total	3,997	56,884	Spain	3,995	136,714
Wood, blocks and			United States ...	15,238	460,057
other for pulp—			Other countries...	1,161	33,091
Great Britain		120,445	Total	242,636	7,451,148
United States		1,194,593	Deal ends—		
Total		1,315,038	Great Britain	14,074	444,863
Other articles of the			Other countries...	1,199	27,152
forest, raw—			Total	15,273	472,015
Great Britain		19,396	Laths—	M.	
United States		6,387	United States ...	413,824	734,422
Total		25,783	Other countries...	6,323	11,593
Total raw products			Total	420,147	746,015
of the forest.....		4,469,489	Palings—		
<i>Articles of the forest,</i>			All countries.....	849	7,429
<i>manufactured or par-</i>			Pickets—		
<i>tially manufactured.</i>			Great Britain	1,038	18,506
Lumber, viz.—			United States ...	58,574	66,267
Battens—			Other countries...	314	2,497
Great Britain		93,901	Total	59,976	87,270
United States		22,971	Planks and boards—	M. ft.	
Other countries....		72	Great Britain ...	114,622	1,623,292
Total		116,944	Australia.....	28,025	231,673
Basswood	M. ft.		B. Africa.....	5,347	51,134
Great Britain	558	16,754	B. E. Indies	3,036	25,803
United States ...	2,677	55,270	B. W. Indies	10,384	125,467
Other countries...	287	7,900	B. Guiana.....	2,627	24,047
Total	3,522	79,924	Argentina	36,135	472,718
Deals, pine—	Std. Hd.	\$	Belgium	3,614	55,712
Great Britain ...	62,518	3,015,694	Brazil.....	1,608	19,002
Belgium	320	15,849	Chile	3,650	40,532
United States ...	3,096	118,209	China	8,596	91,089
Other countries...	257	14,800	Cuba.....	9,067	117,453
Total	66,191	3,164,552	Germany	2,419	37,383
Deals, spruce and			Japan	1,889	25,080
other—			Madeira.....	1,421	24,996
Great Britain ...	208,845	6,399,763	Porto Rico.....	3,329	38,971
Australia	4,009	130,878	Spanish Africa...	3,311	54,484
B. Africa.....	687	17,647	Uruguay.....	5,416	74,270
Brazil.....	615	24,850	United States ...	683,423	9,365,302
France	6,547	196,611	Other countries...	6,163	70,573
			Total	934,082	12,568,991
			Scantling—		
			Great Britain ...	21,167	195,013
			United States ...	15,472	153,638
			Other countries...	1,292	16,466
			Total	37,931	365,117

STATEMENT of the value of Wood, Timber, Lumber, &c.—*Concluded.*DOMESTIC PRODUCE—*Concluded.*

—	Quantity.	Value.	—	Quantity.	Value.
Lumber— <i>Con.</i>	M.	\$	Doors, sashes and blinds—		\$
Shingles—			Great Britain		231,770
B. W. Indies	8,681	15,533	British Africa		59,088
United States	769,495	1,505,850	United States		10,152
Other countries... ..	2,984	4,003	Other countries... ..		2,639
Total	781,160	1,525,386	Total		303,649
Shooks, box and other—			Matches and match splints—		
Great Britain		221,402	Great Britain		45,887
Spanish Africa		30,741	Other countries... ..		5,780
Mexico		26,642	Total		51,667
United States		62,656	Mouldings, trimmings and other house furnishings—		
Other countries... ..		28,961	To all countries.. ..		13,288
Total		370,405	Pails, tubs, churns and other hollow woodenware—		
Staves, standard—	M.		To all countries... ..		6,363
All countries	492	3,111	Spool wood and spools—		
Staves, other, and heading—			Great Britain		105,012
Great Britain		67,412	Other countries... ..		3,419
United States		221,693	Total		108,431
Other countries... ..		8,331	Wood pulp—		
Total		297,936	Great Britain		818,580
All other lumber—			France		40,965
Great Britain		102,391	United States		1,170,400
United States		139,601	Other countries... ..		16,453
Other countries... ..		17,907	Total		2,046,398
Total		259,899	Other manufactures—		
Ashes, pot and pearl and other—			Great Britain		270,462
Great Britain		40,927	Australia		25,725
United States		91,079	United States		52,586
Other countries... ..		1,792	Other countries... ..		27,084
Total		133,798	Total		375,857
Grand total of articles of the forest, manufactured and partially manufactured		27,649,940	Grand totals—		
Other manufactures of wood, viz.:—	No.		Other manufactures		3,189,843
Barrels, empty—			Of manufactured and partially manufactured		27,649,940
To all countries... ..	9,465	4,930	Raw articles of the forest		4,469,489
Household furniture—			Of all kinds wood and manufactures of		35,309,272
Great Britain		181,773			
Australia		21,422			
British Africa		18,446			
Newfoundland		24,384			
United States		17,888			
Other countries... ..		15,347			
Total		279,260			

The following table gives the value of Wood, Timber, Lumber, &c. manufactured and unmanufactured, (produce of Canada,) exported during the years 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	PRODUCTS OF THE FOREST		Total Products of the Forest.	Other Manu- factures of Wood, not included in preceding columns.	Total Wood and Manufac- tures of Wood.
	Raw.	Manufac- tured or par- tially Manu- factured.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	5,550,694	12,711,476	18,262,170	551,958	18,814,118
1869.....	5,811,626	14,027,337	19,838,963	649,956	20,488,919
1870.....	5,783,919	15,156,515	20,940,434	679,398	21,619,832
1871.....	7,035,159	15,317,052	22,352,211	835,116	23,187,327
1872.....	7,716,783	16,182,976	23,899,759	712,581	24,612,340
1873.....	8,592,550	19,994,266	28,586,816	810,718	29,397,534
1874.....	7,429,252	19,388,463	26,817,715	490,631	27,308,346
1875.....	8,092,099	16,689,681	24,781,780	396,193	25,177,973
1876.....	6,005,560	14,122,504	20,128,064	401,352	20,529,416
1877.....	8,223,439	14,786,810	23,010,249	297,454	23,307,703
1878.....	5,905,972	13,605,603	19,511,575	309,193	19,820,768
1879.....	2,922,272	10,339,187	13,261,459	300,818	13,562,277
1880.....	3,929,303	12,925,198	16,854,507	409,738	17,264,245
1881.....	7,679,233	17,280,779	24,960,012	414,324	25,374,336
1882.....	6,081,445	17,909,610	23,991,055	500,894	24,491,949
1883.....	6,882,976	18,487,750	25,370,726	540,875	25,911,601
1884.....	6,978,589	18,832,568	25,811,157	621,695	26,432,852
1885.....	4,902,634	16,087,074	20,989,708	685,999	21,675,707
1886.....	4,909,400	16,125,211	21,034,611	637,591	21,672,202
1887.....	3,921,358	16,563,388	20,484,746	573,212	21,057,958
1888.....	4,413,242	16,889,572	21,302,814	652,700	21,955,514
1889.....	5,159,287	17,883,720	23,043,007	696,958	23,739,965
1890.....	6,385,556	19,793,580	26,179,136	870,466	27,049,602
1891.....	5,406,345	18,876,670	24,282,015	1,024,448	25,306,463
1892.....	5,233,594	17,048,150	22,281,744	1,086,423	23,368,167
1893.....	5,567,527	20,792,383	26,359,910	1,280,990	27,640,900
1894.....	6,806,104	19,549,344	26,355,448	1,348,199	27,703,647
1895.....	5,462,794	18,428,372	23,891,166	1,289,622	25,180,788
1896.....	6,022,173	21,153,513	27,175,686	1,555,108	28,730,794
1897.....	6,023,211	25,235,518	31,258,729	1,652,317	32,911,046
1898.....	5,976,461	20,535,078	26,511,539	2,372,039	28,883,578
1899.....	5,486,724	22,534,805	28,021,529	2,819,708	30,841,237
1900.....	4,495,786	25,167,879	29,663,668	3,127,242	32,790,910
1901.....	4,989,004	25,020,853	30,009,857	2,962,688	32,972,545
1902.....	4,469,489	27,649,940	32,119,429	3,189,843	35,308,272

Lobsters, fresh.....	brls.	4 79	4 75	5 46	6 40	5 93	7 50	8 01	9 84	8 75	11 53	10 30	6 09	10 27
" canned.....	lbs.	0 12 5	0 14 6	0 16 2	0 14 1	0 15 4	0 14 9	0 14 8	0 18 3	0 19 2	0 21	0 23	0 20 4	0 21 2
Mackerel, fresh.....	brls.	0 05 2	0 04 2	0 05 8	0 04 4	0 05 4	0 04 3	0 03 6	0 05 1	0 04 3	0 05 9	0 05 5	0 04 8	0 03 5
" pickled.....	brls.	14 43	10 63	8 35	9 71	9 08	9 51	12 87	10 87	11 97	12 39	13 15	7 06	7 79
Oil, cod.....	galls.	0 36	0 29	0 31	0 29	0 24	0 23	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 29
" whale.....	"	0 36	0 33	0 32	0 32	0 16	0 23	0 36	0 24	0 30	0 25	0 28	0 42	0 34
" other.....	"	0 23	0 25	0 30	0 25	0 39	0 31	0 36	0 31	0 25	0 60	0 28	0 36	0 34
Salmon, fresh.....	lbs.	0 11 3	0 10 6	0 11	0 10 4	0 09 4	0 09 4	0 09 6	0 09 2	0 08 7	0 10	0 08 6	0 09	0 09 3
" canned.....	"	0 11 5	0 10 9	0 10 1	0 10 6	0 09 9	0 09 8	0 11 3	0 10 4	0 08 2	0 09 2	0 08 2	0 08 2	0 10 2
Flour, wheat.....	brls.	4 53	4 68	4 68	4 24	3 96	3 76	3 85	3 65	4 34	3 92	3 63	3 59	3 65
Flax.....	cwt.	8 28	8 29	2 92	3 56	9 67	9 08	8 37	8 01	6 78	5 93	6 94	7 31	9 80
Grain—Barley.....	bush.	0 46	0 60	0 50	0 46	0 44	0 42	0 37	0 31	0 36	0 46	0 47	0 47	0 65
Beans.....	"	1 32	1 53	1 30	1 29	0 35	1 21	1 01	0 74	0 73	0 79	1 07	1 35	0 50
Oats.....	"	0 34	0 50	0 35	0 35	0 38	0 35	0 28	0 25	0 31	0 32	0 31	0 31	1 47
Pease.....	"	0 69	0 74	0 74	0 75	0 71	0 77	0 73	0 58	0 55	0 60	0 70	0 68	0 41
Rye.....	"	0 51	0 67	0 86	0 66	0 52	0 52	0 62	0 43	0 54	0 66	0 59	0 62	0 60
Wheat.....	"	0 92	0 75	0 80	0 76	0 66	0 61	0 58	0 71	0 91	0 76	0 71	0 71	0 72
Gypsum or plaster, crude.....	tons.	1 11	1 07	1 09	1 01	0 98	0 98	1 02	1 02	1 07	1 02	1 01	1 08	1 02
Hay.....	tons.	9 28	8 60	9 43	9 57	9 40	7 73	9 21	8 78	9 65	6 59	8 06	8 29	10 16
Junk and oakum.....	cwt.	1 95	1 83	1 81	1 95	1 77	1 13	1 90	1 35	2 33	2 33	2 03	2 20	2 00
Malt.....	bush.	0 58	0 73	0 74	0 68	0 62	0 70	0 77	0 84	0 62	0 68	1 19	0 87	0 93
Maple sugar.....	lbs.	0 07 1	0 07 1	0 06 6	0 06 8	0 06 6	0 06 3	0 05 6	0 06 5	0 04 4	0 05 8	0 10 8	0 08	0 07 5
Mica, crude and cut.....	"	0 70	0 12	0 05	0 14	0 08	0 05	0 10	0 13	0 14	0 12	0 13	0 15	0 24
Oatmeal.....	brls.	3 63	3 85	4 02	4 00	3 50	3 44	3 31	3 05	3 14	3 31	3 26	3 08	3 75
Oil, minerals, coal and kerosene, refined.....	galls.	0 07 7	0 16	0 16	0 09	0 18	0 10	0 17	0 11	0 22	0 29	0 24	0 20	0 22
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, crude.....	"	0 04 3	0 04 2	0 04 1	0 03 8	0 03 5	0 05 2	0 06 3	0 20	0 23	0 04 2	0 06	0 04 6	0 08 2
Oil-cake.....	cwt.	1 19	1 26	1 18	3 33	1 20	1 20	1 24	1 42	1 23	1 37	1 06	1 03	1 11
Ore—Copper.....	tons.	79 01	87 42	90 45	55 00	148 00	129 30	108 93	108 68	124 20	217 94	200 66	201 84	196 78
Iron.....	"	2 27	2 22	4 80	3 34	4 85	9 11	13 62	8 01	11 21	12 40	13 66	12 43	12 77
Manganese.....	"	21 07	18 43	37 01	93 76	73 78	60 10	22 85	53 68	171 37	32 70	40 00	54 03	11 09
Organs.....	each.	63 03	61 46	60 12	70 37	62 64	60 22	58 58	52 29	55 91	52 62	54 26	56 29	51 31
Phosphates.....	tons.	13 52	17 40	22 08	11 14	8 17	9 26	10 00	11 96	4 26	10 79	15 34	20 00	26 86
Pianos.....	each.	265 90	286 69	290 68	279 10	250 64	222 97	237 86	224 00	215 75	237 09	225 10	167 47	209 85
Provisions—Beacon.....	lbs.	0 08 4	0 08 2	0 09 5	0 10 6	0 10 2	0 09 4	0 08 1	0 08 5	0 09 4	0 08 9	0 09 4	0 09 3	0 11 4
Beef.....	"	0 06	0 05 2	0 04 4	0 06	0 06 5	0 07 7	0 05 1	0 04 4	0 06	0 07	0 07 7	0 08 4	0 09 6
Butter.....	"	0 17	0 16	0 18	0 18 4	0 19 8	0 19 1	0 17 9	0 18 2	0 18 2	0 18 3	0 20 3	0 20 2	0 20 3
Cheese.....	"	0 09 9	0 08 9	0 09 8	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 09 7	0 08 4	0 08 9	0 08 9	0 08 8	0 10 7	0 10 6	0 09 8
Eggs.....	doz.	0 14	0 14	0 14	0 12 7	0 13 9	0 12 4	0 12 3	0 13 1	0 12 1	0 13 1	0 14 3	0 14 9	0 14 9
Hams.....	lbs.	0 09 2	0 09 3	0 09 6	0 11 5	0 10 9	0 10	0 08 7	0 08 1	0 08 8	0 09 7	0 10	0 11 3	0 11 3

+ Chomic iron.

+ Split pease included.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1890-1902—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Provisions—													
Mutton..... lbs.	0 06·7	0 08·2	0 03·5	0 08·5	0 07·7	0 05·1	0 05	0 05·6	0 03·3	0 07·6	0 07·1	0 07·4	0 07·4
Meats, canned..... "	0 09·3	0 09·8	0 09·9	0 09·9	0 09·3	0 09·2	0 08·8	0 06·4	0 03·2	0 08·7	0 10·7	0 11·3	0 10·2
Pork..... "	0 06	0 06	0 05·5	0 09·1	0 05	0 06·2	0 04·8	0 03·6	0 03·2	0 08·6	0 04·1	0 06·9	0 08·7
Potatoes..... bush.	0 34	0 46	0 50	0 38	0 36	0 38	0 38	0 32	0 44	0 48	0 49	0 41	0 52
Salt..... tons.	0 25	0 25	0 23	0 24	0 26	0 21	0 25	0 25	0 20	0 29	0 23	0 20	0 23
Sand and gravel..... "	0 18	0 20	0 26	0 35	0 32	0 30	0 42	0 40	0 49	0 52	0 41	0 55	0 70
Sewing machines..... each.	7 64	10 07	12 93	23 58	22 09	21 38	18 03	20 71	17 72	19 08	18 75	22 68	21 46
Ships sold to other countries..... tons.	19 38	18 52	13 92	11 62	11 08	10 42	8 14	11 48	11 10	12 42	15 08	14 98	17 87
Straw..... "	4 35	3 67	3 51	3 36	3 17	3 26	3 81	3 37	2 91	2 24	3 19	3 47	3 70
Tow..... cwt.	7 37	6 38	6 03	6 39	7 44	6 65	5 07	4 50	3 89	5 92	6 78	6 99	7 52
Whiskey..... galls.	1 98	2 29	2 45	2 60	2 32	2 79	2 83	2 87	2 70	2 80	2 74	2 74	2 78
Wool..... lbs.	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 20	0 20	0 19	0 21	0 18	0 17	0 16	0 19	0 18	0 15
Wood—													
Bark for tanning..... cords.	4 45	4 64	4 96	4 91	4 84	4 64	4 77	4 51	3 97	3 52	3 84	3 64	2 88
Deals..... std. hd.	31 18	28 74	28 79	31 24	29 15	28 24	28 01	31 33	31 63	30 96	30 48	26 91	34 37
Firewood..... cords.	2 11	2 13	2 07	1 96	1 92	1 92	1 87	1 81	1 76	1 75	1 75	2 05	2 09
Laths, palings and pickets..... M.	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 63	1 55	1 37	1 24	1 19	1 11	1 30	1 50	1 85	1 75
Logs—pine..... M. ft.	8 14	8 54	8 81	8 32	8 79	8 77	9 14	8 40	8 69	8 64	9 81	9 11	11 53
Logs—spruce..... "	6 02	5 55	6 02	5 84	5 98	3 63	5 67	5 41	6 13	6 11	5 50	7 29	7 68
Staves and headings..... "	4 78	4 60	4 92	6 28	9 46	6 41	7 42	4 94	4 56	4 30	4 40	4 51	4 63
Stave bolts..... cords.	2 53	2 67	2 76	2 75	2 75	2 68	2 54	2 79	2 29	2 32	2 35	2 24	2 32
Sleepers, railroad ties, each	0 18	0 19·3	0 17	0 15·2	0 14·8	0 14·8	0 16·6	0 17·3	0 14·4	0 15·9	0 17·1	0 18·2	0 21
Shingles..... M.	2 16	2 10	2 06	2 00	1 94	1 90	1 93	1 76	1 76	1 73	1 86	1 84	1 95
Timber, square—													
Ash..... tons.	12 15	15 41	12 55	11 60	11 96	11 35	11 40	10 89	10 66	11 88	3 44	13 39	14 33
Birch..... "	8 27	7 88	8 01	7 95	7 59	7 50	8 44	8 00	8 83	7 80	9 23	8 70	9 90
Elm..... "	13 94	13 13	13 65	13 25	13 40	12 99	13 11	14 10	13 79	14 46	15 24	16 77	18 93
Oak..... "	21 10	20 65	20 68	21 37	22 52	22 03	21 63	17 14	22 93	21 76	20 50	18 79	23 25
Pine, white..... "	15 40	14 06	13 27	14 02	14 35	14 77	16 03	14 51	17 73	13 89	16 21	18 05	19 37
" red..... "	10 20	9 17	8 70	9 71	10 87	9 45	12 21	16 32	10 64	11 61	11 85	16 07	13 55
Planks and boards, joists and scantlings, M. ft.	11 29	11 04	11 21	11 22	7 03	11 00	10 32	10 07	10 72	10 49	11 33	12 75	13 31

+ Staves only.

INDEX NUMBER OF PRICES.

The Economist's index number of prices is given below :—

December 1899=2,145	June, 1901=2,007	March, 1902=1,983
March, 1900=2,240	September, 1901=1,980	June, 1902=1,995
June, 1900=2,211	Déceber, 1901=1,948	September, 1902=2,002
September, 1900=2,235	January, 1902=1,977	December, 1902=2,003
December, 1900=2,125	February, 1902=1,979	January, 1903=2,066
March, 1901=2,018		

The index numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by Mr. Sauerbeck are, as usual given below, and show the course of average prices for a series of years :—

1867-1877..... 100	1884..... 76	1891..... 72	1898..... 64
1878..... 111	1885..... 72	1892..... 68	1899..... 68
1879..... 83	1886..... 69	1893..... 68	1900..... 75
1880..... 88	1887..... 68	1894..... 63	1901..... 70
1881..... 85	1888..... 70	1895..... 62	1902..... 69
1882..... 84	1889..... 72	1896..... 61	
1883..... 82	1890..... 72	1897..... 62	

Bradstreet's, a well-known New York Agency, compiles an index number by taking the average value per pound of ninety-six staple articles.

BRADSTREET'S INDEX NUMBER OF PRICES.

—	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.	—	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.
1st October, 1890.....	105,996		1st June, 1900..	86,988	
" January to October, 1891—average....		92,899	" July, 1900..	86,815	88,736
" January to October, 1892—average....		84,494	" August, 1900..	86,713	
" January to October, 1893—average....		82,299	" September, 1900..	86,581	84,873
" January to October, 1894—average....		73,447	" October, 1900..	87,757	
" January to October, 1895—average....		71,672	" November, 1900..	85,874	84,446
" January to October, 1896—average....		67,183	" December, 1900..	86,280	
" January to October, 1897—average....		70,099	" January, 1901..	84,873	84,446
" January to October, 1898—average....		75,527	" February, 1901..	84,278	
" January, 1899....	77,819	82,326	" March, 1901..	84,035	84,446
" February, 1899....	79,103		" April, 1901..	83,663	
" March, 1899....	79,839	82,326	" May, 1901..	83,508	84,446
" April, 1899....	79,086		" June, 1901..	83,081	
" May, 1899....	78,996	82,326	" July, 1901..	83,951	84,446
" June, 1899....	79,873		" August, 1901..	84,357	
" July, 1899....	80,818	82,326	" September, 1901..	85,051	84,446
" August, 1899....	82,338		" October, 1901..	85,676	
" September, 1899....	84,784	82,326	" November, 1901..	85,106	84,446
" October, 1899....	86,796		" December, 1901..	85,775	
" November, 1899....	87,673	82,326	" January, 1902..	85,104	84,446
" December, 1899....	90,783		" February, 1902..	84,584	
" January, 1900....	90,971	82,326	" March, 1902..	84,832	84,446
" February, 1900....	93,107		" April, 1902..	85,138	
" March, 1900....	92,723	82,326	" May, 1902..	86,228	84,446
" April, 1900....	91,175		" June, 1902..	85,895	
" May, 1900....	89,944	82,326	" July, 1902..	85,380	84,446
			" August, 1902..	85,654	
		82,326	" September, 1902..	86,871	84,446
			" October, 1902..	87,424	
		82,326	" November, 1902..	88,694	84,446
			" December, 1902..	89,413	
		82,326	" January, 1903..	89,789	84,446
			" February, 1903..	89,435	

DUN'S INDEX NUMBER.

	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.		Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1st January, 1888.....	99,902		1st January, 1900....	95,295	
" 1889.....	99,076		" February, 1900....	96,176	
" 1890.....	90,191		" March, 1900....	96,601	
" 1891.....	98,247		" April, 1900....	97,378	
" 1892.....	89,822		" May, 1900....	95,075	
" 1893.....	94,155		" June, 1900....	91,829	93,526
" 1894.....	86,032		" July, 1900....	91,415	
" 1895.....	80,992		" August, 1900....	91,525	
" 1896.....	77,780		" September, 1900....	90,714	
" 1897.....	75,502		" October, 1900....	92,614	
" 1898.....	79,940		" November, 1900....	91,297	
1st February, 1898 ..	80,605		" December, 1900....	92,394	
" March, 1898....	81,133		" January, 1901....	95,668	
" April, 1898....	80,039		" February, 1901....	95,010	
" May, 1898....	83,403		" March, 1901....	94,866	
" June, 1898....	82,928	79,393	" April, 1901....	94,910	
" July, 1898....	77,768		" May, 1901....	96,220	
" August, 1898....	76,986		" June, 1901....	93,799	95,853
" September, 1898....	76,808		" July, 1901....	91,509	
" October, 1898....	75,970		" August, 1901....	95,330	
" November, 1898....	77,899		" September, 1901....	96,911	
" December, 1898....	79,179		" October, 1901....	96,891	
" January, 1899....	80,423		" November, 1901....	97,743	
" February, 1899....	81,734		" December, 1901....	101,378	
" March, 1899....	84,162		" January, 1902....	101,587	
" April, 1899....	84,200		" February, 1902....	99,576	
" May, 1899....	84,529		" March, 1902....	101,593	
" June, 1899....	85,795	86,510	" April, 1902....	99,222	
" July, 1899....	85,227		" May, 1902....	102,289	
" August, 1899....	85,997		" June, 1902....	101,168	100,407
" September, 1899....	88,151		" July, 1902....	101,910	
" October, 1899....	91,297		" August, 1902....	100,177	
" November, 1899....	92,173		" September, 1902....	96,682	
" December, 1899....	94,431		" October, 1902....	100,648	
			" November, 1902....	99,579	
			" December, 1902....	100,449	
			" January, 1903....	100,356	

VALUE OF TOTAL AND INTER-IMPERIAL TRADE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

The following Table gives the Value of Total Imports of the British Empire from all Countries, also the Proportion and Percentage of Value Imported from Great Britain, British Possessions and Foreign Countries, during the year 1901.

IMPORTS.

British Empire.	Total Imports from all Countries.	TOTAL IMPORTS FROM			PERCENTAGE FROM		
		Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
Europe—	\$	\$	\$	\$			
United Kingdom	2,540,352,296		513,792,036	2,026,560,260		20·23	79·77
Asia—							
* India	342,195,939	223,231,415	46,311,584	72,652,940	65·23	13·53	21·24
Ceylon	36,541,182	10,017,089	22,336,740	4,187,353	27·41	61·13	11·46
Straits Settlement	144,758,294	15,167,832	42,871,313	86,719,149	10·48	29·62	59·90
Labuan	1,861,486	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	1,861,486			
Hong Kong	<i>a</i>	2,933,826	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>			
Africa—							
Mauritius	10,257,571	2,855,697	5,229,296	2,172,578	27·84	50·98	21·18
Natal	49,580,159	32,135,247	9,642,400	7,802,512	64·81	19·45	15·74
Cape of Good Hope	116,761,218	69,100,573	26,259,443	21,401,202	59·18	22·49	18·33
St. Helena	514,139	489,952	<i>a</i>	24,187	95·30	4·93	4·70
Lagos	3,588,120	2,785,437	177,039	625,644	77·63	4·59	17·44
Gold Coast	8,736,576	6,429,388	400,872	1,906,316	73·59	4·59	21·82
Sierra Leone	2,668,325	2,003,012	52,838	612,475	75·07	1·98	22·95
Gambia	1,229,548	569,011	<i>a</i>	660,537	46·28		53·72
Seychelles	328,179	130,013	<i>a</i>	198,166	39·62		60·38
America—							
+Canada, 1902	202,791,595	49,206,062	4,682,059	148,903,474	24·26	2·31	73·43
Newfoundland and Labrador	7,476,504	2,328,622	2,849,346	2,298,536	31·15	38·11	30·74
Bermuda	2,561,648	820,330	<i>a</i>	1,741,318	32·02		67·98
Bahamas	1,580,304	331,283	<i>a</i>	1,249,021	20·96		79·04
Honduras	1,228,887	374,018	<i>a</i>	854,869	30·44		69·56
British Guiana, 1902 (b)	6,885,209	3,422,570	738,482	2,724,157	49·71	10·73	39·56
Turks' and Caicos Islands	149,976	15,140	<i>a</i>	134,836	10·09		89·91

The following Table gives the Value of Total Imports of the British Empire from all Countries, &c.—*Concluded*.

IMPORTS—*Concluded*.

British Empire.	Total Imports from all Countries.	TOTAL IMPORTS FROM			PERCENTAGE FROM		
		Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
America— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Jamaica, 1902	8,545,482	4,175,367	658,980	3,711,135	48·86	7·71	43·43
Windward Islands	8,398,986	3,954,429	<i>a</i>	4,444,557	47·08	.....	59·92
Leeward Islands	1,829,497	782,692	<i>a</i>	1,046,805	42·78	.....	57·22
Trinidad and Tobago, **1902	12,904,453	4,479,810	1,039,953	7,384,690	34·72	8·06	57·22
Australia—							
New South Wales	130,967,227	49,167,648	+ 55,376,408	26,423,271	37·54	42·28	20·18
Victoria	92,113,055	35,146,098	+ 38,419,652	18,547,305	38·16	41·71	20·13
South Australia	35,875,062	10,876,913	+ 18,844,142	6,154,07	30·32	52·53	17·15
Western "	31,410,299	12,488,655	+ 14,253,123	4,668,521	39·76	45·38	14·86
Tasmania	9,563,968	3,059,270	+ 5,963,730	540,968	31·99	62·36	5·65
Queensland	31,031,030	12,043,949	+ 15,188,175	3,798,906	38·81	48·95	12·24
Total, Commonwealth	330,960,741	122,782,533	+148,045,230	60,132,978	37·10	44·73	18·17
New Zealand	57,513,853	33,511,044	14,180,815	9,821,994	58·27	24·66	17·07
New Guinea	348,540	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	348,540	.....	.....	.....
Fiji	1,857,042	48,915	<i>a</i>	1,808,127	2·63	.....	97·37
Falkland Islands	363,856	329,279	<i>a</i>	34,577	90·50	.....	9·50
Total, British Possessions	1,364,417,309	c591,476,760	325,476,390	447,464,159	43·35	23·85	32·80
" Empire	3,904,769,605	c591,476,760	839,268,426	2,474,024,419	.....	21·49	63·86

* Year ended March 31; not including Land Frontier Trade. † Imports for Home Consumption. ‡ Including Inter-colonial Trade. § Exclusive of Northern Territory. *a* Not specified in returns: included in 'Foreign Countries.' *b* Including dutiable articles 'Warehoused for Exportation and transhipped.' *c* Not including Imports from Great Britain into Hong Kong. ** Year ended March 31.

The following statement gives the value of the Inter-Colonial trade of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in 1901 :—

IMPORTS.

New South Wales.....	\$ 45,590,987
Victoria.....	30,370,239
Queensland.....	13,921,450
* South Australia.....	16,762,659
Western Australia.....	12,453,897
Tasmania.....	5,613,138
Total (Commonwealth).....	\$ 124,715,370
New Zealand....	9,632,691
Total, Australia.....	\$ 134,348,061

* Not including Northern Territory.

VALUE OF TOTAL AND INTER-IMPERIAL TRADE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

The following Table gives the Value of Total Exports of the British Empire from all Countries, also the Proportion and Percentage of Value Exported to Great Britain, British Possessions and Foreign Countries, during the year 1901.

EXPORTS.

British Empire.	Total Exports to all Countries.	TOTAL EXPORTS TO			PERCENTAGE TO		
		Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
Europe—	\$						
United Kingdom.....	1,692,939,437		550,509,371	1,142,430,066		32.52	67.48
Asia—							
*India.....	395,792,407	139,363,872	89,858,844	166,569,691	35.21	22.70	42.09
Ceylon.....	29,170,571	16,273,725	6,133,392	6,763,454	55.79	21.08	23.18
Straits Settlement.....	124,317,482	25,291,098	16,802,575	82,223,809	20.34	13.52	66.14
Labuan.....	1,108,135	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	1,108,135			
Hong Kong.....	<i>a</i>	13,616,826	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>			
Africa—							
Mauritius.....	9,511,433	1,049,132	8,036,823	425,478	11.03	84.50	4.47
Natal.....	10,062,981	4,560,709	2,290,524	3,292,748	45.32	22.85	31.83
Cape of Good Hope.....	52,916,595	49,078,143	1,302,301	2,536,151	92.75	2.46	4.79
St. Helena.....	22,990	22,990			100.00		
Lagos.....	4,424,929	1,300,460	316,523	2,717,946	31.42	7.15	61.43
Gold Coast.....	2,724,033	1,236,761	172,037	1,315,235	45.40	6.32	48.28
Sierra Leone.....	1,479,515	426,257	224,976	828,282	28.81	15.21	55.98
Gambia.....	1,137,180	126,815	<i>a</i>	1,010,365	11.15		88.85
Seychelles.....	481,230	150,910	<i>a</i>	330,320	31.36		68.64
America—							
+Canada, 1902.....	196,019,763	109,347,345	11,566,664	75,105,754	55.78	5.90	38.32
Newfoundland and Labrador.....	8,359,979	1,831,940	1,625,340	4,902,699	21.91	19.44	58.65
Bermuda.....	509,204	16,220	<i>a</i>	492,984	3.19		96.81
Bahamas.....	860,835	69,258	<i>a</i>	791,577	8.04		91.96
Honduras.....	1,389,501	636,784	<i>a</i>	752,717	45.83		54.17
British Guiana, 1902.....	8,923,636	3,661,767	493,840	4,768,029	41.03		53.44
Turks' and Caicos Islands.....	195,392	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	195,392		5.53	

Jamaica, 1902.....	9,437,157	1,994,642	255,048	7,187,467	21,14	2.70	76.16
Windward Islands.....	6,735,306	1,728,800	"	5,006,506	25.67	.....	74.33
Leeward Islands.....	1,563,966	293,771	"	1,270,195	18.78	.....	81.22
Trinidad and Tobago**	11,902,168	3,436,708	391,859	8,073,601	28.87	3.29	67.84
Australia—							
New South Wales.....	133,198,803	37,220,086	+ 58,253,440	37,635,277	27.96	43.76	28.28
Victoria.....	90,744,338	26,405,424	+ 52,978,577	11,360,337	29.91	58.38	11.71
South Australia.....	39,010,660	11,136,375	+ 22,839,135	5,035,200	28.55	58.55	12.90
Western Australia.....	41,442,698	27,377,234	+ 12,517,636	1,547,828	66.06	30.20	3.74
Tasmania.....	14,336,018	4,058,449	+ 6,637,101	3,640,468	28.31	46.30	25.39
Queensland.....	45,013,581	16,326,956	+ 27,122,736	1,563,889	36.27	60.25	3.48
Total, Commonwealth.....	363,656,098	122,524,474	+ 180,348,625	60,782,999	33.69	49.59	16.72
New Zealand.....	62,689,596	45,237,492	14,149,405	3,302,699	72.16	22.57	5.27
New Guinea.....	241,674	"	"	241,674	.....	.....	.....
Fiji.....	2,670,851	180,101	"	2,490,750	6.74	.....	93.26
Falkland Islands.....	509,788	500,269	"	9,519	98.13	.....	1.87
Total, British Possessions.....	1,308,814,395	6530,430,443	333,977,776	444,406,176	40.53	25.52	33.95
" Empire.....	3,001,753,832	6530,430,443	884,487,147	1,586,836,242	.....	29.47	52.86

* Year ended March 31; not including Land Frontier Trade. † Domestic exports. ‡ Including Inter-Colonial trade. § Exclusive of Northern Territory. ** Year ended March 31. a Not specified in returns; included in "Foreign Countries." b Not including exports to Great Britain from Hong Kong.

The following statement gives the value of the Inter-Colonial trade of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in 1901.

EXPORTS.

New South Wales.....	\$44,483,643
Victoria.....	27,111,412
Queensland.....	23,922,197
*South Australia.....	17,437,807
Western ".....	2,796,493
Tasmania.....	6,243,690
Total, Commonwealth.....	121,995,242
New Zealand.....	9,703,311
Total, Australia.....	\$ 131,698,553

* Not including Northern Territory.

PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

			British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
			p. c.	p. c.
1901—	Great Britain—	Imports from	20·23	79·77
	"	Exports to	32·52	67·48
1900—	"	Imports from	20·94	79·06
	"	Exports to	28·80	71·20
1899—	"	Imports from	22·03	77·97
	"	Exports to	28·60	71·40
1898—	"	Imports from	21·14	78·86
	"	Exports to	30·65	69·35
1897—	"	Imports from	20·85	79·15
	"	Exports to	29·56	70·44
1896—	"	Imports from	21·1	78·9
	"	Exports to	30·6	69·4
1895—	"	Imports from	22·9	77·1
	"	Exports to	26·6	75·4
1894—	"	Imports from	23·0	77·0
	"	Exports to	28·7	71·3
1893—	"	Imports from	22·6	77·4
	"	Exports to	28·3	71·7
1892—	"	Imports from	23·6	76·4
	"	Exports to	27·8	72·2
1891—	"	Imports from	22·8	77·2
	"	Exports to	30·2	69·8
1890—	"	Imports from	22·8	77·2
	"	Exports to	28·9	71·1

The total value, and the value per head, of the imports and exports of some of the principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are given in the following table. The figures have been taken from the most reliable sources :—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Imports, Home Con- sumption.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.	Amount per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
Russia	1899	334,155,067	3 15	322,085,733	3 03
Finland	1900	52,715,733	20 85	38,485,600	15 22
Sweden	1900	142,096,933	27 66	105,801,333	20 60
Norway	1900	81,234,400	36 27	43,999,533	19 64
Denmark	1900	112,522,200	45 65	76,221,733	30 92
German Empire	1900	1,402,962,667	24 89	1,122,107,333	19 90
Holland	1900	791,076,667	152 74	686,097,800	132 47
Belgium	1900	431,332,667	63 29	374,319,667	54 93
France	1900	914,505,066	23 47	799,826,933	20 53
Switzerland	1900	234,988,733	70 88	163,593,867	49 34
Portugal	1900	65,398,267	12 05	33,867,133	6 24
Spain	1900	183,867,533	10 16	154,560,466	8 54
Italy	1900	330,977,133	10 20	260,512,667	8 03
Austria-Hungary	1900	343,985,733	7 64	393,796,067	8 75
Greece	1900	25,301,800	10 40	19,875,466	8 17
*Bulgaria	1900	9,022,800	2 38	10,507,133	2 77
*Roumania	1900	42,237,800	7 14	54,506,667	9 22
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	1900	102,640,920	4 34	64,580,910	2 73
*Servia	1900	10,171,333	4 08	12,784,733	5 13
Asia—					
China	1900	159,432,000	0 50	120,099,600	0 37
Japan	1900	148,005,067	3 19	103,922,800	2 24
Africa—					
Egypt	1900	70,464,467	7 24	83,726,133	8 60
America—					
Chile	1900	46,914,667	15 08	61,203,200	19 68
Uruguay	1900	24,309,000	26 12	29,818,066	32 04
Argentine Republic	1900	110,458,733	23 04	150,477,333	31 39
*Mexico	1900	59,684,800	4 41	73,029,200	5 39
United States	1902	903,320,948	11 87	1,355,481,861	17 82
Brazil	1897	104,962,612	7 32	130,194,157	9 08
Peru	1901	22,553,593	4 89	43,780,533	9 50
Paraguay	1900	1,838,710	2 89	2,064,290	3 25
*Costa Rica	1900	4,297,266	13 86	4,895,866	15 79

* Total imports and exports.

STATEMENT showing the Value of Merchandise imported into and exported from Canada through the United States from and to Foreign Countries; distinguishing the countries whence imported and to which exported, during the fiscal year 1902.

Countries whence Imported or to which Exported.	Value of Merchandise Imported from Foreign Coun- tries through the United States.	Value of Merchandise Exported to Foreign Coun- tries through the United States.
	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	12,634,004	42,576,582
Australia.....	58,679	1,053,990
British Africa.....	48,263	457,509
" E. Indies.....	621,746	21,143
" W. Indies.....	41,281	322,145
" Guiana.....	10,204	88,355
" Honduras.....		975
Gibraltar.....		31
Hong Kong.....	14	
Malta.....	61	
Newfoundland.....		58,614
New Zealand.....	800	278,311
British Possessions, other.....		3,130
Total, British Empire.....	13,415,052	44,860,785
Algeria.....	43,105	225
Arabia.....	12,512	
Austria-Hungary.....	115,853	4,036
Belgium.....	189,578	157,966
Central American States.....	14,152	14,264
China.....	60,895	4,597
Cuba.....	163,303	351,498
Denmark.....	7,091	69,497
Danish W. Indies.....	4,348	7,953
Dutch W. Indies.....		1,264
Egypt.....	60,619	1,964
France.....	2,722,844	589,098
French W. Indies.....		21,720
Germany.....	3,195,537	920,395
Greece.....	66,216	8,690
Hawaii.....	1,938	50
Haiti.....	1,689	49,219
Holland.....	102,539	175,696
Italy.....	82,695	162,368
Japan.....	306,398	72,049
Mexico.....	46,763	66,166
Norway and Sweden.....	10,908	77,601
Persia.....	3,197	
Philippines.....	2,437	
Porto Rico.....	26	48,838
Portugal.....	65,703	6,821
Roumania.....		12,953
Russia.....	56,474	66,229
South America.....	819,564	421,455
St. Pierre.....		2,784
Spain.....	166,692	4,292
Switzerland.....	459,641	4,132
Turkey.....	115,982	8,245
Total, other countries.....	8,898,699	3,332,065
Grand total.....	22,313,751	48,192,850

STATEMENT of the Value of Merchandise received from Foreign Countries for immediate transit through Canada and transhipped at the port of Montreal to the countries named below, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

COUNTRIES RECEIVED FROM.

	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Belgium.	Holland.	Spain.	Newfoundland.	Total
Produce of the mine.....	\$ 2,022	\$ 6,986	\$	\$	\$ 350	\$	\$	\$	\$ 9,358
" fisheries	404	19,250						699	20,353
" forest		125,861					3,077		128,938
Animals and their produce.....	31,515	8,054,661		2,838	39,892				8,128,906
Agricultural products	1,548	1,652,436							1,653,984
Manufactures	153,056	616,535	69,840	134,015	406,793	789			1,441,028
Grand totals.....	188,545	10,475,729	69,840	136,853	507,035	789	3,077	699	11,382,567

COUNTRIES SHIPPED TO.

	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Belgium.	Holland.	Newfoundland.	Totals.
Produce of the mine.....	\$	\$ 2,372	\$ 50	\$ 6,936	\$	\$	\$	\$ 9,358
" fisheries		1,103						20,353
" forest	19,250	3,077		31,880			2,060	128,938
Animals and their produce.....	91,921	74,245	6,899	487,080	131,487	4,575	366,555	8,128,906
Agricultural products	7,058,065	1,548	17,242	24,760	6,067		223,804	1,653,984
Manufactures	1,379,963	840,714	19,099	36,551	205,908		70,609	1,441,028
Grand totals.....	268,147	923,059	43,290	587,207	344,062	4,575	663,028	11,382,567

Total value of Goods in transit through Montreal for transhipment to Foreign Countries:—

Fiscal year ended June 30,	1886.....	\$ 5,745,606
"	" 1887	7,645,393
"	" 1888.....	8,058,888
"	" 1889.....	10,314,396
"	" 1890.....	12,714,705
"	" 1891.....	13,202,292
"	" 1892.....	9,423,862
"	" 1893.....	9,313,904
"	" 1894.....	8,186,145
"	" 1895.....	8,027,366
"	" 1896.....	14,191,628
"	" 1897.....	11,077,825
"	" 1898	9,378,657
"	" 1899.....	10,485,519
"	" 1900.....	13,160,009
"	" 1901.....	10,707,369
"	" 1902.....	11,382,567

STATEMENT showing the value of Goods imported and exported seaward into and from Canada, via the St. Lawrence River; also the value of goods transhipped at Montreal for foreign countries, both inwards and outwards, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

Total Imports from sea via St. Lawrence.....	\$ 40,776,650
" Exports for " "	61,255,164
" Merchandise received at Montreal for transhipment for foreign countries.....	11,382,567
Total trade via St. Lawrence.....	\$ 113,414,381

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particulars of consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise duty is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

QUANTITIES OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS, ETC.,
TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-1902.

Year.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco, Snuff and Cigarettes made from			Cigars.
				Foreign Leaf.	Canadian Leaf.	Combina- tion Leaf.	
	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.
1868..	+3,772,719	7,685,309	17,181,500				
1869..	+2,809,501	7,609,148	23,731,351				
1870..	+3,810,930	7,290,540	22,636,249	6,896,624			+128,096
1871..	+4,219,245	8,457,096	27,671,496	6,623,978	46,791		+125,842
1872..	3,808,291	9,557,328	29,981,647	7,952,735	31,900		+191,564
1873..	3,730,337	11,060,521	33,955,694	6,364,876	16,558		+188,354
1874..	4,566,508	10,771,519	33,369,016	8,516,633	129,842		+239,148
1875..	3,303,298	11,584,226	33,016,082	6,489,192	67,473		+312,470
1876..	3,441,125	9,319,190	30,693,447	8,171,552	17,682		+334,925
1877..	2,942,337	9,115,258	28,878,551	7,481,024	17,390		+318,051
1878..	3,097,870	8,578,075	26,534,587	7,150,410	8,244		+362,674
1879..	3,646,255	8,848,208	27,795,037	7,100,696	7,416		+395,183
1880..	2,290,367	9,201,213	28,902,354	7,352,487	50,865		+410,932
1881..	3,214,543	9,931,176	30,79,078	7,717,970	383,304		+524,612
1882..	3,552,818	12,036,979	37,910,046	7,909,674	471,298		+736,614
1883..	3,848,787	12,757,444	39,587,285	8,569,784	395,214		+931,062
1884..	3,608,021	13,098,700	40,533,102	9,745,705	326,975		86,062,990
1885..	4,274,722	12,071,752	47,005,917	10,562,381	499,132		78,869,878
1886..	2,412,818	13,282,261	37,604,708	7,563,602	346,471		92,046,289
1887..	2,864,935	14,786,285	42,630,440	8,248,239	568,335		85,974,823
1888..	2,326,327	15,944,002	48,640,467	8,539,160	716,873		90,783,558
1889..	2,960,447	16,363,349	51,111,429	8,962,667	786,456		92,599,820
1890..	3,521,194	17,196,115	54,974,013	9,257,799	632,035		98,976,117
1891..	2,687,664	18,069,183	57,909,201	9,354,340	442,403		101,142,481
1892..	2,545,935	16,946,245	46,425,882	9,523,203	468,962		104,528,791
1893..	2,731,896	17,175,356	50,082,751	9,612,857	515,012		114,668,809
1894..	2,749,109	18,299,636	51,311,206	9,611,393	390,946		115,440,480
1895..	2,509,019	17,628,815	50,659,627	9,229,857	538,353		106,131,294
1896..	2,332,859	18,014,714	51,690,278	9,118,029	515,557		108,290,260
1897..	2,779,946	17,888,239	68,443,353	9,419,019	804,452		113,276,105
1898..	1,874,479	19,871,738	38,954,715	7,109,507	1,946,027		113,132,223
1899..	2,404,599	21,101,873	56,212,822	7,626,264	2,271,719	352,205	128,919,098
1900..	2,523,576	23,309,172	60,284,064	7,514,663	2,523,936	1,126,439	138,041,707
1901..	2,707,919	25,108,254	64,723,616	7,325,431	3,165,084	1,203,982	141,096,889
1902..	2,933,183	27,623,767	71,440,519	7,679,334	3,007,254	1,285,752	151,780,516

+ Total quantity manufactured.

‡ Pounds.

Statement of the number of Cigars made from Foreign, Canadian, and Combination leaf tobacco, in the years 1898-1902 is given below :—

Year.	From Foreign Leaf.	From Canadian Leaf.	From Combination Leaf.	Total.
	No.	No.	No.	No.
1898	112,392,313	704,910	35,000	113,132,223
1899	127,242,603	1,021,650	654,845	128,919,098
1900	132,492,547	1,686,140	3,863,020	138,041,707
1901	133,147,283	2,108,966	5,840,640	141,096,889
1902	142,084,171	3,712,150	5,984,195	151,780,516

According to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue, the following has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion, since Confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco, and the amount of excise and customs duties paid per head thereon :—

Year.	CONSUMPTION.				DUTY.			
	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1869.....	1 124	0 115	2 290	1 755	0 761	0 037	0 092	0 193
1870.....	1 434	0 195	2 163	2 190	0 962	0 049	0 085	0 259
1871.....	1 578	0 259	2 490	2 052	1 059	0 056	0 095	0 336
1872.....	1 723	0 257	2 774	2 481	1 160	0 070	0 108	0 422
1873.....	1 682	0 238	3 188	1 999	1 135	0 066	0 120	0 350
1874.....	1 994	0 288	3 012	2 566	1 363	0 086	0 119	0 442
1875.....	1 394	0 149	3 091	1 995	1 127	0 069	0 114	0 428
1876.....	1 204	0 177	2 454	2 316	1 182	0 075	0 098	0 513
1877.....	0 975	0 096	2 322	2 051	0 949	0 057	0 109	0 446
1878.....	0 960	0 096	2 169	1 976	0 927	0 052	0 147	0 439
1879.....	1 131	0 104	2 209	1 954	1 005	0 057	0 125	0 449
1880.....	0 715	0 077	2 248	1 936	0 772	0 055	0 081	0 428
1881.....	0 922	0 099	2 293	2 035	0 990	0 073	0 081	0 443
1882.....	1 009	0 120	2 747	2 150	1 084	0 092	0 098	0 485
1883.....	1 090	0 135	2 882	2 286	1 186	0 097	0 103	0 473
1884.....	0 998	0 117	2 924	2 476	1 074	0 082	0 104	0 365
1885.....	1 126	0 109	2 639	2 623	1 198	0 074	0 111	0 393
1886.....	0 711	0 110	2 839	2 052	1 007	0 074	0 091	0 502
1887.....	0 746	0 095	3 084	2 062	1 045	0 066	0 100	0 514
1888.....	0 645	0 094	3 247	2 093	0 944	0 066	0 110	0 509
1889.....	0 776	0 097	3 263	2 153	1 107	0 068	0 114	0 529
1890.....	0 883	0 104	3 360	2 143	1 257	0 072	0 121	0 539
1891.....	0 745	0 111	3 790	2 292	1 094	0 080	0 137	0 590
1892.....	0 701	0 101	3 516	2 291	1 156	0 075	0 211	0 680
1893.....	0 740	0 094	3 485	2 314	1 235	0 070	0 218	0 691
1894.....	0 742	0 089	3 722	2 264	1 235	0 060	0 205	0 683
1895.....	0 666	0 090	3 471	2 163	1 124	0 056	0 161	0 645
1896.....	0 623	0 070	3 528	2 120	1 159	0 047	0 164	0 639
1897.....	0 723	0 084	3 469	2 243	1 341	0 041	0 213	0 671
1898.....	0 536	0 082	3 808	2 358	1 306	0 041	0 126	0 615
1899.....	0 661	0 086	3 995	2 174	1 367	0 045	0 174	0 841
1900.....	0 701	0 085	4 364	2 300	1 455	0 044	0 185	0 853
1901.....	0 765	0 100	4 737	2 404	1 593	0 048	0 198	0 875
1902.....	0 796	0 090	5 102	2 404	1 653	0 048	0 214	0 915
Average.....	0 977	0 124	3 137	2 263	1 148	0 063	0 133	0 550

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Goods remaining in Warehouse in 1900, 1901 and 1902.

ARTICLES.	REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1900.		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1901.		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Breadstuffs, viz.:—						
Wheat..... Bush.	1,311,616	977,520	1,110,739	838,891	648,308	535,259
Other breadstuffs... \$		156,033		56,773		45,176
Coal, bituminous..... Tons.	160,401	317,418	163,647	309,069	151,416	323,990
Cotton and manufac- tures of..... \$		124,314		73,614		97,921
Drugs..... "		132,447		129,726		126,035
Fancy goods..... "		13,418		8,821		7,223
Fish..... "		42,638		35,308		46,492
Flax and manufs. of... "		42,169		27,242		20,411
Fruits and nuts..... "		226,631		381,833		158,321
Glass and manufs. of... "		11,887		13,950		7,323
Iron and steel..... "		346,239		157,975		312,610
Leather..... "		15,028		17,207		10,030
Oils..... Galls.	1,067,129	119,840	1,756,500	141,695	1,222,012	105,259
Paper and manufac- tures of..... \$		52,206		32,027		17,070
Silk..... "		55,295		46,518		57,564
Spirits and wines, viz.:—						
Brandy..... Galls.	149,294	243,880	164,356	245,296	157,673	264,524
Gin..... "	246,215	118,054	261,551	138,245	251,785	126,003
Rum..... "	49,235	29,149	55,607	32,812	52,723	29,238
Whiskey..... "	180,648	273,747	1,147,344	315,895	216,499	329,029
Wines of all kinds, except sparkling... "	243,570	187,182	238,256	193,040	249,588	200,283
Wines, sparkling.... \$		105,450		121,479		124,244
Sugar above No. 16 D.S..... Lbs.	350,336	9,159	2,611,510	69,429	3,133,872	66,593
Sugar not above No. 16 D.S..... "	42,828,425	989,573	39,072,762	770,183	66,082,165	1,231,251
Molasses..... Galls.	767,793	212,756	1,031,710	198,480	1,262,483	187,912
Tobacco, manufactures of, viz.:—						
Cigars..... Lbs.	12,972	28,271	19,373	50,598	17,249	47,048
Cigarettes..... "	1,638	3,428	2,659	5,134	4,210	6,571
All other..... "	27,241	15,514	34,857	24,589	51,486	31,936
Woollens..... \$		241,664		101,885		101,952
All others..... "		1,210,534		1,155,930		1,133,840
Grand total.....		6,301,444		5,693,644		5,751,113

The following table gives the several articles imported for home consumption under the provisions of the French Treaty in 1902, also the totals from the time it went into effect (October 14, 1895) to June 30, 1901.

ARTICLES.	RATES OF DUTY.	IMPORTED.		ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		Duty.
		Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	
			\$		\$	\$
Nuts, almonds, shelled Lbs.	3½c. per lb....	330,591	57,799	341,632	60,275	11,388
" not shelled "	2c. "	615,011	43,348	599,161	43,248	11,983
Pecans, " "	2c. "	5,512	456	2,750	278	55
Walnuts, not shelled.. "	2c. "	947,747	65,067	948,542	66,887	18,971
All other, N.O.P., not shelled..... "	2c. "	58,741	2,887	34,626	1,582	692
" shelled " "	2c. "	318,979	33,959	344,371	38,013	6,887
Prunes..... "	¾c. "	48,204	2,837	211,467	6,384	1,410
Soap, Castile..... "	1c. "	904,458	42,019	884,414	39,559	8,844
Wines, non-sparkling, containing 26 p.c. or less of alcohol..... Galls.	25c. per gall ..	238,426	143,690	226,099	134,311	56,525
Champagne, and all other sparkling— In bottles containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint, old wine measure..... Doz.	\$3.30 per doz..	6,036	80,814	5,456	73,919	18,065
In bottles containing not more than a pint but more than ½ a pint, old wine measure..... "	\$1.65 per doz..	20,458	144,123	18,181	120,069	29,999
In bottles containing ½ pint each or less..	82c. per doz...	311	2,632	901	2,246	739
In bottles containing more than 1 quart each..... "	\$3.30 per doz & \$1.65 per gall.	{ Gall 11 Doz. 6 }	{ 158 }	{ 50 15 }	660	133
Total, 1902... ..			619,789		587,431	165,631
" 1901.....			599,424		576,512	148,331
" 1900.....			616,317		573,036	151,990
" 1899.....			572,037		557,246	153,509
" 1898.....			474,951		445,738	136,239
" 1897.....			393,430		424,032	130,120
" 1896.....			256,368		284,414	82,235

NOTE.—The above mentioned articles are included in all the tables of imports.

STATEMENT of Goods imported from British and Foreign West Indies (including Guiana), also showing what portion of such imports have been direct or through a foreign country, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902.

ARTICLES.	Total Imports from British West Indies, including British Guiana.		Total Imports from Foreign West Indies, including Foreign Guiana.		Total Imports from West Indies, includ- ing Guiana.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Arrowroot..... Lbs.	8,065	361			8,065	361
Cider..... Galls.			6	3	6	3
Cigars & cigarettes Lbs.	427	1,271	61,206	227,932	61,633	229,203
Cocoanuts..... No.	2,285,631	38,019	2,030	43	2,287,661	38,062
" shells and nibs Lbs.	150	15			150	15
Damaged goods... \$		3,012				3,012
Express parcels... \$		9				9
Fruits, green..... \$		44,104		66		44,170
Glass, &c..... \$		89				89
Honey and wax... \$		818				818
Iron scrap, &c.... \$		3,171		4,708		7,879
Jewellery..... \$		25				25
Jellies, &c..... Lbs.	195	35			195	35
Lead, old and scrap \$		14				14
Molasses..... Galls.	2,998,861	463,468	1,290,197	269,304	4,289,058	732,772
Oil, essential.... \$		55				55
Packages..... \$		4,287		16		4,303
Ribbons..... \$				39		39
Sauces and catsups \$		4				4
Ships' material... \$		225				225
Spices..... Lbs.	117,472	9,252			117,472	9,252
Spirits..... Galls.	81,626	22,195	233	228	81,859	22,423
Sponges..... \$		1,863		2,753		4,616
Sugars..... Lbs.	46,560,991	880,728	104,413	2,959	46,665,404	883,687
Tallow..... "	3,422	103			3,422	103
Vegetables..... \$		62				62
Wood, manuf. of.. \$		128				128
FREE GOODS.						
Articles—The growth and production of Canada, re- turned..... \$		64				64
" For Consuls General... \$				941		941
Ashes, pot and pearl Lbs.	63	4			63	4
Asphaltum..... Cwt.	10,540	10,901			10,540	10,901
Books..... \$		3				3
Bones..... Cwt.	431	287			431	287
Brass, copper and yellow metal... "	188	1,226			188	1,226
Coffee, green..... Lbs.	433,749	31,674	15,381	2,108	449,130	33,782
Cocoa beans..... \$	384,434	43,568			384,434	43,568
Drugs..... \$		2,096				2,096
Florist stock..... \$		51				51
Fruits, green..... \$		27,960				27,960

GOODS IMPORTED FROM BRITISH AND FOREIGN WEST INDIES—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	Total Imports from British West Indies, including British Guiana.		Total Imports from Foreign West Indies, including Foreign Guiana.		Total Imports from West Indies, includ- ing Guiana.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
FREE GOODS.		\$		\$		\$
Grease..... Lbs.	1,100	33			1,100	33
Hair..... "	73	9			73	9
Hides..... \$		72,624				72,624
Junk and oakum.. Cwt.	230	292			230	292
Lime juice..... Galls.	32,289	8,547			32,289	8,547
Lumber..... M. ft.	1	99	1	92	2	191
Models of inventions \$		5				5
Ores..... Cwt.			66,120	21,000	66,120	21,000
Resin..... "	9	6			9	6
Salt..... Lbs.	21,835,591	26,487	182,400	243	22,017,991	26,730
Settlers' effects... \$		1,050				1,050
Tobacco, unmanuf. Lbs.			35,912	7,262	35,912	7,262
Wool..... "	145	12			145	12
Coin and bullion.. \$		1,982				1,982
Total.....		1,702,293		539,697		2,241,990
Imported through foreign countries.		51,485		169,366		220,851
Imported direct.....		1,650,808		370,331		2,021,13

The following is a statement of the total value of principal articles imported and exported by Canada in 1902, to and from each of the countries named below.

(Taken from Report of Department of Trade and Commerce.)

EXPORTS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Horses, \$435,205 ; cattle, \$9,742,738 ; sheep, \$525,336 ; other animals, \$1,996 ; animal products, N.E.S., \$49,732 ; ashes, pot, pearl and other, \$40,927 ; books, photographs, &c., \$27,501 ; barley, \$172,028 ; buckwheat, \$79,094 ; Indian corn, \$1,148,060 ; oats, \$1,431,179 ; pease, \$1,217,590 ; rye, \$443,225 ; wheat, \$24,102,110 ; other grain, \$18,331 ; bran, \$61,920 ; oatmeal, \$329,042 ; wheat flour, \$2,290,056 ; other breadstuffs, \$60,190 ; bicycles, \$38,564 ; carriages, carts, &c., \$29,368 ; coal, coke, &c., \$49,621 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$166,812 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$195,610 ; fish and products of, \$5,818,292 ; apples, dried, \$8,009 ; apples, green, \$1,495,507 ; other fruit, \$131,820 ; furs and skins, \$1,669,668 ; hair, \$15,664 ; hay, \$1,702,904 ; hides and skins, \$32,600 ; leather and manufactures of, \$2,039,972 ; agricultural implements, \$378,229 ; machinery, N.E.S., \$71,831 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$1,128,017 ; copper, all

kinds, including copper ore, \$340,712 ; asbestos, \$201,474 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$223,370 ; organs, \$332,936 ; other musical instruments, \$14,281 ; oil cake, \$187,895 ; oils, \$34,597 ; butter, \$5,465,495 ; cheese, \$19,803,877 ; eggs, \$1,691,024 ; lard, \$12,531 ; bacon and hams, \$12,356,648 ; beef, \$396,279 ; pork, \$8,503 ; canned meats, \$855,895 ; meats, all other, \$325,704 ; seeds, clover and grass, \$632,451 ; flax seed, \$172,721 ; seeds, other, \$956 ; settlers' effects, \$68,218 ; whiskey, \$41,823 ; lumber, deals, pine, \$3,017,753 ; deals, spruce and other, \$6,399,763 ; deal ends, \$444,863 ; planks and boards, \$1,623,888 ; joists and scantlings, \$195,013 ; other lumber, \$301,062 ; box shooks, \$221,402 ; timber, square, \$1,730,313 ; logs, \$16,297 ; wood for pulp, \$120,445 ; doors, sashes and blinds, \$231,770 ; household furniture, \$184,796 ; matches and match splints, \$45,887 ; spool wood and spools, \$105,012 ; wood pulp, \$818,580 ; wood, all other and manufactures of, \$329,498. Total exports domestic and foreign, \$117,320,221.

IMPORTS, TOTAL, FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Ale, beer and porter, \$114,220 ; animals, living, \$137,238 ; army and military stores, &c., \$466,401 ; books, periodicals, &c., \$352,404 ; bread-stuffs, \$167,890 ; bricks, clay and tiles, \$142,762 ; buttons, \$37,249 ; carpets, mats and rugs, \$214,714 ; bicycles and tricycles and parts of, \$5,747 ; cement, \$148,818 ; coal and coke, \$193,411 ; cocoa, &c., \$151,571 ; collars and cuffs, \$30,221 ; combs, \$59,734 ; cordage and twine, \$107,843 ; coffee, green, \$59,598 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$5,310,086 ; curtains, \$332,352 ; drugs, dyes and chemicals, \$1,401,327 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$684,912 ; elastic, \$78,237 ; fancy goods, \$1,058,683 ; fish and fish products, \$77,223 ; fisheries, articles for use of, \$356,119 ; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, \$3,347,929 ; furs, \$359,253 ; furs and manufactures of, \$336,498 ; fruits, \$275,715 ; glass and manufactures of, \$388,504 ; gloves and mitts, \$199,590 ; gunpowder and other explosives, \$110,932 ; gutta percha and India-rubber and manufactures of, \$223,778 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$919,794 ; hides and skins, \$1,122,569 ; leather and manufactures of, \$257,750 ; machine card clothing, \$21,903 ; brass and manufactures of, \$123,279 ; copper and manufactures of, \$102,140 ; gold and silver and manufactures of, \$58,100 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$6,405,783 ; lead and manufactures of, \$182,657 ; tin and manufactures of, \$1,603,901 ; zinc and manufactures of, \$57,749 ; miscellaneous metals and minerals, \$240,662 ; mustard, \$69,533 ; oils, \$538,059 ; oil cloth and oiled silk, \$366,932 ; packages, \$215,516 ; paints and colours, \$314,194 ; paintings and drawings, \$374,215 ; paper and manufactures of, \$360,094 ; precious stones, \$317,250 ; pickles and sauces, \$136,242 ; rags, \$44,750 ; salt, \$285,088 ; seeds, \$158,157 ; settlers' effects, \$802,313 ; silk and manufactures of, \$2,414,599 ; soap, \$37,967 ; spices, \$151,466 ; spirits and wines, \$850,305 ; stone and manufactures of, \$56,689 ; sugar, syrups and molasses, \$415,924 ; table cloths, all kinds, \$29,883 ; tea, \$843,720 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$102,286 ; tobacco pipes, all kinds, \$129,212 ; umbrellas and parasols, \$60,785 ; wood and manufactures of, \$68,540 ; wool and manufactures of, \$9,771,967 ; coin and bullion, \$191,036. Total imports, \$49,435,388.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA.

Flour of wheat, \$231,636 ; bicycles, \$233,400 ; carriages, &c., \$81,734 ; clothing, \$8,713 ; cottons, \$492,995 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$12,897 ; fish and fish products, \$199,336 ; gutta percha, \$64,175 ; boots and shoes, \$11,735 ; agricultural implements, \$682,550 ; machinery and sewing machines, \$129,898 ; metals and minerals, &c., \$39,737 ; musical instruments, \$44,898 ; deals, spruce and other, \$130,878 ; planks and boards, \$236,275 ; other articles of wood and manufactures of, \$71,223 ; seeds, \$43,306. Total exports, \$2,940,247.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Fruits, \$1,386 ; butter, \$1,411 ; canned meats, \$17,293 ; mutton, \$9,792 ; other meats, \$8,797 ; hides and skins, \$22,802 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$29,422 ; settlers' effects, \$754 ; sugar and molasses, &c., \$257 ; wool, \$46,807. Total imports, \$157,237.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Oats, \$297,988 ; pease split, \$10,624 ; flour, \$375,636 ; all other breadstuffs, \$14,225 ; horses, \$651,300 ; carriages, &c., \$7,030 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$14,641 ; clothing, \$1,523 ; coal, \$52,100 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$402 ; fish and fish products, \$9,990 ; hay, \$2,095,201 ; leather and manufactures of, \$11,889 ; agricultural implements, \$6,265 ; machinery, \$15,543 ; all other metals, &c., \$12,390 ; musical instruments, \$4,647 ; provisions, \$25,347 ; whiskey, \$9,865 ; deals, \$26,217 ; planks and boards, \$51,134 ; household furniture, \$18,450 ; doors, sashes and blinds, \$59,088 ; other manufactures of wood, \$14,832. Total exports, \$3,842,070.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA.

Hides and skins, \$10,628 ; wool, \$5,067. Total imports, \$15,806.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Fish, \$10,510 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$4,257 ; spirits and wines, \$541 ; tobacco, \$1,200 ; planks and boards, \$25,803. Total exports, \$47,137.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Arrowroot and tapioca, \$34,307 ; rice, cleaned, \$22,976 ; rice, uncleaned, \$102,528 ; rice and sago flour and sago, \$5,353 ; coffee, \$17,599 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$197,565 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$75,241 ; packages, \$4,148 ; spices, \$13,121 ; hides and skins, \$75,615 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$32,542 ; tea, \$993,232. Total imports, \$1,593,505.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Animals, \$552 ; oats, \$24,958 ; pease, \$59,075 ; flour, \$25,008 ; other breadstuffs, \$2,608 ; coal, \$37,379 ; codfish, \$230,185 ; herrings, \$10,183 ; fish, other, \$21,451 ; hay, \$1,083 ; butter and cheese, \$8,629 ; potatoes, \$34,328 ; planks and boards, \$24,047 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$1,077. Total exports, \$506,086.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$1,413 ; packages, \$2,879 ; rum, \$12,462 ; sugar, \$154,317. Total imports, \$171,141.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, \$31,579 ; beans, \$1,639 ; oats, \$164,287 ; pease, \$83,218 ; flour \$123,315 ; other breadstuffs, \$25,182 ; carriages, &c., and parts of, \$6,042 ; coal, \$30,801 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c, \$17,562 ; fish, codfish, \$737,116 ; herrings, \$161,742 ; fish, other, \$70,470 ; hay, \$22,390 ; boots and shoes, \$17,724 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$4,169 ; butter, \$71,816 ; cheese, \$18,542 ; bacon, hams and pork, \$5,276 ; soap, \$6,676 ; spirits and wines, \$7,498 ; tobacco, \$3,906 ; potatoes, \$70,643 ; planks and boards, \$125,467 ; shingles, \$15,533 ; other manufactures of wood, \$31,816 ; coin and bullion, \$24,333. Total exports, \$1,974,379.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Cocoanuts, \$38,019 ; cocoa beans, not roasted, \$43,568 ; coffee, green, \$31,674 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$1,946 ; bananas, \$23,355 ; fruits, other, \$48,749 ; asphaltum or asphalt, \$10,901 ; hides and skins, \$72,624 ; metals, and minerals and manufactures of, \$2,998 ; spices, \$9,247, rum, \$9,535 ; salt, \$26,487 ; sugar, \$726,411 ; molasses, \$463,468 ; tobacco, \$1,271. Total imports, \$1,531,152.

EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

Animals, \$104,952 ; books, &c., \$7,098 ; oats, \$42,580 ; pease, \$20,272 ; other grain, \$2,935 ; flour (wheat), \$852,315 ; other grain products, \$18,622 ; breadstuffs, other, \$8,812 ; coal, \$288,910 ; cordage, twine, &c., \$7,853 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$50,552 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$32,571 ; codfish, \$31,709 ; apples, green, \$16,801 ; other fruits, \$11,390 ; gunpowder, &c., \$15,742 ; gutta percha, India-rubber and manufactures of, \$26,424 ; hay, \$10,137 ; leather, sole and upper, \$68,753 ; boots and shoes, \$62,321 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$140,473 ; molasses, \$14,730 ; oils, \$16,874 ; butter, \$47,066 ; cheese, \$20,100 ; meats, \$89,606 ; salt, \$15,772 ; soap, \$7,127 ; tea, \$14,035 ; tobacco, \$14,961 ; potatoes, \$7,584 ; wood and manufactures of, \$61,046 ; wool and manufactures of, \$14,729. Total exports, \$2,381,082.

IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND.

Fish and products of, \$493,054 ; furs and manufactures of, \$12,890 ; glass and manufactures of, \$15,059 ; hides and skins, \$22,885 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$484,955 ; settlers' effects, \$4,092 ; coin and bullion, \$55,740. Total imports, \$1,118,567.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Agricultural implements, \$38,731 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$935 ; planks and boards, \$472,718 ; joists and scantlings, \$3,215 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$5,338 ; spirits and wines, \$1,837. Total exports, \$527,727.

IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Hides and skins, \$279,964 ; seeds, flax, \$47,349 ; wool, \$120,499. Total imports, \$448,623.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Total exports, \$3,287.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Buttons, \$27,187 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$11,424 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$2,796 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$10,302 ; fancy goods, \$5,174 ; prunes, \$1,034 ; glass and manufactures of, \$37,434 ; gloves and mitts, \$25,294 ; jewellery, \$5,279 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$18,645 ; silk and manufactures of, \$11,388 ; sugar, \$17,378 ; tobacco pipes, &c., \$25,771 ; hops, \$3,886. Total imports, \$241,382.

EXPORTS TO BELGIUM.

Animals, \$33,130 ; buckwheat, \$28,328 ; Indian corn, \$28,233 ; oats, \$45,631 ; pease, \$94,829 ; wheat, \$1,324,197 ; other grain, \$57,910 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$29,036 ; lobsters, canned, \$29,351 ; fruits, \$3,449 ; hay, \$18,386 ; lime, \$16,636 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$371,235 ; seeds, clover and grass, \$15,561 ; flax seed, \$170,069 ; wood and manufactures of, \$102,879. Total exports, \$2,444,450.

IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Books, &c., \$12,778 ; cement, \$119,119 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$16,261 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$52,994 ; gutta percha and India-rubber, crude, \$12,413 ; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$9,707 ; fancy articles, \$12,280 ; glass and manufactures of, \$600,549 ; hides and skins, \$14,583 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$237,606 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$49,902 ; paints and colours, \$20,755 ; paper and manufactures of, \$18,795 ; sugar, \$325,232 ; wool and manufactures of, \$41,259 ; precious stones, all kinds, \$56,858. Total imports, \$1,665,675.

EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Codfish, \$435,037 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$1,615 ; deals, \$24,850 ; planks and boards, \$19,002. Total exports, \$496,006.

IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, \$193,186 ; hides and skins other than fur, \$270,926. Total imports, \$466,609.

EXPORTS TO CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Spirits and wines, \$11,603 ; fish and fish products, \$5,539. Total exports, \$17,315.

IMPORTS FROM CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Coffee, \$26,100. Total imports, \$26,100.

EXPORTS TO CHILE.

Planks and boards, \$40,532; agricultural implements, \$764; machines and machinery, \$14,028. Total exports, \$68,279.

IMPORTS FROM CHILE.

Total imports, \$13,494.

EXPORTS TO CHINA.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$148,745; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$9,275; spirits and wines, \$5,217; planks and boards, \$91,089. Total exports, \$277,309.

IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

Rice, \$118,814; cotton wool, \$3,132; drugs, dyes, &c., \$3,159; fruits and nuts, \$5,971; fish and fish products, \$4,552; furs and manufactures of, \$15,008; hides and skins, \$28,655; oils, \$15,987; silk and manufactures of, \$7,601; spirits and wines, \$21,967; sugar, molasses, &c., \$38,527; tea, \$150,802; vegetables, \$11,624. Total imports, \$489,441.

EXPORTS TO DENMARK.

Breadstuffs, \$15,748; coal, \$28,372; agricultural implements, \$17,319; lobsters, canned, \$8,810; seed clover, \$31,257. Total exports, \$106,360.

IMPORTS FROM DENMARK.

Rennet, \$4,190; hides and skins, \$3,058. Total imports, \$8,837.

EXPORTS TO DANISH WEST INDIES.

Butter, \$1,581; fish and fish products, \$2,020; ships, \$100,000. Total exports, \$105,186.

IMPORTS FROM DANISH WEST INDIES.

Molasses, \$8,901. Total imports, \$8,901.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Exports, nil.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Coffee, \$6,928; sugar, \$699,853. Total imports, \$706,794.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Total exports, \$14,033.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, nil.

EXPORTS TO FRANCE.

Animals, living, \$12,970; asbestos, \$30,245; oats, \$7,896; pease, \$53,292; wheat, \$174,700; other breadstuffs, \$26,056; carriages, bicycles, &c., and

parts of, \$31,022; lobsters canned, \$435,097; salmon, \$6,801; fruits, all kinds, \$1,700; hay, \$13,290; agricultural implements, \$237,729; seeds, all kinds, \$41,871; spirits and wines, \$16,384; deals, \$198,029; deal ends, \$3,983; planks and boards, \$5,310; other lumber and manufactures of, \$51,535. Total exports, \$1,388,848.

IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, &c., \$92,773; breadstuffs, \$17,466; brooms and brushes, \$64,169; buttons, \$30,477; clocks and parts of, \$5,966; combs, \$11,583; cotton and manufactures of, \$182,719; curtains, \$31,043; drugs, dyes chemicals, &c., \$185,815; earthenware and chinaware, &c., \$57,346; fancy goods, \$330,723; fish and fish products, \$42,341; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$20,200; fruits, \$145,613; furs and manufactures of, \$137,977; glass and manufactures of, \$47,294; gloves and mitts, \$204,666; glue, &c., \$16,061; hats, caps and bonnets, \$30,800; hides and skins, \$400,238; jewellery, \$15,690; leather and manufactures of, \$49,106; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$190,824; mineral water, \$24,246; musical instruments, \$25,389; oils, \$26,359; optical, philosophical and photographic instruments, &c., \$18,870; packages, \$103,812; paintings, drawings, engravings, &c., \$21,200; paints and colours, \$6,292; paper and manufactures of, \$14,709; perfumery, all kinds, and pomades, &c., \$62,402; precious stones and imitations of, \$75,616; seeds and bulbous roots, \$29,616; settlers' effects, \$12,377; silk and manufactures of, \$600,248; soap, \$48,944; spirits and wines, \$761,914; sugar, molasses, &c., \$1,304,615; tobacco, pipes, &c., \$84,469; trunks, pocketbooks, &c., \$9,088; tomatoes and vegetables in cans, \$29,413; watches and parts of, \$13,039; wood and manufactures of, \$28,650; wool, \$326,459; woollen manufactures, \$812,245. Total imports, \$6,915,383.

EXPORTS TO FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, viz.: flour of wheat, \$14,707; other breadstuffs, \$5,326; manufactures of wood, \$5,221. Total exports, \$25,639.

IMPORTS FROM FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, \$228.

EXPORTS TO GERMANY.

Breadstuffs, viz.: buckwheat, \$58,463; Indian corn, \$97,963; oats, \$10,175; pease, \$94,448; wheat, \$754,042; rye, \$22,927; other breadstuffs, \$8,518; drugs, dyes, &c., \$34,791; lobsters, canned, \$41,274; fish and products of, \$14,520; apples, dried, \$62,382; fruit, other, \$3,848; furs and manufactures of, \$5,494; hay, \$13,641; leather and manufactures of, \$14,921; agricultural implements, \$340,953; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$100,320; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$34,154; asbestos, \$89,868; oils, \$18,548; organs, \$16,108; clover and grass seed, \$223,342; flax seed, \$506,532; wood and manufactures of, \$45,394. Total exports, \$2,692,578.

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY.

Animals, living, \$14,232; books, periodicals, &c., \$23,575; brooms and brushes, \$32,484; bristles, \$9,675; buttons, \$38,217; carriages, \$56,462;

cement, \$33,916; collars and cuffs, \$16,375 combs, \$28,849; cotton and manufactures of, \$243,819; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$360,484; earthenware and chinaware, \$202,482; fancy goods, \$392,363; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$41,360; furs and manufactures of, \$800,684; glass and manufactures of, \$300,425; gloves and mitts, \$165,848; glue, &c., \$56,876; gutta percha, caoutchouc, \$30,016; hats, caps, bonnets, \$23,265; hides, &c., \$27,445; hops, \$15,251; jewellery, \$37,660; leather and manufactures of, \$20,363; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$2,055,798; mineral and aerated waters, \$19,042; musical instruments, \$78,588; optical and philosophical instruments, &c., \$21,073; paints and colours, \$233,334; paper and manufactures of \$65,167; pencils, lead, \$26,762; precious stones, \$22,336; rags, \$27,069; seeds and bulbous roots, \$25,962; silk and manufactures of, \$363,126; spirits and wines, \$16,568; sugar, molasses, &c., \$3,655,570; tobacco, pipes, &c., \$35,951; trunks, &c., \$21,965; tobacco and manufactures of, \$2,131; watches and parts of, \$12,691; webbing, \$1,386; wood and manufactures of, \$13,816; wool and manufactures of, \$884,398. Total imports, \$10,919,994.

EXPORTS TO GREECE.

Total exports, \$9,518.

IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Currants, dried, \$206,830; fruits, other, \$4,226; packages, \$9,462. Total imports, \$220,518.

EXPORTS TO HAWAII.

Fish and fish products, \$9,314; lime, \$7,107. Total exports, \$16,921.

IMPORTS FROM HAWAII.

Coffee, \$14,207; fruits, \$242. Total imports, \$15,292.

EXPORTS TO HAYTI.

Fish and fish products, \$52,648. Total exports, \$52,720.

IMPORTS FROM HAYTI.

Total imports, \$2,192.

EXPORTS TO HOLLAND.

Buckwheat, \$4,037; rye, \$5,025; wheat, \$4,425; other breadstuffs, \$599; apples, dried, \$23,615; other fruit, \$1,501; agricultural implements, \$30,360; metals and minerals and manufs. of, \$79,151; seeds, \$129,268; musical instruments, \$2,158; oils, \$24,199. Total exports, \$320,241.

IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND.

Cocoa beans, &c., \$17,955; coffee, \$3,886; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$3,611; glass and manufs. of, \$11,324; hides and skins, &c., \$4,944; metals and minerals and manufactures of \$28,634; packages, \$126,336; paintings, drawings, &c., \$2,999; paints and colours, \$8,618; plants and trees, \$32,573; precious stones and imitations of, \$281,189; gin of all kinds,

\$204,051 ; sugars, all kinds, including sugar candy, &c., \$92,358 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$6,627. Total imports, \$841,045.

EXPORTS TO ITALY.

Breadstuffs, \$68,100 ; coal, \$6,956 ; fish and fish products, \$84,681 ; metals and manufactures of, \$37,321 ; ships, \$25,063 ; wood and manufactures of, \$10,586. Total exports, \$236,899.

IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Macaroni and vermicelli, \$8,238 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$137,115 ; fruit, dried, \$15,238 ; glass and manufactures of, \$4,706 ; oranges, lemons and limes, &c., \$405,232 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$6,017 ; marble and manufactures of, \$14,680 ; oils, \$8,680 ; salt, \$32,463 ; silk and manufactures of, \$39,061 ; spirits and wines, \$12,602. Total imports, \$704,209.

EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Carriages, bicycles, &c., \$14,212 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$14,701 ; fish and fish products, \$148,425 ; butter, \$1,013 ; cheese, \$821 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$70,385 ; planks and boards, \$25,080. Total exports, \$293,277.

IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, \$90,382 ; brooms and brushes, \$6,957 ; carpets and squares, mats, and rugs, \$50,475 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$22,075 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$28,408 ; fancy articles, \$6,098 ; flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of, \$14,554 ; fruit, oranges, lemons and limes, \$10,238 ; paper and manufactures of, \$6,273 ; silk and manufactures of, \$292,596 ; tea, \$909,806 ; wood and manufactures of, \$3,356 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$12,530. Total imports, \$1,503,731.

EXPORTS TO MEXICO.

Cordage, rope and twine, \$8,988 ; sewing machines, \$5,014 ; machinery, N.E.S., \$3,964 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of \$7,439 ; spirits and wines, \$15,545 ; wood and manufactures of, \$35,187. Total exports, \$82,605.

IMPORTS FROM MEXICO.

Coffee, \$17,052 ; cordage, rope and twine, \$49,646 ; fruits, \$15,051 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$8,004 ; hides and skins, \$8,171 ; tobacco, \$8,158. Total imports, \$109,334.

EXPORTS TO NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Coal, \$27,256 ; lobsters, canned, \$35,846 ; agricultural implements, \$6,310 ; castings, \$8,656 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$15,318. Total exports, \$100,828.

IMPORTS FROM NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Bar iron rolled or hammered, \$11,131 ; Swedish rolled iron rods, \$23,790 ; other iron and steel manufactures, \$3,958 ; oils, fish and other, \$7,375. Total imports, \$60,621.

EXPORTS TO PORTUGAL.

Codfish, &c., \$79,739 ; deals, spruce and other, \$24,871 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$713. Total exports, \$105,495.

IMPORTS FROM PORTUGAL.

Fish and fish products, \$6,095 ; figs, \$35,724 ; salt, \$9,389 ; spirits and wines, \$39,319 ; corkwood, corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$46,014. Total imports, \$138,519.

EXPORTS TO RUSSIA.

Agricultural implements, \$32,955 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$11,130 ; coal, \$2,310. Total exports, \$49,018.

IMPORTS FROM RUSSIA.

Furs and manufactures of, \$103,249. Total imports, \$104,463.

EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

Deals, \$136,714 ; deal ends, \$2,633 ; other manufactures of wood, \$7,031 ; fish and fish products, \$11,155. Total exports, \$161,823.

IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

Currants, \$19,697 ; figs, \$1,089 ; raisins, \$246,542 ; almonds, \$54,715 ; other fruits, \$103,249 ; packages, \$25,603 ; salt, \$11,591 ; spirits and wines, \$122,980 ; corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$65,715 ; wood and manufactures of, \$1,557 ; vegetables, \$5,662 ; hides and skins, \$49,201 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$10,601. Total imports, \$813,411.

EXPORTS TO CUBA.

Breadstuffs, \$3,311 ; coal and coke, \$11,387 ; fish and fish products, \$224,825 ; hay, \$26,136 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$12,675 ; potatoes, \$231,106 ; planks and boards, \$117,453 ; other manufactures of wood, \$1,915 ; spirits and wines, \$2,868. Total exports, \$649,115.

IMPORTS FROM CUBA.

Metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$21,000 ; sponges, \$2,753 ; cigars, \$227,423 ; tobacco, other, \$7,764. Total imports, \$264,689.

EXPORTS TO ST. PIERRE.

Animals, \$31,204 ; breadstuffs, \$11,041 ; coal, \$22,354 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$5,321 ; fruits, \$1,445 ; hay, \$7,809 ; boots and shoes, \$9,019 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$6,460 ; butter, \$27,111 ; eggs, \$3,073 ; beef, \$2,184 ; pork, \$2,845 ; spirits and wines, \$1,139 ; tea, \$1,032 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$16,361 ; potatoes, \$5,716 ; vegetables, \$1,642 ; planks and boards, \$15,126 ; other manufactures of wood, \$18,519. Total exports, \$204,312.

IMPORTS FROM ST. PIERRE.

Fish and products of, \$80,455 ; hides and skins, \$449 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$730 ; spirits and wines, \$887. Total imports, \$83,489.

EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

Metals and manufactures of, \$11,417. Total exports, \$15,173.

IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$286,948 ; curtains, \$39,380 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$26,984 ; embroideries, \$17,268 ; fancy goods, \$24,280 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$11,260 ; musical instruments, \$281 ; silk and manufactures of, \$213,533 ; watches and parts of, \$128,556 ; wool and manufactures of, \$3,768. Total imports, \$781,833.

EXPORTS TO TURKEY.

Cordage, rope and twine, \$18,986. Total exports, \$23,041.

IMPORTS FROM TURKEY.

Carpets and squares, \$650 ; hides and skins, \$29,734 ; liquorice paste, \$74,878 ; figs, \$41,378 ; raisins, \$32,950 ; other fruit, \$11,080 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$3,883 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$1,109. Total imports, \$201,103.

EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$2,535,493 ; ashes all kinds, \$91,079 ; bones, \$29,483 ; books, photographs, &c., \$132,529 ; breadstuffs, \$651,181 ; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$75,162 ; coal, etc., \$4,564,433 ; cordage, twine and rope, \$158,565 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$283,524 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$747,415 ; fertilizers, \$63,760 ; fish and fish products, \$4,146,803 ; flax, hemp and manufactures of, \$167,464 ; fruits, \$212,174 ; furs and manufactures of, \$683,241 ; gunpowder, \$211,848 ; hay, \$504,247 ; hides, horns, tails, skins and pelts, \$1,701,442 ; leather and manufactures of, \$64,794 ; lime, \$86,041 ; copper, all kinds, \$2,649,650 ; gold-bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c., \$16,677,074 ; silver ore, \$2,055,428 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$2,460,528 ; lead, metallic contained in ore, \$708,108 ; tin and manufactures of, \$76,601 ; asbestos, \$743,763 ; nickel, \$745,422 ; mica, \$186,400 ; pyrites, \$57,623 ; musical instruments, \$45,640 ; oils, \$57,384 ; provisions, \$182,318 ; rags, \$64,663 ; seeds, \$370,306 ; settlers' effects, \$1,502,265 ; spirits, whiskey, \$310,056 ; stone and manufactures of, \$593,695 ; sugar and molasses, \$106,736 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$133,152 ; potatoes, \$328,625 ; vegetables, \$265,910 ; firewood, \$91,407 ; bark for tanning, \$95,085 ; logs, viz.: elm, \$51,418 ; pine, \$172,452 ; spruce, \$62,835 ; all other logs, \$262,414 ; lumber, viz.: deals, \$460,057 ; laths, palings and pickets, \$806,882 ; planks and boards, \$9,366,564 ; joists and scantlings, \$156,486 ; staves and headings, \$224,092 ; all other lumber, \$289,704 ; piling, \$207,444 ; shingles, \$1,505,850 ; sleepers and railroad ties, \$168,345 ; wood, blocks and other, for pulp, \$1,194,593 ; wood pulp, \$1,170,408 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$437,193 ; wool and manufactures of, \$306,272 ; coin and bullion, \$1,635,452. Total exports, \$71,197,684.

IMPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Ale, beer and porter, \$90,668 ; animals, \$1,832,777 ; asphaltum or asphalt, \$91,416 ; baking powder, \$89,107 ; books, periodicals, &c., \$1,184,098 ; broom corn, \$202,487 ; bricks, tiles, clays and manufactures of, \$498,298 ; corn, Indian, \$2,770,456 ; barley, \$3,243 ; beans, \$19,849 ; oats, \$127,541 ; rye, \$239,404 ; wheat, \$7,217,137 ; wheat flour, \$155,408 ;

other breadstuffs, \$284,412; brooms and brushes, \$96,884; buttons, \$86,666; candles, \$80,702; carpets and squares, mats, &c., \$26,665; bicycles and tricycles, \$81,246; carriages, other, \$1,275,645; cement, \$588,510; clocks and parts of, \$197,948; coal, coke and coal dust, \$13,956,942; cocoa beans, &c., \$162,821; coffee, 130,485; cordage and twine, \$1,795,105; cotton and manufactures of, \$7,651,447; curtains, \$69,238; dressing, harness, leather and shoe, \$54,000; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$3,041,991; earthenware and chinaware, \$241,135; electric apparatus, \$1,350,505; fancy goods, \$389,990; fertilizers and manures, \$189,641; fish and fish products, \$486,298; fisheries, articles for use of, \$333,681; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$828,181; fruits, dried, \$766,133; fruits, green, \$1,924,176; fruits, preserved, \$62,870; furs and manufactures of, \$1,179,318; glass and manufactures of, \$523,820; gloves and mitts, \$56,117; glue, &c., \$92,389; grasses, fibres, straw and manufactures of, \$145,695; grease, \$361,735; gutta percha and India-rubber and manufactures of, \$2,153,423; gunpowder, explosives, &c., \$307,901; hair and manufactures of, \$57,085; hats, caps and bonnets, \$1,042,141; hay, \$121,624; hops, \$89,196; hides and skins, &c., \$2,174,764; ink, writing and printing, \$118,636; jewellery, \$519,403; leather and manufactures of, \$1,466,382; marble and manufactures of, \$102,056; metals, viz.: brass and manufactures of, \$944,052; copper and manufactures of, \$1,394,542; gold, silver and manufactures of, \$242,700; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$25,167,427; tin and manufactures of, \$593,324; zinc and manufactures of, \$56,788; lead and manufactures of, \$77,738; other metals, &c., and manufactures of, \$1,865,732; musical instruments, \$320,348; oils, \$1,123,950; oil cloth, \$81,514; optical instruments, &c., \$230,077; packages, \$1,754,229; paintings, drawings, &c., \$379,768; paints and colours, \$560,461; paper and manufactures of, \$1,473,666; pencils, lead, \$63,162; pickles, &c., \$83,904; plants and trees, \$65,697; provisions, \$2,466,281; rags, \$91,759; rennet, \$47,482; resin, \$147,603; seeds and bulbous roots, \$2,173,034; settlers' effects, \$3,751,363; silk and manufactures of, \$593,795; spices, \$71,829; soap, \$228,350; spirits and wines, \$83,750; starch, \$38,176; stone and manufactures of, \$250,572; sugars, \$573,425; molasses, \$162,039; sugar candy, &c., \$179,239; tea, \$75,320; tobacco and manufactures of, \$2,105,778; trunks, pocket books, &c., \$130,635; turpentine, spirits of, \$311,767; varnishes, &c., \$102,547; potatoes, \$87,970; vegetables, other, \$254,498; watches and parts of, \$575,654; wood and manufactures of, \$5,656,270; wool and manufactures of, \$606,792; coin and bullion, \$6,062,354. Total imports, \$129,794,147.

EXPORTS TO AMERICAN WEST INDIES.

Fish and fish products, \$427,952; potatoes, \$8,761; planks and boards, \$38,971; other manufactures of wood, \$1,676. Total exports, \$477,476.

IMPORTS FROM AMERICAN WEST INDIES.

Sugar, \$2,917; molasses, \$260,403. Total imports...	\$263,687
Exports to United States of Colombia.....	\$ 23,310
Imports from " " " " " " " " " " " "	Nil.
Exports to Uruguay.....	95,251
Imports from " " " " " " " " " " " "	292,804
Exports to Venezuela.....	3,858
Imports from " " " " " " " " " " " "	62,803

VALUE of Exports, Total Imports and Imports entered for Home Consumption and amount of duty collected at each Port in Canada during the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1902.

PORTS.	Exports, Domestic and Foreign.	Total Imports.	Imports Entered for Con- sumption.	Duty Collected.
<i>Ontario.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Amherstburg.....	106,743	275,735	214,130	28,815
Belleville.....	6,404	335,163	323,634	67,958
Berlin.....		1,510,023	1,511,770	131,699
Bowmanville.....	5,757	148,132	148,132	10,546
Brantford.....		1,527,286	1,531,025	213,887
Brockville.....	230,846	882,205	900,802	150,347
Chatham.....	32,922	880,751	879,324	111,692
Cobourg.....	10,403	446,524	446,524	19,764
Collingwood.....	61,051	320,991	317,518	28,002
Cornwall.....	105,690	785,425	785,615	42,550
Deseronto.....	308,013	151,133	151,133	19,199
Fort Erie.....	6,062,690	1,145,127	953,356	285,350
Fort William.....	7,376,996	1,562,886	1,407,042	237,668
Galt.....		797,159	797,159	66,182
Gananoque.....	12,802	322,065	322,065	20,592
Goderich.....		427,123	420,392	47,004
Guelph.....		1,024,589	1,024,188	113,243
Hamilton.....	2,939	6,721,646	6,698,049	839,878
Hope.....	71,780	161,101	161,101	16,764
Ingersoll.....		213,501	213,501	29,031
Kingston.....	215,088	1,263,973	1,274,916	149,731
Lindsay.....		249,826	249,826	26,879
London.....		4,192,735	4,209,764	719,705
Midland.....	542,598	407,001	403,783	26,585
Morrisburg.....	6,630	41,521	41,521	4,766
Napanee.....	1,099	108,049	108,049	9,842
Niagara Falls.....	17,462,156	723,842	790,785	128,487
Oshawa.....		261,806	261,806	27,735
Ottawa.....	332,857	4,272,258	4,221,611	716,910
Owen Sound.....	2,428	366,232	353,534	38,628
Paris.....		385,472	385,472	23,177
Parry Sound.....	1,437,810	158,094	158,094	36,278
Peterboro'.....		984,035	982,267	147,353
Pictou.....	21,834	104,138	103,761	17,139
Port Arthur.....	290,011	378,140	376,145	46,662
Prescott.....	4,792,858	1,061,839	1,020,626	92,428
Rat Portage.....	1,710	396,911	396,656	10,367
St. Catharines.....	11,577	1,574,177	1,568,484	152,870
St. Thomas.....	58,907	1,223,736	1,207,626	212,125
Sarnia.....	2,104,654	1,394,573	1,330,788	250,672
Sault Ste. Marie.....	3,885,335	3,129,206	2,920,579	486,449
Simcoe.....		190,573	189,063	33,890
Stratford.....	7,023	1,214,860	1,211,085	131,980
Toronto.....	94,964	38,191,850	38,007,593	6,003,511
Trenton.....	74,711	119,713	120,036	18,108
Wallaceburg.....	47,085	634,137	633,837	13,043
Whitby.....	16,452	124,339	124,339	9,137
Windsor.....	2,794,657	2,877,216	2,813,169	494,109
Woodstock.....		563,743	563,743	68,605
Total.....	48,597,480	86,232,560	85,235,418	12,577,343

VALUE of Exports, Total Imports and Imports Entered for Home Consumption, &c.—*Continued.*

PORTS.	Exports, Domestic and Foreign.	Total Imports.	Imports Entered for Con- sumption.	Duty Collected.
<i>Quebec.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Abercorn.	2,934,830	80,931	80,631	4,650
Coaticook	13,460,545	101,496	101,496	8,256
Cookshire	327,165	56,260	56,260	3,758
Gaspé	192,368	12,907	12,907	1,713
Hemmingford	2,612,351	127,949	127,949	7,599
Mansonville	26,238	9,179	9,179	1,265
Montreal	55,442,159	69,173,465	60,949,352	10,041,662
Paspebiac.	275,625	57,327	69,852	8,889
Perce.	56,910	15,112	15,112	1,022
Quebec	4,438,492	6,941,665	6,813,839	1,096,659
Rimouski	283,860	28,825	28,845	1,331
St. Armand.	4,641,984	53,210	52,520	5,006
St. Hyacinthe		389,662	391,599	45,469
St. Johns	3,971,997	1,582,976	1,583,988	119,549
Sherbrooke.		1,147,772	1,111,093	168,535
Sorel	53,261	195,464	193,904	17,121
Stanstead.	1,770,017	580,790	577,049	21,834
Three Rivers	569,399	383,231	381,876	68,006
Valleyfield		1,076,222	1,076,550	52,790
Total	91,057,201	82,014,443	73,634,001	11,675,114
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>				
Amherst.	260,313	397,797	397,867	62,001
Annapolis	194,793	72,407	73,191	6,544
Antigonish	13,914	24,108	24,108	5,803
Arichat.	2,602	8,424	9,202	1,521
Baddeck.	35,101	8,900	8,900	937
Barrington	9,590	7,530	7,530	904
Canso.	101,426	26,014	20,614	2,264
Digby	116,319	36,707	36,904	3,684
Halifax.	7,589,957	6,936,983	6,929,263	1,503,293
Kentville.	92,142	144,571	144,651	18,581
Liverpool	91,218	23,076	23,071	3,012
Lockeport.	52,959	14,438	13,359	725
Lunenburg	721,969	190,902	165,478	22,039
Middleton		20,907	20,907	4,107
New Glasgow.		448,951	449,631	51,582
North Sydney	569,776	456,517	457,008	25,495
Parrsboro'	388,532	14,857	14,877	1,791
Pictou.	132,224	549,630	549,854	19,164
Port Hawkesbury	122,128	358,929	358,865	12,896
Port Hood.	8,816	13,995	13,995	2,944
Shelburne	51,666	13,711	12,141	1,369
Sydney	2,680,541	1,499,323	1,498,972	148,288
Truro.		333,637	338,668	101,999
Weymouth	143,474	20,104	20,258	2,723
Windsor	254,489	221,962	222,261	9,639
Yarmouth	1,344,373	666,372	668,589	56,684
Total	14,978,222	12,510,752	12,480,164	2,069,989

VALUE of Exports, Total Imports and Imports Entered for Home Consumption, &c.—*Concluded.*

PORTS	Exports, Domestic and Foreign.	Total Imports.	Imports Entered for Con- sumption.	Duty Collected.
<i>New Brunswick.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bathurst.....	133,925	36,148	36,218	4,617
Chatham.....	957,266	117,302	117,304	13,173
Dalhousie.....	446,724	42,793	43,572	9,902
Fredericton.....	39,184	460,453	460,453	41,352
Moncton.....	540,657	660,904	660,923	38,786
Newcastle.....	478,209	31,104	31,302	8,963
Sackville.....	99,034	51,157	51,157	5,629
St. John.....	14,273,846	4,990,004	4,927,624	1,055,349
St. Stephen.....	617,067	761,354	760,243	61,183
Woodstock.....	71,839	156,052	157,031	16,834
Total.....	17,657,751	7,307,271	7,245,827	1,255,788
<i>British Columbia.</i>				
Grand Forks.....	17,721	416,402	425,398	67,690
Kaslo.....	385,828	80,755	83,746	18,054
Nanaimo.....	3,512,893	358,810	316,580	84,573
Nelson.....	1,800,996	1,042,374	1,061,683	212,549
New Westminster.....	5,276,619	644,341	646,204	153,797
Rossland.....	2,609,224	449,643	450,611	96,578
Vancouver.....	3,597,559	4,161,817	4,088,214	980,434
Victoria.....	1,184,495	3,237,114	3,203,112	740,729
Total.....	18,385,335	10,391,256	10,275,548	2,354,405
<i>Manitoba.</i>				
Brandon.....	4,920	541,615	545,540	77,176
Winnipeg.....	4,891,229	8,117,413	8,157,948	1,486,564
Total.....	4,896,149	8,659,028	8,703,488	1,563,740
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>				
Charlottetown.....	758,726	557,465	562,320	138,842
Summerside.....	42,287	86,364	86,394	11,425
Total.....	801,013	643,829	648,714	150,267
<i>North-west Territories and Yukon.</i>				
Calgary.....	1,037,867	1,731,251	1,740,274	151,764
Lethbridge.....	145,781	759,986	759,986	100,380
Dawson.....	4,246,713	1,541,316	1,589,709	432,941
White Horse.....	9,836,774	478,466	478,466	93,801
Total.....	15,267,135	4,511,019	4,568,435	778,886
Canada.....	211,640,286	212,270,158	202,791,595	32,425,532

BANKS.

BOARDS OF TRADE IN THE DOMINION, JANUARY, 1900.

Years.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	North-west Ter.	Totals
1867..	6	3	1						10
1867-80.....	5			1	2		1		9
1880-96.....	45	8	8	6	4	1	7	7	86
1896-1900...	12	4	10	1	4	1	6	3	41
	68	15	19	8	10	2	14	10	146
Date not given.	2				2				4
	70	15	19	8	12	2	14	10	150

BANKING.

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING, INSOLVENCY, LOAN COMPANIES.

CIRCULATION OF DOMINION NOTES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denominations shows the following results:—

Total average monthly circulation :

1884.....	\$ 16,434,385
1890.....	15,501,360
1891.....	16,374,460
1892.....	17,407,440
1893.....	18,966,100
1894.....	20,749,200
1895.....	21,397,750
1896.....	22,196,704
1897.....	23,238,707
1898.....	23,229,779
1899.....	25,041,650
1900.....	26,550,465
1901.....	29,052,769
1902.....	32,041,413

Average monthly circulation of \$5,000 notes.

1896 (3 months)....	\$ 2,285,000
1897.....	4,891,250
1898.....	6,410,417
1899.....	7,474,583
1900.....	8,480,000
1901.....	8,862,083
1902.....	11,358,750

Average monthly circulation of \$500 and \$1,000 notes :

1884.....	\$ 9,507,000
1890.....	8,211,000
1891.....	9,050,000
1892.....	9,895,000
1893.....	11,280,125
1894.....	13,297,166
1895.....	13,834,666
1896.....	12,135,875
1897.....	10,309,208
1898.....	8,137,833
1899.....	8,130,083
1900.....	7,854,500
1901.....	9,363,375
1902.....	9,010,667

Average monthly circulation of \$50 and \$100 notes :

1884.....	\$ 760,353
1890.....	350,000
1891.....	280,860
1892.....	299,988
1893.....	250,820
1894.....	227,070
1895.....	232,300
1896.....	219,600
1897.....	241,821
1898.....	216,883
1899.....	211,196
1900.....	218,921
1901.....	232,142
1902.....	229,858

Average monthly circulation of \$4, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes :

1884.....	\$ 518,409
1890.....	434,760
1891.....	449,644
1892.....	473,290
1893.....	451,061
1894.....	403,334
1895.....	369,439
1896.....	348,827
1897.....	322,751
1898.....	364,992
1899.....	434,286
1900.....	395,573
1901.....	524,480
1902.....	639,937

Average monthly circulation of \$1 and \$2 notes :

1884.....	\$ 5,454,760
1890.....	6,331,600
1891.....	6,412,825
1892.....	6,451,283
1893.....	6,788,000
1894.....	6,615,048
1895.....	6,743,555
1896.....	6,980,012
1897.....	7,237,520
1898.....	7,851,532
1899.....	8,524,327
1900.....	9,315,354
1901.....	9,757,778
1902.....	10,463,359

Average monthly circulation of fractionals :

1884.....	\$ 183,030
1890.....	174,000
1891.....	181,130
1892.....	187,880
1893.....	196,000
1894.....	206,550
1895.....	217,802
1896.....	227,390
1897.....	236,156
1898.....	248,122
1899.....	267,175
1900.....	286,117
1901.....	312,911
1902.....	338,842

The proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes in 1897 to 1902 was :

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Issue of \$5,000 notes	21·05 p.c.	27·60 p.c.	29·84 p.c.	31·94 p.c.	36·50 p.c.	35·45 p.c.
" Dominion \$500 and \$1,000 notes.....	44·36 "	35·03 "	32·47 "	29·58 "	32·23 "	28·12 "
" \$2 and \$1 notes.....	31·14 "	33·80 "	34·04 "	35·09 "	33·59 "	32·66 "
" all other notes.....	3·45 "	3·57 "	3·65 "	3·39 "	3·68 "	3·77 "

Against the issue of Dominion notes the Government held as under :—

ON DECEMBER 31ST IN EACH YEAR.

	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Specie	12,444,791	14,931,088	16,224,576	21,266,157
Guaranteed sterling debentures.....	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667
Unguaranteed	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000
Total.....	31,641,458	34,127,755	35,421,243	40,462,824

Total Amount of Issues and Redemptions of Dominion Notes, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1902.

Year.	Issue and Redemption of Currency.	Issues.	Redemption	Increase.	Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878-79.....	2,946,010	1,650,412	1,295,598	354,814	.....
1879-80.....	4,900,941	3,838,195	1,062,746	2,775,449	.....
1880-81.....	3,262,903	2,104,213	1,158,690	945,523	.....
1881-82.....	4,006,583	2,645,819	1,360,764	1,285,055	.....
1882-83.....	3,095,612	1,652,159	1,443,453	208,706	.....
1883-84.....	3,770,990	1,555,110	2,215,880	.....	660,770
1884-85.....	6,967,579	3,523,167	3,444,412	78,755	.....
1885-86.....	8,377,952	4,622,088	3,755,864	866,224	.....
1886-87.....	5,760,852	2,452,500	3,308,352	.....	855,852
1887-88.....	7,334,852	4,263,667	3,071,185	1,192,482	.....
1888-89.....	6,862,953	3,017,958	3,844,995	.....	827,037
1889-90.....	6,899,973	3,413,793	3,486,180	.....	72,387
1890-91.....	6,769,398	3,793,911	2,975,487	818,424	.....
1891-92.....	8,906,805	5,006,593	3,900,212	1,106,381	.....
1892-93.....	7,179,351	4,172,573	3,006,778	1,165,795	.....
1893-94.....	8,114,390	4,863,808	3,250,582	1,613,226	.....
1894-95.....	8,333,474	3,895,994	4,437,480	.....	541,486
1895-96.....	7,562,761	3,906,764	3,655,997	250,767	.....
1896-97.....	9,679,714	5,812,806	3,866,908	1,945,898	.....
1897-98.....	16,296,903	8,078,500	8,218,403	.....	139,903
1898-99.....	5,437,361	3,747,817	1,689,544	2,058,273	.....
1899-1900.....	9,050,907	5,454,682	3,596,225	1,858,457	.....
1900-1901.....	10,673,753	6,574,500	4,099,253	2,475,247	.....
1901-1902.....	18,199,358	11,540,618	6,658,740	4,881,878	.....
Total	180,391,375	101,587,647	78,803,728	25,881,354	3,097,435

The following table gives the monthly average paid-up capital, assets, liabilities and other particulars of the various Banks in operation in each year since Confederation, according to the returns made to the Government

as required by the Bank Act. These averages are made up from the twelve monthly returns sent by all the Banks to the Government during the year :—

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-1902.

Calendar Year.	Capital Paid up.	Notes in Circulation.	*Total on Deposit.	Total of Discounts to the People.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Per- centage of Liabilities to Assets.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1868...	30,507,447	9,350,646	33,653,594	52,299,050	45,144,854	79,860,976	56·55
1869...	30,782,637	9,539,511	40,028,090	56,433,953	50,940,226	86,283,693	59·04
1870...	33,031,249	15,149,031	48,763,205	66,276,961	65,685,870	103,197,103	63·65
1871...	37,095,340	20,914,637	56,287,391	84,799,841	80,250,974	125,273,631	64·06
1872...	45,190,085	25,296,454	61,481,452	106,744,665	90,864,688	148,862,445	61·04
1873...	54,690,561	27,165,878	65,426,042	119,274,317	98,982,668	166,056,595	56·60
1874...	60,388,340	27,904,963	77,113,754	131,680,111	116,412,392	187,921,031	61·95
1875...	64,619,513	23,035,639	74,642,446	136,029,307	104,609,356	186,255,330	56·17
1876...	66,804,398	21,245,935	72,852,686	127,621,577	99,614,014	183,499,801	54·29
1877...	65,206,009	20,704,338	74,166,287	125,681,658	99,810,731	181,019,194	55·14
1878...	63,682,863	20,475,586	70,856,253	119,682,659	95,538,831	175,450,274	54·45
1879...	62,737,276	19,486,103	73,151,425	113,485,108	96,760,113	173,548,490	55·75
1880...	60,052,117	22,529,623	85,303,814	102,166,115	111,838,941	184,276,190	60·69
1881...	59,534,977	28,516,692	94,346,481	116,953,497	127,176,249	200,613,879	63·39
1882...	59,799,644	33,582,080	110,133,124	140,077,194	149,777,214	227,426,835	65·86
1883...	61,390,118	33,283,302	107,648,333	143,944,957	145,938,095	228,084,650	63·98
1884...	61,579,021	30,449,410	102,398,228	130,490,053	137,493,917	219,998,642	62·50
1885...	61,711,566	30,720,762	104,014,660	126,827,792	138,762,695	219,147,080	63·32
1886...	61,662,093	31,030,499	111,449,365	132,833,313	146,954,260	228,061,872	64·44
1887...	60,860,561	32,478,118	112,656,985	139,753,755	149,704,402	230,393,072	64·98
1888...	60,345,035	32,205,259	125,136,473	141,002,373	163,990,797	243,504,164	67·35
1889...	60,229,752	32,207,144	134,650,732	149,958,980	173,029,602	253,789,803	68·18
1890...	59,974,902	32,834,511	135,548,704	153,301,335	173,207,587	254,546,329	68·05
1891...	60,700,697	33,061,042	148,396,968	171,082,677	187,332,325	269,307,032	69·56
1892...	61,626,311	33,788,679	166,668,471	193,455,883	208,062,169	291,635,251	71·34
1893...	62,009,346	33,811,925	174,776,722	206,623,042	217,195,975	302,696,715	71·75
1894...	62,063,371	31,166,003	181,743,890	204,124,939	221,066,724	307,520,020	71·87
1895...	61,800,700	30,807,041	190,916,939	203,730,800	229,794,322	316,536,510	72·50
1896...	62,043,173	31,456,297	193,616,049	213,211,996	232,338,086	320,937,643	72·39
1897...	62,027,703	34,350,118	211,788,096	212,014,635	252,660,708	341,163,505	74·06
1898...	62,571,920	37,873,934	236,161,062	223,806,320	281,076,656	370,583,991	75·86
1899...	63,726,399	41,513,139	266,504,528	251,467,076	318,624,033	412,504,768	77·24
1900...	65,154,594	46,574,780	305,140,242	279,279,761	356,394,095	459,715,065	77·52
1901...	67,035,615	50,601,205	†349,573,327	388,299,888	420,003,743	‡31,829,324	78·97
1902...	69,869,670	55,412,598	†390,370,493	430,662,670	466,963,829	585,761,109	79·72

*Includes the deposits of Federal and Provincial Governments.

†Includes amounts deposited elsewhere than in Canada, not previously included in deposits, see page 322.

The amendments to the Banking Act passed in the Session of the Federal Parliament, 1900, provided, by schedule, for a fuller analysis of the Banking Statistics than there was previously supplied. The new schedules called for a further division of deposits and discounts so as to enable the public to ascertain the amounts belonging to countries outside of Canada. The first full year of the new tables closed on June 30, 1901, and the following table is the result of the 12 months average for the years 1901 and 1902.

ANALYSIS OF COLUMN 3, 1901 AND 1902.

Calendar Year.	DEPOSITS OF CHARTERED BANKS IN CANADA AND ELSEWHERE.				
	Total Amount on Deposit in Canada and Elsewhere.	Deposits by the public.		Deposits Elsewhere than in Canada.	Balances due to Dominion and Provincial Governments.
		Payable on Demand in Canada.	Payable after Notice or on a fixed day in Canada.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1901.....	349,573,327	95,169,631	221,624,664	26,560,444	6,218,588
1902.....	390,370,493	104,424,203	244,062,545	34,529,739	7,354,006

ANALYSIS OF COLUMN 4, 1901 AND 1902.

Calendar Year.	DISCOUNTS OF CHARTERED BANKS IN CANADA AND ELSEWHERE.						
	Total Discounts in Canada and Elsewhere.	Call and Short Loans on Stocks and Bonds in Canada.	Call and Short Loans Elsewhere than in Canada.	Current Loans in Canada.	Current Loans Elsewhere than in Canada.	Loans to Provincial Governments.	Overdue Debts.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1901.....	388,299,888	35,304,846	40,020,238	283,387,175	24,678,377	2,931,398	1,977,854
1902.....	430,662,670	45,206,530	46,162,659	303,128,541	30,288,653	3,796,593	2,079,694

BANK STATEMENT, JUNE 30, 1899-1902.

LIABILITIES.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital paid up	63,674,085	64,735,145	67,095,718	69,548,308
Circulation.....	39,097,708	45,577,387	49,119,479	53,953,043
Deposits—				
Payable on demand.....	91,852,400	99,702,599	92,897,813	105,137,781
Payable after notice or on a fixed day	166,549,940	177,554,117	222,877,616	239,812,120
Made by other banks.....	3,529,152	2,322,434	2,539,758	3,194,350
Deposits elsewhere than in Canada..			21,638,289	35,731,417
Balances due other banks or agencies	7,365,806	6,247,188	9,761,239	6,078,421
Balance due Dominion and Provincial Governments.....	7,407,996	7,929,379	6,517,088	8,898,661
Other liabilities.....	527,476	962,174	11,969,479	12,297,632
Total liabilities.....	316,330,478	340,295,278	417,320,761	465,103,425
ASSETS.				
Dominion notes	16,959,927	18,035,608	19,088,896	23,690,782
Specie	9,240,810	10,185,868	11,695,053	12,409,855
Deposits with Government for security of note circulation.....	2,016,573	2,130,421	2,442,124	2,644,760
Notes of and cheques on other banks..	11,015,876	10,012,221	11,880,928	16,918,470
Due from agencies and other banks...	32,124,823	26,715,417	15,887,336	19,442,018
Dominion debentures or stocks.....	4,898,019	4,501,721	12,318,007	10,024,061
Other government, municipal and public securities.....	31,107,771	31,754,669	44,655,930	49,567,525
Loans to Dominion and Provincial Governments.....	3,150,714	2,099,815	3,167,483	3,935,592
Call loans on bonds and stocks.....	30,659,460	29,272,904	*33,573,539	*45,828,253
" " ".....			†41,199,281	†46,388,241
Loans to or deposits made in other banks.....	3,652,707	4,370,990	5,169,416	4,519,548
Current loans in Canada.....	250,974,389	285,488,152	282,872,134	300,714,347
Current loans elsewhere than in Canada.....			23,226,982	26,097,921
Debts overdue.....	2,080,089	1,873,564	1,794,876	2,148,011
Mortgages on real estate and real estate held by banks.....	2,418,255	1,637,224	1,558,357	1,684,532
Bank premises	6,012,083	6,103,359	6,541,498	6,851,226
Other assets	2,624,915	6,166,169	11,232,270	9,011,844
Total assets	408,936,411	440,348,102	528,304,110	581,876,985

† Elsewhere than in Canada

A comparative statement showing the proportions of the principal items of assets and liabilities to the total amounts in the years 1880 and 1898 to 1902, is given below :—

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS.

Items.	1880.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
<i>Liabilities.</i>	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Notes in circulation.....	18·28	13·17	12·36	13·39	11·77	11·60
* Deposits	76·97	82·77	82·80	82·16	†81·46	†82·54
<i>Assets.</i>						
Specie and Dominion notes.....	9·78	6·70	6·41	6·41	5·83	6·20
Debts due to the banks.....	63·78	80·00	80·44	81·98	85·09	84·37
Notes of and cheques on other banks	1·85	2·64	2·69	2·27	2·25	2·91
Balances due from other banks.....	18·70	8·13	7·86	6·07	3·01	3·34

* Includes deposits payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day. † Also includes deposits made by other banks and deposits elsewhere than in Canada.

By five year periods the yearly average circulation of bank notes is as follows :—

1869-73, yearly average of 5 years.....	\$ 19,613,142
1874-78 " "	22,673,300
1879-83 " "	27,479,560
1884-88 " "	31,377,000
1889-93 " "	33,140,600
1894-98 " "	33,130,678
1899.....	41,513,139
1900.....	46,574,780
1901.....	50,601,205
1902.....	55,412,598

The circulation of Dominion Government notes of \$20 and under, being the denominations which circulate among the people, averages as under :—

1874-78, yearly average of 5 years.....	\$ 3,712,894
1879-83 " "	4,928,216
1884-88 " "	6,358,407
1889-93 " "	7,097,000
1894-98 " "	7,674,610
1899.....	9,225,788
1900.....	9,997,044
1901.....	10,595,169
1902.....	11,442,138

Deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day 1873-1902.

Month and Year.		DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.	
		Payable on demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
Aug. 31, 1873.....		\$ 30,695,915	\$ 25,851,692
July 31, 1874.....		34,006,905	29,446,777
" 31, 1875.....		28,900,647	28,431,855
" 31, 1876.....		34,081,933	22,357,036
" 31, 1877.....		35,801,559	30,856,287
Total for 5 years.....		163,486,959	136,943,647
Average.....		32,697,392	27,388,729
July 31, 1878.....		35,308,382	30,705,374
" 31, 1879.....		32,980,747	30,202,273
" 31, 1880.....		40,764,612	33,970,295
" 31, 1881.....		42,741,922	39,155,976
" 31, 1882.....		48,751,531	49,247,887
Total for 5 years.....		200,547,194	183,281,805
Average.....		40,109,439	36,656,361
July 31, 1883.....		45,950,682	53,290,643
" 31, 1884.....		42,530,710	51,394,039
" 31, 1885.....		47,351,473	51,710,549
" 31, 1886.....		49,691,287	50,958,274
" 31, 1887.....		48,994,214	57,206,247
Total for 5 years.....		234,518,366	264,559,752
Average.....		46,903,673	52,911,950
July 31, 1888.....		52,087,096	63,394,796
" 31, 1889.....		54,164,716	69,068,495
" 31, 1890.....		54,630,577	76,635,177
" 31, 1891.....		58,996,896	84,568,962
" 31, 1892.....		66,489,769	93,818,676
Total for 5 years.....		286,369,054	387,486,106
Average.....		57,273,811	77,497,221
July 31, 1893.....		64,563,263	106,458,471
" 31, 1894.....		64,950,318	111,633,147
" 31, 1895.....		68,175,704	114,512,523
" 31, 1896.....		64,948,908	122,100,074
" 31, 1897.....		72,609,727	132,498,458
Total for 5 years.....		335,247,920	587,202,673
Average.....		67,049,584	117,440,535
July 31, 1898.....		81,886,549	147,169,605
" 31, 1899.....		93,080,103	168,044,220
" 31, 1900.....		99,743,997	181,045,944
" 31, 1901.....		95,548,323	226,298,537
" 31, 1902.....		105,539,151	245,044,194
Total for 5 years.....		475,798,123	967,602,500
Average.....		95,159,625	193,520,500

The following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading corporations, to the public, and also loans and collaterals and overdue debts, but excluding loans to governments:—

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

Year.	\$	Average 5 years.
1868	56,142,071	\$ 91,984,372
1869	59,752,526	
1870	69,480,760	
1871	90,961,157	
1872	110,424,535	
1873	129,302,880	\$ 143,407,418
1874	146,411,807	
1875	151,027,988	
1876	142,423,543	
1877	141,454,372	
1878	135,719,380	\$ 141,987,140
1879	127,824,458	
1880	116,670,444	
1881	137,194,065	
1882	155,569,196	
1883	172,677,537	\$ 166,075,765
1884	161,812,707	
1885	159,701,089	
1886	162,938,582	
1887	170,868,031	
1888	175,058,414	\$ 205,498,218
1889	188,682,873	
1890	195,555,731	
1891	210,238,943	
1892	210,517,016	
1893	222,496,529	\$ 228,225,922
1894	219,734,112	
1895	220,790,253	
1896	226,988,662	
1897	227,945,928	
1898	245,670,654	\$ 282,102,958
1899	282,102,958	
1900	355,866,193	
1901	385,368,490	
1892	426,866,077	

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1891. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring the publication of these returns was passed in 1883 :—

Months.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January.	22,005,904	23,728,254	25,131,057	26,580,282	27,545,341	27,715,799
February.	22,036,322	23,947,508	25,263,960	26,655,054	27,545,341	26,458,799
March.	22,193,026	23,964,849	25,274,165	26,655,036	27,350,674	26,458,799
April.	22,137,459	24,025,291	25,359,982	26,712,002	27,328,174	26,463,799
May.	22,853,789	24,599,046	25,981,362	27,127,008	27,043,799	26,318,799
June.	23,007,678	24,662,336	26,007,668	27,157,706	27,083,799	26,348,799
July.	23,068,184	24,756,731	26,031,245	27,160,750	27,083,799	26,348,799
August.	23,155,988	24,772,564	26,062,576	27,166,850	27,083,799	26,348,799
September.	23,182,546	24,826,594	26,131,999	27,260,835	27,158,799	26,373,799
October.	23,194,784	24,832,474	26,135,348	27,261,749	27,158,799	26,373,799
November.	23,355,509	24,938,252	26,213,861	27,287,526	27,665,799	26,438,799
December.	23,666,827	25,086,615	26,459,815	27,470,026	27,233,799	26,670,799
Total.	273,858,016	294,140,514	310,053,038	324,494,824	327,281,922	318,319,538
Average.	22,821,501	24,511,709	25,837,753	27,041,235	27,273,500	26,526,632

Months.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January.	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,017,043	30,055,896	34,910,349	37,483,053
February.	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,051,254	30,261,307	35,092,654	37,567,753
March.	26,728,799	27,634,666	28,147,797	30,416,762	35,187,087	37,571,793
April.	26,785,799	27,635,666	28,249,103	30,581,347	35,405,456	38,665,823
May.	27,020,799	27,555,666	28,907,231	31,699,989	36,402,943	40,203,693
June.	27,070,799	27,555,666	28,956,908	32,792,608	36,437,736	40,407,911
July.	27,670,799	27,555,666	29,114,793	33,093,412	36,461,608	40,301,622
August.	27,070,799	27,555,666	29,341,697	33,245,018	36,787,828	40,725,468
September.	27,223,999	27,555,666	29,591,769	33,769,356	36,903,355	41,130,286
October.	27,223,999	27,619,464	29,630,785	33,897,647	36,961,244	41,322,497
November.	27,283,999	27,694,310	29,531,762	34,154,043	37,074,774	42,657,737
December.	27,515,999	27,955,807	29,967,724	34,501,349	37,364,708	44,517,681
Total.	325,053,388	331,530,241	347,507,866	388,468,734	434,989,742	482,555,317
Average.	27,087,782	27,627,520	28,958,989	32,372,394	36,249,145	40,212,943

These reserve funds, which may be considered so much additional capital to be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1884 and 1902 the fund increased \$22,063,750, or nearly 122 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, the proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans, (not

including call and current loans elsewhere than in Canada) and loans to governments. :—

October 31, 1873	\$2.07	per \$100	October 31, 1888	\$1.54	per \$100
" 31, 1874	2.02	" 100	" 31, 1889	1.28	" 100
" 31, 1875	4.73	" 100	" 31, 1890	1.26	" 100
" 31, 1876	4.30	" 100	" 31, 1891	1.24	" 100
" 31, 1877	4.45	" 100	" 31, 1892	1.14	" 100
" 31, 1878	4.56	" 100	" 31, 1893	1.34	" 100
" 31, 1879	4.90	" 100	" 31, 1894	1.55	" 100
" 31, 1880	4.24	" 100	" 31, 1895	1.94	" 100
" 31, 1881	2.68	" 100	" 31, 1896	1.70	" 100
" 31, 1882	1.90	" 100	" 31, 1897	1.58	" 100
" 31, 1883	2.45	" 100	" 31, 1898	1.01	" 100
" 31, 1884	3.57	" 100	" 31, 1899	0.83	" 100
" 31, 1885	2.45	" 100	" 31, 1900	0.85	" 100
" 31, 1886	1.63	" 100	" 31, 1901	0.60	" 100
" 31, 1887	1.61	" 100	" 31, 1902	0.51	" 100

NO. OF BRANCHES OF BANKS (BY PROVINCES) ON 1ST JAN., 1903.

Name of Bank.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	N. W. T.	Total.
Bank of Ottawa	25	5					4	1	35
Banque d'Hochelaga	1	15					1		17
Bank of Montreal	26	5	4	4		8	1	4	52
Banque de St. Jean		2							2
Montreal City and District Savings Bank		4							4
The Molsons Bank	27	11				2	1	1	42
Bank of British North America	7	2	2	1		6	2		*21
Bank of St. Hyacinthe		4							4
Imperial Bank	21	1				7	3	7	39
Bank of Toronto	23	3				1			27
Dominion Bank	23	2					6	1	32
Canadian Bank of Commerce	46	1		1		12	8	4	†74
Standard of Canada	25								25
Traders "	32								32
Western "	14								14
Quebec Bank	12	4							16
Eastern Townships		16				2	1		19
Union Bank of Canada	11	3					26	24	64
La Banque Nationale	1	22							23
La Caisse d'Economie de Notre-Dame de Québec		3							3
Merchants of Canada	47	14					10	9	80
Bank of Hamilton	35					2	15	3	55
Bank of New Brunswick			5		2				7
People's Bank of New Brunswick									
St. Stephens "									
Royal Bank of Canada	2	3	10	15	2	7			39
La Banque Provinciale du Canada		12							12
†Halifax Banking Company			2	15					17
Commercial Bank of Windsor, N.S.				7					7
People's Bank of Halifax		8	7	8					23
Union "				30					30
Bank of Yarmouth									
Exchange Bank of Yarmouth									
Merchants Bank of P.E.I.					1	5			6
Bank of Nova Scotia	5	2	11	20	2		1		41
Bank of Ontario	20	2							22
Metropolitan Bank	3								3
Sovereign Bank of Canada	14	3							17
Total	420	147	41	101	7	52	79	54	904

* Including 1 branch in Yukon Territory. † Including 2 branches in Yukon Territory.
 ‡ The bank has been amalgamated recently with the Bank of Commerce.

CLEARING-HOUSES.

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montreal in 1889; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891; in Winnipeg in 1893; in St. John in 1896; in Vancouver and Victoria, British Columbia, in 1898, and in Ottawa, in 1901.

The transactions recorded are :—

Cities.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Montreal.	583,160,000	527,858,016	601,185,000	731,264,677
Halifax.	61,078,520	61,237,206	63,736,000	62,523,827
Toronto.	*308,634,341	342,001,717	†361,756,953	439,489,336
Hamilton.	37,577,878	33,753,865	33,350,542	35,637,964
Winnipeg.	55,872,340	64,146,438	84,435,832	90,754,276
St. John, N.B.			30,468,180	30,349,264
Total.	1,046,323,079	1,028,997,242	1,174,710,345	1,390,019,344

Cities.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	Pro- portion to Total Clearings in 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.
Montreal.	794,109,924	734,941,608	889,486,915	1,089,976,730	42·90
Halifax.	70,600,705	77,594,870	87,148,064	88,532,252	3·48
Toronto.	504,569,918	513,697,000	599,385,671	809,078,559	31·85
Hamilton.	40,298,084	40,262,588	42,554,033	45,970,217	1·81
Winnipeg.	107,786,798	106,956,792	134,199,663	188,370,003	7·41
St. John, N.B.	32,628,723	37,907,421	40,941,259	42,465,684	1·67
Victoria, B.C.	33,506,489	32,038,700	30,607,315	28,680,679	1·13
Vancouver, B.C.	42,179,553	46,161,432	46,738,805	54,223,969	2·13
Ottawa.				97,480,243	3·84
Quebec.				71,988,388	2·83
London.				†23,097,539	0·99
Total.	1,625,680,194	1,589,560,411	1,871,061,725	2,539,864,263	100·00

* Not including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing-house until the 25th of November, 1895.

† The Bank of Quebec withdrew on the 25th of June, 1897, and re-entered 1st of Nov., 1900.

‡ From June, 1902, to end of January, 1903.

Comparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives the following results :—

Cities.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
New York. . .	41,971,782,436	60,761,791,900	52,634,201,865	79,427,685,837	76,328,189,165
Chicago.	5,517,335,476	6,612,313,611	6,799,535,598	7,756,372,450	8,394,872,346
Boston. . . .	5,425,647,169	7,086,285,271	6,180,308,447	7,191,685,110	6,930,016,794
Philadelphia. .	3,671,676,804	4,811,079,611	4,677,655,906	5,475,345,188	5,875,328,359
St. Louis. . . .	1,455,462,062	1,638,348,203	1,688,849,495	2,270,737,216	2,506,804,322
Baltimore. . . .	939,863,169	1,209,777,729	1,084,230,062	1,191,867,587	1,202,803,304
San Francisco. .	813,043,627	970,715,759	1,029,613,589	1,165,250,091	1,369,058,560
Pittsburg. . . .	975,243,809	1,528,476,639	1,615,379,044	2,046,605,963	2,147,969,759
Cincinnati. . . .	641,104,850	748,490,350	795,593,750	972,502,450	1,080,903,000
Montreal.	731,264,677	794,109,924	734,941,608	889,486,915	1,089,976,730
New Orleans. . .	436,723,291	458,219,218	556,790,701	602,264,116	677,111,109
Kansas City. . .	585,394,369	648,270,711	770,463,269	918,198,612	989,289,157

No official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, the only sources of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's and Dunn & Co.

For the years 1901 and 1902 these give the following :—

BRADSTREET'S.

Provinces.	No. of Failures.		Assets.		Liabilities.	
	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.	409	495	1,136,779	1,669,823	2,901,943	3,784,451
Quebec.	414	478	1,353,300	1,467,930	3,377,980	3,938,804
Nova Scotia.	72	112	133,591	245,918	268,032	449,564
New Brunswick.	42	76	133,775	720,360	243,525	1,530,250
Manitoba.	35	71	57,853	129,320	130,340	334,045
British Columbia.	86	102	654,725	810,450	1,147,791	1,351,050
P. E. Island.	13	10	50,615	49,900	124,179	81,000
N. W. Territories.	18	26	70,585	103,250	118,368	187,773
Yukon Territory.	3	.....	6,000	.....	16,500	.....
Canada.	1,092	1,370	3,597,223	5,196,951	8,328,658	11,656,937

FAILURES IN CANADA BY CLASSES, 1902.

(DUN & Co.)

Provinces.	TOTAL COMMERCIAL.			MANUFACTURING.		TRADING.		OTHERS.		BANKING.	
	*No.	Assets.	*Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.
Ontario.....	391	\$ 2,283,706	\$ 2,690,881	92	\$ 579,849	290	\$ 1,919,995	9	\$ 191,037	5	\$ 69,000
Quebec.....	410	3,659,072	5,675,750	79	3,367,974	325	2,038,276	6	269,500	1	200,000
Nova Scotia.....	82	168,921	393,597	13	67,000	68	323,597	1	3,000	.....	.....
New Brunswick.....	49	123,619	244,599	5	35,900	44	208,699	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manitoba.....	55	223,300	231,500	5	11,800	49	219,200	1	500	.....	.....
British Columbia ..	101	1,275,600	1,582,550	10	136,300	90	1,444,250	1	2,000	.....	.....
P. E. Island.....	13	38,200	115,900	5	48,900	8	67,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada	1,101	7,772,418	10,934,777	209	4,247,723	874	6,221,017	18	466,037	6	269,000
Total, 1901.	1,341	7,686,823	10,811,671	289	3,595,095	1,209	6,845,329	23	371,247	1	600
" 1900.	1,355	8,202,898	11,613,208	308	3,201,665	1,010	7,252,340	37	1,159,203	6	1,386,971
" 1899.	1,287	7,674,673	10,638,675	318	4,594,153	950	5,953,138	19	111,384	3	2,348,000
" 1898.	1,300	7,692,094	9,821,323	303	2,229,083	964	7,412,240	33	180,000	5	512,307
" 1897.	1,809	10,574,529	14,157,498	450	3,659,135	1,315	9,931,806	35	566,557	5	154,000
" 1896.	2,118	12,656,837	17,169,683	590	5,692,977	1,503	11,381,482	25	95,224	3	212,000
" 1895.	1,891	11,500,242	15,802,989	441	5,872,502	1,439	9,788,932	11	141,555	7	613,590
" 1894.	1,856	13,510,056	17,616,215	494	5,898,385	1,345	11,436,258	17	281,572	6	876,814
Newfoundland,	6	6,000	18,500	.....	.....	6	18,500	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 1901.	7	51,500	94,000	.....	.....	7	94,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 1900.	7	3,450	12,200	3	7,100	4	5,100	.....	.....	.....	.....
" 1899.	28	27,040	65,089	5	7,815	22	54,274	1	3,000	.....	.....
" 1898.	34	106,625	171,820	8	27,500	25	141,122	1	3,198	.....	.....
" 1897.	25	46,998	107,657	4	7,206	20	97,951	1	2,500	.....	.....
" 1896.	22	77,707	122,053	2	10,500	20	111,553	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Banking not included.

THE following Table gives the Canadian Failures by Branches of Business, 1900-02.

Branches of Business.	1902.		1901.		1900.	
	Number of Failures.	Lia-bilities.	Number of Failures.	Lia-bilities.	Number of Failures.	Lia-bilities.
		\$		\$		\$
Iron.....	3	24,800	3	69,212	3	37,891
Tools.....	4	41,250	17	38,070	11	33,921
Wool.....	3	2,306,100	7	54,500	3	8,397
Cotton.....			1	18,740		
Wood.....	23	137,792	38	319,264	26	364,680
Clothing.....	33	416,290	60	226,847	61	271,110
Hats.....	1	12,000	1	1,000	5	34,840
Chemicals.....	1	4,000	5	47,382	2	79,360
Printing.....	11	79,182	15	207,539	4	122,053
Milling.....	23	56,809	44	55,472	26	108,593
Leather.....	15	199,201	19	544,685	36	684,426
Liquors.....	6	14,362	3	24,000	6	96,650
Earthenware.....	4	114,000	1	800	4	19,600
Miscellaneous.....	82	841,937	105	1,987,584	121	1,340,144
Total manufacturing..	209	4,247,723	289	3,595,095	308	3,201,665
General stores.....	251	1,776,190	267	1,499,589	211	1,502,746
Grocers.....	162	541,570	191	1,877,381	173	914,510
Hotels.....	58	185,207	55	217,509	53	118,598
Liquors.....	30	485,096	40	243,326	44	252,371
Clothing.....	67	369,190	73	304,201	90	839,427
Dry Goods.....	68	1,018,159	93	1,238,861	109	1,677,174
Shoes.....	54	224,939	63	327,492	61	292,615
Furniture.....	21	142,575	24	292,450	79	54,627
Stoves.....	27	412,210	37	191,059	44	242,476
Drugs.....	14	57,301	33	125,746	21	100,958
Jewellery.....	14	65,400	16	75,775	18	178,971
Books.....	9	133,350	11	73,961	13	221,259
Caps.....	7	57,458	7	17,100	14	49,081
Miscellaneous.....	92	752,372	119	360,879	80	807,527
Trading.....	874	6,221,017	1,029	6,845,329	1,010	7,252,340
Transporters, &c.....	18	466,037	23	371,247	37	1,159,203
Grand total.....	1,101	10,934,777	1,341	10,811,671	1,355	11,613,208

The following table gives the amount of failures in the United States and Canada (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion of Canada's failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States:—

FAILURES.

(According to Bradstreets.)

Year.	NO OF FAILURES IN		LIABILITIES IN		Proportion of Liabilities in Canada to United States.
	Canada.	United States.	Canada.	United States.	
			\$	\$	
1873.....			12,334,000	228,499,000	5·40
1874.....			7,696,000	153,239,000	5·00
1875.....			28,843,000	201,060,000	14·30
1876.....			25,517,000	191,117,000	13·40
1877.....			25,523,000	190,669,000	13·40
1878.....			23,908,000	238,383,132	10·20
1879.....			29,347,000	98,149,053	30·00
1880.....			7,988,000	65,752,000	12·20
1881.....			5,751,000	81,155,932	7·07
1882.....			8,578,000	102,000,000	8·40
1883.....			15,872,000	172,874,172	9·20
1884.....			18,939,000	226,343,472	8·40
1885.....			9,210,334	124,220,321	7·41
1886.....			11,240,025	114,644,119	9·80
1887.....			17,054,000	167,560,944	10·10
1888.....			15,498,242	123,829,973	12·50
1889.....			13,147,910	140,359,490	9·40
1890.....			12,482,000	175,032,836	7·10
1891.....			14,884,000	193,178,000	7·70
1892*.....			11,560,210	108,595,233	10·60
1893*.....		15,560	14,762,575	402,427,818	3·60
1894*.....		12,721	17,724,633	149,595,434	11·90
1895*.....		13,013	15,347,931	158,842,445	9·70
1896*.....		15,112	16,208,460	247,052,343	6·56
1897*.....		13,099	13,147,929	156,166,373	8·42
1898*.....	1,427	11,638	9,644,100	141,137,117	6·83
1899*.....	1,285	9,634	11,077,891	119,730,593	9·25
1900*.....	1,333	9,913	10,786,276	127,184,705	8·48
1901*.....	1,370	10,657	11,686,937	129,978,838	8·99
1902*.....	1,092	9,971	8,328,658	105,693,623	7·88

* Not including Newfoundland.

According to Dun & Co., 18·98 per cent of the failures in Canada in 1902 were manufacturing firms, 79·39 trading, and 1·63 'other,' the liabilities of the manufacturing class being 38·85 per cent of the total liabilities, and those of the trading class being 56·89 per cent, 'other' being 4·26 per cent.

The following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfoundland, except in 1894 to 1902, when both agencies separated Newfoundland from Canada :—

Year.	BRADSTREETS.		DUN & Co.	
	No.	Value of Liabilities.	No.	Value of Liabilities.
		\$		\$
1885	1,280	9,210,334	1,247	8,743,000
1886	1,186	11,240,025	1,233	10,171,000
1887	1,315	17,054,000	1,366	16,070,595
1888	1,730	15,498,242	1,667	13,974,787
1889	1,616	13,147,910	1,747	14,528,884
1890	1,626	12,482,000	1,847	18,000,000
1891	1,846	14,884,000	1,861	16,723,939
1892	1,682	11,603,210	1,680	13,703,000
1893	1,781	15,690,404	1,344	12,689,794
1894	1,851	17,724,633	1,862	18,493,029
1895	1,876	15,347,931	1,898	16,416,079
1896	2,179	16,208,460	2,121	17,381,683
1897	1,907	13,147,929	1,814	14,311,498
1898	1,427	9,644,100	1,305	10,333,630
1899	1,285	11,077,891	1,290	13,006,675
1900	1,333	10,786,276	1,361	13,000,179
1901	1,370	11,686,937	1,342	10,812,271
1902	1,092	8,328,658	1,107	11,203,777
Totals	28,382	134,762,940	28,092	249,563,820

POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks in Canada, was passed on December 20, 1867, and was limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than \$1, and by Order in Council, February 7, 1891, must not exceed \$1,000, in any one year; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed \$3,000. On September 1, 1885, the system was extended to the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed in the several provinces as follows :—Ontario, 508; Quebec, 157; Nova Scotia, 60; New Brunswick, 47; Manitoba, 49; British Columbia, 54; Prince Edward Island, 10; and the Territories, 30; making a total of 915.

Government savings banks, under the management of the Finance Department, have been established in the maritime provinces and in Manitoba and British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of \$1,000. The number of offices under this system is 23, viz.: 15 in Nova Scotia, 4 in New Brunswick, 1 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Ontario, 1 in Manitoba, and 1 in British Columbia. On June 30, 1902, there were 49,001 depositors with \$16,117,779 on deposit. Arrangements are made for the transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Post Office Department, as the position of superintendent of each place becomes vacant.

The rate of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent, but on October 1, 1889, it was reduced to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and on July 1, 1897, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Post Office system went into operation on April 1, 1868, when 81 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended June 30, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was \$204,589. On June 30, 1902, there were 915 offices opened, 162,761 depositors, and the total amount on deposit was \$42,320,209.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Caisse d'Economie of Quebec and Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches, but the amounts on deposit in these branches are not separated from the general business and other deposits in the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the two branches under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks, but does not include deposits in the chartered banks and in the loan companies and building societies :—

DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED BANKS.

Year ended June 30.	Post Office Savings Banks.	Other Government Savings Banks	Special Savings Banks	Total.	Amount per Head of Population.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	204,589	1,483,219	3,369,799	5,057,607	1 50
1869.....	856,814	1,594,525	3,960,818	6,412,157	1 88
1870.....	1,588,849	1,822,570	5,369,103	8,780,522	2 54
1871.....	2,497,260	2,072,037	5,766,712	10,336,009	2 96
1872.....	3,096,500	2,154,233	5,557,126	10,807,859	2 99
1873.....	3,207,052	2,958,170	6,768,662	12,933,884	3 53
1874.....	3,204,965	4,005,296	6,811,009	14,021,270	3 67
1875.....	2,926,090	4,245,091	6,611,416	13,782,597	3 55
1876.....	2,740,952	4,303,166	6,519,229	13,563,347	3 43
1877.....	2,639,937	4,830,694	6,054,456	13,525,087	3 37
1878.....	2,754,484	5,742,529	5,631,172	14,128,185	3 46
1879.....	3,105,191	6,102,492	5,494,164	14,701,847	3 55
1880.....	3,945,669	7,107,287	6,681,025	17,733,981	4 21
1881.....	6,208,227	9,628,445	7,685,888	23,522,560	5 44
1882.....	9,473,661	12,295,001	8,658,435	30,427,096	6 94
1883.....	11,976,237	14,242,870	8,791,045	35,010,152	7 90
1884.....	13,245,553	15,971,983	8,851,142	38,068,679	8 49
1885.....	15,090,540	17,888,536	9,191,895	42,170,971	9 29
1886.....	17,159,372	20,014,442	9,177,132	46,350,946	10 10
1887.....	19,497,750	21,334,525	10,092,143	50,924,418	10 98
1888.....	20,689,033	20,682,025	10,475,292	51,846,350	11 06
1889.....	23,011,423	19,994,934	10,761,061	53,717,419	11 33
1890.....	21,990,653	19,021,812	10,908,987	51,921,452	10 83
1891.....	21,738,648	17,661,378	10,982,232	50,382,258	10 40
1892.....	22,298,402	17,231,146	12,236,100	51,765,648	10 59
1893.....	24,153,194	17,696,464	12,823,836	54,673,494	11 08
1894.....	25,257,868	17,778,144	12,919,578	55,955,599	11 23
1895.....	26,805,542	17,644,956	13,128,483	57,578,981	11 44
1896.....	28,932,930	17,866,389	14,459,833	61,259,152	12 04
1897.....	32,380,829	16,554,147	15,025,564	63,960,540	12 44
1898.....	34,480,938	15,630,181	15,482,100	65,593,219	12 62
1899.....	34,771,605	15,470,110	15,893,567	66,135,282	12 57
1900.....	37,507,456	15,642,267	17,425,472	68,575,195	12 90
1901.....	39,950,813	16,098,146	19,125,097	75,174,056	13 95
1902.....	42,320,209	16,117,779	20,360,888	78,798,876	14 44

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, the amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of the population on June 30, 1902 :—

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1902.

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on deposit.	Average amount to each Depositor.	Average amount per head of Population.
			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario	508	107,539	26,351,520	245 04	12 02
Quebec	157	24,198	7,040,232	290 90	4 22
Nova Scotia..	60	13,088	3,513,963	268 49	7 63
New Brunswick	47	8,452	3,256,316	385 27	9 80
Manitoba	49	2,455	396,430	161 48	1 45
British Columbia.....	54	4,300	1,215,672	282 71	6 31
Prince Edward Island.....	10	1,222	286,372	234 35	2 79
The Territories.....	30	1,507	259,704	172 33	1 11
Totals 1902.....	915	162,761	42,320,209	260 01	7 76
Totals 1901.....	895	157,368	39,950,813	253 87	7 41
" 1900.....	847	150,987	37,507,456	248 41	7 11
" 1899.....	838	142,141	34,771,605	244 62	6 69
" 1898.....	814	142,289	34,480,938	242 33	6 63
" 1897.....	779	135,737	32,380,829	238 55	6 30
" 1896.....	755	126,442	28,932,930	228 82	5 69
" 1895.....	731	120,628	26,805,542	222 22	5 32
" 1894.....	699	117,020	25,257,868	215 84	5 06
" 1893.....	673	114,275	24,153,194	211 36	4 89
" 1892.....	642	110,805	22,298,401	201 24	4 56
" 1891.....	634	111,230	21,738,648	194 44	4 49
" 1890.....	494	112,321	21,990,653	195 78	4 59
" 1889.....	463	113,123	23,011,422	203 41	4 85

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS, 1902.

Ontario	1	1,411	682,393	483 62	0 31
Nova Scotia.....	15	16,181	4,881,183	301 66	10 59
New Brunswick.....	4	17,388	6,419,917	369 22	19 32
Manitoba.....	1	4,530	981,564	216 68	3 59
British Columbia.....	1	3,650	1,213,386	332 43	6 30
Prince Edward Island	1	5,841	1,939,536	332 06	18 91
Totals 1902.....	23	49,001	16,117,979	328 93	4 54
Totals 1901.....	24	48,569	16,098,146	331 45	4 57
" 1900.....	24	45,773	15,642,267	341 74	4 49
" 1899.....	25	49,320	15,470,110	313 66	4 47
" 1898.....	25	46,093	15,630,181	339 10	4 56
" 1897.....	28	48,367	16,554,147	342 26	4 87
" 1896.....	33	54,186	17,866,889	329 72	5 30
" 1895.....	35	54,932	17,644,956	321 21	5 28

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depos- itor.	Average amount per head of population.
			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Totals 1894.....	36	55,815	* 17,778,144	318 52	5 36
" 1893.....	39	55,039	17,696,464	321 53	5 37
" 1892.....	39	54,796	17,231,146	314 46	5 26
" 1891.....	40	56,149	17,661,378	314 54	5 43
" 1890.....	41	57,297	19,021,812	331 99	5 91
" 1889.....	44	58,114	19,944,934	343 20	6 27
† Grand Total Post Office and Govern- ment Savings Bank combined :—					
1902.....	938	211,762	58,438,188	275 96	10 71
1901.....	919	205,937	56,048,959	272 16	10 40
1900.....	871	196,760	53,149,723	270 12	9 99
1899.....	863	191,461	50,241,715	262 41	9 55
1898.....	839	188,382	50,111,119	266 00	9 64
1897.....	807	184,104	48,934,976	265 80	9 52
1896.....	788	180,628	46,799,319	259 09	9 20
1895.....	766	175,560	44,450,498	253 19	8 83
1894.....	735	172,835	† 42,436,012	245 53	8 51
1893.....	712	169,314	41,849,658	247 17	8 48
1892.....	681	165,601	39,529,547	238 70	8 08
1891.....	674	167,379	39,400,026	235 40	8 13
1890.....	585	169,618	41,012,465	241 80	8 56
1889.....	507	171,237	42,956,356	250 86	9 06

* Including \$1,383 transferred to 1894-95.

† The total population of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head.

‡ Including \$1,383 transferred to 1894-5.

The amount on deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and other) in 1895, 1900, 1901 and 1902 per head of the population, by provinces, is given in the next table :—

PROVINCES.	1902.	1901.	1900.	1895.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario.....	12 33	11 81	11 16	8 99
* Quebec.....	4 22	4 01	3 67	2 88
Nova Scotia.....	18 22	18 05	17 82	18 88
New Brunswick.....	29 12	27 87	26 61	23 78
Manitoba.....	5 04	5 02	5 23	4 70
British Columbia.....	12 61	13 19	13 03	9 35
Prince Edward Island.....	21 70	20 80	20 29	20 77
* The Territories.....	1 11	1 18	1 28	0 80

* Post Office Savings Banks only.

The next table gives the particulars of the transactions of the Post Office and Government savings banks in Canada for the nine years ended June 30, 1894-1902.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1894-1902.

BANKS.	Year.	Balances, July 1.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, June 30.	Increase or Decrease.
			*Deposits.	With- drawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
P. O. Savings Banks...	1893-94	24,153,194	8,578,260	7,473,586	25,257,868	+ 1,104,674
	1894-95	25,237,868	8,857,966	7,310,292	26,805,543	+ 1,547,674
	1895-96	26,805,543	9,533,453	7,406,066	28,932,930	+ 2,127,387
	1896-97	28,932,930	11,103,986	7,656,087	32,380,829	+ 3,447,899
	1897-98	32,380,829	10,953,287	8,853,178	34,480,938	+ 2,100,109
	1898-99	34,480,938	9,312,530	9,021,863	34,771,605	+ 290,667
	1899-00	34,771,605	11,639,356	8,905,505	37,507,456	+ 2,735,851
	1900-01	37,505,456	12,218,049	9,774,695	39,950,810	+ 2,443,354
	1901-02	39,950,811	12,986,468	10,617,071	42,320,208	+ 2,369,398
Govt. Savings Banks...	1893-94	7,206,998	1,489,539	1,536,351	7,160,187	— 46,811
	1894-95	7,160,187	1,466,732	1,675,747	6,951,171	— 209,016
	1895-96	6,951,171	1,437,486	1,577,051	6,811,607	— 139,564
	1896-97	6,811,607	1,289,166	2,418,435	5,682,338	— 1,129,269
	1897-98	5,682,338	967,904	1,546,532	5,103,710	— 578,628
	1898-99	5,103,710	812,441	1,076,704	4,839,447	— 264,263
	1899-00	4,839,447	922,253	1,017,323	4,744,377	— 95,070
	1900-01	4,744,377	912,739	858,268	4,798,848	+ 54,471
	1901-02	4,798,848	963,573	881,238	4,881,183	+ 82,335
New Brunswick.	1893-94	6,300,305	1,280,075	1,220,073	6,360,306	+ 60,002
	1894-95	6,360,306	1,225,850	1,145,019	6,441,137	+ 80,831
	1895-96	6,441,137	1,292,526	1,080,193	6,653,470	+ 212,333
	1896-97	6,653,470	1,309,492	1,296,938	6,666,024	+ 12,554
	1897-98	6,666,024	964,286	1,518,559	6,111,751	— 554,273
	1898-99	6,111,751	991,422	970,525	6,132,648	+ 20,897
	1899-00	6,132,648	1,106,255	944,548	6,294,354	+ 161,706
	1900-01	6,294,354	1,204,397	905,434	6,593,317	+ 298,963
	1901-02	6,593,318	1,236,508	1,409,908	6,419,917	— 173,400
Toronto	1893-94	554,314	132,975	134,043	553,246	— 1,068
	1894-95	553,247	148,900	132,072	570,075	+ 16,829
	1895-96	570,075	145,883	136,900	579,058	+ 8,983
	1896-97	579,058	151,456	129,572	600,942	+ 21,884
	1897-98	600,941	151,902	119,702	633,151	+ 32,209
	1898-99	633,151	140,052	124,836	648,367	+ 15,216
	1899-00	648,367	146,436	126,255	668,548	+ 20,181
	1900-01	668,548	144,897	125,197	688,248	+ 19,700
	1901-02	688,248	134,507	140,362	682,393	— 5,855
Winnipeg.	1893-94	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240	+ 9,601
	1894-95	701,240	255,372	242,813	713,799	+ 12,559
	1895-96	713,799	272,581	209,049	777,330	+ 63,531
	1896-97	773,330	270,215	231,346	816,200	+ 38,870
	1897-98	816,200	305,177	232,599	888,773	+ 72,578
	1898-99	888,778	300,070	275,547	913,301	+ 24,523
	1899-00	913,301	330,309	293,620	949,991	+ 36,690
	1900-01	949,991	299,878	307,059	942,810	— 7,181
	1901-02	942,810	318,948	280,194	981,564	+ 38,754

* Includes interest allowed.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS
BANKS IN CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

BANKS.	Year.	Balances, July 1.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, June 30.	Increase or Decrease.
			*Deposits.	With- drawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Columbia,	1893-94	696,092	298,998	276,026	719,065	+ 22,973
	1894-95	719,065	325,991	275,590	769,466	+ 50,401
	1895-96	769,466	336,850	231,008	875,309	+ 105,843
	1896-97	875,309	368,822	288,326	955,804	+ 79,495
	1897-98	955,804	392,923	299,897	1,048,830	+ 93,026
	1898-99	1,048,830	390,870	304,020	1,135,680	+ 86,850
	1899-00	1,135,680	368,041	344,822	1,158,900	+ 23,220
	1900-01	1,158,900	397,080	343,581	1,212,399	+ 53,499
	1901-02	1,212,399	372,303	371,317	1,213,386	+ 987
Prince Edward Island	1893-94	2,247,116	511,400	475,800	2,282,716	+ 35,599
	1894-95	2,282,716	415,100	498,508	2,199,308	— 83,408
	1895-96	2,199,308	406,497	436,190	2,169,615	— 29,693
	1896-97	2,169,615	395,010	731,786	1,832,839	— 336,776
	1897-98	1,832,839	377,141	375,018	1,843,962	+ 11,123
	1898-99	1,843,961	328,709	372,003	1,800,667	— 43,295
	1899-00	1,800,667	363,687	338,257	1,826,096	+ 25,429
	1900-01	1,826,096	385,293	348,866	1,862,523	+ 36,427
	1901-02	1,862,523	419,077	342,265	1,939,335	+ 76,812
Grand Total, Post Office and Govern- ment Savings Banks combined.	1893-94	41,849,658	†12,580,136	11,393,782	†43,036,012	+ 1,186,354
	1894-95	†43,036,012	12,694,527	11,280,041	44,450,499	+ 1,414,487
	1895-96	44,450,499	13,425,276	11,076,457	46,799,319	+ 2,348,820
	1896-97	46,799,319	14,888,147	12,752,490	48,934,976	+ 2,135,657
	1897-98	48,934,976	14,121,630	12,945,487	50,111,119	+ 1,176,143
	1898-99	50,111,119	12,276,094	12,145,498	50,241,715	+ 130,596
	1899-00	50,241,715	14,876,337	11,970,330	53,149,722	+ 2,908,007
	1900-01	53,147,722	15,562,335	12,663,100	56,048,957	+ 2,899,235
	1901-02	56,048,957	16,431,384	14,042,355	58,437,986	+ 2,389,029

* Includes interest allowed. † Including \$1,384 suspense.

The policy of the Government is to transfer, as occasion arises, the accounts from the savings banks under the control of the Finance Department to the Post Office Department :—

Under this policy the following amounts have been transferred :—

Nova Scotia.....	1889.....	\$ 695,933
	1890.....	68,579
	1891.....	161,595
	1894.....	84,292
	1895.....	337,349
	1896.....	358,526
	1897.....	1,266,366
	1898.....	293,675
	1900.....	141,172
	1889.....	390,047
New Brunswick.....	1890.....	98,923
	1894.....	133,882
	1895.....	156,540
	1896.....	91,455
	1897.....	280,939
	1898.....	493,193
	1902.....	415,508
British Columbia... ..	1888.....	217,385
	1891.....	227,574
Princed Eward Island..	1897.....	309,169

Comparative statement of liabilities and assets of loan companies and building societies, 1876-1901.

LIABILITIES.

Year.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Deposits.	Debentures payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1876.....	11,695,772	2,091,258	6,126,377	2,314,419	2,269,181	24,497,007
1877.....	13,858,634	2,452,715	7,102,186	3,922,904	3,116,816	30,453,255
1878.....	17,287,538	2,803,580	8,269,295	5,673,491	3,575,248	37,609,152
1879.....	17,474,636	2,917,874	9,426,148	6,393,859	3,111,878	39,324,415
1880.....	24,495,975	4,617,832	11,713,633	23,212,768	4,477,260	68,517,468
1881.....	25,445,639	5,128,413	13,460,268	23,154,234	4,776,463	71,965,017
1882.....	28,498,742	5,983,702	14,241,782	26,670,360	4,688,923	80,083,510
1883.....	30,899,446	6,417,479	13,954,460	29,620,470	3,625,362	84,517,217
1884.....	30,751,251	6,812,006	13,876,515	32,268,367	4,111,298	87,819,437
1885.....	31,345,620	7,199,456	15,435,084	34,798,038	4,161,136	92,939,334
1886.....	31,874,858	7,738,027	16,226,581	38,905,842	3,629,909	98,375,217
1887.....	32,125,009	7,747,676	18,251,422	38,960,314	4,500,398	101,584,819
1888.....	32,410,358	8,420,735	17,307,033	43,797,456	6,043,394	107,978,976
1889.....	34,052,456	9,173,956	17,757,376	48,544,222	5,468,499	114,996,509
1890.....	34,659,312	9,801,174	17,893,567	53,424,241	5,951,293	121,729,587
1891.....	34,658,749	10,190,670	18,482,959	54,898,094	5,685,232	123,915,704
1892.....	35,097,101	10,658,575	19,392,165	57,837,230	6,051,125	129,036,196
1893.....	35,445,252	10,930,856	18,531,573	59,436,500	8,066,256	132,410,437
1894.....	39,131,766	11,433,493	20,782,944	57,541,710	12,633,318	141,523,231
1895.....	40,504,504	11,311,307	19,945,944	57,126,963	13,125,772	141,834,490
1896.....	42,038,794	11,242,178	19,404,879	56,505,363	14,105,050	143,296,284
1897.....	43,229,920	10,760,704	19,667,112	53,224,647	15,044,494	141,926,877
1898.....	44,615,756	10,317,455	18,986,154	53,040,982	17,909,901	144,870,248
1899.....	47,337,544	9,923,728	19,466,676	51,328,895	20,086,653	148,143,496
1900.....	48,894,491	10,290,381	19,959,462	50,694,649	22,801,282	152,640,265
1901.....	50,383,101	10,708,262	20,756,910	51,763,036	24,911,998	158,523,307

ASSETS.

Year.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Total Loans.	Cash on hand and in Banks.	Property Owned, Real Estate.	Total Property Owned.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1876.....	22,827,324	23,258,680	648,933	338,011	1,238,326	24,497,007
1877.....	28,282,712	28,993,842	538,738	723,505	1,486,828	30,480,671
1878.....	33,998,173	34,703,748	831,780	1,081,451	2,190,160	36,893,908
1879.....	34,781,493	35,675,687	1,748,211	1,685,881	3,708,531	39,384,219
1880.....	56,612,200	58,493,037	4,526,077	4,352,439	11,495,598	69,988,635
1881.....	61,948,053	64,498,542	2,380,977	3,636,295	9,408,095	73,906,638
1882.....	68,025,897	72,021,310	2,055,372	4,722,328	9,642,390	81,663,701
1883.....	69,922,344	74,126,165	2,465,987	4,565,923	10,469,084	84,595,250
1884.....	74,115,136	77,267,357	2,608,224	4,424,198	10,339,923	87,606,680
1885.....	78,775,243	82,084,049	2,561,277	4,331,146	10,094,126	92,178,175
1886.....	84,573,384	88,094,260	2,358,906	3,919,125	9,922,732	98,016,992
1887.....	86,901,363	90,611,278	2,595,437	4,440,040	10,618,031	101,229,310
1888.....	93,468,943	96,878,812	2,616,686	.....	12,551,346	109,430,158
1889.....	98,726,041	102,091,907	2,308,990	.....	14,284,911	116,376,818
1890.....	105,535,649	108,825,811	3,791,006	.....	14,060,705	122,886,516
1891.....	106,404,856	110,082,219	4,044,638	.....	14,958,928	125,041,146
1892.....	109,807,356	113,659,640	3,577,255	.....	16,466,760	130,126,400
1893.....	110,916,360	115,346,786	2,729,756	.....	17,903,499	133,250,285
1894.....	116,810,578	121,692,979	3,978,406	.....	20,620,370	142,313,349
1895.....	115,901,568	120,351,688	3,960,537	.....	22,429,681	142,781,369
1896.....	115,734,852	119,536,757	3,650,719	.....	24,350,620	143,887,377
1897.....	111,548,225	114,672,408	4,849,302	.....	27,856,394	142,528,802
1898.....	111,293,689	116,143,533	4,549,369	.....	29,235,387	145,378,910
1899.....	111,672,467	119,792,879	3,660,129	.....	28,821,242	148,664,120
1900.....	112,685,625	123,419,224	5,730,107	.....	29,221,042	152,640,265
1901.....	113,291,151	125,887,912	5,757,664	.....	32,635,396	158,523,307

Year.	Number of Companies.	Dividends declared.	Amount Loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount borrowed for purpose of Investment.	Debentures Issued.	Debentures Repaid.	Debentures Maturing within one Year.
1876	41	\$ 1,088,920	\$ 9,502,698	\$ 6,570,837	\$ 8,906,211	\$ 7,648,619	.....	\$ 1,326,338	\$ 39,089	\$ 5,353
1877	47	1,188,158	10,839,368	7,457,506	9,632,517	7,679,556	.....	1,559,076	2,920	159,870
1878	58	1,368,785	10,688,366	8,644,297	10,662,494	9,539,619	.....	1,483,334	158,994	473,293
1879	62	1,458,966	8,063,849	8,943,209	11,773,742	11,023,191	3,092,779	1,520,788	265,061	1,039,884
1880	83	1,827,851	13,901,748	13,543,026	14,240,874	12,598,928	30,944,914	3,683,573	1,812,637	3,667,718
1881	80	2,120,328	19,419,566	15,950,238	18,309,344	17,055,787	33,017,450	6,473,050	3,178,823	3,543,280
1882	91	2,083,869	18,906,724	18,174,657	23,169,306	22,497,191	31,558,813	6,926,860	4,619,692	5,759,644
1883	85	2,088,233	15,621,742	16,796,644	19,569,642	19,881,732	35,101,373	7,762,049	4,142,509	5,957,659
1884	84	2,207,739	14,933,362	16,049,229	18,900,020	18,087,727	39,540,326	7,487,146	5,108,370	6,761,104
1885	81	2,258,165	16,481,959	16,715,390	18,999,715	17,808,790	42,592,328	8,722,193	4,836,470	5,488,641
1886	77	3,211,502	18,633,271	19,508,684	21,681,210	20,945,517	46,831,258	9,663,295	4,404,982	6,287,725
1887	74	2,187,983	19,098,062	20,846,703	26,495,002	26,261,098	49,998,201	8,521,418	4,802,639	6,825,537
1888	78	2,257,086	19,530,656	20,435,489	24,152,424	25,279,268	52,208,578	8,801,903	5,635,444	9,485,261
1889	77	3,448,865	24,339,825	22,172,272	25,869,010	25,546,546	55,467,625	11,225,051	6,897,570	9,583,018
1890	76	2,601,300	21,039,087	20,739,028	24,503,509	24,612,204	61,290,428	12,379,613	7,154,059	7,991,918
1891	71	2,452,670	20,017,936	22,584,812	24,704,226	23,987,127	60,958,387	9,667,019	6,908,730	8,620,843
1892	70	2,516,665	23,762,738	24,993,260	24,790,742	23,721,275	68,179,144	10,534,061	6,663,295	10,067,760
1893	82	2,511,478	20,865,872	26,312,063	23,437,786	24,963,830	65,463,335	9,712,758	8,253,047	11,982,951
1894	94	2,547,340	18,409,904	23,741,991	22,893,145	23,067,304	66,394,012	10,732,965	10,733,175	11,932,458
1895	94	2,454,720	18,760,133	24,150,460	22,194,541	22,978,357	65,374,290	10,377,540	10,376,888	10,766,745
1896	94	2,559,292	29,267,967	23,760,705	21,543,720	21,898,571	64,331,810	8,379,581	9,226,017	12,699,984
1897	95	2,221,069	18,687,556	24,488,975	24,728,099	19,279,880	61,208,866	9,179,193	10,606,778	10,767,444
1898	95	2,290,321	22,612,679	24,306,834	23,093,980	22,782,802	58,545,583	8,610,261	10,350,915	11,569,864
1899	102	2,431,193	25,147,894	27,675,735	24,735,981	24,734,720	57,729,067	8,883,048	11,582,852	10,452,807
1900	97	2,415,049	26,087,251	29,621,335	25,105,232	25,075,052	60,192,048	9,568,942	10,370,418	9,624,705
1901	98	2,459,925	32,168,430	34,071,207	28,150,212	27,727,796	.....	10,842,961	14,796,104	10,853,485

NOTE.—The reduction in the number of Loan Companies in 1900, as compared with 1899, is accounted for by amalgamation and absorption.

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1876-1901—Continued.

Year.	Number of Companies.	Amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount of Principal and Interest overdue and in default on Mortgages.	Amount invested and secured by Mortgage Deeds.	* Aggregate amount of Mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken.	Estimated value of Property held for Sale.	Amount chargeable against said Property.	Present Cash Value of Investments on Mortgages and other securities.
1876.....	41	469,939	51,601,012	679,746	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1877.....	47	638,555	61,672,336	709,309	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1878.....	58	879,351	78,317,689	1,306,668	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1879.....	62	977,171	77,419,501	1,880,348	6,339,548	.....	.....	.....	.....
1880.....	83	2,280,718	116,368,289	4,130,557	48,200,676	2,096,956	3,372,520	2,862,854	64,799,434
1881.....	80	5,619,951	132,986,695	3,044,091	51,406,073	1,320,610	3,154,129	2,840,478	66,366,100
1882.....	91	2,378,562	148,030,257	1,991,705	60,926,913	1,592,063	3,078,945	2,723,820	75,559,334
1883.....	85	2,635,491	147,758,031	1,900,035	65,285,358	1,351,710	2,710,615	2,587,496	80,934,874
1884.....	84	2,510,421	163,424,068	2,274,177	70,944,402	1,630,108	2,757,962	2,507,820	80,854,253
1885.....	81	2,379,707	166,651,537	3,083,914	75,454,187	1,737,886	3,619,407	2,991,287	87,406,934
1886.....	77	2,589,727	178,625,700	3,683,114	80,371,570	1,392,268	3,798,206	3,108,690	93,203,583
1887.....	74	2,584,755	185,121,682	3,293,417	83,561,183	1,627,357	3,474,655	3,322,024	94,470,025
1888.....	78	2,717,023	183,974,726	2,516,875	86,821,651	1,959,442	3,755,039	3,251,416	98,319,386
1889.....	77	3,084,129	205,789,434	2,358,274	97,686,362	1,978,998	4,064,206	3,862,646	111,560,736
1890.....	76	3,184,246	216,769,604	2,055,428	102,572,175	2,062,053	4,494,601	3,929,092	118,382,421
1891.....	71	3,362,591	223,024,899	2,138,500	102,779,093	2,180,062	4,221,953	4,001,468	122,396,688
1892.....	70	3,469,438	227,589,230	2,579,453	108,516,738	2,234,791	4,311,842	3,951,004	128,380,373
1893.....	82	3,760,435	227,849,872	2,746,648	112,148,304	2,370,030	5,191,251	4,963,946	131,376,355
1894.....	94	3,679,544	225,045,980	3,244,464	116,815,510	2,968,283	6,229,187	6,264,715	140,395,075
1895.....	94	3,474,431	238,090,672	4,225,518	116,335,996	2,642,123	7,242,908	6,996,293	141,035,191
1896.....	94	3,481,919	225,470,045	3,413,627	116,242,218	2,266,381	7,919,415	8,081,056	142,213,491
1897.....	95	3,528,070	220,270,828	3,941,208	112,119,847	1,971,315	8,672,333	8,380,373	140,644,888
1898.....	95	3,581,999	219,979,917	3,066,794	105,152,220	1,751,014	8,710,621	8,388,809	128,234,385
1899.....	102	3,636,267	216,499,297	2,803,730	103,989,290	1,476,976	7,515,568	6,150,274	129,767,916
1900.....	97	3,543,110	190,992,476	1,669,591	103,532,814	1,091,328	6,165,132	5,803,210	125,005,728
1901.....	98	3,654,961	189,613,577	1,585,817	102,012,740	757,758	4,698,487	4,701,587	135,063,965

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES, 1901.

LIABILITIES.

PROVINCES.	Capital Subscribed.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	'Total Liabilities to Share- holders.	Deposits.	Debentures payable in Canada.	Debentures payable elsewhere.	Total Liabilities to the Public.	GRAND TOTAL LIABILITIES	
									1901.	1900.
Ontario . . .	\$ 88,434,994	\$ 42,112,586	\$ 9,985,186	\$ 58,645,571	\$ 20,036,711	\$ 16,315,536	\$ 28,340,981	\$ 86,359,403	\$ 145,004,974	\$ 139,588,966
Quebec . . .	5,997,434	2,374,915	626,649	3,483,187	549,168	160,234	6,426,800	7,269,612	10,752,799	10,764,033
N. Scotia . .	701,900	300,800	43,427	1,138,896	171,031	397,508	.....	584,176	1,723,071	1,580,957
Manitoba . .	1,500,000	375,000	50,000	458,850	.....	4,300	117,676	122,724	581,574	706,309
B. Columbia	1,800,000	380,959	3,000	460,888	.....	.....	.....	.....	460,889	.....
Total . . .	98,434,328	45,543,360	10,708,262	64,187,392	20,756,910	16,877,578	34,885,457	94,335,915	158,523,307	152,640,265

ASSETS.

PROVINCES.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Loans to Share- holders on their stock.	Total Loans.	PROPERTY OWNED.			Total Property Owned.	TOTAL ASSETS.	
				Office Furniture and Fixtures	Cash in Banks.	Cash on hand.		1901.	1900.
Ontario	\$ 101,695,236	\$ 897,760	\$ 114,116,967	\$ 79,438	\$ 4,865,815	\$ 180,645	\$ 30,888,007	\$ 145,004,974	\$ 139,588,966
Quebec	9,092,245	56,739	9,222,801	950	610,776	2,091	1,529,998	10,752,799	10,764,033
Nova Scotia	1,521,044	367	1,533,310	830	88,824	125	189,762	1,723,072	1,580,957
Manitoba	536,502	.....	557,884	.....	6,370	1,567	23,690	581,574	706,309
British Columbia	446,124	8,356	456,950	599	.....	1,451	3,939	460,888	.....
Total	113,291,151	963,222	125,887,912	81,817	5,571,785	185,879	32,635,396	158,523,307	152,640,265

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES,
1901—*Concluded.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

PROVINCES.	Dividends declared.	Amount Leaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount Invested and secured by Mortgage.	Total amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount overdue and in default on Mortgages.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	2,293,867	30,434,187	32,150,611	27,761,364	27,322,099	92,988,224	3,303,820	169,795,711	1,486,435
Quebec	154,456	1,397,226	1,710,828	357,763	340,750	8,018,085	328,078	18,174,950	95,232
Nova Scotia	11,601	337,017	107,191	31,085	64,947	437,604	16,716	922,000	4,150
Manitoba .....	.....	.....	102,577	.....	.....	568,827	6,350	720,916	.....
Total	2,459,924	32,168,430	34,071,207	28,150,212	27,727,796	102,012,740	3,654,964	189,613,577	1,585,817

The following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to the loan societies, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of principal and interest overdue and in default on mortgages :—

YEAR.	Value of Real Estate Mortgaged.	Loans secured by Mortgage.	Per cent of Loans to Value.	Overdue Mortgages.	Per cent of Overdue Loans to Mortga- ges.
	\$	\$	Per cent	\$	Per cent
1875.....	42,963,676	18,360,715	42·7	433,559	2·36
1876.....	51,601,012	22,827,325	44·2	679,746	2·97
1877.....	61,672,236	28,282,712	45·8	709,308	2·51
1878.....	78,317,689	33,998,174	43·4	1,306,668	3·84
1879.....	77,419,501	34,781,494	45·0	1,880,348	5·40
1880.....	116,368,289	56,612,200	48·6	4,130,557	7·30
1881.....	132,986,695	61,948,053	46·6	3,044,091	4·91
1882.....	148,030,256	68,025,897	45·9	1,991,705	2·92
1883.....	147,758,031	69,922,344	47·3	1,900,035	2·72
1884.....	163,424,068	74,115,136	45·3	2,274,177	3·06
1885.....	166,651,537	78,775,243	47·2	3,084,114	3·91
1886.....	178,625,700	84,573,384	47·3	3,683,914	4·35
1887.....	185,121,682	86,901,364	47·0	3,292,417	3·79
1888.....	183,974,726	93,468,943	50·8	2,516,875	2·69
1889.....	205,780,434	98,726,041	48·0	2,358,274	2·38
1890.....	216,769,604	105,535,649	48·2	2,055,428	1·95
1891.....	223,024,899	106,404,856	47·7	2,138,500	2·03
1892.....	261,589,230	109,807,356	41·9	2,519,452	2·39
1893.....	227,849,872	110,916,560	48·7	2,746,648	2·48
1894.....	225,045,980	116,810,578	51·9	3,244,464	2·78
1895.....	238,090,672	115,901,568	48·7	4,225,518	3·65
1896.....	225,470,045	115,734,852	51·3	3,413,627	2·95
1897.....	229,270,828	111,548,225	48·6	2,941,208	2·63
1898.....	219,979,917	111,293,689	50·6	3,066,794	2·76
1899.....	216,499,297	111,672,467	51·6	2,803,730	2·51
1900.....	190,992,476	112,685,625	59·0	1,669,591	1·48
1901.....	189,613,577	113,291,151	59·7	1,585,817	1·40

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 18,714 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1902, and 18,868 miles of track laid.

The distribution by provinces is as follows :—

MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

Provinces.	MILES OF TRACK LAID.		Square miles of area to each mile of track in 1902.
	1867.	1902.	
Ontario	1,275	7,139	30·89
Quebec	523	3,445	99·20
New Brunswick.....	196	1,444	19·33
Nova Scotia.....	93	1,051	20·04
Prince Edward Island.. ..		209	10·45
Manitoba		2,128	30·23
North-west Territories and Yukon Territory.		2,080	352·47
British Columbia		1,372	269·82
Total	2,087	18,868	.....

In addition to the above there are 130·71 miles of railway owned by seven coal and iron companies, six of which are in Nova Scotia and one in British Columbia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, with the exception of three miles with a 3 ft. gauge.

Taken according to population :—

Ontario	population, 40·16 per cent ; railway miles, 37·84 per cent.
Quebec	" 30·60 " " 18·26 "
Nova Scotia	" 8·44 " " 5·57 "
New Brunswick	" 6·09 " " 7·65 "
P. E. Island	" 1·88 " " 1·11 "
Manitoba	" 5·01 " " 11·28 "
N. W. Territories	" 4·29 " " 11·02 "
British Columbia	" 3·53 " " 7·27 "

Canada has 165 steam railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and form the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of 27 others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remaining 113 have more or less consolidated. Three of these are bridge companies with 4½ miles of rails, and one is a tunnel, with 2¼ miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is :—

Canadian Pacific	7,319·00
Grand Trunk	3,157·48
Intercolonial, Prince Edward Island and Drummond Co.	1,510·94
Other railways	6,873·45
Bridges and tunnel	6·96

Total..... 18,867·83

The number of miles laid with steel rails was 18,761, of which 647 miles was double track.

For the past few years some electric railways have been included with the steam. They have been eliminated and their statistics will be found on last page of chapter on railways.

The following is a statement of the gauge and length of steam railways in operation in Canada in 1902.

	Gauge.		Miles.
	Ft.	In.	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.....	3	0	64·62
British Yukon.....	3	0	90·32
Carillon and Grenville.....	5	6	13·00
Kaslo and Slocan.....	3	0	31·80
Prince Edward Island.....	3	6	209·00
Lenora Mount Sicker.....	3	0	11·50
St. Mary's River.....	3	0	30·00
Other railways.....	4	8½	18,417·59
Total miles.....			18,867·83

The Dominion Government has contributed at the rate of \$9,166 per mile constructed, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of \$1,757 per total mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of \$873 per mile on total mileage.

PARTICULARS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1899 TO 1902.

SOURCE OF CAPITAL.	AMOUNT.			
	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ordinary share capital.....	267,860,412	276,325,271	291,340,773	328,135,066
Preference ".....	120,659,864	130,642,583	133,073,541	132,266,797
Bonded debt.....	360,040,243	371,623,452	391,696,523	404,806,847
Aid from—				
Dominion Government.....	155,624,019	159,543,370	166,158,731	172,950,265
Ontario ".....	7,281,129	7,291,578	7,839,578	8,417,578
Quebec ".....	15,646,789	15,783,036	16,347,393	16,445,242
New Brunswick ".....	4,506,041	4,529,041	4,529,041	4,542,940
Nova Scotia ".....	1,583,108	1,583,109	1,801,108	1,861,108
Manitoba ".....	1,602,158	2,085,907	1,840,903	1,840,952
British Columbia ".....	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500
Municipalities.....	15,707,668	15,851,542	16,310,253	16,465,604
Capital from other sources ..	9,259,498	6,844,658	11,810,195	11,082,308
Total.....	959,808,429	992,141,047	1,042,785,539	1,098,852,209

The proportion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows :—

	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Ordinary share capital.....	27·91	27·72	27·93	29·86
Bonded debt.....	37·51	37·46	37·56	36·66
Dominion Government aid.....	16·21	16·08	15·93	15·74
Preference share capital.....	12·57	13·17	12·76	12·04
Provincial Government aid.....	3·20	3·28	3·17	3·19
Municipal aid.....	1·64	1·66	1·52	1·50
Other sources.....	0·96	0·69	1·13	1·01

STEAM RAILWAY STATISTICS, 1875-1902.

Year ended 30th June.	Miles in Operation.	Train Mileage.	Number of Passengers.	Tons of Freight.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Proportion of Expenses to Receipts.
					\$	\$	
1875	4,856 ¹ / ₂	17,680,168	5,190,416	5,670,836	19,470,539	15,775,532	81·02
1876	5,157 ¹ / ₂	18,103,628	5,544,814	6,331,757	19,358,085	15,802,721	81·68
1877	5,574 ¹ / ₂	19,450,813	6,073,233	6,859,796	18,742,053	15,290,091	81·58
1878	6,143 ¹ / ₂	19,669,447	6,443,924	7,883,472	20,520,078	16,100,102	78·46
1879	6,484 ¹ / ₂	20,731,689	6,523,816	8,348,810	19,925,066	16,188,102	81·24
1880	6,891 ¹ / ₂	22,427,449	6,462,948	9,938,858	23,561,447	16,840,705	71·47
1881	7,260	27,301,306	6,943,671	12,065,323	27,987,509	20,121,418	71·89
1882	7,530	27,846,411	9,352,335	13,575,787	29,027,790	22,390,709	77·13
1883	8,726	30,072,910	9,579,948	13,266,255	33,244,585	24,691,667	74·27
1884	9,575	29,758,676	9,982,358	13,712,269	33,421,705	25,595,341	76·58
1885	10,150	30,623,689	9,672,599	14,659,271	32,227,469	24,015,351	74·51
1886	10,697	30,481,088	9,861,024	15,670,460	33,389,382	24,177,582	72·49
1887	11,691	33,638,748	10,698,638	16,356,335	38,842,010	27,624,683	71·12
1888	12,163	37,391,206	11,416,791	17,173,759	42,159,153	30,652,048	72·70
1889	12,628	38,819,380	12,151,051	17,928,626	42,149,615	31,038,045	73·63
1890	13,256	41,849,329	12,821,262	20,787,469	46,843,826	32,913,350	70·26
1891	14,009	43,399,178	13,222,568	21,753,021	48,192,099	34,960,449	72·56
1892	14,588	44,448,468	13,533,414	22,189,923	51,685,768	36,488,228	70·60
1893	15,020	44,385,953	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	36,616,033	70·36
1894	15,613	43,573,837	14,983,620	20,721,116	49,487,965	35,166,202	71·06
1895	15,941	40,418,324	12,520,585	21,524,421	46,655,883	32,678,035	70·04
1896	16,214	43,940,155	13,059,023	24,248,294	50,374,295	34,893,337	69·27
1897	16,437	44,447,977	13,742,454	25,230,470	52,109,518	34,949,432	68·38
1898	16,584	48,627,453	14,766,859	28,699,997	59,359,930	38,909,877	65·55
1899	17,115	50,086,993	15,451,082	31,068,159	61,831,325	40,468,361	65·45
1900	17,481	52,647,684	17,122,193	35,764,970	70,231,979	47,405,596	67·50
1901	18,140	53,349,394	18,385,722	36,999,371	72,896,749	50,368,726	69·06
1902	18,714	55,729,856	20,679,974	42,376,527	83,666,503	57,343,592	68·54

The earnings and expenses per mile in operation are as follows, in the years named. The increase or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the year immediately preceding :—

Year.	Earnings.	Increase or Decrease.	Working Expenses.	Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	4,033	.....	3,268	.....
1880	3,418	— 615	2,444	— 824
1885	3,175	— 243	2,366	— 78
1886	3,106	— 69	2,260	— 106
1887	3,332	+ 226	2,363	+ 197
1888	3,465	+ 133	2,520	+ 157
1889	3,338	— 127	2,458	— 62
1890	3,534	+ 196	2,483	+ 25
1891	3,440	— 94	2,495	+ 12
1892	3,543	+ 103	2,501	+ 6
1893	3,465	— 78	2,438	— 63
1894	3,169	— 296	2,252	— 186
1895	2,926	— 243	2,050	— 202
1896	3,107	+ 181	2,152	+ 102
1897	3,170	+ 53	2,127	— 25
1898	3,579	+ 409	2,346	+ 219
1899	3,613	+ 34	2,364	+ 18
1900	4,018	+ 405	2,712	+ 348
1901	3,985	— 33	2,753	+ 41
1902	4,434	+ 449	3,039	+ 286

The following is a comparative statement of the business done by Canadian steam railways in the years 1901 and 1902, particulars of the principal lines being given separately.

Railways.	MILES IN OPERATION.		CAPITAL PAID UP.		PASSENGERS CARRIED.		FREIGHT CARRIED.	
	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
British Yukon	90	90	2,425,485	2,394,119	18,033	14,879	38,208	26,459
St. Lawrence	458	458	15,148,693	15,189,493	339,640	368,571	1,592,987	1,545,240
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	136	136	2,106,412	2,106,412	45,270	47,198	138,411	110,800
Canada Eastern	382	382	35,860,459	35,860,559	611,718	802,494	4,722,276	4,209,924
Canada Southern	296	296	6,474,513	6,474,513	43,914	65,876	98,204	131,469
Calgary and Edmonton	7,201	7,321	380,035,716	389,881,629	4,309,536	4,771,017	7,145,276	8,755,538
Canadian Pacific Railway System	877	1,248	10,446,896	38,625,988	150,642	224,145	390,363	715,692
Canadian Northern System	135	135	3,560,491	3,560,491	78,718	81,486	195,229	197,848
Central Ontario	32	32	1,213,500	1,213,500	23,934	26,698	438,006	413,961
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	220	220	*9,083,401	*9,083,401	273,639	264,416	221,613	258,774
Dominion Atlantic	78	78	3,250,000	3,250,000	130,562	131,520	158,595	98,838
Esquimalt and Nanaimo	3,139	3,142	348,220,620	362,727,046	6,548,098	7,334,607	9,753,557	10,080,963
Grand Trunk System	175	175	10,808,435	11,937,163	65,379	155,395	185,697	444,311
Great Northern Railway of Canada	113	113	4,989,813	4,979,363	37,170	37,704	105,248	100,955
Kingston and Pembroke	180	222	4,440,517	6,626,291	499,288	546,058	520,286	651,247
Lake Erie and Detroit River	35	35	805,376	805,376	104,877	122,705	279,761	302,641
Massachusetts Valley	163	164	5,915,874	5,915,874	175,428	181,871	733,919	733,503
Montreal and Atlantic	24	24	^b	^b	115,825	113,436	945,386	965,516
" Vermont Junction	57	57	2,482,384	2,482,384	72,608	92,738	39,076	51,362
Ottawa and New York	254	254	4,010,140	4,010,140	9,440	14,754	32,894	65,055
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	242	241	12,727,560	14,008,519	938,727	198,861	341,690	225,366
Quebec and Lake St. John	213	213	10,046,989	10,071,322	178,969	203,296	370,010	386,610
Quebec Central	145	143	2,402,561	2,102,561	176,859	179,326	176,811	173,538
Quebec Southern								

* Not including capital paid up of Windsor Branch.
 † Including Erie and Huron and London and Port Stanley.
 ‡ Includes Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railway.
 a. Including business of South Shore previous to becoming part of Quebec Southern.
 b. No reliable returns, original books lost or destroyed.
 c. Including Great Northern and Lower Laurentian in year 1901 for four months only.

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF STEAM RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1901 AND 1902—*Concluded.*

Railways.	MILES IN OPERATION.		CAPITAL PAID UP.		PASSENGERS CARRIED.		FREIGHT CARRIED.	
	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
Stanstead, Sheffield and Chamby	43	43	1,196,632	1,197,461	134,940	141,634	949,922	981,452
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	33	33	2,052,889	2,292,533	178,853	202,545	243,787	232,328
Sydney and Louisbourg	49	49	1,731,746	1,972,091	153,245	180,000	2,343,356	3,883,800
Temiscouata	113	113	4,348,333	4,348,333	26,707	31,308	66,753	96,300
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	89	87	6,103,100	6,103,100	201,671	281,474	616,987	653,402
Other lines.	1,657	1,699	82,062,849	75,935,744	1,258,944	1,492,988	1,970,057	5,883,635
Total	16,629	17,203	973,901,384	1,025,155,406	16,202,634	18,309,000	34,814,365	39,915,330
† Government Railways	1,511	1,511	68,884,155	73,696,801	2,183,088	2,370,974	2,185,006	2,461,197
Total for Canada	18,140	18,714	1,042,785,539	1,098,852,207	18,385,722	20,679,974	36,999,371	42,376,527

RAILWAYS.	TRAIN MILEAGE.		RECEIPTS.		EXPENSES.		PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO RECEIPTS.	
	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	Per cent	Per cent
British Yukon	93,339	81,300	846,321	428,925	283,531	206,497	33.50	48.14
Canada Atlantic	1,533,065	1,429,314	1,786,338	1,816,946	1,411,433	1,247,925	79.01	68.68
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry-Sound	193,440	169,772	133,453	116,634	121,733	125,749	91.26	107.81
Canada Eastern	3,963,063	3,808,782	5,094,374	5,191,495	4,779,854	4,671,797	93.82	90.90
Canada Southern								

Calgary and Edmonton.....	219,530	281,729	406,353	547,826	227,533	273,045	55·99	49·82
Canadian Northern System.....	210,658	718,274	383,363	1,400,970	221,912	937,766	57·88	66·94
Canadian Pacific Railway System.....	17,670,714	20,504,118	30,378,527	36,866,875	18,251,421	22,823,200	60·08	61·91
Central Ontario.....	123,000	125,250	179,059	183,991	106,368	126,270	59·41	68·63
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....	75,133	70,183	121,940	123,164	61,935	79,259	64·35	64·35
Dominion Atlantic.....	520,372	539,161	869,353	1,044,975	701,493	789,555	80·69	75·56
Massachusetts Valley.....	153,509	162,096	128,990	139,284	110,139	110,103	85·39	79·06
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	196,835	227,492	234,154	243,634	216,166	228,481	63·71	64·82
Grand Trunk System.....	16,488,361	15,478,580	20,900,947	22,211,814	13,316,131	14,397,693	52·30	64·78
Great Northern Railway of Canada.....	176,688	407,359	139,954	324,764	103,276	316,801	73·80	60·37
Kingston and Pembroke.....	135,216	141,008	163,090	166,294	130,411	138,937	79·96	83·55
Lake Erie and Detroit River†.....	379,783	623,951	469,313	615,811	308,820	431,997	65·80	70·15
Montreal and Atlantic.....	367,671	362,562	399,960	409,444	359,254	402,300	89·82	98·25
Montreal and Vermont Junction.....	187,313	178,542	188,574	183,744	148,360	146,944	78·67	79·98
Ottawa and New York.....	113,213	114,582	75,774	86,918	87,283	82,939	115·19	95·42
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.....	66,968	92,932	132,090	194,987	124,844	137,571	94·51	70·55
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	332,407	335,296	375,696	388,603	284,322	315,599	75·68	81·21
Quebec Southern.....	200,814	227,182	134,912	183,178	166,186	224,960	123·18	132·09
Quebec Central.....	559,475	586,891	588,559	628,241	400,968	434,941	68·12	69·23
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.....	83,652	78,952	72,479	73,848	61,815	64,724	85·29	87·64
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	191,574	195,427	188,577	203,384	85,007	123,595	45·08	60·77
Sydney and Louisbourg.....	424,183	303,000	685,746	687,211	436,727	299,945	63·69	43·65
Teniscouata.....	85,738	95,528	95,902	126,028	93,632	108,727	97·63	86·27
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....	281,950	298,591	438,454	511,573	277,373	307,250	63·99	60·06
Other lines.....	1,788,831	1,750,817	2,125,308	2,496,556	1,768,560	1,927,279	83·21	77·20
Total.....	46,816,465	49,388,671	67,732,630	77,797,117	44,646,537	51,498,869	65·92	66·20
Government Railways†.....	6,532,929	6,341,185	5,166,119	5,869,386	5,722,189	5,844,723	110·76	99·58
Total for Canada.....	53,349,394	55,729,856	72,898,749	83,666,503	50,368,726	57,343,592	69·09	68·54

* Includes Central Counties Railway and Pembroke Southern. † Includes Erie and Huron and London and Port Stanley. ‡ Including Drummond County Railway. § Including traffic of South Shore previous to becoming part of Quebec Southern. a. Includes \$ 81,718 for extraordinary expenses, permanent improvements, &c.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EARNINGS ON PRINCIPAL STEAM RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1902.

RAILWAYS.	EARNINGS FROM			Total.	Earnings per train Mile.
	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail, Express and other sources.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.	14,894	51,993	73,149	140,036	284.68
Algoma Central and Hudson.	45,818	387,094	37,070	469,982	567.86
British Yukon.	88,299	325,033	15,593	428,925	527.58
Canada Atlantic.	316,031	1,404,843	96,072	1,816,946	127.12
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound* }					
Bay of Quinté Railway and Navigation Co.	26,846	179,354	13,741	219,941	161.72
Calgary and Edmonton.	169,996	364,689	13,141	547,826	194.45
Canada Eastern.	32,948	77,965	5,721	116,634	68.70
Canada Southern.	1,377,756	3,524,167	289,572	5,191,495	110.05
Canadian Northern.	262,174	1,101,658	37,138	1,400,970	195.05
Canadian Pacific System.	9,236,115	23,737,456	3,893,304	36,866,875	179.80
Central Ontario.	42,854	127,309	13,828	183,991	146.90
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	11,477	16,407	95,280	123,164	175.49
Dominion Atlantic.	599,420	372,722	72,833	1,044,975	193.82
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.	96,903	109,599	37,132	243,634	107.10
Grand Trunk System.	6,515,694	13,986,662	1,709,458	22,211,814	143.50
Great Northern Ry. of Canada.	77,921	430,725	16,117	524,763	128.82
Kaslo and Slocan.	10,928	42,693	1,846	55,470	234.05
Kingston and Pembroke.	35,502	112,275	18,517	166,294	117.93
Lake Erie and Detroit River.	196,084	370,832	48,895	615,811	98.69
Massawippi Valley.	53,195	83,117	2,972	139,284	85.93
Montreal and Atlantic.	118,972	267,729	22,743	409,444	112.93
Montreal and Vermont Junction.	54,965	123,449	5,330	183,744	102.91
Nelson and Fort Sheppard.	43,959	93,433	3,766	141,158	232.06
Central Nova Scotia.	29,063	26,375	5,600	61,038	122.58
Ottawa Northern and Western.	40,474	36,378	7,291	84,143	176.25
Ottawa and New York.	50,564	33,224	3,130	86,918	75.86
Pontiac Pacific Junction.	29,472	33,697	6,166	69,335	125.20
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.	50,380	140,582	4,025	194,987	209.82
Quebec and Lake St. John.	116,360	224,393	47,850	388,603	115.89
Quebec Central.	207,636	398,530	22,075	628,241	107.04
Quebec Southern.	60,713	84,971	18,402	164,086	72.23
Red Mountain.	11,782	67,993	2,627	82,402	495.14
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.	22,242	48,498	3,108	73,848	93.53
St. Clair Tunnel.	38,826	168,981	789	208,596	.....
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.	95,590	102,636	5,158	203,384	104.07
Sydney and Louisbourg.	57,317	587,224	42,670	687,211	226.80
Témiscouata.	30,011	87,494	8,522	126,027	132.45
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.	149,273	320,099	42,201	511,573	171.33
Other lines.	325,610	593,299	64,640	983,549	80.04
Total.	20,744,064	50,245,581	6,807,472	77,797,117	157.52
Government Railways—					
+Intercolonial.	1,770,941	3,644,513	255,932	5,671,386	93.46
Prince Edward Island.	85,086	96,578	16,336	198,000	72.46
Total.	1,856,027	3,741,091	272,268	5,869,386	92.56
Total for Canada.	22,600,091	53,986,672	7,079,740	83,666,503	150.13

* Including Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways.

† Including earnings on Drummond County Railway.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES ON PRINCIPAL STEAM RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1902.

RAILWAYS.	Mainten- ance of Lines and Buildings, &c.	Working and Repairs of Engines and Cars.	General Working Expenses.	Total Expenses.	Ex- penses per train Mile.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.	31,423	15,175	54,886	101,484	206·03
Algoma Central and Hudson	30,467	88,063	138,791	257,321	310·90
British Yukon	91,382	33,585	81,530	206,497	253·99
Canada Atlantic	210,955	602,751	434,219	1,247,925	87·31
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound..†	26,950	51,732	33,469	112,151	82·46
Bay of Quinté Ry. and Navigation Co.	130,875	82,210	59,960	273,045	96·92
Calgary and Edmonton	47,963	52,871	24,915	125,749	74·07
Canada Eastern	745,727	1,810,464	2,115,606	4,671,797	122·66
Canada Southern	196,517	479,788	261,461	937,766	130·56
Canadian Northern	5,411,131	8,868,342	8,543,727	22,823,200	111·31
Canadian Pacific System.	49,329	48,363	28,578	126,270	100·81
Central Ontario.	27,035	31,426	20,798	79,259	112·93
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co. .	150,378	329,995	309,182	789,555	146·44
Dominion Atlantic.	73,790	52,072	102,619	228,481	100·43
Esquimalt and Nanaimo	3,170,330	6,792,321	4,435,042	14,397,693	93·02
Grand Trunk System	58,736	169,659	88,406	316,801	77·77
Great Northern Railway of Canada..	18,849	10,648	14,229	43,726	184·50
Kaslo and Slocan.	42,643	45,622	50,672	138,937	98·53
Kingston and Pembroke	70,513	192,637	168,847	431,997	69·24
Lake Erie and Detroit River	26,851	54,061	29,191	110,103	67·92
Massawippi Valley	120,373	158,508	123,419	402,300	110·96
Montreal and Atlantic	20,235	74,021	52,688	146,944	82·30
Montreal and Vermont Junction. .	40,215	38,241	36,843	115,299	189·55
Nelson and Fort Sheppard	18,480	13,644	10,889	43,013	86·38
Central of Nova Scotia	22,561	14,869	27,827	65,257	136·69
Ottawa, Northern and Western	15,429	24,268	43,242	82,939	72·39
Ottawa and New York	22,048	20,637	20,309	62,994	113·75
Pontiac Pacific Junction	80,510	37,325	19,736	137,571	148·03
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskat- chewan.	55,048	152,735	107,816	315,599	94·13
Quebec and Lake St. John	114,710	163,025	157,206	434,941	74·11
Quebec Central	38,632	62,983	140,346	241,961	106·51
Quebec Southern	20,414	21,199	19,762	61,375	368·80
Red Mountain	16,611	30,034	18,079	64,724	81·98
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly. .	8,852	63,749	28,587	101,188	.....
St. Clair Tunnel	33,725	40,959	48,911	123,595	63·24
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.	44,304	157,006	98,635	299,945	98·99
Sydney and Louisbourg	37,073	41,225	30,429	108,727	113·82
Teniscouata.	53,509	94,006	159,735	307,250	102·90
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	330,030	333,751	299,709	963,490	78·41
Other lines					
Total	11,704,603	21,353,970	18,440,296	51,498,869	104·27
Government Railways—					
*Intercolonial	1,155,892	2,661,418	1,757,253	5,574,553	91·87
Prince Edward Island	99,080	93,928	77,152	270,160	98·87
Total	1,254,972	2,755,346	1,834,405	5,844,723	92·17
Total for Canada	12,959,575	24,109,316	20,274,701	57,343,592	102·89

* Including Drummond County Railway, but not Windsor Branch.

† Including Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways.

STATEMENT OF THE GROSS AND NET INCOME OF THE RAILWAYS OF CANADA DURING 1891-1902.

	YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1902.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.
Gross earnings from operation.....	\$ 79,860,065	\$ 69,166,863	\$ 67,237,638	\$ 58,873,302	\$ 56,862,492	\$ 56,075,170
Less general operating expenses	20,274,701	18,285,084	17,842,357	15,828,312	15,365,083	13,637,097
Income from operation.....	59,585,364	50,881,779	49,395,281	43,044,990	41,497,409	36,438,073
" other sources.....	3,806,438	3,731,886	3,502,632	3,370,483	2,852,614	2,278,107
Total income	63,391,802	54,613,665	52,897,913	47,415,473	44,350,023	38,716,180
Deduction from income*	37,068,891	32,083,643	29,857,442	24,877,905	23,772,466	21,531,569
Net income.....	26,322,911	22,530,022	23,040,471	22,537,568	20,577,557	17,184,611
Capital, share and preferential.....	460,401,863	424,414,314	410,326,095	391,300,360	378,151,790	367,611,048
Bonded debt	404,806,847	391,696,523	373,716,704	362,053,495	354,946,866	348,834,086
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential	5 72 p. c.	5 31 p. c.	5 62 p. c.	5 76 p. c.	5 44 p. c.	4 67 p. c.
	YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.
Gross earnings from operation.....	\$ 48,512,500	\$ 45,055,390	\$ 47,017,846	\$ 50,174,099	\$ 50,013,647	\$ 46,740,016
Less general operating expenses	13,356,023	12,577,649	13,396,177	13,467,466	13,099,110	12,489,112
Income from operation.....	35,156,477	32,477,741	34,221,669	36,706,633	36,914,537	34,250,904
" other sources.....	2,033,069	1,730,096	1,934,682	1,868,298	1,672,121	1,452,083
Total income.....	37,189,546	34,207,837	36,156,351	38,574,931	38,586,658	35,702,987
Deduction from income*	21,686,632	20,172,020	21,622,256	23,148,567	23,389,118	22,471,337
Net income.....	15,502,914	14,035,817	14,334,095	15,426,364	15,197,540	13,231,650
Capital, share and preferential.....	361,075,341	361,449,590	361,760,508	371,877,287	344,400,282	339,769,787
Bonded debt	336,137,601	330,785,546	327,003,803	307,225,888	305,120,200	292,231,654
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential	4 29 p. c.	3 88 p. c.	3 96 p. c.	4 15 p. c.	4 41 p. c.	3 89 p. c.

* Maintenance of line, buildings, &c., workings and repairs of engines and of cars.

ROLLING STOCK IN USE ON RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1902.

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Em- igrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Plat- form Cars.	Coal and Dump Cars.
1891.....	1,850	142	849	624	560	34,365	14,614	3,559
1892.....	1,961	155	909	634	591	35,668	15,403	3,584
1893.....	1,954	161	977	664	610	35,741	15,719	3,455
1894.....	2,002	199	992	670	636	35,852	14,904	4,699
1895.....	2,023	216	1,076	702	1,154	36,360	15,758	4,845
1896.....	2,046	206	1,042	648	650	*36,791	15,593	4,812
1897.....	2,096	226	1,085	688	674	*37,471	15,352	4,931
1898.....	2,112	226	1,214	628	668	*40,569	16,306	5,181
1899.....	2,217	268	1,239	640	668	*44,669	15,811	5,582
1900.....	2,273	238	1,103	641	652	*45,409	15,607	5,870
1901.....	2,433	258	1,159	649	815	*48,900	16,348	6,775
1902.....	2,444	281	1,166	573	681	*52,003	15,834	7,736

* Including refrigerator cars, tool cars and conductors' vans, &c.

In 1902 there were 617 snow ploughs and flangers, 7 of which were hired.

The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain the quantity owned, the following number of cars, hired must be deducted in each year :—

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emi- grant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.
1891.....	50	17	31	15	25	3,625	289
1892.....	39	7	39	2	16	2,992	195
1893.....	17	6	28	2	9	1,946	174
1894.....	37	45	31	5	10	3,094	*329
1895.....	75	60	65	8	25	2,783	*321
1896.....	64	28	44	2	25	1,489	403
1897.....	90	37	38	4	11	2,532	203
1898.....	86	38	38	5	21	3,371	442
1899.....	75	37	69	19	29	3,247	*419
1900.....	103	3	74	1	30	3,634	*812
1901.....	117	15	72	13	86	4,039	*793
1902.....	100	13	49	11	24	3,799	*772

* Including coal and dump cars.

Out of the above numbers, the following were in use by the two great railway systems, the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk :—

ROLLING STOCK.	1899.		1900.		1901.		1902.	
	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.
Engines	709	710	746	710	810	707	785	705
Sleeper and parlour cars	137	35	127	32	148	27	162	28
First class cars	253	418	261	426	289	417	296	410
Second class and emigrant cars...	210	122	213	117	214	118	152	115
Baggage, Mail and Express cars....	177	249	167	256	176	271	270	167
Cattle and box cars	15,830	15,696	17,206	17,546	16,683	17,798	17,302	18,140
Platform cars	4,517	4,856	4,381	4,416	4,489	4,437	4,282	4,297
Coal and dump cars	81	1,654	461	1,589	751	1,835	1,178	1,753
Refrigerator cars..	452	273	557	273	544	270	590	272

The C. P. R. also had, as part of its equipment in 1902, 91 snow ploughs and 175 derricks and flangers, &c., and 901 conductors' vans and tool cars. The G. T. R. had 69 snow ploughs and 38 flangers, and 740 conductors' vans and tool cars.

The following table shows the condition in 1867 and in the years named :—

RAILWAYS IN CANADA—1867.

RAILWAYS.	Loco- motives.	Cars, all kinds.	Pas- sengers.	Freight.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	\$	\$
Grand Trunk	298	4,339	1,415,723	1,013,512	6,617,867	4,925,776
Great Western	94	1,566	715,721	581,772	3,732,938	1,833,238
Nova Scotia.....	22	297	105,879	58,412	155,098	132,399
Northern.....	18	422	129,141	200,668	561,370	422,443
London and Port Stanley...	2	47	43,923	25,493	42,686	30,834
New Brunswick and Canada	6	74	15,550	55,206	79,781	53,506
Brockville and Ottawa...	7	145	52,740	53,566	138,660	70,152
St. Lawrence and Ottawa...	7	106	54,332	30,358	128,625	107,038
Welland.....	5	161	46,442	.....	73,734	76,097
Midland.....	11	394	46,027	197,324	242,157	128,930
Cobourg and Peterboro'....	4	152	.....	.....	94,673	58,500
St. Lawrence and Industry.	3	11	.....	.....	7,850	.....
European and North Ameri- can	14	190	159,119	55,998	154,370	114,296
Total, 1867.	491	7,924	2,784,596	2,272,309	12,029,809	7,953,209
" 1895	2,023	60,111	12,520,585	21,524,421	46,655,883	32,678,035
" 1900.....	2,273	69,520	17,122,193	35,764,970	70,231,979	47,405,596
" 1902.....	2,444	78,274	20,679,974	42,376,527	83,666,503	57,343,592

The next table is a statement of the principal articles of freight carried in 1902 by the railways mentioned, and of the totals under each head carried by all the railways of Canada for each year since 1876 :—

RAILWAYS.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber, all kinds, except Firewood.	Firewood.	Manu- factured Goods.	All other Articles.	Total Weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Algoma Central and Hudson.....	237	1,794	664	4,527	19,857	2,416	974,974	1,004,469
Bay of Quinté Ry. and Navigation Co.	2,605	2,689	3,070	81,932	42,299	103,471	117,533	353,599
Calgary and Edmonton.....	3,428	35,934	26,280	19,584	1,646	28,645	15,912	131,469
Canada Eastern.....	7,536	2,800	260	31,200	5,750	23,200	40,060	110,800
Canada Atlantic System.....	50,110	475,973	12,076	428,843	91,901	103,755	381,982	1,545,240
Canada Southern.....	304,876	368,644	168,725	296,452	28,965	405,632	2,672,630	4,209,924
Canadian Northern.....	8,437	278,701	7,137	69,003	119,696	101,420	131,298	715,692
Canadian Government Railways.....	132,958	73,789	20,540	590,826	111,363	531,180	1,040,541	2,461,197
Canadian Pacific System.....	492,100	1,434,407	261,244	1,362,684	332,610	2,282,915	2,569,578	8,755,538
Central Ontario.....	1,084	4,780	6,080	10,866	98,261	54,632	22,145	197,848
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....	1,140	840	7	15,396	.....	8,870	387,708	413,961
Dominion Atlantic.....	15,372	.....	3,099	64,777	2,531	56,861	116,134	258,774
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	61	176	601	14,696	8,290	10,859	64,155	98,838
Grand Trunk System.....	548,415	1,920,422	272,987	1,374,251	320,475	1,308,599	4,335,814	10,080,963
Great Northern Railway.....	13,165	39,601	246	80,145	17,033	55,965	238,156	444,311
Hereford.....	896	969	880	21,854	46,669	16,131	13,649	101,048
Kingston and Pembroke.....	1,485	525	165	31,380	23,520	39,020	4,860	100,955
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	18,773	49,063	18,250	76,954	20,788	36,476	430,943	651,247
Massawippi Valley.....	1,444	13,056	1,644	124,147	.....	23,016	139,334	302,641
Montreal and Atlantic.....	77,838	38,745	8,376	78,315	17,511	275,325	237,193	733,503
Montreal and Vermont Junction.....	38,762	173,649	28,658	51,175	315	176,690	496,267	965,516
Nova Scotia Steel Co.....	155	162	4	7,997	.....	300	165,983	174,601
Ottawa, Northern and Western.....	1,260	1,300	959	5,707	2,290	8,501	431	20,448
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	2,659	1,769	1,425	78,210	55,116	16,684	69,503	225,366
Quebec Central.....	17,203	2,251	2,833	99,633	11,137	10,644	242,909	386,610
Quebec Southern.....	3,265	1,414	746	12,227	82,260	16,839	41,050	157,801
Red Mountain.....	166	143	265	3,170	4,179	.....	228,500	237,381
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.....	41,342	180,908	29,636	54,602	556	186,439	488,909	981,452
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	1,213	762	200	52,373	655	12,978	164,147	232,328
Sydney and Louisbourg.....	750	75	63	1,800	.....	1,000	3,880,112	3,883,800
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....	4,733	12,524	9,110	6,084	9,224	49,130	562,597	653,402
Other lines.....	24,433	56,620	22,946	339,586	83,150	219,919	1,039,101	1,785,805
Total, 1902.....	1,817,945	5,174,485	900,036	5,414,396	1,578,047	6,168,420	21,314,198	42,376,527

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1876 TO 1901 BY THE RAILWAYS OF CANADA.

RAILWAYS.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber of all kinds except Fire- wood.	Firewood.	Manufactur- ed Goods.	All other Articles.	Total weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Totals, 1901.....	1,486,354	4,694,863	838,895	5,301,519	1,597,159	5,642,947	17,437,647	36,999,371
" 1900.....	1,617,744	4,863,711	861,413	5,653,492	1,247,778	5,383,777	16,289,268	35,946,183
" 1899.....	1,601,727	4,121,716	869,947	5,255,948	1,276,661	4,740,515	12,374,240	31,211,753
" 1898.....	1,422,656	3,933,066	1,000,777	4,548,460	1,035,879	4,332,890	13,512,175	28,785,903
" 1897.....	1,191,564	3,184,339	950,188	4,643,883	932,186	3,471,195	10,927,376	25,300,331
" 1896.....	1,885,799	3,156,866	912,593	3,819,559	858,454	3,418,532	10,915,022	24,266,825
" 1895.....	1,116,472	2,657,388	875,344	3,576,415	904,056	2,965,314	9,429,482	21,524,421
" 1894.....	1,112,885	2,567,594	840,126	3,609,319	1,010,701	2,921,373	8,659,118	20,721,116
" 1893.....	1,592,737	2,675,171	1,097,180	3,417,446	1,064,812	3,053,802	9,102,451	22,003,599
" 1892.....	1,284,493	3,645,830	1,171,493	3,338,854	895,522	2,708,672	9,145,059	22,189,923
" 1891.....	1,168,766	2,592,405	1,095,599	3,191,806	946,175	3,071,130	9,687,413	21,753,290
" 1890.....	1,136,611	3,083,354	872,129	3,178,960	806,614	3,780,524	7,806,588	20,787,469
" 1889.....	954,573	2,532,393	600,526	2,587,503	1,078,379	2,627,384	7,198,841	17,928,626
" 1888.....	1,123,264	2,146,716	528,917	2,361,351	652,636	2,483,197	7,870,495	17,172,759
" 1887.....	1,127,478	2,307,958	616,866	2,548,807	540,821	2,277,319	6,937,287	16,356,535
" 1886.....	1,111,585	2,533,288	604,598	2,302,382	498,285	2,265,507	6,304,091	15,670,460
" 1885.....	1,186,523	2,143,742	577,409	2,350,519	490,297	1,492,602	6,418,179	14,639,271
" 1884.....	838,982	1,830,849	298,409	2,575,210	468,179	1,076,036	5,004,441	13,365,225
" 1883.....	404,169	904,379	172,706	1,187,354	560,152	793,813	2,403,515	13,040,684
" 1882.....	299,954	892,620	150,011	1,391,041	297,432	836,750	2,258,665	13,898,863
" 1881.....	565,271	1,601,852	256,700	1,196,967	265,896	675,474	3,033,440	12,065,323
" 1880.....	525,659	1,395,726	154,363	895,377	169,529	488,877	2,731,977	9,231,830
" 1879.....	1,244,683	163,129	986,179	986,179	172,350	328,345	2,052,375	5,599,071
" 1878.....	456,583	1,161,225	172,071	881,955	168,046	325,739	1,832,166	4,907,786
" 1877.....	278,310	731,340	181,644	833,713	145,165	147,701	4,563,489	6,843,721
" 1876.....	292,658	826,273	170,814	728,691	113,435	145,156	4,060,104	6,332,007

The following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection with the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last 28 years :—

Year.	Killed.	Injured.	Year.	Killed.	Injured.
1875.....	92	289	1889.....	210	875
1876.....	109	304	1890.....	218	838
1877.....	111	317	1891.....	196	818
1878.....	97	361	1892.....	233	879
1879.....	107	66	1893.....	216	708
1880.....	80	102	1894.....	211	694
1881.....	99	147	1895.....	187	658
1882.....	147	397	1896.....	161	619
1883.....	169	550	1897.....	213	807
1884.....	227	796	1898.....	270	1,097
1885.....	157	684	1899.....	289	1,187
1886.....	144	571	1900.....	325	1,317
1887.....	178	633	1901.....	317	1,317
1888.....	231	775	1902.....	330	1,328

The following are comparative figures for the last five years :—

	1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Passengers.....	5	73	20	121	7	131	17	136	19	176
Employees.....	96	860	120	880	123	941	118	969	146	932
Others.....	169	164	149	186	195	245	182	212	165	220
	270	1,097	289	1,187	325	1,317	317	1,317	330	1,328

The following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the years 1900-1902 :—

1900.

Causes.	Employees.		Passengers.		Others.		Total.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Falling or jumping off trains.	31	171	6	47	18	54	55	272
At work on track.	11	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	37
Head out of window.	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Coupling cars.	16	347	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	347
Collisions.	15	81	.....	47	3	2	18	130
Walking on track.	18	43	.....	6	103	59	121	108
Striking bridges.	3	8	.....	.....	1	.....	4	8
Other causes.	28	254	1	30	70	130	99	414
Totals.	123	942	7	130	195	245	325	1,317

1901.

Falling or jumping off trains.	23	208	13	40	14	44	50	292
At work on track.	10	49	.....	.....	.....	1	10	50
Head out of window.	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4
Coupling cars.	6	282	.....	1	.....	1	6	284
Collisions.	23	110	3	63	3	5	29	178
Walking on track.	30	32	2	4	143	100	175	136
Striking bridges. ....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6
Other causes.	22	281	.....	26	22	60	44	367
Totals.	117	971	18	134	182	212	317	1,317

1902.

Falling or jumping off trains.	32	226	9	55	10	41	51	322
At work on track.	10	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	42
Head or arms out of window. ....	.....	4	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	7
Coupling cars.	16	225	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	225
Collisions.	36	101	3	87	5	9	44	197
Walking on track.	39	54	1	1	103	80	143	135
Struck by engine or cars at highway crossing.	1	2	1	.....	39	58	41	60
Other causes.	12	278	5	30	8	32	25	340
Totals.	146	932	19	176	165	220	330	1,328

PASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-1902.

Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.	Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.
1875.....	2·11	1889.....	3·05
1876.....	0·90	1890.....	0·86
1877.....	0·82	1891.....	0·98
1878.....	1·40	1892.....	1·03
1879.....	1·38	1893.....	0·81
1880.....	1·55	1894.....	0·83
1881.....	0·72	1895.....	0·64
1882.....	1·07	1896.....	0·74
1883.....	0·52	1897.....	0·43
1884.....	4·60	1898.....	0·27
1885.....	0·82	1899.....	1·05
1886.....	0·61	1900.....	0·33
1887.....	1·03	1901.....	0·98
1888.....	1·75	1902.....	0·92

Average for the whole period 1·15

ACCIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

Countries.		PASSENGERS.			
		Killed.	Injured.	Killed per Million Carried.	Injured per Million Carried.
Austria.....	1900	15	200	0·15	1·40
Hungary.....	1900	13	56	0·20	0·86
Belgium.....	1900	10	491	0·07	3·53
France.....	1900	94	375	0·21	0·83
German Empire.....	1900	67	317	0·08	0·39
Bavaria.....	1900	10	70	0·15	1·04
Baden.....	1900	11	212	0·31	6·02
Wurtemberg.....	1900	2	10	0·06	0·30
Holland.....	1900	4	15	0·13	0·49
Italy.....		7	141	0·14	2·77
Portugal.....	1896	2	16	0·45	3·62
Russia in Europe.....	1899	64	302	0·70	3·05
Spain.....	1896	19	61	0·55	1·79
Sweden.....	1900	1	5	0·04	0·18
Switzerland.....	1900	7	62	0·11	0·98
New South Wales.....	1901-02	2	40	0·07	1·30
Victoria.....	"	4	355	0·07	6·14
South Australia.....	"		2	0·00	0·21
New Zealand.....	"	6	17	0·81	2·31
Canada.....	1902	19	176	0·93	8·51
Japan.....	1899	13	159	0·13	1·60
Norway.....	1901	1	3	0·10	0·30
United States.....	1900	249	4,128	0·43	7·16
Egypt.....	1900	35	65	2·73	5·07

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT CARRIED PER HEAD OF POPULATION, AND
MILES OF LINE OPEN IN CANADA, 1875-1902.

Year.	PASSENGERS.		FREIGHT.	
	Per Head of Population.	Per Mile of Line Open.	Tons per Head of Population.	Tons per Mile of Line Open.
1875.....	1·34	1,055	1·46	1,175
1876.....	1·40	1,075	1·60	1,228
1877.....	1·51	1,090	1·71	1,231
1878.....	1·58	1,049	1·93	1,283
1879.....	1·57	1,006	2·01	1,288
1880.....	1·53	938	2·36	1,422
1881.....	1·60	956	2·78	1,662
1882.....	1·13	1,242	3·10	1,802
1883.....	2·16	1,098	2·99	1,520
1884.....	2·23	1,043	3·06	1,432
1885.....	2·13	953	3·23	1,444
1886.....	2·15	922	3·42	1,465
1887.....	2·31	914	3·53	1,401
1888.....	2·44	938	3·67	1,412
1889.....	2·57	962	3·79	1,417
1890.....	2·68	967	4·34	1,568
1891.....	2·73	944	4·49	1,553
1892.....	2·77	928	4·54	1,521
1893.....	2·76	907	4·46	1,465
1894.....	3·01	960	4·16	1,327
1895.....	2·48	785	4·27	1,350
1896.....	2·57	810	4·77	1,496
1897.....	2·67	836	4·91	1,535
1898.....	2·84	890	5·52	1,749
1899.....	2·94	903	5·91	1,815
1900.....	3·22	979	6·72	2,046
1901.....	3·41	1,005	6·87	2,022
1902.....	3·79	1,096	7·77	2,246

The following is a summary statement of aids granted to Railways constructed and under construction, by Governments and Municipalities, to June 30, 1902 :—

Governments and Municipalities.	Loans.	Bonus.	Subscription to Shares or Bonds.	Total.
<i>Governments.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dominion.....	15,964,259	162,057,927	.....	178,022,186
Ontario.....	26,000	9,730,778	.....	9,756,778
Quebec.....	3,722,956	13,961,850	.....	17,684,806
New Brunswick.....	.....	4,244,440	300,000	4,544,440
Nova Scotia.....	.....	2,664,316	.....	2,664,316
Manitoba.....	900,000	941,953	.....	1,841,953
British Columbia.....	.....	37,500	.....	37,500
Total.....	20,613,215	193,638,764	300,000	214,551,979
<i>Municipalities in</i>				
Ontario.....	980,311	10,115,853	1,211,500	12,307,664
Quebec.....	2,434,000	873,074	1,568,000	4,875,074
New Brunswick.....	.....	301,500	60,000	361,500
Nova Scotia.....	.....	485,559	.....	485,559
Manitoba.....	.....	595,600	.....	595,600
British Columbia.....	.....	37,500	.....	37,500
North-west Territories.....	.....	25,000	.....	25,000
Total.....	3,414,311	12,434,086	2,839,500	18,687,897
Grand total.....	24,027,526	206,072,850	3,139,500	233,239,876

The changes which have taken place in 1902, compared with 1901 are :—

Dominion Government bonus increased by.....	\$ 3,521,191
Ontario " bonus ".....	1,047,200
Quebec " bonus decreased by.....	16,130
Nova Scotia " bonus increased by.....	44,999

Municipalities :—

Ontario bonus increased by.....	109,500
Quebec decreased by.....	6,500

Total increase..... \$ 4,700,259

The Dominion Government in 1883 began to give subsidies to lines each wholly within its own province; the result of the policy is that to June 30, 1902, the total paid was \$52,831,830 as shown by the following totals.

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES.
(Taken from Railway Report.)

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to June 30, 1902.
Albert Southern.....	\$ 51,200	\$ 50,460
*Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway		380,624
Atlantic and Lake Superior Railway		14,800
†Atlantic and North-western.....		2,425,800
Baie des Chaleurs.....	620,000	620,000
Beauharnois Junction	62,400	62,400
Belleville and North Hastings	22,400	21,888
Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie	57,600	57,600
Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie	192,000	105,200
Buctouche and Moncton	102,400	101,600
Canada Atlantic	314,400	282,355
Canada Central.....	1,525,250	1,525,250
Canada Eastern.....	379,639	374,840
* Canadian Northern Railway Co.....		1,477,491
* Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Pipestone Branch).....		160,000
Canadian Pacific	25,000,000	25,000,000
" Extension	1,500,000	1,500,000
" " Revelstoke.....	80,000	80,000
Caraquet.....	224,000	224,000
* Central Ontario Railway Co		67,200
Central Railway and New Brunswick.....	274,012	226,013
Columbia and Kootenay	112,000	88,800
Cornwallis Valley.....	44,800	44,800
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....	44,800	39,850
Dominion Coal Co.....	89,600	87,808
Dominion Lime Co.....	22,400	15,360
Drummond Railway Co	283,200	423,936
Elgin, Petitediac and Havelock.....	82,653	82,653
Erie and Huron.....	96,000	96,000
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	750,000	750,000
Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co	30,000	30,000
Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie	48,000	39,744
Great Eastern	229,500	40,345
* Great Northern.....	277,400	520,011
Guelph Junction	51,200	46,000
Harvey Branch	9,600	5,554
Hereford.....	156,800	155,200
International.....	156,800	156,800
Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa	160,000	144,000
Joggins.....	42,400	37,500
Kingston and Pembroke	48,000	48,000
Kingston, Napanee and Western	268,400	208,733
L'Assomption Railway	11,200	11,200
* Lake Erie and Detroit River	342,400	475,851
* Gulf Shore, N.B.....	38,400	53,699
Cap de la Madeleine, Que.....	9,000	7,424
* Inverness and Richmond Co., N.S.....		219,600
Ontario, Belmont and Northern	32,000	30,720
Lake Temiscamingue	340,140	310,336
Leamington and St. Clair.....	51,200	51,200
Lotbiniere and Megantic.....	96,000	96,000
* Massawippi Valley Railway Co.....		5,736

† Fixed annual subsidy of \$186,600 for 20 years (13 years paid).

* See note on following page marked (*).

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—Concluded.

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to June 30, 1902.
	\$	\$
* Midland Railway Co., Nova Scotia.....		170,264
Montreal and Champlain, Junction.....	103,600	103,600
Montreal and Lake Maskinonge.....	42,200	41,280
* Montreal and Province Line Ry.....		58,560
Montreal and Ottawa.....	192,000	192,000
Montreal and Sorel.....	112,000	93,758
Montreal and Western.....	361,270	361,270
Montfort Colonization.....	171,600	167,440
Nakusp and Slocan.....	121,600	117,760
New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.....	118,400	113,440
* New Glasgow Iron Co.....	40,000	39,840
Northern and Pacific Junction.....	1,320,000	1,320,000
Nova Scotia Central.....	240,000	235,200
Orford Mountain.....	99,200	84,890
Oshawa Railway and Navigation Co.....	22,490	22,400
* Ottawa, Northern & Western Ry.....	384,000	292,320
* Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound.....	430,400	779,712
Parry Sound Colonization Co.....	192,000	152,800
Pontiac and Pacific Junction.....	337,000	193,578
Pontiac and Pacific and Ottawa and Gatineau Ry. Cos., (Inter- provincial Bridge over Ottawa River).....	212,500	212,500
Phillipsburg Junction.....	21,600	23,712
Pontiac and Renfrew.....	19,200	13,600
Port Arthur, Duluth and Western.....	287,200	271,200
Quebec Bridge Co., Quebec.....	1,000,000	74,570
Quebec Central.....	348,342	348,342
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	1,015,145	1,006,743
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix.....	96,000	96,000
St. Catharines and Niagara Central.....	355,200	38,400
St. Clair Frontier Tunnel.....	375,000	375,000
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	82,624	149,482
St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian and Saguenay.....	217,600	217,600
St. Louis, Richibucto.....	22,400	22,400
* St. Mary's River Railway Co., Ontario.....		242,430
* St. Stephen's and Milltown.....	11,200	14,848
South Norfolk.....	54,400	54,400
Shuswap and Okanagan.....	163,200	163,200
Temiscouata.....	649,200	645,950
* Thousand Islands.....	54,400	29,840
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific.....	51,200	69,271
Tobique Valley.....	134,400	134,016
Toronto, Grey and Bruce.....	16,000	14,656
United Counties.....	204,800	183,816
Waterloo Junction.....	35,200	32,800
West Ontario, Pacific and Ontario and Quebec.....	256,000	256,000
* Coast Line of Nova Scotia.....		90,400
* Ottawa and New York Railway.....		262,384
* Restigouche and Western.....		46,930
* East Richelieu.....		69,952
Crow's Nest Pass Railway.....	3,630,000	3,344,720
Grand Trunk Railway Co. 'Victoria Jubilee Bridge'.....	500,000	500,000
* South Shore Railway, Quebec.....		+ 119,290
* Pembroke Southern Railway, Ontario.....		64,000
* York and Carleton Ry., N.B.....		18,336
Total.....		52,831,830

* 60-61 Victoria, cap. 4, and 62-63 Victoria, cap. 7, and 63-64 Victoria, cap. 8, and 1 Edward VII., cap. 7, authorizes \$3,200 per mile subsidy if the cost does not average more than \$15,000 per mile; if over that amount, a further sum of fifty per cent on so much of the average cost of the mileage subsidized as is in excess of \$15,000 per mile, such subsidy not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$6,400 per mile. + Of this amount \$16,164 was in connection with subsidy to Montreal and Sorel Railway.

The following is the mileage of certain of the Railways shown in statement and subsidized under 60-61 Vic., cap. 4, 62-63 Vic., cap. 7, and 63-64 Vic., cap. 8:—

Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound.....	56
Phillipsburg Junction.....	0.66
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	13.50
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific.....	3.50
United Counties.....	1
Great Northern.....	44
Gulf Shore.....	5.50
St. Stephen's and Milltown.....	1.14
Drummond County.....	42.50
Coast (of Nova Scotia).....	61
Ottawa and New York.....	53.87
Restigouche and Western.....	40
East Richelieu Valley.....	24
Ottawa and Gatineau.....	86
Pembroke Southern.....	40
Massawippi Valley.....	2.50
Inverness and Richmond.....	93
Canadian Northern.....	490
Central Ontario.....	41
Midland (Nova Scotia).....	58
Pontiac Pacific Junction.....	9
Canada Eastern.....	2.25
Canadian Pacific (Extension).....	70

Since the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated, the following sums have been paid:—

For the fiscal year 1883-84, ended on June 30, 1884	\$	208,000
" 1884-85	"	403,245
" 1885-86	"	2,171,249
" 1886-87	"	1,406,533
" 1887-88	"	1,027,042
" 1888-89	"	846,722
" 1889-90	"	1,678,196*
" 1890-91	"	1,265,706*
" 1891-92	"	1,248,216*
" 1892-93	"	811,394*
" 1893-94	"	1,229,885*
" 1894-95	"	1,310,549*
" 1895-96	"	834,745*
" 1896-97	"	416,955*
" 1897-98	"	1,414,935*
" 1898-99	"	3,201,220*
" 1899-1900	"	725,720*
" 1900-1901	"	2,512,329*
" 1901-1902	"	2,093,939*
		<hr/>
		\$24,806,580

To the above there have to be added the following exceptional subsidies:

The Canada Central Railway, paid between 1878-83.	1,525,250
The Canadian Pacific Railway extension from St. Martin's Junction to Quebec, paid in 1885....	1,500,000

In these amounts the subsidy of \$186,600 a year payable to the Atlantic and North-western Railway Company, for 20 years from the 1st July, 1889, is included. Payment is made by the Finance Department.

Total subsidies paid from 'Consolidated Fund' up to June 30, 1902.....	\$ 27,831,830
The main line subsidy to the Canadian Pacific Railway was paid from 'Capital,' amounting to...	25,000,000

Total paid as subsidies.....\$ 52,831,830†

The above does not include the amount, \$2,394,000, due to the province of Quebec for the railway between Ottawa and Quebec, which has been transferred to the public debt, and on which interest at 5 per cent is paid, amounting to \$119,700 a year.

Railway aid has consisted : (1) of money grants (a) by the Federal Parliament, (b) by the Provincial Legislatures, (c) by the municipalities ; (2) loans ; (3) Government guaranties of interest ; (4) Government issue of debentures by way of loan to railway companies ; (5) Government guaranty of railway bonds ; (6) direct issue of Government bonds to railways with a first mortgage on the companies' properties ; (7) Imperial Government guaranty of capital ; (8) share capital locally distributed ; (9) land grants ; (10) release of Government loans by placing them behind other loans ; (11) composition of Government claims ; (12) assumption by Government of liabilities ; (13) direct construction by Government ; (14) combined land and money grants.

RAILWAYS aided by grant of Loans.

Name of Railway Company.	Authorized.	Loaned.
	\$	\$
Albert Railway Co.....	15,000	14,726
Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co.....	300,000	300,000
St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co.....	500,000	433,900
	815,000	748,626

STATEMENT showing Railways subsidized by the Grant of used Iron Rails valued at the amount set forth.

Name of Railway.	Tons of used Rails.	Subsidy on value of Rails.	Subsidy on used Rails paid.
		\$	\$
Central Railway Co. of New Brunswick.....	4,052	83,612	83,612
Elgin, Petitcodiac and Havelock Ry. Co.....	2,201	44,253	44,253
Chatham Branch Railway Co.....	958	24,440	24,440
Total.....	7,211	152,305	152,305

The table following gives particulars of the assistance afforded by means of land grants.

†The sum of \$500,000 granted by the Act 50-51 Vic., ch. 25 (1887) to the Western Counties Railway Company, in settlement of matters in dispute with the Government, towards the construction of a link of railway between Annapolis and Digby, has, in previous years, been included in this statement as a subsidy ; it is now omitted, as under authority of the Act 52 Vic., ch. 8 (1889) the Government itself constructed the said link, which was handed over to the Company in 1891. The cost was charged against 'Capital.'

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them used rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on June 30, 1902, were ; Kent Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334 ; Halifax Cotton Company, siding, \$4,335 ; Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965 ; Albert Railway Company, \$14,665—in all \$89,299.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches ; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on June 30, 1902, was 1,333 miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles) and the Drummond County Railway (170 miles).

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic points, viz : Pointe du Chêne, Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

	Miles.
Lévis (opposite Quebec) via St Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax.....	675
Lévis to St. John.	578
Lévis via Truro to Sydney	827
" North Sydney.....	820

The following statement shows the financial position of each road on June 30, 1902 ;—

—	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits.	Loss.	Percentage of Expenses to Earnings.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Intercolonial.....	68,645,853	5,671,386	* 5,574,563	96,823	.....	98·29
Windsor Branch.....	.....	49,604	16,376	33,228	.....	33·01
P. E. Island.	4,599,825	198,000	270,160	.....	72,160	136·44
Total.....	73,245,678	5,918,990	5,861,099	130,051	72,160	99·02

* Including \$140,000 rental of leased lines.

The following table gives the amount expended on Government railways for construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue received, the first item being the amount expended prior to Confederation :—

YEAR.	Construction and Rolling Stock. *	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	Excess.	
				E.—Expendi- ture.	R.—Revenue.
	\$	\$.	\$	\$	
Before Confederation.....	13,881,461				
1868.....	483,354	359,961	420,753	R.	60,792
1869.....	282,615	387,548	455,023	R.	67,475
1870.....	1,729,381	445,209	471,245	R.	26,036
1871.....	2,916,782	442,993	565,714	R.	122,721
1872.....	5,131,142	595,076	622,901	R.	27,825
1873.....	5,201,451	1,011,893	703,458	E.	308,435
1874.....	3,614,899	1,847,925	893,430	E.	954,495
1875.....	3,472,186	1,581,934	886,087	E.	695,847
1876.....	1,150,868	1,374,073	996,138	E.	377,935
1877.....	1,518,352	1,890,269	1,285,110	E.	605,159
1878.....	415,369	2,032,873	1,514,846	E.	518,027
1879.....	266,769	2,233,496	1,419,956	E.	813,540
1880.....	2,064,554	1,772,597	1,634,161	E.	138,436
1881.....	608,733	1,983,476	1,908,988	E.	74,488
1882.....	585,971	2,309,231	2,237,583	E.	71,648
1883.....	1,673,819	2,651,040	2,541,205	E.	109,835
1884.....	2,820,353	2,635,676	2,551,938	E.	83,738
1885.....	1,274,376	2,749,711	2,624,243	E.	125,468
1886.....	635,421	2,819,973	2,629,336	E.	190,637
1887.....	907,673	3,152,650	2,840,748	E.	311,902
1888.....	1,713,086	3,621,077	3,166,253	E.	454,824
1889.....	2,623,141	3,513,064	3,167,543	E.	345,521
1890.....	2,351,787	3,846,044	3,203,874	E.	642,170
1891.....	1,022,382	3,949,264	3,181,888	E.	767,376
1892.....	351,214	3,748,598	3,136,394	E.	612,204
1893.....	299,081	3,288,630	3,262,506	E.	26,124
1894.....	439,191	3,226,208	3,179,020	E.	47,188
1895.....	327,605	3,184,448	3,129,450	E.	54,998
1896.....	259,106	3,254,443	3,140,678	E.	113,765
1897.....	145,142	3,195,960	3,060,074	E.	135,886
1898.....	270,299	+3,507,249	3,313,847	E.	193,402
1899.....	1,103,930	+3,696,612	3,940,570	R.	243,958
1900.....	3,308,894	4,665,228	4,774,162	R.	108,934
1901.....	3,914,010	5,739,052	5,213,381	E.	525,671
1902.....	5,429,913	5,861,099	5,918,990	R.	57,891
Total.....	74,194,307	92,574,580	83,991,493	E.	9,298,719
				R.	715,632
Net excess of expenses.....					8,583,087

* Not including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short Line railways. † Not including \$70,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. ‡ Not including \$210,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. Rental of leased lines is included in 1900.

The Government operated the Baie des Chaleurs Railway in connection with the Intercolonial Railway from the end of December to the end of May. During that time the expenditure was \$18,680 while the earnings only amounted to \$6,725. The road was transferred back to the company on May 31, 1897.

Earnings on Government railways in Canada, 1876-1902 :—

YEAR.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*1876.....	837	435,525	501,056	59,420	138	996,138
*1877.....	912·5	520,725	670,779	93,123	483	1,285,110
*1878.....	912·5	540,267	863,866	110,049	664	1,514,847
*1879.....	912·5	510,361	810,351	98,796	448	1,419,956
†1880.....	1,038·5	546,866	977,733	109,098	464	†1,634,161
†1881.....	1,038·5	609,368	1,192,389	110,431	553	1,912,741
1882.....	1,038·5	723,111	1,380,499	127,430	6,543	2,237,584
1883.....	1,038·5	813,333	1,573,775	144,279	9,820	2,541,206
1884.....	1,045·5	846,836	1,546,025	147,604	11,473	2,551,938
1885.....	1,151·6	821,510	1,631,886	170,397	449	2,624,243
1886.....	1,156·6	836,085	1,614,170	178,185	896	2,629,336
1887.....	1,170·6	902,630	1,765,334	171,844	941	2,840,748
1888.....	1,184·1	958,967	2,029,100	177,434	752	3,166,252
1889.....	1,181·6	990,456	2,006,333	170,036	716	3,167,542
1890.....	1,181·6	974,863	2,056,952	171,878	681	3,203,874
1891.....	1,352·6	1,045,355	1,954,627	181,518	388	3,181,888
1892.....	1,352·6	1,044,575	1,893,677	197,716	425	3,136,394
1893.....	1,352·6	1,081,877	1,966,816	213,412	400	3,262,505
1894.....	1,352·6	1,035,559	1,928,409	214,570	482	3,179,020
1895.....	1,352·6	1,039,735	1,875,017	214,236	461	3,129,450
*1896.....	1,360·5	1,033,784	1,854,205	215,738	388	3,104,117
*1897.....	1,360·5	1,041,701	1,756,923	220,495	352	3,019,471
*1898.....	1,355	1,117,599	1,933,586	225,075	360	3,276,620
*1899.....	1,511	1,232,836	2,427,985	242,179	343	3,903,343
*1900.....	1,511	1,477,468	2,996,418	240,060	12,864	4,726,810
*1901.....	1,511	1,685,856	3,218,432	261,374	457	5,166,119
*1902.....	1,511	1,856,027	3,741,091	271,846	422	5,869,386

* Earnings of Windsor Branch not included. † Includes \$3,754 over credit in 1880, on Windsor Branch. ‡ Earnings C. P. R. not included; the road during part of these two years was operated by the Government.

An analysis of the expenditure is as under, from 1877 to 1902 :—
EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-1902.

YEAR.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Maintenance, &c.	Working & Repairing		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*1877	912.5	673,721	498,862	234,885	482,801	1,890,269
*1878	912.5	731,507	589,493	225,634	501,034	2,047,667
*1879	912.5	879,619	610,203	251,747	513,824	\$2,255,397
**1880	1,038.5	439,416	608,155	234,071	492,944	1,774,587
*1881	1,038.5	497,776	632,025	261,814	574,616	†1,983,476
*1882	1,038.5	576,295	751,187	303,213	680,322	2,311,017
1883	1,038.5	689,387	853,573	273,300	835,046	2,651,306
1884	1,045.5	669,117	830,531	288,944	847,411	2,636,003
1885	1,151.6	769,741	806,671	313,596	859,703	2,749,711
1886	1,156.6	744,947	887,725	434,771	752,531	2,819,973
1887	1,170.6	934,296	959,094	465,614	793,646	3,152,649
1888	1,184.1	970,764	1,219,072	541,095	882,189	†3,621,077
1889	1,181.6	961,451	1,187,872	472,625	891,115	3,513,063
1890	1,181.6	1,067,076	1,226,439	542,822	875,175	3,846,044
1891	1,352.6	1,098,481	1,345,959	590,417	914,406	3,949,264
1892	1,352.6	1,173,270	1,214,972	471,051	889,304	3,748,597
1893	1,352.6	876,351	1,113,683	442,141	856,455	3,288,630
1894	1,352.6	773,581	1,139,246	438,635	874,746	3,226,208
1895	1,352.6	795,708	1,105,142	417,801	865,797	3,184,448
*1896	1,360.5	873,742	1,047,967	420,668	856,589	3,237,966
*1897	1,360.5	726,798	1,051,239	475,476	912,946	3,236,459
*1898	1,355	956,061	1,088,152	486,701	a1,028,153	3,489,067
*1899	1,511	929,509	1,158,655	503,465	a1,302,110	3,893,739
*1900	1,511	1,028,179	1,457,956	728,622	1,437,579	4,652,336
*1901	1,511	1,247,477	2,044,802	762,618	1,667,292	5,722,189
*1902	1,511	1,254,972	2,107,122	648,224	1,834,405	5,844,723

* Expenditure on Windsor Branch not included.

† Including \$17,245, car mileage in 1881. a. Includes rental of leased lines.

‡ Expenditure \$1,990, Windsor Branch, 1880.

\$ " \$21,900 " 1879.

|| Including \$34,531, car mileage, 1890.

¶ " \$7,958 " 1888.

** Expenses of C.P.R. not included.

By five year periods the yearly averages and per cent of each class of earnings to total receipts on the Government railways are as under :—

RECEIPTS—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1901-1902.

YEAR.	Passenger.	Per cent.	Freight.	Per cent.	Other Sources.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80	510,750	37.3	764,757	55.8	94,536	6.9
1881-85	762,832	32.1	1,464,915	61.6	145,796	6.3
1886-90	932,600	31.1	1,894,378	63.1	174,572	5.8
1891-95	1,049,420	33.0	1,923,709	60.5	204,721	6.5
1896-1900	1,180,677	32.7	2,193,823	60.9	231,571	6.4
1901	1,685,856	32.6	3,218,432	62.3	261,831	5.1
1902	1,856,027	31.6	3,741,091	63.7	272,268	4.7

The following table gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure:—

EXPENSES—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1901 AND 1902.

Year.	MAINTENANCE.		WORKING AND REPAIRS.		OPERATING EXPENSES.	
	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80.....	658,245	35·0	740,709	39·6	469,444	25·4
1881-85.....	642,463	25·9	1,062,970	43·1	759,420	31·0
1886-90.....	955,707	28·3	1,587,426	47·0	838,931	24·7
1891-95.....	943,478	27·1	1,658,809	47·6	880,141	25·3
1896-1900.....	902,858	25·1	1,603,780	45·7	1,115,275	29·1
1901.....	1,247,477	21·8	2,807,420	49·1	1,667,292	29·1
1902.....	1,254,972	21·5	2,755,346	47·1	1,834,405	31·4

Taking the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following tables:—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1902.
(Windsor Branch included.)

Year.	† Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....						420,753
1869.....						455,023
1870.....						471,245
1871.....						565,713
1872.....						622,901
1873.....						703,458
1874.....	339					893,430
1875.....	454					861,593
1876*.....	638½	370,520	456,751	51,807		878,078
1877.....	714	460,368	607,565	86,512		1,154,445
1878.....	714	475,257	801,705	101,985		1,378,947
1879.....	714	451,894	753,490	88,715		1,294,099
1880.....	840	495,186	924,090	101,034		1,520,310
1881.....	840	552,180	1,127,063	102,367		1,781,610
1882.....	840	650,162	1,315,723	118,888	6,543	2,100,316
1883.....	840	750,013	1,502,736	132,902	9,384	2,395,035
1884.....	847	768,171	1,465,473	132,014	11,008	2,376,666
1885.....	861	717,796	1,532,150	142,659		2,392,605
1886.....	866	737,052	1,515,651	154,155		2,406,858
1887.....	880	800,645	1,673,905	146,787		2,621,337
1888.....	894	853,618	1,924,664	159,055		2,937,337
1889.....	894	876,749	1,900,006	146,981		2,923,736
1890.....	894	865,163	1,945,568	147,512		2,958,243
1891.....	1,142	973,063	1,872,967	161,600		3,007,630
1892.....	1,142	973,616	1,823,695	181,640		2,978,951
1893.....	1,142	1,014,432	1,890,469	194,914		3,099,815
1894.....	1,142	971,399	1,853,466	195,621		3,020,486
1895.....	1,142	977,496	1,806,957	195,343		2,979,796
1896.....	1,150	984,305	1,811,341	198,556		2,994,202
1897.....	1,150	992,384	1,713,123	201,124		2,906,631
1898.....	1,145	1,069,030	1,878,650	207,217		3,154,897
1899.....	1,301	1,183,121	2,373,750	223,934		3,780,805
1900.....	1,301	1,420,474	2,942,986	223,476	12,486	4,599,422
1901.....	1,302	1,624,002	3,150,285	245,211		5,019,498
1902.....	1,302	1,787,094	3,676,813	257,083		5,720,990

* Including Northern Division. † Windsor Branch (32 miles) not included in mileage, but included in other columns. ‡ Including 3 miles of sidings. || Includes \$3,754 over-credit in 1880 on Windsor Branch.

EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1902.

(Windsor Branch included.)

Year.	Buildings and Maintenance.	EXPENDITURE.			
		Working and repairing Engines.	Working and repairing Cars.	General operating Expenses.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....					359,961
1869.....					387,548
1870.....					445,209
1871.....					442,993
1872.....					595,076
1873.....					1,011,893
1874.....					1,847,175
1875.....					1,532,589
1876.....	489,676	260,660	116,175	292,632	*1,159,143
1877.....	584,281	442,895	207,819	426,679	1,661,674
1878.....	641,114	537,815	199,325	447,813	1,826,067
1879.....	778,527	558,344	233,800	461,412	+2,032,083
1880.....	390,084	550,674	218,949	450,339	†1,609,946
1881.....	400,815	586,999	247,243	528,051	\$1,780,353
1882.....	483,904	684,191	282,980	629,517	2,080,592
1883.....	603,140	767,063	254,251	759,023	2,383,477
1884.....	579,128	757,162	263,436	766,993	2,366,719
1885.....	672,164	732,267	278,516	777,283	2,460,230
1886.....	624,331	819,604	391,689	672,849	2,508,473
1887.....	808,094	887,626	442,352	716,086	2,854,158
1888.....	835,265	1,135,325	518,889	803,045	‡3,300,481
1889.....	810,534	1,107,338	448,694	808,218	3,174,784
1890.....	1,017,596	1,144,373	516,155	787,801	†3,500,456
1891.....	984,236	1,281,800	571,980	853,268	3,691,274
1892.....	1,027,450	1,148,199	452,683	830,559	3,458,891
1893.....	780,038	1,054,488	423,686	803,996	3,062,208
1894.....	674,403	1,081,788	421,831	821,295	2,999,317
1895.....	694,108	1,043,656	400,784	812,994	2,951,544
1896.....	791,033	993,801	404,113	840,357	3,029,306
1897.....	635,275	995,247	453,047	853,220	2,936,789
1898.....	879,910	1,031,631	467,809	a966,481	3,345,831
1899.....	862,195	1,100,191	486,168	a1,240,005	3,688,559
1900.....	975,870	1,385,070	710,695	a1,372,662	4,444,297
1901.....	1,168,027	1,970,988	745,773	a1,592,398	5,477,285
1902.....	1,172,268	2,030,928	630,491	a1,757,252	5,590,939

* Including Northern Division.

† Including car mileage, \$21,900 in 1879.

‡ " " " \$ 1,990 in 1880.

\$ " " " \$17,245 in 1881.

|| " " " \$ 7,958 in 1888.

¶ " " " \$34,531 in 1890.

(a) " " rental of leased lines.

The following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column 'Operating expenses per mile of line' includes working and repairs of engines and cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of line and buildings:—

Year.	Gross earnings per mile of line.	Operating expenses per mile of line.	Locomotives per 100 miles of line.	EARNINGS.	
				Per cent of Passenger to total earnings.	Per cent of Freight to total earnings.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			
1877	1,757 00	1,505 00	14	39.9	52.8
1878	1,931 30	1,659 60	15	34.4	58.1
1879	1,812 46	1,755 68	16	34.9	58.2
1880	1,819 90	1,452 22	13	32.6	60.7
1881	2,113 80	1,641 12	14	31.0	63.2
1882	2,500 00	1,900 80	15	31.4	62.6
1883	2,851 23	2,120 00	16	31.3	62.7
1884	2,806 00	2,122 43	18	32.3	61.7
1885	2,781 20	2,076 73	18	30.0	64.0
1886	2,779 28	2,175 68	18	30.6	62.9
1887	2,978 80	2,325 07	18	30.6	63.8
1888	3,296 67	2,766 80	18	28.7	64.7
1889	3,281 41	2,653 48	19	30.0	64.9
1890	3,320 12	2,786 50	19	29.2	65.7
1891	2,635 90	2,372 51	18	30.3	62.3
1892	2,610 82	2,131 00	18	32.7	61.2
1893	2,716 70	2,000 15	18	32.7	61.0
1894	2,617 40	2,014 66	18	32.1	61.3
1895	2,588 66	1,987 17	18	32.8	60.7
1896	2,589 88	1,959 96	18	32.8	59.4
1897	2,491 11	2,000 45	18	34.2	58.9
1898	2,722 85	2,092 50	18	33.8	59.6
1899	2,873 43	2,172 45	17	31.2	62.8
1900	3,498 90	2,665 97	17	30.8	64.0
1901	3,818 92	3,309 64	19	30.9	64.0
1902	4,355 90	3,393 75	21	31.2	64.3

The following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Railway. (Windsor Branch not included):—

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1877	714	613,428	460,368	76.67	644.76
1878	714	618,957	475,257	76.78	665.58
1879	714	640,101	451,893	70.60	632.90
1880	840	581,483	490,338	84.32	583.73
1881	840	631,245	545,114	86.35	649.00
1882	840	779,994	651,297	83.50	775.33
1883	840	878,600	741,993	84.45	859.51
1884	847	920,870	760,045	82.53	900.00
1885	861	914,785	709,927	77.60	824.54
1886	866	889,864	728,948	81.91	841.74

PASSENGER REVENUE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY—*Concluded.*

(Windsor Branch not included.)

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per Mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1887.....	880	940,144	792,678	84·31	900 08
1888.....	891	996,194	845,042	84·92	948 42
1889.....	891	1,091,189	867,171	79·47	973 32
1890.....	891	1,170,249	854,794	73·04	959 36
1891.....	1,141	1,298,304	962,317	74·12	843 44
1892.....	1,141	1,297,732	961,428	74·08	842 67
1893.....	1,141	1,292,878	1,002,913	77·57	880 00
1894.....	1,141	1,301,062	958,915	73·70	840 41
1895.....	1,142	1,352,667	963,914	71·26	844 06
1896.....	1,150	1,471,866	971,426	66·00	850 64
1897.....	1,150	1,501,600	979,006	65·20	851 31
1898.....	1,145	1,528,444	1,053,865	68·95	920 41
1899.....	1,301	1,603,095	1,167,453	72·82	897 35
1900.....	1,301	1,791,754	1,404,470	78·39	1,079 53
1901.....	1,302	2,025,295	1,607,167	79·35	1,234 38
1902.....	1,302	2,186,226	1,770,941	81·00	1,360 17

The figures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which were kept separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till June, 1890 :—

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per Mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1884.....	80	47,532	42,218	88·82	527 72
1885.....	80	42,443	37,658	88·72	470 72
1886.....	80	43,016	36,952	85·90	461 90
1887.....	80	42,640	35,650	83·60	445 62
1888.....	80	43,970	38,406	87·34	480 00
1889.....	80	45,083	39,076	86·67	488 45
1890.....	80	48,984	40,300	82·27	504 00

Year.	Coal.	Per Cent.	Grain.	Per Cent.	Flour.	Per Cent.	Lumber.	Per Cent.	Live Stock.	Per Cent.	Manu- factures.	Per Cent.	All others.	Per Cent.	Total.
	Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.
1880.....	136,466	24.3	5,929	1.1	52,515	9.3	69,328	12.5	11,896	2.1	158,383	28.1	127,407	22.6	561,924
1881.....	184,607	25.5	11,202	1.5	67,231	9.3	91,032	12.5	11,738	1.6	168,910	23.3	190,837	26.3	725,577
1882.....	248,158	29.6	10,372	1.2	69,209	8.2	98,479	11.8	12,865	1.5	238,769	28.5	160,634	19.2	838,956
1883.....	262,423	27.1	24,212	2.5	98,381	10.2	130,792	13.4	12,958	1.3	273,842	28.7	163,352	16.8	970,961
1884.....	293,562	29.3	13,200	1.3	81,564	8.2	163,991	16.3	12,575	1.3	273,592	28.3	202,769	20.3	1,001,163
1885.....	349,001	35.9	15,610	1.6	90,710	9.3	171,734	17.7	13,980	1.4	212,808	21.9	116,163	12.2	970,069
1886.....	407,552	40.4	17,877	1.8	73,909	7.3	145,316	14.4	12,123	1.2	225,588	22.3	126,180	12.6	1,008,545
1887.....	453,585	40.1	21,993	1.9	75,348	6.7	201,460	17.8	12,233	1.1	240,567	21.2	126,148	11.2	1,131,334
1888.....	529,659	41.5	23,645	1.8	84,575	6.6	245,551	19.2	12,737	1.0	278,893	21.9	100,845	8.0	1,275,905
1889.....	526,487	43.7	38,656	3.2	92,701	7.7	246,932	20.5	11,508	0.9	252,398	20.9	36,108	3.1	1,204,730
1890.....	556,546	41.1	53,589	4.0	104,419	8.1	262,380	19.4	10,999	0.8	319,601	23.6	40,892	3.0	1,333,417
1891.....	498,038	38.1	61,048	4.7	101,312	7.7	230,172	17.6	12,278	0.9	303,197	23.3	98,479	7.7	1,304,534
1892.....	433,806	34.3	79,040	6.2	95,401	7.5	219,343	17.3	12,156	0.9	309,328	24.5	115,501	9.3	1,264,575
1893.....	543,296	39.1	31,934	2.3	85,691	6.2	226,514	16.3	12,757	0.9	342,400	24.7	145,488	10.5	1,388,080
1894.....	478,691	25.7	28,681	2.1	94,496	7.0	250,635	18.6	12,404	0.9	331,635	24.7	146,168	11.0	1,342,710
1895.....	385,200	30.2	19,088	1.5	93,835	7.2	252,809	19.9	11,351	0.9	311,864	24.6	193,669	15.7	1,267,816
1896.....	432,513	31.3	19,728	1.4	82,209	6.0	282,965	20.5	9,007	0.7	315,829	25.1	207,367	15.0	1,379,618
1897.....	383,362	29.6	19,315	1.5	84,770	6.5	304,194	23.5	11,578	0.9	313,818	24.2	178,991	13.8	1,296,028
1898.....	369,949	25.8	27,615	1.9	98,740	6.9	317,617	22.1	14,451	1.0	319,608	22.3	286,596	20.0	1,434,576
1899.....	494,206	28.2	52,661	3.0	115,725	6.6	383,193	21.9	18,438	1.0	399,527	22.8	287,011	16.4	1,750,761
1900.....	603,209	28.0	54,958	2.6	123,407	5.7	474,188	22.0	5,214	0.2	507,024	23.6	383,128	17.9	2,151,202
1901.....	506,590	24.0	77,518	3.7	139,210	6.1	496,074	23.5	15,079	0.7	450,118	21.3	436,721	20.7	2,111,310
1902.....	571,214	23.9	65,627	2.7	131,170	5.5	544,253	22.8	17,083	0.7	531,180	22.3	525,289	22.1	2,385,816
<i>* Eastern Extension.</i>															
1884.....			77		2,996		2,468		786		2,925		6,897		16,149
1885.....			88		2,888		1,662		815		3,082		11,332		19,867
1886.....			128		2,203		1,558		875		2,536		7,943		15,243
1887.....			37		1,042		932		1,216		3,553		4,906		11,686
1888.....			352		2,609		2,649		1,663		1,974		3,581		12,828
1889.....			143		2,149		2,438		1,260		2,709		5,373		14,087
1890.....			341		2,186		1,928		1,462		1,350		8,125		15,402

* After 1890, the Eastern Extension was amalgamated with the Intercolonial Railway.

The passengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Intercolonial Railway are as under :—

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT PER MILE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

Year.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.	Year.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.
1877.....	590·09	859·1	1890.....	1,519·00	1,313·4
1878.....	732·08	866·9	1891.....	1,143·32	1,146·6
1879.....	715·50	900·0	1892.....	1,107·33	1,137·4
1880.....	669·00	692·2	1893.....	1,216·54	1,133·1
1881.....	863·78	751·3	1894.....	1,176·78	1,140·3
1882.....	998·80	928·5	1895.....	1,110·17	1,184·5
1883.....	1,155·90	1,046·0	1896.....	1,208·07	1,288·8
1884.....	1,182·01	1,087·2	1897.....	1,126·98	1,305·8
1885.....	1,126·67	1,062·5	1898.....	1,252·90	1,334·9
1886.....	1,164·60	1,027·5	1899.....	1,345·70	1,232·2
1887.....	1,285·60	1,068·3	1900.....	1,653·50	1,377·2
1888.....	1,432·00	1,118·0	1901.....	1,621·59	1,555·5
1889.....	1,352·45	1,224·6	1902.....	1,832·42	1,679·1

The tons of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the revenue per ton and per mile of the railway are given in the following table :—

FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

Year.	Tons carried.	Revenue.	Revenue per ton.	Revenue per mile.
		\$	\$	\$ cts.
1877.....	421,327	607,565	1·441	850 93
1878.....	522,710	801,705	1·534	1,122 83
1879.....	510,861	753,490	1·473	1,055 30
1880.....	561,924	924 090	1·644	1,100 00
1881.....	725,577	1,127,063	1·553	1,341 72
1882.....	838,956	1,315,723	1·568	1,566 33
1883.....	970,961	1,502,736	1·547	1,739 00
1884.....	1,009,237	1,465,473	1·464	1,730 20
1885.....	989,936	1,532,150	1·580	1,779 50
1886.....	1,023,788	1,515,651	1·503	1,750 20
1887.....	1,143,020	1,673,905	1·480	1,902 16
1888.....	1,288,823	1,924,664	1·509	2,151 75
1889.....	1,218,877	1,900,006	1·577	2,125 28
1890.....	1,368,819	1,945,568	1·438	2,176 25
1891.....	1,304,534	1,872,967	1·436	1,641 51
1892.....	1,264,575	1,823,635	1·442	1,600 00
1893.....	1,388,080	1,890,469	1·362	1,657 00
1894.....	1,342,710	1,853,466	1·380	1,624 42
1895.....	1,267,816	1,782,608	1·406	1,560 95
1896.....	1,379,618	1,788,813	1·297	1,566 39
1897.....	1,296,028	1,687,050	1·302	1,466 36
1898.....	1,434,576	1,857,740	1·295	1,622 48
1899.....	1,750,761	2,348,097	1·341	1,804 84
1900.....	2,151,208	2,912,790	1·354	2,238 88
1901.....	2,111,310	3,121,006	1·478	2,397 09
1902.....	2,385,816	3,644,513	1·528	2,799 16

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Eastern Extension Railway from 1885 to 1890 :—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY.

RECEIPTS.

Year.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mails and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885	80	6,318	67,188	893	.....	74,399
1886	80	36,952	22,237	7,234	468	66,893
1887	80	35,650	20,276	7,644	537	64,107
1888	80	38,406	24,036	7,748	362	70,552
1889	80	39,076	26,733	6,627	.....	72,437
1890	80	40,300	37,720	6,290	349	84,659

EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Miles.	Main- tenance and Buildings.	WORKING AND REPAIRS.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885	80	25,086	18,622	4,182	30,384	78,274
1886	80	48,312	16,795	3,470	26,179	94,756
1887	80	51,312	14,933	4,325	23,684	94,254
1888	80	43,845	17,356	6,037	23,716	90,955
1889	80	38,281	20,176	6,323	25,939	90,719
1890	80	23,165	21,158	6,336	28,444	79,103

During the fiscal year 1891, by special Act 54 Vic., chap. 50, the Eastern Extension Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

The Windsor Branch is owned and maintained by the Government, but is operated by the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, who pay one-third of the gross earnings to the Government. The Government's share is generally more than sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, and during 1902 the profit amounted to \$33,228. The road runs from Windsor to Windsor Junction, a distance of 32 miles.

The following table gives the receipts and expenditure of the Windsor Branch Railway from 1881 to 1902.

Year.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.
	\$	\$
1881.....	17,403	20,502
1882.....	21,053	10,935
1883.....	23,114	23,104
1884.....	23,019	22,141
1885.....	24,451	18,752
1886.....	23,658	19,229
1887.....	25,328	26,042
1888.....	24,553	24,040
1889.....	28,372	20,856
1890.....	30,162	18,983
1891.....	30,235	28,932
1892.....	33,509	19,514
1893.....	34,316	16,890
1894.....	32,975	17,645
1895.....	39,077	14,640
1896.....	36,562	16,476
1897.....	40,603	10,821
1898.....	37,227	18,182
1899.....	42,474	12,873
1900.....	47,351	12,892
1901.....	47,262	16,863
1902.....	49,605	16,376

The Prince Edward Island Railway runs the whole length of the Island, a distance of 154½ miles, and, including extensions, has a total length of 211 miles. The following are traffic figures for the last fifteen years:—

Year.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Excess of Expenses.	Freight Carried.	Passengers Carried.
	\$	\$	\$	Tons.	No.
1888.....	158,364	229,640	71,276	59,603	131,246
1889.....	171,370	247,559	76,190	55,682	152,780
1890.....	160,972	266,486	105,514	51,604	133,059
1891.....	174,258	257,990	83,732	59,511	145,508
1892.....	157,443	289,706	132,264	51,065	139,389
1893.....	162,690	226,422	63,732	59,718	132,111
1894.....	158,534	226,891	68,357	53,577	123,727
1895.....	149,655	232,905	83,250	48,525	125,089
1896.....	146,477	225,139	78,662	46,395	122,586
1897.....	153,443	240,490	87,047	52,147	121,498
1898.....	158,951	231,419	72,468	57,539	126,510
1899.....	165,012	218,053	53,041	57,968	129,667
1900.....	174,739	220,932	46,193	62,227	147,471
1901.....	193,883	261,766	67,883	73,696	157,793
1902.....	198,000	270,160	72,160	75,381	184,748

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Edward Island Railway from 1879 to 1902, separating the sources of revenue and the heads of expenditure :—

RECEIPTS.

Year.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1879.....	199	58,468	56,860	10,080	448	125,856
1880.....	199	51,680	53,642	8,064	464	113,851
1881.....	199	57,188	65,326	8,064	553	131,131
1882.....	199	63,949	64,776	8,542	.....	137,267
1883.....	199	63,319	71,039	11,376	436	146,170
1884.....	199	62,926	70,702	10,410	466	144,504
1885.....	211	66,054	74,214	17,871	449	158,588
1886.....	211	62,080	76,281	16,796	427	155,588
1887.....	211	66,334	71,152	17,412	404	155,303
1888.....	211	66,943	80,400	10,630	390	158,364
1889.....	211	74,631	79,594	16,755	389	171,370
1890.....	211	69,400	73,663	17,577	332	160,972
1891.....	211	72,292	81,661	20,305	.....	174,258
1892.....	211	70,959	69,983	16,500	.....	157,443
1893.....	211	67,445	76,347	18,897	.....	162,690
1894.....	211	64,160	74,943	18,949	482	158,534
1895.....	211	62,239	68,061	18,893	461	149,654
1896.....	211	62,358	65,392	18,338	389	146,477
1897.....	211	62,695	69,873	20,523	352	153,443
1898.....	211	63,735	75,846	19,010	360	158,951
1899.....	211	65,333	79,889	19,397	343	165,012
1900.....	211	72,998	83,627	17,733	379	174,739
1901.....	211	78,690	97,426	17,311	457	193,883
1902.....	211	85,086	96,578	15,915	421	198,000

EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Maintenance and Buildings.	Working and Repairs.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1879.....	199	101,092	51,858	17,946	52,416	223,314
1880.....	199	49,332	57,581	15,122	42,605	164,640
1881.....	199	96,961	45,026	14,571	46,564	203,123
1882.....	199	90,226	66,996	20,233	50,805	228,260
1883.....	199	86,297	86,510	19,049	76,023	267,879
1884.....	211	80,223	65,403	24,170	66,632	236,428
1885.....	211	72,491	55,782	30,898	52,036	211,207
1886.....	211	72,303	51,326	39,612	53,503	216,744
1887.....	211	74,889	56,534	18,938	53,876	204,237
1888.....	211	91,653	66,391	16,169	55,427	229,640
1889.....	211	112,635	60,358	17,608	56,958	247,559
1890.....	211	126,316	60,908	20,331	58,930	266,486
1891.....	211	115,195	64,159	37,696	40,939	257,990
1892.....	211	147,461	66,773	35,205	40,267	289,706
1893.....	211	97,085	59,195	34,822	35,320	226,422
1894.....	211	99,780	57,458	32,997	36,656	226,891
1895.....	211	101,599	61,485	17,018	52,803	232,905
1896.....	211	99,186	54,166	16,555	55,232	225,139
1897.....	211	102,344	55,992	22,428	59,726	240,490
1898.....	211	94,334	56,521	18,892	61,672	231,419
1899.....	211	80,187	58,465	17,297	62,104	218,053
1900.....	211	65,201	72,886	19,927	64,918	220,932
1901.....	211	96,213	73,814	16,845	74,894	261,766
1902.....	211	99,081	76,193	17,733	77,153	270,160

The following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure on construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for the last six years :—

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

RAILWAYS.	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Pacific	14,055	692	8,419	236	8,979	449
Surveys and inspections	3,575	8,029	63,487	6,922	6,020	13,038
Statistics ..	1,310	175	114	35	591	732
Intercolonial	3,071,111	3,850,016	4,757,616	6,227,753	9,094,259	10,240,154
Windsor Branch	10,821	18,182	12,873	12,892	16,863	16,376
Prince Edward Island..	240,490	248,961	240,053	274,478	541,940	746,158
Baie des Chaleurs Ry ..	18,680	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Subsidies, general	230,355	1,228,335	3,014,620	725,720	2,512,329	2,093,939
Annapolis and Digby ..	41,457	.....	.....	.....	8,382	.....
Cape Breton	405	390	.....	.....	.....	.....
Crow's Nest Pass .....	.....	1,843	2,235	.....	.....	.....
Drummond County .....	.....	2,000	.....	1,459,000	.....	5,000
Oxford & New Glasgow.	3,566	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Governor General's car ' Victoria ' .....	.....	1,400	2,500	1,400	1,000	1,145
Exploratory Survey, Stikine River & Ocean Port, C.B. ....	.....	.....	.....	24,457	12,227	*283,323
Miscellaneous .....	.....	.....	605	.....	.....	6,241
Reporting evidence be- fore Railway Commit- tee, Privy Council ...	136	124	199	488	343	500
International Railway Congress, Brussels ...	97	.....	97	195	97	97
Total	3,636,058	5,090,147	8,102,821	8,733,576	12,203,029	13,407,152

*Yukon Territory works (Stikine-Teslin).

During the year 1902 the following sums were expended on capital account of the Intercolonial Railway :

	Amount.
To increase accommodation at Halifax.....	\$ 71,928
To dredge and blast rock at Halifax	25,978
To complete highway bridge at Rocky Lake.....	1,941
To increase accommodation at Stellarton.....	20,489
Improvements at Mulgrave	15,086
Improving the ferry service at Strait of Canso.....	293,000
To increase the accommodation at Sydney.	77,610
Towards building sea-wall in Cape Breton.....	7,940
Increased accommodation at Pictou	42,662
Improvements at Westchester	4,654
To extend blacksmith shop at Moncton	676
Buildings and appliances for making Pintsch gas	14,999
To increase accommodation at St. John	111,299
Station and freight house, Eel River.....	1,555
Improvements at St. Octave	4,318
To increase accommodation at Lévis.....	75,341
Original construction.....	949
Land damages, Oxford and New Glasgow and Cape Breton Divisions.....	603
To strengthen bridges.....	93,431
To provide new superstructure for six spans Miramichi bridge.	71,961
Steel rails and fastenings.....	188,191
To provide additional sidings along line.....	157,998
To provide additional snow fences along line.....	4,976
To provide nine electric and four mechanical semaphores.....	2,450
To increase accommodation and facilities along line.....	92,605
Increased facilities along line.....	10,354
To build new and enlarge old engine houses.....	135,049
To provide large turntables.....	4,908
To provide drop pits.....	2,331
To provide new tools and machinery for locomotive and car shops.....	53,986
Rolling stock.....	2,066,879
To provide Master Car Builders couplers for locomotives.....	2,980
To change car couplers of passenger cars.....	1,315
To equip passenger cars with vestibules.....	3,540
To equip ten passenger cars with Pintsch gas apparatus.....	943
To provide air-brakes for freight cars.....	23,689
To exchange drawbars of freight cars.....	15,000
To pay G. S. Mayes amount of claim for work done on Intercolonial Railway at Pictou in 1886.....	8,939
Award of arbitrators in connection with Eastern Extension Railway, Nova Scotia.....	671,836
Award of arbitrators in connection with Eastern Extension Railway, New Brunswick.....	280,692
Balance of purchase money, Drummond County Railway.....	5,000
Miscellaneous	510
Total	\$ 4,670,591

The following table is compiled from a variety of sources, and gives the date of the opening of the first railway in the British Empire, and in all the principal countries in the world, the length of railway lines therein and the porportion of railway mileage to area :—

STEAM RAILWAYS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
United Kingdom.....	Sept. 17, 1825	22,078	5·4
India.....	April 18, 1853	25,525	61·1
Canada.....	July 23, 1836	18,868	166·6
Australasia—			
Australia.....	Sept. 14, 1854	13,821	220·0
New Zealand.....	Dec. 1, 1863	2,323	46·0
Cape of Good Hope...	June 26, 1860	3,122	155·3
Natal with Zululand.....		626	46·6
Rhodesia and East Africa...	Oct. 7, 1893	4,000	.....
Ceylon.....	" 1, 1865	298	85·0
Jamaica.....	Nov. 21, 1845	185	23·9
Mauritius.....	May 13, 1862	105	6·7
Newfoundland.....	" 13, 1867	672	62·8
Trinidad.....	" 13, 1880	89	20·0
Barbados.....	Sept. 10, 1883	24	6·9
British Guiana.....	" 1, 1864	94	1,280·0
Malta.....		8	14·6
Hong Kong.....		297	0·1
Transvaal.....		1,203	99·0
Orange River State.....		597	54·7
Borneo.....	1901	35	31,000·0

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Europe—			
Austria-Hungary and Bosnia.....	Sept. 20, 1828	22,917	11·4
Belgium.....	May 5, 1835	3,943	2·9
Denmark.....	Sept. 18, 1844	1,865	7·9
France.....	Oct. 1, 1828	26,904	7·6
Germany.....	Dec. 7, 1835	31,933	6·5
Greece.....	Feb. 18, 1869	696	41·0
Holland.....	Sept. 13, 1839	1,994	6·9
Italy.....	Oct. 3, 1839	9,821	11·2
Norway.....	July 14, 1853	1,286	97·0
Portugal.....	" 9, 1854	1,474	22·2
Roumania.....	Oct. 4, 1860	2,061	23·4
Russia and Finland.....	April 4, 1838	36,526	238·0
Servia.....		359	51·5
Spain.....	Oct. 30, 1848	8,300	23·1
Sweden.....	Feb. 9, 1851	7,034	24·7
Switzerland.....	June 15, 1844	2,458	6·5
Turkey in Europe.....	Oct. 4, 1860	1,952	52·8
Asia—			
Asiatic Turkey.....		1,715	400·3
China.....	June 3, 1876	401	10,66·0
Dutch Possessions—Java and Sumatra.....	Aug. 10, 1867	1,335	75·4
Japan.....	Oct. 17, 1873	4,750	21·5
Persia.....		34	18,470·6
Philippines.....		120	.....
*Russia in Asia.....			.....
Malay States.....		124	286·2
Siam.....	April, 1893	203	1,117·3
French Possessions.....		213	.....

* 4,706 miles included in Russia.

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Concluded.*

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles. of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
Africa—			
Abyssinia.....	Dec. —, 1901.	163	926·4
Algiers and Tunis.....	Aug. 15, 1862.	2,642	131·1
Reunion, Senegal, &c.....		683	86·0
Egypt.....	Jan. 26, 1856.	2,885	140·0
America—			
Argentine Republic.....	Dec. 14, 1854.	10,412	126·7
Bolivia.....	" 14, 1873.	621	829·7
Brazil.....	April 30, 1854.	9,195	351·1
Chile.....	Jan. —, 1852.	2,850	105·1
Colombia.....	Sept. —, 1880.	400	1,261·9
Ecuador.....		186	645·1
Hayti.....		71	143·7
Mexico.....	Oct. 8, 1850.	9,597	80·0
Paraguay.....	Oct. 1, 1863.	156	628·2
Peru.....	May 29, 1851.	1,056	413·5
United States.....	April 17, 1827.	197,237	17·8
Uruguay.....	Jan. 1, 1869.	1,144	66·3
Venezuela.....	Feb. 9, 1866.	529	1,176·1
Costa Rica.....	Jan. 19, 1872.	130	177·0
Guatemala.....	June 20, 1880.	397	253·6
Honduras.....	Sept. 25, 1871.	60	716·6
Nicaragua.....	July —, 1880	150	344·0
Salvador.....	" 1882	72	100·3
Porto Rico.....		470	7·5
Guadeloupe.....		60	11·4
Martinique.....		12	31·6
Cuba.....		1,520	30·7
Saint Domingo.....		116	155·5
Hawaii.....		100	66·4

ELECTRIC RAILWAY STATISTICS OF CANADA.

The following table gives particulars of Electric Railway Companies during the years ended 31 December, 1900–1902:—

—	1902.	1901.	1900.
Total number of railways sending returns.....	44	43	35
" miles of track, single.....	421·39	376·35	325·21
" " double.....	188·09	179·10	178·05
" motor cars.....	1,895	1,853	1,642
" trailers.....	326	302	324
" snow-sweepers and ploughs.....	97	85	76
" miles run.....	36,711,130	34,547,975	30,924,355
" passengers carried.....	145,609,993	132,885,258	118,129,862
" employees.....	5,427	5,443	4,495
Total amount of capital paid up.....	\$ 25,961,254	24,734,040	20,862,372
" bonded debts.....	\$ 15,794,408	14,166,225	12,619,429
" gross earnings.....	\$ 6,865,907	6,283,666	5,422,530
" gross expenses.....	\$ 4,140,490	3,699,233	3,268,000

MILEAGE IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1902.

—	Single Track.	Double Track.	—	Single Track.	Double Track.
Ontario.....	256·80	92·68	Nova Scotia.....	10·43	1·58
Quebec.....	98·08	73·28	Manitoba.....	6·00	12·00
British Columbia.....	39·20	6·05			
New Brunswick.....	10·63	2·50	Total.....	421·39	188·09

The following table gives the number of employees, passengers and others killed and injured on electric railways in Canada for the year ended June 30, 1902.

Causes.	EMPLOYEES.		PASSENGERS.		OTHERS.		TOTAL.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Falling off trains.....	1	6	3	180	..	..	4	186
Jumping off trains.....			1	108			1	108
Struck by engine or cars.....		2	1	27	5	9	6	38
Head out of window.....		1		1				2
Coupling cars.....		9						9
Collisions.....		5		33	1	26	1	64
Walking on track.....			3	31	5	55	8	86
Other causes.....	1	7		33	11	30	12	70
Total.....	2	30	8	413	22	120	32	563

CANALS.

ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

NAME.	Length in Miles.	LOCKS.			
		Number	Dimensions.	Rise.	Depth on Sill.
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Lachine.....	8½	5	270 by 45	45	{ † At 2 locks, 18
Soulanges.....	14	5	280 by 45	84	3 " 15
Cornwall.....	11	6	270 by 45	48	" 14
Farran's Point.....	1	1	{ 800 by 45	} 3½	14
			{ 200 by 45		9
Rapide Plat.....	3¾	2	270 by 45	11½	14
Galops.....	7½	3	{ 800 by 45 (1)	} 15½	14
			{ 270 by 45 (2)		14
Welland.....	26¾	26	270 by 45	326¾	14
Welland Branches—					
*Welland River Branch...	¾	2	150 by 26½	‡10	9'10 in.
*Grand River Feeder.....	21	2	{ 150 by 26½ (1)	} 7 to 8	9
			{ 200 by 45 (1)		
*Port Maitland Branch....	1¾	1	185 by 45	7½	11
Sault Ste. Marie Branch...	1¾	1	900 by 60	18	|| 20'3 in.
Total.....	73¾	49			

* These are branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation their length and number of locks are not to be taken in. † The depth of the canal between locks is now adapted to vessels of 14 feet draught. ‡ From the canal at Welland down to the Welland River. || At lowest known water level.

The Soulanges Canal takes the place of the Beauharnois Canal.

In connection with the St. Lawrence system of canals, the following tables are given :—

TABLE OF DISTANCES BETWEEN PORT ARTHUR, LAKE SUPERIOR AND LIVERPOOL.

	Miles.
Port Arthur and Sault Ste. Marie..	273
Sault Ste. Marie to Sarnia..	318
Sarnia to Amherstburg..	76
Amherstburg to Port Colborne..	232
Port Colborne to Port Dalhousie..	27
Port Dalhousie to Kingston..	170
Kingston to Montreal..	178
Montreal to Three Rivers (tidewater)..	86
Three Rivers to Quebec..	74
Quebec to Saguenay..	126
Saguenay to Father Point..	57
Father Point to West End, Anticosti..	202
Anticosti to Belleisle..	441
Belleisle to Malin Head (Ireland)..	2,013
Malin Head to Liverpool..	221

4,494

THE GREAT LAURENTIAN LAKES.

LAKES.	Length.	Breadth.	Area.	Height above Sea.
	Miles.	Miles.	Sq. Miles.	Feet.
Superior..	390	160	31,420	602 $\frac{3}{4}$
Huron (with Georgian Bay)..	400	160	24,000	576 $\frac{3}{4}$
St. Clair..	25	25	360	576 $\frac{3}{4}$
Erie..	250	60	10,000	566 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ontario..	190	52	7,330	240
Michigan..	345	58	25,590	578 $\frac{3}{4}$

Lake Michigan is wholly within the United States and is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

THE OTTAWA AND RIDEAU RIVERS CANAL SYSTEM.

NAME.	LOCKS.				
	Length in.	Number.	Dimensions.	Rise in.	Depth on Sill.
	Miles.		Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Ste. Anne's Lock.. . . .	1	1	200 by 45	3	9
Carillon.. . . .	1	2	200 by 45	16	9
Chute à Blondeau.. . . .	1				
Grenville.. . . .	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	200 by 45	43 $\frac{3}{4}$	9
Rideau.. . . .	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ *	49†	134 by 33	282 $\frac{1}{4}$	5
Perth Branch.. . . .	6	2	134 by 32	26	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total.. . . .	29 $\frac{1}{4}$	59			

*The total length of navigation waters is 126 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles. The total distance from Montreal to Kingston by this route is 245 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles. The lockage is 446 $\frac{1}{4}$ feet, 282 $\frac{1}{4}$ being rise and 164 fall. †Thirty-five ascending and 14 descending.

On the Upper Ottawa are the Culbute works, situated at L'Islet. These surmount the Culbute and L'Islet rapids on the northern branch of the Ottawa River. The works comprise two locks and three continuous dams.

The following statement gives the amount expended prior to and since Confederation on canal works and maintenance (chargeable to capital) to June 30, 1902 :—

Lachine Canal.....	\$ 11,122,737
Beauharnois.....	1,636,690
Soulanges.....	6,489,714
Williamsburg Canal.....	9,217,972
Cornwall Canal.....	6,885,465
St. Lawrence River Canals, surveys, &c.....	2,705,977
Murray Canal.....	1,247,470
Welland Canal.....	24,318,338
Sault Ste. Marie Canal.....	4,215,531
Ste. Anne's Canal.....	1,170,216
Carillon and Grenville Canal.....	4,182,093
Culbute Canal.....	382,776
Rideau Canal (including Perth Branch).....	4,573,923
Trent Canal.....	3,611,402
St. Ours Lock.....	121,538
Chambly Canal.....	637,057
St. Peter's Canal.....	648,547
Lake St. Louis.....	280,751
Lake St. Francis.....	70,907
Total.....	<u>\$ 83,519,104</u>

In addition to the above there have been expended from income :—

Renewals.....	\$ 3,087,304
Repairs :.....	6,442,225
Staff and maintenance.....	8,250,720
Miscellaneous.....	236,509
Making the total expenditure.....	<u>\$ 101,535,862</u>

Of this amount the sum of \$20,692,244 was expended before Confederation, \$4,173,921 by the Imperial Government and \$16,518,233 by the Provincial Government interested. The total amount spent for construction and enlargement alone is \$86,605,201, including in this sum the cost of the surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, and at one time considered a feasible plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of the construction of the Welland Canal to June 30, 1902, was \$24,988,805. Of this amount \$222,220 was contributed by the Imperial Government, and \$7,416,020 by the Provincial Government prior to Confederation, leaving \$17,350,565 as the expenditure since Confederation. Of this last amount \$670,467 represents renewals, chargeable to income.

The sum of \$2,783,727 has been paid out for staff, and \$2,383,528 for repairs. During the same period the receipts have been \$7,057,952. The expenditure for staff, maintenance, repairs and renewals was \$5,837,722, leaving \$1,220,230 to represent the surplus to meet interest.

The total revenue from canals since Confederation is \$13,017,757, being an average of \$363,353.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1893 TO 1902.

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Lachine. *\$11,438,452	1893	496,921	51,617	53,185	601,723
	1894	80,202	40,940	60,174	181,316
	1895	222,349	25,891	56,337	304,577
	1896	193,191	24,950	58,343	276,484
	1897	296,717	25,820	57,533	380,071
	1898	217,537	33,392	57,283	308,212
	1899	165,456	35,777	55,990	257,223
	1900	137,220	31,989	56,791	226,000
	1901	109,378	50,005	58,364	217,747
	1902	149,577	45,854	59,435	254,866
Beauharnois. *\$1,836,081	1893	.....	14,107	20,348	34,455
	1894	6,548	13,903	20,575	41,026
	1895	27,983	12,299	20,429	60,711
	1896	.....	15,051	20,725	35,776
	1897	9,813	14,863	21,013	45,689
	1898	30,799	16,165	20,650	67,614
	1899	1,000	13,463	20,613	35,076
	1900	4,959	14,505	20,148	39,612
	1901	483	14,199	20,119	34,801
	1902	.....	6,532	16,683	23,215
Soulanges. *\$6,489,829	1894	723,381	.....	.....	723,381
	1895	752,016	.....	.....	752,016
	1896	535,939	.....	.....	535,939
	1897	363,126	.....	.....	363,126
	1898	1,016,401	.....	.....	1,016,401
	1899	1,442,824	.....	.....	1,442,824
	1900	693,806	5,000	6,712	705,518
	1901	462,741	5,889	25,155	493,785
	1902	235,022	2,267	22,672	259,961
Cornwall. *\$7,004,297	1893	352,536	9,688	15,173	377,397
	1894	404,990	7,734	15,344	428,068
	1895	472,187	13,053	15,415	500,655
	1896	450,583	25,260	15,472	491,315
	1897	438,488	16,438	15,540	470,466
	1898	133,209	15,431	15,011	163,651
	1899	53,610	14,624	16,000	84,234
	1900	188,437	13,998	18,798	221,233
	1901	62,032	13,167	17,104	92,303
	1902	90,535	15,046	17,897	123,478
Williamsburg System— Farran's Point. Rapide Plat. Galops *\$9,262,891	1893	375,868	8,348	8,676	392,892
	1894	498,390	7,030	10,230	515,650
	1895	361,077	7,371	9,675	378,123
	1896	450,728	9,036	9,589	469,353
	1897	472,155	8,211	8,697	489,063
	1898	1,081,886	8,033	10,708	1,100,627
	1899	1,399,422	10,000	9,961	1,419,383
	1900	871,770	10,898	11,092	893,760
	1901	577,773	11,755	12,342	601,870
	1902	601,974	13,673	14,403	630,050

* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1902.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
St. Lawrence system, unapportioned. *\$2,804,354.	1893	52,643	.....	.....	52,643
	1894	13,722	.....	.....	13,722
	1895	182,776	.....	.....	182,776
	1896	7,457	.....	.....	7,457
	1897	12,347	.....	.....	12,347
	1898	211,538	.....	.....	211,538
	1899	513,776	.....	.....	513,776
	1900	347,484	.....	.....	347,484
	1901	295,392	.....	.....	295,392
	1902	178,306	.....	.....	178,306
Welland..... *\$24,988,804.	1893	33,363	65,017	104,927	203,357
	1894	15,002	53,054	102,019	170,075
	1895	28,054	48,271	90,438	166,763
	1896	20,447	62,543	87,988	170,978
	1897	24,565	41,248	88,095	153,908
	1898	34,803	59,572	84,807	179,182
	1899	30,100	56,270	86,111	172,481
	1900	55,332	59,508	84,888	199,728
	1901	312,314	72,056	86,889	471,259
	1902	382,903	69,280	88,049	540,232
Ottawa System— Ste. Anne's..... *\$1,227,481.	1893	6,522	2,800	2,581	11,903
	1894	3,498	2,800	2,640	8,938
	1895	3,694	3,026	2,508	9,228
	1896	.....	4,994	2,495	7,489
	1897	.....	1,688	2,358	4,046
	1898	.....	1,699	1,904	3,603
	1899	.....	1,998	1,920	3,918
	1900	.....	2,679	1,841	4,520
	1901	.....	3,999	1,896	5,895
	1902	.....	3,016	1,995	5,011
Carillon and Grenville..... *\$4,365,408.	1893	42,506	10,669	16,763	69,928
	1894	20,420	11,620	14,145	46,185
	1895	5,964	12,303	15,453	33,720
	1896	3,850	12,161	13,996	30,007
	1897	6,848	11,608	13,780	32,236
	1898	87,745	10,994	11,698	110,437
	1899	39,999	11,479	11,919	63,397
	1900	27,279	14,667	13,657	55,603
	1901	14,263	13,416	13,342	41,021
	1902	16,999	19,366	13,726	50,091
Culbute..... *\$439,240.	1893	1,421	13	749	2,183
	1894	2,540	494	730	3,765
	1895	1,475	434	436	2,345
	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1897	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1898	.....	100	.....	100
	1899	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1900	3,085	.....	.....	3,085
	1901	327	.....	.....	327
	1902	1,135	.....	.....	1,135

* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1902.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Rideau	1893	24,275	18,790	35,022	78,087
	1894	14,485	16,940	34,943	66,368
	1895	31,559	19,897	33,827	85,283
	1896	21,452	30,196	34,053	85,701
	1897	29,500	29,536	31,461	90,797
	1898	13,608	26,600	30,759	70,967
	1899	700	28,199	30,751	59,650
	1900	11,780	30,237	30,623	72,640
	1901	.....	33,791	31,334	65,125
	1902	8,894	33,960	32,191	75,048
Trent	1893	16,801	2,087	3,740	22,628
	1894	23,816	4,898	3,785	32,590
	1895	75,051	3,374	4,184	82,609
	1896	399,162	3,330	4,349	406,841
	1897	500,456	3,498	4,965	508,919
	1898	360,265	4,999	5,035	370,299
	1899	172,791	6,454	5,049	184,294
	1900	342,626	9,989	5,132	357,747
	1901	294,999	13,076	5,254	313,329
	1902	475,241	14,985	5,576	495,802
Chambly system— St. Ours	1893	.....	1,994	2,137	4,131
	1894	.....	925	2,217	3,142
	1895	.....	916	2,162	3,078
	1896	.....	1,678	2,095	3,773
	1897	.....	707	2,136	2,843
	1898	.....	692	2,050	2,742
	1899	.....	1,495	2,244	3,739
	1900	1,597	2,681	2,181	6,459
	1901	3,610	1,681	2,128	7,419
	1902	15,549	984	2,262	18,795
Chambly	1893	21,128	12,451	19,310	52,889
	1894	8,568	11,921	19,041	39,530
	1895	6,148	11,779	19,326	37,253
	1896	3,694	11,801	19,350	34,845
	1897	12,666	13,129	18,724	44,549
	1899	13,185	12,466	17,993	43,644
	1899	15,255	11,998	18,336	45,589
	1900	5,449	13,995	18,398	37,842
	1901	1,195	17,572	18,529	37,296
	1902	19,133	17,313	18,832	55,278
St. Peter's	1893	10,799	1,856	2,938	15,593
	1894	4,289	1,987	2,936	9,212
	1895	27,091	353	2,500	29,944
	1896	18,199	261	2,182	20,642
	1897	.....	1	2,728	2,729
	1898	112	454	2,785	3,351
	1899	.....	456	2,820	3,276
	1900	.....	1,483	2,833	4,316
	1901	2,311	842	2,730	5,883
	1902	10,014	274	2,940	13,228

* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1902.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Murray	1893	30,839	5,341	5,500	41,680
	1894	.....	5,396	5,668	10,964
	1895	.....	5,063	5,355	10,418
	1896	.....	5,410	5,409	10,819
	1897	.....	3,966	5,527	9,493
	1898	.....	4,710	5,800	10,510
	1899	.....	3,533	5,074	8,607
	1900	.....	2,777	5,614	8,391
	1901	.....	1,138	5,176	6,314
	1902	.....	6,377	5,255	11,632
River Tay	1888	54,166	.....	.....	54,166
	1889	89,486	.....	.....	89,486
	1890	22,226	+	+	22,226
	1891	17,115	+	+	17,115
	1892	29,772	+	+	29,772
	1897	10,720	+	+	10,720
	1900	2,750	+	+	2,750
	1901	.....	+	+	.....
Lake St. Louis	1895	4,753	.....	.....	4,753
	1896	49,909	.....	.....	49,909
	1897	73,300	.....	.....	73,300
	1898	64,496	.....	.....	64,496
	1899	57,608	.....	.....	57,608
	1900	11,766	.....	.....	11,766
	1901	12,918	.....	.....	12,918
	1902	6,000	.....	.....	6,000
Sault Ste. Marie	1893	589,801	.....	.....	589,801
	1894	1,316,529	.....	.....	1,316,529
	1895	466,151	.....	3,433	469,584
	1896	189,987	2,650	16,075	208,712
	1897	209,562	7,672	15,381	232,615
	1898	21,005	8,172	14,390	43,567
	1899	63,935	6,564	13,840	84,339
	1900	27,158	13,220	13,901	54,279
	1901	323,402	10,289	13,731	347,422
Lake St. Francis	1902	122,506	14,840	15,921	153,267
	1898	3,420	.....	.....	3,420
	1899	23,110	.....	.....	23,110
	1900	27,720	.....	.....	27,720
	1901	23,060	.....	.....	23,060
Miscellaneous	1902	13,945	.....	.....	13,945
	1893	37,139	7,944	55,742	100,825
	1894	19,925	8,690	51,575	80,190
	1895	28,190	8,566	51,337	88,093
	1896	36,088	17,007	53,333	106,428
	1897	2,937	10,336	52,441	65,714
	1898	1,720	11,349	44,935	58,004
	1899	1,319	13,208	53,642	68,169
	1900	11,873	12,680	46,157	70,710
	1901	18,014	11,721	50,218	80,053
	1902	3,658	12,649	53,122	69,429

* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1902.

† Included in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated Sept. 27, 1890, the River Tay Canal was declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.
REPAIRS, &c.—*Concluded.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
	1893	2,302,898	212,703	346,791	2,862,392
	1894	3,156,306	188,319	346,022	3,690,647
	1895	2,696,522	172,600	333,680	3,202,801
	1896	2,344,599	209,322	292,121	2,846,042
Recapitulation	1897	2,449,843	178,385	287,970	2,916,198
‡\$86,560,814	1898	3,291,729	214,828	325,808	3,832,365
	1899	3,983,402	215,520	334,271	4,533,193
	1900	2,760,219	227,627	292,609	3,280,455
	1901	2,496,198	262,875	314,093	3,073,166
	1902	2,327,734	263,768	317,839	2,696,297

‡ Not including amounts expended on construction under the head of 'Miscellaneous

The sum of \$44,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added to the above figures makes the total \$86,605,201.

The following is a statement of the revenue received by the Government from the canals since Confederation.

Years ended June 30.	\$	Years ended June 30.	\$
1868	403,879	1886	328,978
1869	400,263	1887	321,785
1870	414,687	1888	317,902
1871	488,539	1889	333,189
1872	466,847	1890	354,816
1873	486,433	1891	349,432
1874	510,756	1892	324,475
1875	410,980	1893	357,090
1876	390,337	1894	387,789
1877	390,857	1895	339,890
1878	373,814	1896	339,539
1879	337,675	1897	384,781
1880	341,598	1898	407,663
1881	361,558	1899	369,044
1882	325,232	1900	322,643
1883	361,604	1901	315,426
1884	372,562	1902	300,414
1885	321,289		
		Total	13,017,757

The following statement shows the amount collected on each canal for canal revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902 :—

Name of Canal.	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines.	Other Receipts.	Hydraulic and other Rents.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Welland 1898	205,283		122	98	8,326	213,829
" 1899	149,564		35	49	8,996	156,644
" 1900	106,666		35	113	11,507	118,341
" 1901	90,641		45	57	9,726	100,469
" 1902	95,141	9	35	127	10,984	106,296
St. Lawrence. 1898	76,743	2,430	65	16,536	32,563	128,338
" 1899	91,652	2,360	147	13,554	34,362	142,075
" 1900	87,037	2,109	80	9,342	36,651	135,239
" 1901	101,651	1,299	58	5,305	39,325	147,638
" 1902	83,298	1,604	53	5,100	43,082	133,137
Chambly 1898	21,748				144	21,892
" 1899	20,560				62	20,622
" 1900	25,514		10		98	25,622
" 1901	23,971		4		73	24,048
" 1902	23,975		10		75	24,060
Ottawa 1898	31,251			8	131	31,390
" 1899	36,937			8	128	37,073
" 1900	30,508		10		28	30,546
" 1901	28,532			24	823	29,379
" 1902	24,349			8	216	24,573
Rideau 1898	6,074	35		138	2,864	9,111
" 1899	5,162	9		281	2,973	8,425
" 1900	6,132	26		315	1,747	8,221
" 1901	4,804	22		254	4,356	9,436
" 1902	4,541	24	5	187	2,911	7,668
St. Peter's 1898	2,959			8		2,967
" 1899	2,747					2,747
" 1900	3,340					3,340
" 1901	3,047					3,047
" 1902	3,447					3,447
Sault Ste. Marie ... 1898	Free				20	20
" 1899	"				30	30
" 1900	"				50	50
" 1901	"				55	55
" 1902	"		50		75	125
Murray 1898	693					693
" 1899	667					667
" 1900	711					711
" 1901	948					948
" 1902	1,012					1,012
Trent Valley 1898	1,265			136	3	1,404
" 1899	949			46	107	1,102
" 1900	1,228			75	70	1,373
" 1901	1,124			23	29	1,176
" 1902	1,179			50	33	1,262
Total 1898	346,017	2,466	187	16,925	44,050	409,645
" 1899	308,238	2,369	182	13,938	46,659	371,386
" 1900	261,156	2,136	155	9,845	50,150	323,442
" 1901	254,718	1,321	107	5,663	54,387	316,196
" 1902	236,942	1,637	153	5,472	57,376	301,580

The refunds in 1902 amounted to \$1,167; in 1901, to \$770; in 1900, to \$800; and in 1899, to \$2,247.

The following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and nationality of vessels that passed through the several canals during the season of navigation in each of the years 1891 to 1901, inclusive, and of the number of passengers and tons of freight carried and tolls received :—

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1891-1901.

CANALS.	CANADIAN VESSELS.				UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Ton- nage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight, tons.	Tolls. \$	Increase or Decrease. \$
	Steam, No	Sail, No.	Total, No.	Tonnage.	Steam, No	Sail, No.	Total, No.							
Welland	1891	1,147	641	1,788	527	892	1,419	582,264	2,594	1,110,156	35,080	975,013	200,378	6,888
	1892	1,226	592	1,818	536	641	1,177	600,223	2,615	1,192,301	43,884	935,554	197,238	3,740
	1893	1,021	447	1,468	493,595	895	480	1,375	994,148	2,843	1,294,823	1,294,823	193,276	8,962
	1894	1,068	405	1,473	564,035	617	322	988,910	2,412	1,252,945	30,224	1,008,221	159,694	33,582
	1895	1,031	482	1,513	518,627	495	214	709	549,746	2,222	1,068,373	1,068,373	138,714	20,980
	1896	1,098	528	1,626	598,341	758	332	1,090	860,106	2,766	1,453,447	1,279,987	194,969	56,255
	1897	1,062	526	1,588	589,127	849	288	1,137	943,134	2,725	1,532,261	1,274,292	188,482	6,537
	1898	968	357	1,325	518,578	733	326	1,059	894,309	2,384	1,412,887	1,140,077	168,598	19,834
	1899	1,258	421	1,679	559,300	355	168	523	501,373	2,202	1,060,673	780,970	118,034	50,564
	1900	1,361	404	1,765	575,381	444	190	634	437,431	2,399	1,012,812	719,360	104,117	13,917
St. Lawrence.	1901	734	367	1,101	413,597	343	103	391,953	1,547	805,580	12,117	620,209	86,761	17,356
	1891	3,041	5,706	8,747	1,751,421	582	604	1,186	90,208	9,933	1,841,629	936,794	75,972	15,252
	1892	3,158	6,076	9,234	1,813,923	546	632	1,178	94,760	10,412	1,908,683	966,755	102,361	26,389
	1893	3,678	6,414	10,092	2,009,702	440	712	1,152	95,103	11,244	2,104,805	1,138,376	68,249	34,112
	1894	3,018	4,317	7,335	1,559,521	446	764	1,210	137,713	8,545	1,697,237	886,778	63,005	5,244
	1895	3,200	4,449	7,649	1,641,983	448	649	1,097	105,433	8,746	1,747,416	898,228	61,144	1,861
	1896	4,231	5,769	10,000	1,917,953	405	690	1,095	126,300	11,095	2,044,253	1,113,690	70,004	8,860
	1897	4,028	6,092	10,120	2,113,549	413	604	1,015	128,708	11,137	2,242,317	1,231,365	70,718	714
	1898	3,740	6,642	10,382	2,331,200	652	514	1,166	183,734	11,548	2,514,934	1,439,134	90,855	20,137
	1899	3,505	6,327	9,832	2,238,778	384	654	1,038	139,654	10,870	2,378,432	1,349,093	86,349	4,506
Chambly.	1900	3,505	5,252	8,737	2,033,206	471	450	921	105,151	9,658	2,138,357	1,309,066	96,907	10,558
	1901	3,170	4,525	7,695	1,859,135	876	454	1,330	176,157	9,025	2,035,322	1,208,296	97,277	370
	1891	464	555	1,019	108,834	28	1,006	1,034	116,896	2,053	225,730	220,264	19,377	1,206
	1892	603	626	1,229	123,782	25	1,442	1,467	139,097	2,696	262,879	270,766	20,377	1,583
	1893	581	599	1,180	121,348	3	1,569	1,572	152,735	2,752	274,083	312,870	22,649	1,689
	1894	371	522	893	96,507	25	1,574	1,599	152,849	2,492	249,356	277,608	21,149	1,500
	1895	472	630	1,102	132,108	20	2,140	2,160	199,738	3,262	331,836	359,027	25,920	4,771
	1896	411	512	923	99,406	20	2,042	2,062	201,321	2,985	300,727	344,935	24,151	1,792

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1891-1901—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Ton- nage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight, tons.	Tolls. \$	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.	Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.							
Ottawa.....	1897	480	476	956	16	2,127	2,143	207,302	3,009	322,587	4,286	352,136	23,309	\$ 846
	1898	368	385	753	10	1,578	1,588	134,993	2,341	252,706	3,260	271,386	13,326	—
	1899	321	349	670	31	2,145	2,176	213,004	2,846	312,623	3,710	362,635	26,000	3,983
	1900	330	334	664	25	2,152	2,177	213,175	2,841	300,755	2,192	348,561	21,045	6,674
	1901	295	421	716	26	2,035	2,061	214,463	2,777	305,834	3,587	359,798	24,865	4,955
	1891	1,025	1,123	2,148	4	312	316	31,125	2,464	359,727	12,569	585,041	40,956	3,820
	1892	1,017	1,341	2,358	332	308	309	28,332	2,667	360,685	11,038	647,011	43,672	7,270
	1893	1,019	1,244	2,263	296	183	185	17,959	2,448	314,046	13,828	581,521	35,284	2,716
	1894	871	1,188	2,059	291	137	138	13,435	2,197	305,271	13,914	562,010	34,042	8,388
	1895	865	1,169	2,034	273	160	161	15,531	2,195	289,116	13,645	541,220	31,959	1,242
Rideau	1896	839	1,032	1,871	266	202	202	19,842	2,073	280,121	13,838	502,046	30,507	2,083
	1897	905	1,148	2,053	285	145	145	14,302	2,198	300,048	10,872	562,370	34,032	1,452
	1898	987	1,160	2,147	291	253	254	24,971	2,401	316,638	13,076	549,986	36,921	3,525
	1899	936	1,224	2,373	292	278	280	27,520	2,653	319,977	13,254	520,105	35,365	2,889
	1900	936	974	1,910	250	198	204	20,068	2,114	270,116	11,964	389,145	25,625	1,556
	1901	724	938	1,662	241	159	159	15,577	1,821	257,558	10,822	445,862	25,627	9,740
	1891	1,299	945	2,244	147	181	250	17,355	2,494	164,457	5,423	109,313	6,303	158
	1892	1,520	1,039	2,559	189	74	131	6,948	2,690	196,456	7,442	96,366	5,150	1,153
	1893	1,299	858	2,157	160	176	249	15,489	2,406	175,915	6,119	104,234	5,773	623
	1894	1,422	876	3,298	169	127	192	9,405	3,490	179,243	5,544	94,479	5,836	63
Rideau	1895	1,298	793	2,091	153	203	284	15,792	2,375	168,552	5,305	88,753	5,679	157
	1896	1,318	670	1,988	143	94	158	7,309	2,146	150,530	3,236	73,307	5,011	668
	1897	1,721	647	2,368	138	138	185	12,484	2,553	151,423	4,908	77,276	6,131	1,120
	1898	1,488	719	2,207	144	119	160	9,000	2,367	153,086	4,830	54,946	4,794	1,337
	1899	1,561	618	2,179	147	231	289	13,648	2,468	160,782	5,510	69,305	5,704	910
	1900	1,590	761	2,351	178	171	228	13,059	2,579	191,515	7,447	75,482	6,079	375
	1901	1,586	741	2,327	157	138	187	7,153	2,514	164,249	6,199	56,376	4,114	1,965

St. Peter's.....	1891	129	992	1,121	71,664	.....	.....	1,121	71,664	.....	34,520	1,778	+	36
	1892	220	1,665	1,885	126,353	.....	6	1,919	128,272	.....	59,404	2,156	+	1,378
	1893	233	1,229	1,462	99,825	10	18	9,576	109,401	.....	47,606	2,264	—	892
	1894	222	1,269	1,491	94,964	16	15	9,163	1,522	104,127	55,460	2,637	+	373
	1895	52	136	248	16,416	.....	.....	.....	948	16,416	9,828	427	+	2,210
	1896	870	1,334	2,204	184,750	20	15	13,065	2,239	197,815	65,508	635	+	228
	1897	154	1,470	1,624	104,650	2	2	3,858	1,633	108,508	67,093	2,845	+	2,190
	1898	236	1,443	1,679	108,518	2	11	2,942	1,692	111,460	64,490	2,876	+	31
	1899	238	1,407	1,705	121,643	2	4	439	1,711	122,082	70,804	3,151	+	275
	1900	278	1,343	1,621	115,316	4	3	467	1,628	115,788	78,813	3,056	+	95
Trent Valley.....	1891	288	1,450	1,738	119,817	4	3	933	1,745	120,750	88,257	3,299	+	243
	1892	747	385	1,132	52,568	2	.....	8	1,134	52,576	20,839	652	—	57
	1893	896	454	1,290	63,509	1	.....	20	1,291	65,529	10,199	726	+	74
	1894	994	594	1,588	76,537	.....	.....	.....	1,488	76,537	31,219	883	+	157
	1895	1,224	586	1,810	83,608	.....	.....	.....	1,810	83,608	17,623	1,009	+	126
	1896	1,385	562	1,947	85,315	.....	.....	.....	1,947	85,315	24,184	32,266	+	33
	1897	1,133	527	1,710	69,333	.....	.....	.....	1,710	69,333	20,186	824	—	218
	1898	1,348	787	2,135	106,484	.....	.....	.....	2,135	106,484	21,145	1,096	—	272
	1899	1,617	746	2,363	117,431	.....	.....	.....	2,363	117,431	31,436	27,676	—	1
	1900	1,644	788	2,432	119,892	.....	.....	.....	2,432	119,892	26,608	40,160	—	246
Murray.....	1891	1,541	671	2,212	100,970	.....	.....	.....	2,212	100,970	43,572	1,174	—	167
	1892	1,435	576	2,011	100,165	.....	.....	.....	2,011	100,165	23,306	36,532	—	111
	1893	1,859	188	1,047	147,371	2	6	260	1,055	147,631	16,451	11,742	—	37
	1894	656	148	804	158,459	3	36	496	842	138,955	10,639	585	—	85
	1895	497	150	647	176,534	9	15	1,285	671	177,819	10,525	16,340	+	51
	1896	519	149	668	188,592	9	13	22	552	189,144	11,471	636	+	102
	1897	448	104	532	161,965	3	13	449	568	162,414	11,903	21,888	+	228
	1898	552	148	600	175,423	4	8	177	608	175,600	12,316	13,056	+	77
	1899	508	114	622	186,957	8	21	29	555	187,512	13,231	655	+	50
	1900	490	163	658	188,792	11	13	24	815	189,607	13,873	15,543	+	29
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1891	562	147	709	171,196	5	15	20	638	171,834	14,466	714	+	30
	1892	520	185	705	201,983	23	17	40	745	213,179	18,678	830	+	116
	1893	601	213	814	221,951	18	36	1,381	850	223,332	19,120	1,049	+	219
	1894	609	211	609	126,534	438	145	583	1,192	129,626	29,535	Free.	.....	.....
	1895	498	113	609	589,407	2,423	643	623,092	1,192	4,395,156	14,658	4,577,399	.....	.....
	1896	1,795	275	2,070	589,407	2,423	3,066	3,805,749	5,136	3,379,482	11,745	4,947,065	.....	.....
	1897	1,711	1,909	405,546	1,700	599	2,359	3,391,936	4,268	3,379,482	11,745	3,053,287	.....	.....
	1898	1,667	144	1,811	403,931	1,424	440	2,737,630	3,675	2,737,630	16,584	3,006,664	.....	.....
	1899	1,743	257	2,000	588,552	1,420	3,769	2,948,009	3,769	2,948,009	15,697	2,193,677	.....	.....
	1900	1,554	286	1,790	577,310	1,066	225	1,617,438	3,081	2,194,748	22,280	2,035,677	.....	.....
Trent Valley.....	1901	2,311	485	2,796	775,151	1,125	283	1,674,597	4,204	2,449,748	30,031	2,820,394	.....	.....
	1901	2,311	485	2,796	775,151	1,125	283	1,674,597	4,204	2,449,748	30,031	2,820,394	.....	.....

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TRAFFIC THROUGH THE CANADIAN CANALS, 1886 TO 1901.

Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			Tonnage.	UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Tonnage.
	Steam.	Sail.	Total.		Steam.	Sail.	Total.	
1886.....	6,590	13,254	19,844	2,945,613	914	3,233	4,147	667,953
1887.....	6,750	22,241	18,991	2,847,952	782	3,101	3,883	566,680
1888.....	6,405	11,256	17,661	2,640,322	774	3,147	3,921	631,777
1889.....	7,230	12,163	19,393	2,995,582	1,109	3,433	4,542	830,648
1890.....	9,220	11,435	20,655	3,139,472	1,019	2,354	3,364	721,397
1891.....	8,711	10,535	19,246	3,135,454	1,209	2,393	3,602	838,116
1892.....	9,236	11,941	21,177	3,401,965	1,169	2,759	3,928	871,795
1893.....	9,322	11,535	20,857	3,434,054	1,432	3,153	4,585	1,286,295
1894.....	8,715	10,312	19,027	3,048,904	1,179	2,952	4,131	1,012,027
1895.....	9,249	8,496	17,745	3,109,593	1,486	3,524	5,010	1,509,771
1896.....	12,197	10,845	23,042	4,039,113	3,694	4,022	7,716	5,033,869
1897.....	11,917	11,458	23,375	4,046,283	3,095	3,929	7,024	4,702,339
1898.....	11,561	11,759	23,320	4,201,916	2,874	3,254	6,128	3,624,463
1899.....	12,041	11,538	23,579	4,308,571	2,257	3,844	6,101	3,285,733
1900.....	11,615	10,140	21,755	4,129,250	2,096	3,406	5,502	2,408,985
1901.....	11,144	9,716	20,860	3,980,264	2,441	3,193	5,634	2,482,274

Year.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers.	Freight.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
			No.	Tons.	\$	\$
1886.....	23,991	3,613,566	78,762	2,969,093	347,962	+47,541
1887.....	22,874	3,414,632	82,914	2,820,516	303,035	-44,927
1888.....	21,582	3,272,099	75,797	2,761,597	317,854	+14,819
1889.....	23,935	3,826,230	81,362	3,166,368	380,616	+62,762
1890.....	24,019	3,860,869	127,135	2,913,047	330,510	-50,106
1891.....	22,848	3,973,570	146,336	2,902,526	346,686	+16,176
1892.....	25,105	4,273,760	152,439	3,031,736	373,848	+27,162
1893.....	25,342	4,720,349	134,189	3,546,989	329,014	-44,834
1894.....	23,158	4,060,931	142,124	2,942,715	288,129	-40,885
1895.....	22,755	4,619,364	154,588	3,336,068	265,413	-22,716
1896.....	30,758	9,072,982	166,000	7,991,073	326,766	+61,313
1897.....	30,398	8,748,622	157,682	8,560,969	327,218	+ 452
1898.....	29,448	7,826,379	177,982	6,618,475	325,149	- 2,069
1899.....	29,680	7,594,304	213,711	6,225,924	276,658	-48,491
1900.....	27,257	6,538,235	217,036	5,013,693	258,833	-17,825
1901.....	26,494	6,462,538	190,428	5,665,259	244,055	-14,778

GRAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-1901.

Year.	REBATE ALLOWED.	FULL TOLLS PAID.	
	To Montreal.	To Ontario Ports.	From United States Ports to United States Ports.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1882.....	180,694	.....	63,881
1883.....	186,814	10,650	121,876
1884.....	142,194	12,153	104,537
1885.....	96,569	11,909	117,346
1886.....	203,940	9,881	151,551
1887.....	185,034	11,838	134,868
1888.....	160,358	25,599	169,664
1889.....	267,769	19,075	213,766
1890.....	228,513	16,899	245,932
1891.....	295,509	6,805	202,710
1892.....	261,954	8,942	201,540
1893.....	501,806	25,555	222,958
1894.....	273,651	16,699	203,979
1895.....	231,491	32,096	133,823
1896.....	* 461,049	73,386	160,372
1897.....	560,254	53,257	157,756
1898.....	519,532	31,279	144,612
1899.....	332,746	40,197	68,011
1900.....	244,661	17,525	84,589
1901.....	151,566	83,370	13,732

*In 1891, 17,817 tons of grain were transhipped at Ogdensburg.

1892, 4,341	"	"
1893, 71,445	"	"
1894, 23,030	"	"
1895, 18,987	"	"
1896, 77,355	"	"
1897, 89,659	"	"
1898, 40,257	"	"
1899, 48,823	"	"
1900, 38,403	"	"
1901, 17,387	"	"

The total quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the Welland Canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a period of twenty-one seasons, is as follows:—

Year.	Number of Vessels.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total Passed.
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1881.....	3,332	96,266	97,907	194,153	686,501
1882.....	3,334	110,286	172,520	282,806	790,643
1883.....	3,267	174,912	257,699	432,611	1,005,156
1884.....	3,138	163,998	243,081	407,079	837,811
1885.....	2,738	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,928
1886.....	3,589	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,135
1887.....	2,785	189,427	151,074	340,501	777,918
1888.....	2,647	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,800
1889.....	2,975	297,353	266,231	563,584	1,085,273
1890.....	2,883	318,259	215,698	533,957	1,016,165
1891.....	2,594	300,257	247,543	553,800	975,013
1892.....	2,615	300,733	240,332	541,065	955,554
1893.....	2,843	384,559	247,108	631,677	1,294,823
1894.....	2,412	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,221
1895.....	2,222	255,259	214,520	469,779	869,595
1896.....	2,766	385,695	267,518	653,213	1,279,987
1897.....	2,725	353,863	210,831	564,694	1,274,292
1898.....	2,384	277,023	210,516	487,539	1,140,077
1899.....	2,202	225,491	135,038	360,529	789,740
1900.....	2,399	218,969	99,560	318,529	719,360
1901.....	1,547	190,476	83,543	274,019	620,209

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1900 AND 1901.

	Welland.		St. Lawrence.		Chambly.		Rideau.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	115,217	85,538	95,518	99,333	205,160	196,668	37,925	21,771
Farm stock	60	5	990	1,338	267	275	11	2
Produce of animals	3,057	4,317	6,662	5,470	11	.....	1,257	1,399
Agricultural products	376,601	297,042	693,734	583,938	24,252	30,488	2,452	2,018
Manufactures	59,691	46,343	74,739	79,462	9,832	12,697	4,900	2,261
Merchandise	164,734	186,964	437,423	468,755	109,039	119,670	28,887	28,925
Total	719,360	620,209	1,309,066	1,208,296	348,561	359,798	75,432	56,376

	Ottawa.		St. Peters.		Trent Valley.		Murray.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	378,801	434,343	17,524	18,115	42,292	35,573	4,496	9,223
Farm stock	991	1,138	77	19	209	188	33	16
Produce of animals	2,270	2,439	199	65	.....	10	38	145
Agricultural products	3,319	4,297	9,630	10,909	627	569	3,242	3,622
Manufactures	836	729	3,835	6,085	133	114	2,447	2,198
Merchandise	2,928	2,916	42,548	53,064	311	78	8,811	14,331
Total	389,145	445,862	73,813	88,257	43,572	36,532	19,067	29,535

Traffic through the United States St. Mary's Falls Canal and the Canadian Sault Ste. Marie Canal for the seasons of 1901 and 1902, was as follows:—

		TRAFFIC FOR 1901.		TRAFFIC FOR 1902.	
		U. States Canal.	Canadian Canal.	U. States Canal.	Canadian Canal.
Vessels	Number.	15,837	4,204	17,588	5,071
Lockages	"	8,411	2,910	.....	.....
Tonnage registered	Net tons.	22,222,334	2,449,748	27,408,021	4,547,561
" freight	"	25,582,038	2,820,394	31,232,795	4,728,351
Passengers	Number.	29,701	30,031	22,778	36,599
Coal (hard)	Net tons.	730,441	77,702	284,986	24,962
" (soft)	"	3,352,752	432,691	3,973,448	529,082
Flour	Barrels.	6,432,064	1,245,243	6,072,295	2,837,945
Wheat	Bushels.	43,217,104	9,639,627	48,835,062	27,895,903
Grain (excluding wheat)	"	22,056,333	2,709,425	21,650,609	6,090,213
Manufactured and pig iron	Net tons.	151,502	29,259	154,666	43,486
Salt	Barrels.	389,889	48,836	283,410	159,866
Copper	Net tons.	86,903	11,798	106,459	14,153
Iron ore	"	16,493,916	1,596,549	21,796,348	2,481,207
Lumber	Ft. B. M.	1,060,880,000	12,553,948	1,028,848,000	62,623,000
Silver ore	Net tons.	.....	54	1	.....
Building stone	"	42,309	5,128	37,064	1,855
Unclassified freight	"	431,564	165,622	504,610	235,490

NOTE.—In addition to the above traffic in 1902, 6,500 cords of pulp wood and 5,000,000 feet of pine logs, passed over the rapids bound for lower lake ports, and in 1901, 10,100 cords pulpwood and 9,000,000 feet of pine logs.

STATISTICS OF MARINE.

NUMBER OF LIGHT-HOUSES, &c., IN CANADA, 1868-1902.

Year ended 31st December.	Light- stations.	Light- houses.	Fog- whistles.	Automatic fog-horns.	Cost of Mainte- nance.
					\$
1868.....	198	227	2	.....	.....
1869.....	219	233	2	.....	.....
1870.....	240	278	4	.....	.....
1871.....	264	297	8	.....	.....
1872.....	280	314	13	.....	.....
1873.....	316	363	17	.....	.....
1874.....	342	384	18	.....	.....
1875.....	377	444	22	.....	.....
1876.....	407	488	24	.....	.....
1877.....	416	509	25	2	.....
1878.....	427	518	25	4	.....
1879.....	443	542	23	6	.....
1880.....	452	551	22	7	.....
1881.....	462	553	23	9	.....
1882.....	470	562	23	9	.....
1883.....	484	578	23	9	.....
1884.....	507	597	23	10	456,868
1885.....	526	617	23	12	478,064
1886.....	534	625	23	16	505,929
1887.....	561	658	23	24	476,514
1888.....	569	664	23	27	464,472
1889.....	579	675	24	29	459,424
1890.....	599	705	23	32	434,802
1891.....	605	710	23	31	455,254
1892.....	617	741	23	34	445,140
1893.....	619	749	24	34	480,554
1894.....	624	755	22	39	470,549
1895.....	632	768	22	40	457,548
1896.....	629	770	22	40	442,702
1897.....	635	783	22	40	423,013
1898.....	654	816	22	40	451,156
1899.....	674	846	23	43	521,840
1900.....	693	869	24	40	499,535
1901.....	705	886	24	41	505,436
1902.....	713	899	25	41	537,371

In addition to the foregoing number of light-houses, &c., there were 15 fog-bells, 10 fog-guns or bombs, 31 whistling-buoys, 32 bell-buoys and 41 gas-buoys.

These light-houses and light-stations, &c., were manned by 719 light-keepers, engineers of fog-whistles and masters of light-ships, while the whole number of persons employed on the outside service was 1,916. The lights, beacons, &c., were distributed in 1902 among the several divisions as follows :—

STATEMENT OF LIGHT-HOUSES, LIGHTS, &c., IN CANADA, 1902.

DISTRICT.	Light-stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Fog-whistles, sirens.	Fog-horns.	Fog-bells.	Fog-guns or bombs.	Whistling buoys.	Bell-buoys.	Gas-buoys.	Steamers.
	*										
Ontario.....	206	270	188	2	12	4	.....	.....	6	29	...
Light-ships	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec ..	129	183	156	4	8	1	8	1	.....	+12	...
Light-ships.....	7	7	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nova Scotia ..	190	204	203	11	6	2	1	22	18	.....	.....
Fog-alarms.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Light-ships....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Brunswick	100	128	95	4	8	1	1	5	6	.....	.....
Fog-alarms....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Light-ships ..	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prince Edward Island	39	66	45	.....	1	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....
British Columbia.	30	35	32	1	6	6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total	713	899	719	25	41	15	10	31	32	41	11

* Light-ships and fog-alarms where there are no lights are in this column included in the total number of light-stations in the Dominion. +4 with bells.

NUMBER OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY BOOKS OF THE DOMINION,
BY PROVINCES, DECEMBER 31, 1902.*

PROVINCES.	Total No. of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Net Tonnage of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Number of Steamers.	Gross Tonnage of Steamers.
Ontario	1,699	156,449	1,138	125,510
Quebec	1,288	136,660	363	77,860
Nova Scotia	2,037	212,967	172	20,530
New Brunswick....	917	64,605	129	9,991
Manitoba	139	7,536	97	7,030
British Columbia ..	584	58,292	359	55,050
Prince Edward Island.....	156	13,464	16	3,272
Yukon	16	2,640	15	4,010
Total, 1902	6,836	652,613	2,289	303,253

Subject to revision.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, 1870 TO 1902.

(British and Canadian sea-going vessels in Canadian waters and Canadian vessels in all other waters.)

Year ended 31st December.	Casualties.	Tonnage.	Lives lost.	Damage.
				\$
1870....	335	82,808	210	901,000
1871....	274	81,035	81	2,100,000
1872....	290	99,109	237	2,507,338
1873....	350	99,523	*813	2,844,133
1874....	308	106,682	109	2,029,965
1875....	286	99,427	78	2,468,521
1876....	452	153,368	404	2,942,955
1877....	468	177,896	153	3,952,582
1878....	414	161,760	187	3,445,875
1879....	533	198,364	339	4,119,233
1880....	445	179,993	217	3,820,652
1881....	440	210,719	399	4,992,423
1882....	451	193,655	271	3,138,423
1883....	366	158,826	259	2,029,752
1884....	324	119,741	253	2,965,321
1885....	346	144,726	198	2,753,667
1886....	377	150,277	54	1,950,799
1887....	335	149,395	91	1,662,688
1888....	319	105,060	52	1,126,124
1889—11 months ended 30th November....	268	110,716	163	1,554,319
1890—11 " 31st October....	242	78,343	64	1,194,516
1891—12 " 30th November....	260	72,360	7	694,653
1892—6 " 30th June....	122	47,073	100	595,768
1893—12 " 31st December....	190	59,421	49	807,113
1894—6 " 30th June....	86	36,777	10	322,225
1895—12 " 30th "....	247	93,914	54	767,536
1896—12 " 30th "....	294	103,832	43	1,342,081
1897....	240	86,043	34	766,643
1898....	187	64,777	+40	722,967
1899....	270	92,681	53	649,640
1900....	151	59,066	74	356,848
1901....	136	47,181	126	285,782
1902....	222	105,814	132	835,916
Total.....	10,028	3,730,361	5,247	62,647,458

*545 persons were lost by the wreck of the White Star ss. *Atlantic*, in Turn's Bay Nova Scotia.

+The returns of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries give the number of lives lost at 602, but they erroneously include 562 persons who were drowned in the wreck of the steamship *La Bourgoyne*, which happened 60 miles to the south of Sable Island, and was therefore on the high seas. The vessel was running between New York and Havre.

EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1897-1902.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Departmental salaries*.....	62,438	62,705	61,426	63,331	68,777	70,246
Maintenance of lights.....	428,910	444,272	474,145	456,952	494,694	527,954
Construction ".....	10,910	23,951	64,706	60,240	73,376	158,714
Dominion steamers.....	136,940	117,644	145,271	180,431	201,820	241,061
Construction of steamer <i>Minto</i> to replace the <i>Stanley</i>			113,365	41,952		
Construction of new steamer.....						211,466
Steamer to replace <i>Bayfield</i>						50,000
Examination of masters and mates..	3,536	3,335	3,568	3,751	3,730	3,906
Marine hospitals.....	37,985	38,163	37,353	37,743	36,009	51,827
Meteorological service.....	67,641	64,155	73,148	70,400	74,083	80,147
Marine biological stations.....			4,709	740	1,991	1,999
Signal service.....	5,986	5,994	6,067	5,907	8,950	6,453
Rewards for saving life.....	5,955	5,081	7,049	7,008	8,519	8,279
Hydrographic surveys.....	12,353	15,307	13,665	12,601	16,170	25,489
Steamboat inspection.....	26,838	26,342	28,035	27,966	29,248	27,493
Winter mail service.....	21,931	9,575	8,435	1,504	2,093	8,836
Hudson's Bay expedition.....	19,091	21,051				
Miscellaneous.....	14,896	8,062	10,639	12,036	16,800	28,348
Total.....	855,410	845,617	1,081,581	982,562	1,036,260	1,501,618

* Including salaries of Fisheries Branch.

REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.

Earnings of Dominion steamers.....	9,543	9,557	12,371	13,468	19,431	11,307
Examination of masters and mates..	3,754	4,800	4,486	4,221	4,808	5,288
Fines and forfeitures.....	125	938	207	126	274	177
Harbours, piers and wharfs.....	9,492	7,987	9,007	9,040	11,440	14,484
Sick mariners' fund.....	54,358	54,553	57,366	59,972	59,783	65,854
Steamboat inspection.....	25,095	31,525	33,854	33,613	32,725	37,428
Casual revenue.....	5,353	7,315	5,872	5,754	10,336	10,164
Miscellaneous.....	3,289	3,927	3,365	4,035	6,122	3,905
Total.....	111,009	120,602	126,528	130,229	144,919	148,607

The following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of the Department of Marine since Confederation :

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1868-72.....	368,230	2,007,595	1889.....	99,940	1,023,801
1873.....	144,756	706,818	1890.....	115,507	807,418
1874.....	168,350	845,159	1891.....	104,248	874,134
1875.....	91,235	844,586	1892.....	106,582	861,427
1876.....	107,984	979,146	1893.....	107,390	898,682
1877.....	105,907	820,054	1894.....	165,870	895,681
1878.....	100,850	786,156	1895.....	99,557	878,536
1879.....	84,144	755,359	1896.....	103,012	854,690
1880.....	91,942	723,361	1897.....	111,009	855,410
1881.....	108,304	761,731	1898.....	120,602	845,617
1882.....	109,125	774,832	1899.....	126,528	1,081,581
1883.....	104,383	824,911	1900.....	130,229	982,562
1884.....	118,080	927,242	1901.....	144,919	1,036,260
1885.....	101,268	1,029,901	1902.....	148,607	1,501,618
1886.....	91,885	973,360			
1887.....	102,238	917,557			
1888.....	99,920	883,251			
			Total.....	3,722,601	28,958,436

VESSELS BUILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874-1902.

YEAR.	BUILT AND REGISTERED.*		SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES.†		
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Value.	Tonnage.
				\$	
1874.....	490	183,010			
1875.....	480	151,012			
1876.....	416	127,700	160	2,189,270	64,134
1877.....	430	118,985	110	1,576,244	46,329
1878.....	339	100,873	93	1,218,145	35,039
1879.....	265	74,227	72	529,824	19,318
1880.....	271	65,441	64	464,327	16,208
1881.....	336	74,060	61	348,018	16,808
1882.....	288	60,113	42	402,311	16,161
1883.....	374	74,090	44	506,538	23,896
1884.....	387	72,411	43	416,756	17,368
1885.....	240	43,179	28	246,277	13,177
1886.....	229	32,207	46	266,363	14,343
1887.....	224	22,516	27	143,772	9,263
1888.....	264	25,130	35	289,969	14,479
1889.....	280	34,346	35	266,817	16,173
1890.....	285	52,378	34	442,781	22,844
1891.....	312	52,145	35	280,474	15,143
1892.....	255	28,773	56	506,747	36,399
1893.....	362	28,440	42	363,916	31,317
1894.....	326	21,243	43	243,429	21,960
1895.....	250	16,270	31	172,563	16,567
1896.....	227	16,146	27	99,392	12,203
1897.....	231	17,094	30	105,164	9,158
1898.....	278	24,522	39	191,069	17,210
1899.....	277	21,098	14	126,466	7,562
1900.....	297	22,329	29	205,618	13,354
1901.....	†327	35,156	5	66,468	4,490
1902.....	†316	34,236	27	235,865	11,360

* Calendar year. † Fiscal year.

The following is a comparative statement of sea-going vessels arrived at and departed from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels) in 1901 and 1902, distinguishing between British, Canadian and Foreign vessels :

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
1901.					
British.....	4,319	6,694,133	2,744,977	1,336,472	179,132
Canadian.....	9,910	1,677,138	573,804	417,365	112,437
Foreign.....	12,476	6,171,791	2,126,730	920,791	265,933
Total.....	26,705	14,543,062	5,445,511	2,674,628	557,502
1902.					
British.....	4,363	6,865,924	3,338,040	1,067,694	184,102
Canadian.....	11,413	1,937,227	759,884	486,897	125,022
Foreign.....	14,530	5,928,337	2,126,340	904,631	277,027
Total.....	30,306	14,731,488	6,224,264	2,459,222	586,151

Arrivals from and clearances for principal countries by sea-going vessels,
1902 (fiscal year):—

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

Countries from whence Arrived.	BRITISH.			CANADIAN.			FOREIGN.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tons register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons register.	Crew, No.
Great Britain.....	854	2,252,481	50,513	27	9,770	238	259	242,759	3,925
Australia.....	23	67,318	2,648						
British Africa.....	23	56,493	1,061	9	10,922	133	10	10,003	145
" Guiana.....	21	27,948	928				3	1,956	75
" West Indies.....	51	45,434	1,445	109	20,842	752	29	21,021	473
Newfoundland.....	550	211,025	10,029	267	75,155	2,975	131	137,331	2,411
Belgium.....	42	102,774	1,569				5	5,638	95
Brazil.....	5	947	40	6	4,756	74	4	4,297	63
China.....	56	146,669	6,906				40	107,197	3,496
France.....	23	50,299	1,139	5	1,583	40	28	21,360	398
Germany.....	4	7,775	98	1	1,153	21	52	127,176	2,119
Holland.....	5	12,645	165				12	20,020	276
Italy.....	9	14,839	268	1	96	7	34	29,672	486
Japan.....	27	78,163	4,101				2	3,674	45
Norway & Sweden..	8	4,465	90				41	38,052	645
Portugal.....	2	3,962	52	6	727	37	7	4,895	88
St. Pierre.....	15	2,581	157	103	9,035	518	102	25,555	1,554
Spain.....	28	25,866	571	3	497	21	11	15,298	244
United States.....	363	529,390	15,028	3,508	673,521	35,251	5,659	2,043,522	104,263
Sea fisheries.....	93	5,144	1,180	1,578	102,780	21,827	931	69,318	16,412
Other countries.....	25	58,398	1,326	72	18,336	544	41	40,451	884
Total.....	2,232	3,704,666	99,314	5,695	929,173	62,438	7,402	2,969,195	138,097

VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

Countries to which Departed.									
Great Britain.....	754	1,832,539	39,415	18	13,713	240	377	374,375	6,035
Australia.....	36	76,956	2,857	1	1,956	24	29	36,626	496
British Africa.....	77	188,446	2,863	1	1,611	25	10	11,789	168
" Guiana.....				12	2,004	82			
" West Indies..	38	40,799	1,376	93	14,103	594	21	14,844	363
Newfoundland.....	564	201,798	9,813	350	125,456	4,582	151	136,516	2,492
Argentine Republic..				36	20,149	367	7	6,068	73
Belgium.....	17	44,072	711				4	4,564	77
Brazil.....	12	2,726	96	11	4,941	120	4	2,364	36
China.....	30	80,868	4,742				35	99,820	3,145
Cuba & Porto Rico..				106	19,812	725	14	12,244	247
France.....	19	39,675	823	2	680	17	35	42,240	814
Germany.....	1	1,548	22				13	25,917	436
Holland.....	2	4,961	65				5	8,270	135
Japan.....	22	65,034	4,006				1	2,808	27
Norway & Sweden..	11	6,027	111				6	13,854	173
St. Pierre.....	53	3,132	248	101	8,690	497	104	28,093	1,310
Spain.....	12	12,251	202	6	1,915	49	14	10,627	185
United States.....	339	544,266	15,668	3,816	674,312	33,514	5,035	2,011,474	99,927
Sea fisheries.....	120	6,250	1,455	1,645	112,803	21,605	1,230	92,623	22,330
Other countries.....	14	9,910	315	19	5,909	143	33	24,026	461
Total.....	2,121	3,161,258	84,788	5,718	1,008,054	62,584	7,128	2,959,142	138,930

SEA-GOING SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS.
1868-1902, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868	*13,911	3,457,113			2,105	862,208	4,319,321
1869	*16,311	3,811,405			2,940	1,185,160	4,996,565
1870	*15,863	3,942,392			2,652	1,142,481	5,084,873
1871	*16,562	3,916,322			3,366	1,199,771	5,116,093
1872	*16,151	4,356,664			3,614	1,381,564	5,685,144
1873	*16,870	4,323,003			4,727	1,762,532	6,085,535
1874	*12,191	3,945,822			5,562	2,105,589	6,051,361
1875	*11,075	3,571,803			4,530	1,757,405	5,329,208
1876	2,595	1,896,603	8,554	1,634,333	5,614	2,379,828	5,910,764
1877	2,963	2,216,516	8,955	1,897,094	5,842	2,531,212	6,644,822
1878	2,954	2,294,688	8,847	1,928,531	5,715	2,461,165	6,684,384
1879	2,618	2,155,444	9,296	1,736,310	5,087	2,196,796	6,088,550
1880	2,990	2,642,935	10,219	1,794,210	5,161	2,349,569	6,786,714
1881	3,707	3,526,005	11,103	1,865,612	5,952	2,712,720	8,104,337
1882	3,335	3,164,839	11,355	1,892,290	6,448	2,879,433	7,936,562
1883	3,403	3,001,071	11,291	1,886,166	6,814	3,085,540	7,972,777
1884	3,327	3,257,219	11,796	1,880,993	7,220	3,346,089	8,484,301
1885	3,219	3,007,314	10,512	1,588,894	7,461	3,048,407	7,644,615
1886	2,960	3,101,285	11,405	1,783,623	7,006	3,159,663	8,044,571
1887	2,679	2,657,619	12,901	2,314,109	10,570	3,390,708	8,362,436
1888	3,316	3,326,417	13,828	1,862,295	13,663	4,009,091	9,197,803
1889	3,305	3,333,079	13,021	1,599,594	12,218	4,363,928	9,296,601
1890	3,671	3,617,013	13,695	1,708,939	13,758	5,002,333	10,328,285
1891	3,483	3,523,238	13,665	1,791,306	14,173	5,380,652	10,695,196
1892	3,402	3,586,335	13,720	2,085,187	13,839	5,081,452	10,752,974
1893	3,271	3,780,915	13,422	2,189,925	10,854	4,637,771	10,608,611
1894	3,381	4,146,645	13,780	2,334,081	11,179	4,799,810	11,280,536
1895	3,206	3,994,224	12,918	2,054,024	11,752	4,928,581	10,976,829
1896	3,226	4,385,055	13,462	2,141,272	13,114	4,932,497	11,458,824
1897	3,835	5,393,435	11,123	1,888,172	12,136	4,729,373	12,010,980
1898	4,121	5,777,068	12,142	2,029,745	11,524	4,778,672	12,585,485
1899	4,855	6,625,698	10,918	1,892,215	11,348	4,719,141	13,237,054
1900	4,707	6,728,799	11,427	1,918,320	12,412	5,528,002	14,175,121
1901	4,319	6,694,133	9,910	1,677,138	12,476	6,171,791	14,543,062
1902	4,363	6,865,924	11,413	1,937,227	14,530	5,928,337	14,731,488

* Canadian vessels not separated.

TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA.

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1869	3,958,313	1,532,052	2,426,261
1870	4,008,128	1,661,513	2,406,615
1871	4,116,790	1,649,886	2,466,924
1872	4,644,737	1,857,475	2,787,262
1873	4,758,514	1,908,704	2,849,810
Total, 5 years	21,546,482	8,609,610	12,936,872
Average	4,309,296	1,721,922	2,587,374

TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA—*Concluded.*

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1874.....	4,473,293	1,788,689	2,684,604
1875.....	4,318,473	1,577,969	2,740,504
1876.....	4,505,760	1,804,451	2,701,309
1877.....	4,955,602	1,918,329	3,037,273
1878.....	4,912,453	1,881,618	3,030,837
Total, 5 years.....	23,165,583	8,971,056	14,194,527
Average.....	4,633,116	1,794,211	2,838,905
1879.....	4,604,985	1,839,039	2,765,946
1880.....	5,157,413	2,108,773	3,048,640
1881.....	6,095,563	2,398,539	3,697,024
1882.....	5,980,948	2,405,174	3,575,774
1883.....	5,952,850	2,499,319	3,453,531
Total, 5 years.....	27,791,759	11,250,844	16,540,915
Average.....	5,558,352	2,250,169	3,308,183
1884.....	6,288,227	2,621,876	3,666,351
1885.....	5,978,064	2,503,210	3,474,854
1886.....	6,243,180	2,625,311	3,617,869
1887.....	6,243,265	2,497,199	3,746,066
1888.....	7,014,599	2,917,087	4,097,512
Total, 5 years.....	31,767,335	13,164,683	18,602,652
Average.....	6,353,467	2,632,937	3,720,530
1889.....	6,998,073	3,001,489	3,996,684
1890.....	7,694,660	3,173,254	4,521,406
1891.....	7,942,718	3,306,225	4,636,493
1892.....	7,903,314	3,370,821	4,532,493
1893.....	8,018,551	3,337,619	4,680,932
Total, 5 years.....	38,557,416	16,189,408	22,368,008
Average.....	7,711,483	3,237,882	4,473,601
1894.....	8,342,989	3,518,826	4,824,163
1895.....	8,171,380	3,418,276	4,753,104
1896.....	8,302,888	3,547,064	4,755,824
1897.....	8,693,771	3,455,587	5,238,184
1898.....	8,960,223	3,539,941	5,420,282
Total, 5 years.....	42,471,251	17,479,694	24,991,557
Average.....	8,494,250	3,495,939	4,998,311
1899.....	9,629,164	3,937,938	5,691,226
1900.....	10,661,128	4,591,025	6,070,103
1901.....	10,419,737	4,344,075	6,075,662
1902.....	10,495,583	4,490,777	6,004,806

The following tables show total registered tonnage of sea-going vessels carrying cargo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods, with yearly average and percentage of increase or decrease:—

QUEBEC.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	8,541,112	1,708,222	.....
1874-78.....	9,180,482	1,836,096	+ 7.5
1879-83.....	10,087,924	2,017,585	+ 9.9
1884-88.....	10,646,050	2,129,210	+ 5.5
1889-93.....	10,900,830	2,180,166	+ 2.4
1894-98.....	12,815,322	2,563,064	+ 17.6
1899.....	.....	3,241,553	+ 13.3
1900.....	.....	3,029,203	— 6.6
1901.....	.....	2,978,567	— 1.7
1902.....	.....	3,079,189	+ 3.4

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,389,426	677,885	.....
1874-78.....	3,392,515	678,503	+ 0.1
1879-83.....	4,260,500	852,100	+ 25.6
1884-88.....	4,803,506	960,701	+ 12.7
1889-93.....	5,114,665	1,022,933	+ 6.4
1894-98.....	5,843,304	1,168,661	+ 14.2
1899.....	.....	1,380,829	+ 18.7
1900.....	.....	1,363,140	— 1.3
1901.....	.....	1,363,041	.....
1902.....	.....	1,504,150	+ 10.3

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	5,151,486	1,030,297	.....
1874-78.....	5,787,967	1,157,593	+ 12.3
1879-83.....	5,827,424	1,165,485	+ 0.6
1884-88.....	5,842,544	1,168,499	+ 0.2
1889-93.....	5,786,165	1,157,233	— 0.9
1894-98.....	6,972,018	1,394,404	+ 20.5
1899.....	.....	1,860,724	+ 9.6
1900.....	.....	1,666,063	— 10.5
1901.....	.....	1,615,526	— 3.0
1902.....	.....	1,575,039	— 2.5

NOVA SCOTIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	6,864,532	1,372,906	.....
1874-78.....	6,878,625	1,375,725	+ 0·2
1879-83.....	9,052,750	1,810,550	+ 31·6
1884-88.....	10,914,789	2,182,960	+ 20·6
1889-93.....	12,294,611	2,458,920	+ 12·6
1894-98.....	12,219,856	2,443,971	— 0·6
1899.....	.....	2,685,508	+ 11·9
1900.....	.....	3,686,747	+ 37·2
1901.....	.....	3,620,258	— 1·8
1902.....	.....	3,430,290	— 5·2

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,009,174	601,835	.....
1874-78.....	2,919,898	583,980	— 2·9
1879-83.....	3,916,952	783,390	+ 34·1
1884-88.....	4,445,297	889,059	+ 13·7
1889-93.....	5,445,753	1,089,150	+ 22·5
1894-98.....	4,869,387	973,877	— 10·6
1899.....	.....	1,082,481	+ 12·4
1900.....	.....	1,670,882	+ 54·4
1901.....	.....	1,397,026	— 16·4
1902.....	.....	1,367,556	— 2·1

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,855,358	771,071	.....
1874-78.....	3,958,727	791,745	+ 2·7
1879-83.....	5,135,798	1,027,160	+ 29·7
1884-88.....	6,469,492	1,293,898	+ 26·0
1889-93.....	6,848,858	1,369,772	+ 5·8
1894-98.....	7,350,469	1,470,094	+ 7·3
1899.....	.....	1,603,027	+ 11·8
1900.....	.....	2,015,865	+ 27·8
1901.....	.....	2,223,232	+ 10·3
1902.....	.....	2,062,734	— 7·2

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	5,612,263	1,122,452	.....
1874-78.....	5,463,155	1,092,631	— 2·6
1879-83.....	5,663,613	1,132,723	+ 3·7
1884-88.....	5,481,385	1,096,277	— 3·2
1889-93.....	5,934,399	1,186,880	+ 8·3
1894-98.....	5,985,507	1,197,101	+ 0·9
1899.....	.....	1,284,225	+ 5·6
1900.....	.....	1,380,002	+ 7·5
1901.....	.....	1,294,069	— 6·2
1902.....	.....	1,485,483	+ 14·8

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	1,895,438	379,087	.....
1874-78.....	1,731,550	346,310	— 8·6
1879-83.....	1,766,658	353,331	+ 2·0
1884-88.....	1,727,624	345,525	— 2·2
1889-93.....	1,937,629	387,526	+ 12·1
1894-98.....	1,992,542	393,508	+ 2·8
1899.....	.....	486,463	+ 15·5
1900.....	.....	524,666	+ 7·9
1901.....	.....	514,866	— 1·9
1902.....	.....	586,341	+ 13·9

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,716,825	743,365	.....
1874-78.....	3,731,605	746,321	+ 0·4
1879-83.....	3,896,955	779,391	+ 4·4
1884-88.....	3,753,761	750,752	— 3·7
1889-93.....	3,966,770	793,354	+ 5·6
1894-98.....	3,992,965	798,593	+ 0·7
1899.....	.....	797,762	+ 0·4
1900.....	.....	855,336	+ 7·2
1901.....	.....	779,201	— 8·9
1902.....	.....	899,142	+ 15·4

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.	666,351	133,270	.....
1879-83.	628,596	125,719	— 5·7
1884-88.	636,135	127,227	+ 1·2
1889-93.	499,581	99,916	— 21·4
1894-98.	578,447	115,689	+ 15·8
1899.	.....	118,187	— 5·9
1900.	.....	185,741	+ 57·2
1901.	.....	140,271	— 24·5
1902.	.....	128,113	— 8·7

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.	296,301	59,260	.....
1879-83.	248,167	49,633	— 16·2
1884-88.	253,983	50,797	+ 2·3
1889-93.	198,327	39,665	— 21·9
1894-98.	212,636	42,527	+ 7·2
1899.	.....	38,380	— 11·1
1900.	.....	85,326	+ 122·3
1901.	.....	58,668	— 31·2
1902.	.....	46,547	— 20·7

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.	370,050	74,010	.....
1879-83.	380,429	76,086	+ 2·8
1884-88.	382,152	76,430	+ 0·4
1889-93.	301,254	60,251	— 21·1
1894-98.	365,811	73,162	+ 21·4
1899.	.....	79,807	— 3·1
1900.	.....	100,415	+ 25·8
1901.	.....	81,603	— 18·7
1902.	.....	81,566	.....

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	1,439,817	287,963	.....
1879-83	2,358,885	471,777	+ 63·8
1884-88	4,089,788	817,958	+ 73·4
1889-93	8,927,979	1,785,596	+118·3
1894-98	11,052,109	2,210,422	+ 23·8
1899 .....	.....	2,227,354	— 12·3
1900 .....	.....	2,351,903	+ 5·6
1901 .....	.....	2,386,572	+ 1·5
1902 .....	.....	2,372,508	— 0·6

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	735,936	147,187	.....
1879-83	1,058,566	211,713	+ 43·8
1884-88	1,935,085	387,017	+ 82·8
1889-93	3,928,138	785,628	+103·0
1894-98	4,561,815	912,363	+ 16
1899 .....	.....	950,235	+ 0·1
1900 .....	.....	947,011	— 0·3
1901 .....	.....	1,010,472	+ 6·7
1902 .....	.....	986,183	— 2·4

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78	703,881	140,776	.....
1879-83	1,300,319	260,064	+ 85·0
1884-88	2,154,703	430,940	+ 65·7
1889-93	4,999,841	999,968	+132·6
1894-98	6,490,294	1,298,059	+ 29·8
1899 .....	.....	1,277,119	— 19·7
1900 .....	.....	1,404,892	+ 10·0
1901 .....	.....	1,376,100	— 2·0
1902 .....	.....	1,386,325	— 0·7

In the Yukon Territory in 1900 the tonnage of shipping entered outwards was 27,532 tons.

The following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing the Canadian carrying trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentage of each nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo :—

PERIOD.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.	
	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.
1869-73	16,765,848	77·8			4,780,634	22·2
1874-78	11,486,233	49·6	4,152,296	17·9	7,527,054	32·2
1879-83	12,196,093	43·9	6,957,066	25·0	8,638,600	31·1
1884-88	13,319,072	41·9	7,175,669	22·6	11,272,594	35·5
1889-93	15,963,726	41·4	6,433,836	16·7	16,159,854	41·9
1894-98	19,416,498	45·7	7,339,072	17·3	15,715,681	37·0
1899	5,267,473	54·7	1,357,977	14·1	3,003,714	31·2
1900	5,559,151	52·1	1,415,147	13·3	3,686,830	34·6
1901	5,220,243	50·1	1,188,157	11·4	4,011,337	38·5
1902	5,584,110	53·2	1,245,196	11·9	3,667,277	34·9

Beginning with 1876, when the separation between British and Canadian vessels was made in our navigation tables, and giving the figures by provinces, we have the following set of tables :—

BRITISH CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876	1,152,025	290,064	292,952
1877	1,334,474	302,726	319,240
1878	1,276,960	340,392	257,182
1879	1,296,622	218,415	168,949
1880	1,550,010	198,615	189,003
Total	6,610,091	1,350,212	1,227,326
Average	1,320,018	270,042	245,465
1889	1,540,961	122,870	300,081
1890	1,633,561	134,349	413,549
1891	1,634,085	124,688	362,465
1892	1,712,145	124,046	377,057
1893	1,905,930	153,158	366,905
Total	8,426,682	659,111	1,820,057
Average	1,685,336	131,822	364,011
1894	2,029,777	126,292	430,975
1895	1,898,541	93,094	265,717
1896	2,102,672	93,205	251,108
1897	2,319,092	88,512	255,633
1898	2,577,989	77,312	205,403
Total ...	10,928,071	478,415	1,408,836
Average	2,185,614	95,683	281,767
1899	3,017,416	69,241	154,896
1900	2,760,080	51,153	217,970
1901	2,675,722	52,403	250,442
1902	2,755,176	51,849	272,164

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Continued.*

NOVA SCOTIA.

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.....	321,289	532,056	393,477
1877.....	376,263	639,150	467,326
1878.....	493,162	603,904	333,891
1879.....	451,142	604,609	315,140
1880.....	655,908	637,207	348,846
Total.....	2,297,764	3,016,926	1,858,680
Average.....	459,553	603,385	371,736
1889.....	1,090,493	640,331	727,791
1890.....	1,266,205	619,032	678,188
1891.....	1,213,673	580,704	678,278
1892.....	1,069,590	902,737	444,106
1893.....	1,081,703	923,781	437,054
Total.....	5,721,664	3,666,585	2,965,417
Average.....	1,144,333	733,317	593,083
1894.....	995,786	1,010,700	497,184
1895.....	993,275	958,562	470,181
1896.....	903,761	1,013,550	429,753
1897.....	1,066,635	940,448	542,570
1898.....	1,048,936	896,020	452,495
Total.....	5,008,393	4,819,280	2,392,183
Average.....	1,001,679	963,856	478,437
1899.....	1,285,081	838,953	561,474
1900.....	1,740,278	908,181	1,038,288
1901.....	1,570,257	743,713	1,306,288
1902.....	1,652,612	782,318	995,360

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1876.....	104,482	392,575	563,573
1877.....	105,075	421,744	515,759
1878.....	121,744	388,100	576,070
1879.....	106,089	376,344	502,566
1880.....	95,831	370,411	569,953
Total.....	533,221	1,949,174	2,727,921
Average.....	106,644	389,835	545,584
1889.....	105,098	343,401	600,481
1890.....	116,291	350,846	685,267
1891.....	94,148	413,700	796,864
1892.....	87,686	362,473	734,284
1893.....	117,020	381,397	745,442
Total.....	520,243	1,851,817	3,562,338
Average.....	104,048	370,363	712,468

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Continued.*NEW BRUNSWICK—*Concluded.*

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1894.....	127,889	390,389	649,308
1895.....	152,164	322,719	665,289
1896.....	266,369	286,216	671,988
1897.....	367,090	257,586	612,802
1898.....	380,408	237,921	597,369
Total.....	1,293,920	1,494,831	3,196,756
Average.....	258,784	298,966	639,351
1899.....	431,472	201,227	651,526
1900.....	536,432	204,519	639,051
1901.....	454,943	186,511	652,615
1902.....	618,561	180,020	686,902

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1876.....	3,081	53,273	81,159
1877.....	6,541	83,698	82,792
1878.....	3,456	71,280	54,173
1879.....	5,133	73,425	72,463
1880.....	6,638	69,336	58,114
Total.....	24,849	351,012	348,701
Average.....	4,970	70,202	69,740
1889.....	14,203	31,545	54,279
1890.....	7,029	38,270	45,109
1891.....	9,510	41,284	44,632
1892.....	32,013	42,019	29,136
1893.....	17,105	41,078	52,366
Total.....	79,860	194,196	225,522
Average.....	15,972	38,839	45,104
1894.....	4,964	45,133	54,613
1895.....	8,815	46,911	68,064
1896.....	3,366	89,086	24,017
1897.....	5,601	98,229	4,130
1898.....	6,196	116,607	2,714
Total.....	28,942	395,966	153,538
Average.....	5,788	79,193	30,708
1899.....	14,004	103,685	683
1900.....	6,417	91,082	88,242
1901.....	2,438	77,162	60,671
1902.....	3,579	88,182	36,352

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Concluded.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.	36,474	6,492	282,788
1877.	22,637	11,806	266,371
1878.	37,461	15,036	339,635
1879.	23,527	49,423	341,138
1880.	20,796	47,866	338,879
Total.	140,895	130,623	1,568,811
Average.	28,179	26,125	313,762
1889.	266,073	5,036	1,155,530
1890.	194,776	8,814	1,507,469
1891.	222,390	17,363	1,768,932
1892.	257,481	12,674	1,715,809
1893.	274,737	22,027	1,498,848
Total.	1,215,457	65,914	7,646,588
Average.	243,091	13,183	1,529,318
1894.	390,278	17,748	1,571,943
1895.	353,133	-6,258	1,868,656
1896.	377,708	10,498	1,779,591
1897.	483,633	12,385	1,639,425
1898.	552,420	103,691	1,704,742
Total.	2,157,172	150,580	8,564,357
Average.	431,434	30,116	1,712,871
1899.	447,348	144,871	1,635,135
1900.	515,944	157,446	1,678,513
1901.	516,883	128,368	1,741,321
1902.	554,182	142,827	1,675,499

YUKON TERRITORY.

1900.	2,766	24,766
------------	-------	-------	--------

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES IN
EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

Year.	CANADIAN.		UNITED STATES.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.
1868.....	26,682	4,826,780	13,432	3,836,724	40,114	8,663,504
1869.....	22,967	3,576,867	11,082	1,887,612	34,049	5,464,479
1870.....	24,558	4,030,768	12,112	2,300,229	36,670	6,330,997
1871.....	26,558	5,068,831	15,151	2,941,164	41,709	8,009,995
1872.....	21,505	3,798,138	12,164	3,063,318	33,669	6,861,456
1873.....	22,491	3,126,579	13,961	2,536,883	36,452	5,663,462
1874.....	19,279	2,814,654	12,733	2,533,842	32,012	5,348,496
1875.....	15,325	2,235,829	11,882	1,962,418	27,207	4,198,247
1876.....	15,392	2,184,790	11,192	1,815,645	26,584	4,000,435
1877.....	15,431	2,207,832	13,522	2,238,590	28,953	4,446,422
1878.....	18,003	2,955,331	12,508	2,415,175	30,511	5,370,506
1879.....	18,122	3,314,829	12,718	2,243,433	30,840	5,558,262
1880.....	22,858	4,985,753	11,648	1,805,378	34,506	6,791,131
1881.....	20,492	4,029,027	12,197	1,669,068	32,689	5,698,095
1882.....	22,252	3,830,109	12,230	1,613,211	34,482	5,443,320
1883.....	20,041	3,950,692	13,231	1,847,266	33,222	5,797,958
1884.....	19,464	4,058,738	13,349	1,815,987	32,813	5,874,725
1885.....	18,926	4,849,856	11,033	1,590,241	29,959	6,440,097
1886.....	18,153	4,116,674	12,804	1,807,987	30,957	5,924,661
1887.....	18,059	3,931,523	13,726	1,797,039	31,785	5,728,562
1888.....	19,567	4,320,402	13,929	1,699,103	33,496	6,019,505
1889.....	21,543	5,036,438	14,970	1,721,182	36,513	6,757,620
1890.....	24,527	6,000,194	16,774	2,117,621	41,301	8,117,815
1891.....	22,002	5,724,339	16,006	2,383,113	38,008	8,907,452
1892.....	19,224	5,546,243	15,158	2,393,238	34,382	7,189,481
1893.....	19,612	5,108,226	16,022	2,822,697	35,634	9,730,923
1894.....	20,939	5,917,145	16,727	3,155,400	37,666	4,972,545
1895.....	16,866	5,196,811	15,547	2,927,323	32,413	8,024,134
1896.....	16,355	5,967,917	18,827	4,443,732	35,182	10,111,649
1897.....	14,171	4,913,143	19,124	6,449,810	33,295	11,362,953
1898.....	15,974	6,205,117	20,286	5,955,514	36,260	12,160,631
1899.....	20,536	7,417,067	19,160	4,765,989	39,696	12,183,056
1900.....	21,089	7,599,066	21,805	5,139,908	42,894	12,738,974
1901.....	20,301	6,862,951	20,826	4,623,795	41,127	11,486,746
1902.....	21,789	7,717,301	25,618	7,576,615	47,407	15,293,916

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES,
GIVING FREIGHT CARRIED, 1878 TO 1902.

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	
Canadian.....	1878	{ 18,003	2,955,331	856,508	549,074	152,087
United States.....		{ 12,508	1,415,175	544,798	228,266	95,580
Canadian.....	1879	{ 18,122	3,314,829	857,903	493,963	156,014
United States.....		{ 12,718	2,243,433	632,389	221,768	89,763
Canadian.....	1880	{ 22,858	4,985,753	1,340,804	604,269	235,266
United States.....		{ 11,648	1,805,378	501,292	219,441	77,294

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS, &c.—*Concluded.*

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Register.	Tons Measure- ment.	
Canadian	1881	{ 20,592	4,029,027	1,472,518	635,794	173,266
United States		{ 12,197	1,669,068	499,734	286,867	68,784
Canadian	1882	{ 22,252	3,830,109	1,306,529	759,027	181,584
United States		{ 12,230	1,613,211	448,120	266,087	68,653
Canadian	1883	{ 20,041	3,950,692	1,097,052	728,294	181,991
United States		{ 13,281	1,847,266	605,462	266,789	79,882
Canadian	1884	{ 19,464	4,058,738	1,175,152	561,160	175,484
United States		{ 13,349	1,815,987	655,457	171,096	85,785
Canadian	1885	{ 18,926	4,849,856	1,163,459	621,743	193,243
United States		{ 11,033	1,590,241	582,266	307,685	75,343
Canadian	1886	{ 18,153	4,116,674	1,067,279	600,746	187,822
United States		{ 12,804	1,807,587	618,204	304,943	81,019
Canadian	1887	{ 18,059	3,931,523	1,255,009	439,625	171,405
United States		{ 13,726	1,797,039	549,741	221,948	95,461
Canadian	1888	{ 19,567	4,320,402	1,486,830	590,526	179,612
United States		{ 13,929	1,699,103	448,397	517,892	96,718
Canadian	1889	{ 21,543	5,036,438	1,346,944	628,137	212,440
United States		{ 14,970	1,721,182	650,609	288,217	93,394
Canadian	1890	{ 24,527	6,000,194	1,416,217	572,057	267,878
United States		{ 16,774	2,117,621	825,448	304,795	89,384
Canadian	1891	{ 22,002	5,724,339	1,562,808	632,682	245,741
United States		{ 16,006	2,383,113	836,588	232,927	112,273
Canadian	1892	{ 19,224	5,546,243	1,519,121	370,560	239,933
United States		{ 15,158	2,393,238	749,817	152,004	123,874
Canadian	1893	{ 19,612	5,108,226	1,181,043	287,554	232,907
United States		{ 16,022	2,822,697	828,325	290,056	135,837
Canadian	1894	{ 20,939	5,917,145	954,518	304,411	262,204
United States		{ 16,727	3,155,400	1,005,685	275,194	136,235
Canadian	1895	{ 16,866	5,196,811	863,343	261,030	249,079
United States		{ 15,547	2,927,323	870,771	257,143	136,574
Canadian	1896	{ 16,355	5,967,917	1,073,454	237,329	228,979
United States		{ 18,827	4,443,732	1,170,757	297,611	174,959
Canadian	1897	{ 14,171	4,913,143	899,373	383,499	210,737
United States		{ 19,124	6,449,810	1,287,617	330,015	195,544
Canadian	1898	{ 15,974	6,205,117	831,245	167,602	272,246
United States		{ 20,286	5,955,514	1,600,839	321,114	201,428
Canadian	1899	{ 20,536	7,417,067	808,143	112,683	381,825
United States		{ 19,160	4,765,989	2,038,614	250,638	178,382
Canadian	1900	{ 21,089	7,599,066	1,154,088	106,937	371,385
United States		{ 21,805	5,139,908	1,641,649	325,876	191,938
Canadian	1901	{ 20,301	6,862,951	*	*	333,085
United States		{ 20,826	4,623,795	*	*	196,538
Canadian	1902	{ 21,789	7,717,301	*	*	380,207
United States		{ 25,618	7,576,615	*	*	278,733

* Not specified in Trade Returns.

**TOTAL NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT
AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING
VESSELS) IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.**

Year.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868.	*40,593	8,283,893			15,537	4,698,932	12,982,825
1869.	*39,278	7,388,272			14,022	3,072,772	10,461,044
1870.	*40,421	7,973,169			14,764	3,442,710	11,415,870
1871.	*43,120	8,985,153			18,517	4,140,885	13,126,038
1872.	*37,656	8,154,802			16,269	4,653,358	12,808,160
1873.	*39,361	7,449,582			18,688	4,299,415	11,748,997
1874.	*31,470	6,760,476			18,295	4,639,381	11,399,857
1875.	*26,400	5,807,632			16,412	3,719,823	9,527,455
1876.	*26,641	5,715,726			16,806	4,195,473	9,911,199
1877.	2,963	2,216,516	24,386	4,104,926	19,364	4,769,802	11,091,244
1878.	2,954	2,294,688	26,850	4,883,862	18,223	4,876,340	12,054,890
1879.	2,618	2,155,444	27,418	5,051,139	17,805	4,440,229	11,646,812
1880.	2,990	2,642,935	33,077	6,779,963	16,809	4,154,947	13,577,845
1881.	3,707	3,526,005	31,595	5,894,639	18,149	4,381,788	13,802,432
1882.	3,335	3,164,839	33,607	5,722,399	18,678	4,492,644	13,379,882
1883.	3,403	3,001,071	31,332	5,836,858	20,095	4,932,806	13,770,735
1884.	3,327	3,257,219	31,260	5,939,731	20,569	5,162,076	14,359,026
1885.	3,219	3,007,314	29,438	6,438,750	18,494	4,638,648	14,084,712
1886.	2,960	3,101,285	30,011	5,943,341	19,357	4,924,606	13,969,232
1887.	2,679	2,657,619	30,960	6,245,632	24,296	5,187,747	14,090,998
1888.	3,316	3,326,417	33,395	6,182,697	27,592	5,708,194	15,217,308
1889.	3,305	3,333,079	34,564	6,636,032	27,188	6,085,110	16,054,221
1890.	3,671	3,617,013	38,222	7,709,133	30,532	7,119,954	18,446,100
1891.	3,483	3,523,238	35,667	7,516,645	30,179	7,763,765	18,803,648
1892.	3,402	3,586,335	32,944	7,631,430	28,997	7,474,690	18,692,455
1893.	3,271	3,780,915	33,034	7,298,151	26,876	7,460,468	18,539,534
1894.	3,381	4,146,645	34,719	8,251,226	27,906	7,955,210	20,353,081
1895.	3,206	3,994,224	29,784	7,250,835	27,299	7,855,904	19,100,963
1896.	3,226	4,385,055	31,597	7,464,532	30,161	10,020,886	21,870,473
1897.	3,835	5,393,435	25,294	6,801,315	31,260	11,179,183	23,373,933
1898.	4,121	5,777,068	28,116	8,234,862	31,810	10,734,186	24,746,116
1899.	4,855	6,625,698	31,454	9,309,282	30,508	9,485,130	25,420,110
1900.	4,707	6,728,799	32,516	9,517,386	34,217	10,667,910	26,914,095
1901.	4,319	6,694,133	30,211	8,540,089	33,302	10,795,586	26,029,808
1902.	4,363	6,865,924	33,202	9,654,528	40,148	13,504,952	30,025,404

* Canadian vessels not distinguished.

The coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, Revised Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers can be carried by water from one port in Canada to another except in British ships. This provision, however, may be declared by the Governor General in Council not to be applicable to the vessels of any country that allows British vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footing as its own national vessels. By different Orders in Council the ships of the following countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canada, viz., Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the foregoing tables, but is given in the following one, since 1876, before which no returns were kept:—

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED IN THE COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-1902.

Year.	TONNAGE.							
	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	Canada.
1876	3,360,588	3,574,485	1,256,926	1,097,431	128,007	883,502	.....	10,300,939
1877	3,491,763	2,274,150	1,148,010	959,704	165,371	929,864	.....	8,968,862
1878	5,205,538	2,708,029	1,067,224	1,007,663	196,789	862,418	.....	11,047,661
1879	6,158,529	3,273,679	975,214	875,970	223,707	559,984	.....	12,066,683
1880	7,774,922	3,362,782	1,195,397	846,248	244,922	628,742	.....	14,053,013
1881	7,995,898	3,348,494	1,497,552	859,716	463,474	951,632	.....	15,116,766
1882	7,864,085	3,081,303	1,522,072	815,907	605,428	902,269	.....	14,791,064
1883	7,823,501	3,229,295	2,084,251	878,691	661,347	1,006,481	.....	15,683,566
1884	7,157,144	3,792,666	2,161,783	679,495	768,118	910,175	4,326	15,473,707
1885	6,460,929	3,841,634	2,512,572	898,658	1,051,606	1,157,575	21,448	15,944,422
1886	6,581,088	4,309,031	2,819,165	895,661	865,240	891,633	6,456	16,368,274
1887	6,670,488	4,140,620	3,150,560	917,641	1,476,133	1,151,023	7,252	17,513,677
1888	6,484,394	5,318,397	3,456,488	967,629	1,434,266	1,120,815	7,290	18,789,279
1889	6,913,546	4,552,643	3,930,119	1,040,339	2,196,906	1,194,020	7,004	19,834,577
1890	7,679,890	5,473,427	4,432,561	1,148,910	2,808,648	1,243,993	9,686	22,797,115
1891	9,679,403	5,393,866	4,402,816	1,220,935	3,141,140	1,139,178	8,792	24,986,130
1892	9,701,471	4,833,025	4,755,154	1,139,955	3,399,280	1,271,638	9,406	25,109,929
1893	9,832,803	4,433,307	4,388,366	1,090,055	3,630,883	1,198,539	5,170	24,579,123
1894	11,299,718	5,681,964	4,403,014	1,118,757	2,931,298	1,120,383	5,804	26,560,968
1895	10,799,497	4,874,502	4,789,410	1,259,613	2,625,655	1,118,491	6,266	25,473,434
1896	11,687,217	4,860,000	5,230,242	1,508,278	2,835,677	1,310,339	.....	27,431,753
1897	10,995,311	5,354,449	4,855,610	1,301,667	3,551,340	1,209,602	.....	27,267,979
1898	10,753,920	6,825,845	5,411,143	1,375,419	4,065,725	1,182,180	*19,718	29,633,950
1899	11,263,918	7,422,593	5,065,893	1,527,042	4,157,435	1,117,550	.....	30,554,431
1900	10,987,018	8,236,040	5,984,941	1,573,214	5,558,582	1,233,526	*58,409	33,631,730
1901	10,886,848	7,208,626	6,439,848	1,624,044	7,062,657	1,090,188	*132,585	34,444,796
1902	13,736,322	8,512,768	6,863,123	1,606,187	8,663,711	1,173,817	*131,576	40,687,504

* Yukon Territory.

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of steamers and of sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada, by provinces, during the years 1901 and 1902:—

TONNAGE ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1901 AND 1902.

PROVINCES.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTALS.
	Steamers.			Sailing Vessels.			Steamers.			Sailing Vessels.			
	Arrived.	Departed.	Tons.	Arrived.	Departed.	Tons.	Arrived.	Departed.	Tons.	Arrived.	Departed.	Tons.	
British Columbia.....	2,959,848	2,954,848	570,351	577,610	577,610	23,248	26,499	23,248	6,553	4,654	4,654	7,062,657	
New Brunswick.....	387,673	548,297	332,255	294,865	294,865	372,064	374,759	372,064	71,256	67,702	67,702	1,624,044	
Nova Scotia.....	1,839,725	1,855,413	909,784	949,145	949,145	25,001	25,001	25,890	1,733	1,106	1,106	6,439,848	
Ontario.....	5,659,585	4,311,075	453,216	409,242	409,242	107,549	107,549	1,587	26,651	21,313	21,313	10,886,848	
Prince Edward Island.....	436,491	437,028	106,964	107,549	107,549	708,789	708,789	38,920	26,651	21,313	21,313	1,090,188	
Quebec.....	2,920,439	2,743,744	703,956	703,956	703,956	461,709	461,709	38,920	26,651	21,313	21,313	7,208,626	
Yukon Territory.....	70,406	62,179	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132,585
Totals.....	14,274,167	12,912,584	3,076,526	3,047,200	3,047,200	471,073	471,073	461,709	106,193	95,344	95,344	34,444,796	
1902.													
British Columbia.....	3,635,639	3,604,579	698,499	724,994	724,994	7,557	4,048	7,557	14,871	7,424	7,424	8,663,711	
New Brunswick.....	419,951	612,038	269,441	270,857	270,857	289,233	331,576	289,233	30,886	34,938	34,938	1,006,187	
Nova Scotia.....	1,937,131	1,865,636	1,243,231	1,130,490	1,130,490	50,612	25,748	50,612	4,930	4,325	4,325	6,863,123	
Ontario.....	7,401,707	5,412,762	425,331	410,907	410,907	2,600	61,965	2,600	25,068	28,442	28,442	13,736,322	
Prince Edward Island.....	441,937	462,449	134,563	131,647	131,647	39,580	39,580	39,580	75,745	75,750	75,750	1,173,817	
Quebec.....	3,252,073	3,490,110	816,708	798,832	798,832	423,337	423,337	389,582	75,745	75,750	75,750	8,512,768	
Yukon Territory.....	63,552	68,024	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131,576
Totals.....	17,151,990	15,515,598	3,587,775	3,467,727	3,467,727	389,582	423,337	389,582	75,745	75,750	75,750	40,687,504	

The following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going vessels entered and cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in 1902:—

PORTS.	VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Apple River, N.S.	28	2,750	75	11,224	103	13,974
Annapolis, N.S.	81	17,123	4	1,396	85	18,519
Arichat, N.S.	127	5,532	18	1,416	145	6,948
Bathurst, N.B.	12	8,604	30	30,397	42	39,001
Baie Verte, N.B.	5	5,518	17	11,044	22	16,562
Bear River, N.S.	41	5,153	52	8,079	93	13,232
Belliveau's Cove, N.S.	66	6,714	4	576	70	7,290
Bridgewater, N.S.	47	9,190	24	10,614	71	19,804
Campbellton, N.B.	9	10,408	28	20,315	37	30,723
Campobello, N.B.	222	24,700	524	13,530	746	38,230
Canso, N.S.	771	69,168	485	40,021	1,256	109,189
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	135	78,881	38	35,094	173	113,975
Chatham, N.B.	40	47,853	91	90,218	131	138,071
Chemainus, B.C.	29	5,345	116	58,622	145	63,967
Cheverie, N.S.	75	17,065	16	9,983	91	27,048
Chicoutimi, Que.	8	14,032	10	10,987	18	25,019
Comox, B.C.	126	141,178	111	102,650	237	243,828
Dalhousie, N.B.	7	2,085	84	57,941	91	60,026
Halifax, N.S.	1,588	1,078,722	461	338,664	2,049	1,417,386
Hantsport, N.S.	22	10,938	59	15,770	81	26,708
Harvey, N.B.	7	6,403	14	19,904	21	26,307
Hillsboro', N.B.	58	21,028	218	85,884	276	106,912
Ladysmith, B.C.	237	126,917	315	248,312	552	375,229
Liverpool, N.S.	72	9,923	349	25,755	421	35,678
Louisbourg, N.S.	240	407,702	256	298,542	496	706,244
Lunenburg, N.S.	471	46,331	17	2,014	488	48,345
Montreal, Que.	717	1,839,806	100	147,944	817	1,987,750
Nanaimo, B.C.	83	43,015	221	342,961	304	385,976
Newcastle, N.B.	49	45,034	40	23,864	89	68,898
New Westminster, B.C.	85	22,390	8	2,823	93	25,213
North Head, N.B.	292	49,360	175	2,888	467	52,248
North Sydney, N.S.	1,099	265,746	379	72,005	1,478	337,751
Parrsboro', N.S.	303	68,637	.....	.....	303	68,637
Pictou, N.S.	37	29,279	36	35,754	73	65,033
Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	150	60,433	104	43,307	254	103,740
Pugwash, N.S.	3	4,330	16	12,450	19	16,780
Quebec, Que.	386	1,075,705	93	121,278	479	1,196,983
Rimouski, Que.	14	18,226	13	12,023	27	30,249
River Hebert, N.S.	64	9,243	76	15,352	140	24,595
Shelburne, N.S.	160	11,415	503	36,525	663	47,940
Sydney, N.S.	476	426,550	248	381,741	724	808,291
St. Andrews, N.B.	107	10,084	1,428	118,897	1,535	128,981
St. John, N.B.	1,885	899,042	2,074	541,354	3,959	1,440,396
St. Stephen, N.B.	122	20,482	94	5,538	216	26,020
Three Rivers, Que.	30	61,642	4	3,392	34	65,034
Vancouver, B.C.	490	422,397	1,045	659,163	1,535	1,081,560
Victoria, B.C.	487	445,274	2,266	1,488,087	2,753	1,933,361
Windsor, N.S.	217	74,991	93	66,707	310	141,698
Yarmouth, N.S.	759	316,413	369	38,248	1,128	354,661

The following is a statement of British and Colonial shipping in 1897 to 1901. The figures are all taken from official sources :—

SHIPPING IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1897 TO 1901, EXCLUSIVE OF
COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
United Kingdom.....	90,198,863	90,963,966	97,782,887	98,523,693	97,351,013
Hong Kong.....	12,124,599	13,252,733	13,437,147	14,022,167	14,559,141
Malta.....	7,244,468	7,145,721	6,590,654	7,069,630	7,076,355
Gibraltar.....	8,720,169	9,114,390	8,628,537	8,869,737	8,330,622
*Canada.....	12,010,980	12,585,485	13,237,054	14,543,062	14,731,488
Straits Settlement.....	11,147,662	11,534,840	12,103,550	13,353,925	15,055,336
India.....	7,698,585	7,784,630	9,115,646	8,627,486	8,269,430
New South Wales.....	6,744,431	6,919,928	6,995,551	8,014,889	8,521,234
Victoria.....	4,865,372	4,956,737	5,341,455	5,873,581	6,715,491
South Australia.....	3,747,685	3,667,526	3,619,251	3,695,771	4,129,366
Western Australia.....	2,377,832	2,389,626	2,638,648	3,232,028	3,714,263
Tasmania.....	1,084,168	1,158,993	1,318,117	1,232,918	1,432,725
New Zealand.....	1,362,232	1,531,048	1,619,049	1,679,907	2,139,180
Queensland.....	1,128,900	1,198,319	1,464,063	1,655,017	1,685,820
Ceylon.....	6,704,747	7,082,641	7,439,205	8,487,940	9,028,950
Windward Islands.....	3,853,301	3,592,465	3,254,406	3,931,780	4,246,095
Leeward Islands.....	1,585,297	1,599,232	1,627,217	1,653,297	1,795,868
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1,340,996	1,163,722	1,262,298	1,178,494	1,326,087
Cape of Good Hope.....	5,404,165	5,602,955	6,500,002	9,504,992	9,979,133
Jamaica.....	1,560,944	1,827,719	1,793,511	1,742,224	1,992,130
Mauritius.....	667,391	645,544	664,101	670,940	782,008
British Guiana.....	621,198	648,708	653,475	709,928	725,867
Newfoundland.....	717,703	951,004	1,241,490	1,447,481	1,408,293
Gold Coast.....	1,158,027	1,122,016	1,250,410	1,414,764	1,416,855
Lagos.....	800,531	822,378	968,828	1,070,723	975,446
Sierra Leone.....	1,084,745	1,110,228	1,181,748	1,290,933	1,249,808
Natal.....	2,494,463	2,526,822	2,778,652	2,822,719	3,594,428
Bermuda.....	346,538	471,956	568,779	729,832	932,253
Honduras.....	390,123	363,884	382,258	340,097	414,795
Turk's and Caicos Island.....	328,374	243,107	237,904	290,639	305,016
Bahamas.....	518,217	741,522	979,819	1,113,866	1,010,007
Gambia.....	258,398	328,145	284,635	261,269	285,071
St. Helena.....	163,896	202,836	217,278	324,064	253,602
Fiji.....	248,015	266,519	255,447	190,820	205,301
Falkland Islands.....	107,942	124,147	146,932	164,304	193,889
Labuan.....	325,180	448,640	349,485	310,352	.....
New Guinea.....	28,824	26,551	38,774	39,843	46,979
Seychelles.....	136,435	136,406	192,178	317,391	338,464

* The figures are for the year following that stated above.

Gibraltar and Malta being merely ports of call, it will be seen that no British possession outside of the United Kingdom and Straits Settlement has a larger shipping trade than Canada, though the combined shipping of the Australasian colonies exceeds that of this country ; the latter figures, however, include the intercolonial trade.

The next table gives the tonnage of vessels trading to and from some of the principal foreign countries. It will be seen that, including the United Kingdom, Canada ranked thirteenth in 1900 among the countries of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1896 TO 1900, EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
France.....	30,026,932	31,488,753	33,563,852	36,692,812	38,286,445
*United States..	35,271,758	39,881,044	43,592,049	44,141,890	47,151,255
Spain.....	28,023,337	28,765,414	26,843,144	29,140,330	28,477,569
Germany.....	24,086,632	25,762,511	27,536,990	28,179,826	29,207,857
†Austria.....	22,670,007	23,418,703	24,618,194	25,543,667	25,278,773
Italy.....	17,005,287	<i>a</i> 35,643,803	<i>a</i> 36,622,635	<i>a</i> 38,957,254	<i>a</i> 39,510,262
Russia in Europe.....	18,862,501	18,066,576	17,471,914	17,366,619	.....
Argentine Republic. ...	15,208,853	12,877,812	14,170,560	15,307,452	13,364,884
Sweden.....	14,119,804	14,877,813	15,373,091	16,384,747	17,123,126
Holland.....	15,611,910	16,897,809	17,325,827	18,825,920	18,890,462
Belgium.....	14,971,182	15,899,475	16,517,610	17,153,957	16,977,646
Portugal.....	14,525,623	17,806,171	17,904,563	17,128,715	19,960,318
Denmark.....	9,318,858	10,561,982	11,204,876	11,322,092	11,753,567
<i>b</i> China.....	9,504,935	9,600,102	9,924,620	10,992,715	10,954,359
Norway.....	5,850,787	6,131,717	6,297,606	6,376,600	6,149,700
Chile.....	7,277,422	6,084,274	6,111,792	6,498,551	5,961,270
Uruguay.....	3,934,415	3,701,155	4,069,870	4,494,530	4,371,677
Japan...	6,723,602	7,354,000	7,406,239	7,840,415	.....
Mexico.....	5,551,681	5,055,667	.....	.....	.....

* Exclusive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages.

† Including coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

a Including coasting trade. *b* Vessels of foreign type only.

The following table gives the tonnage of the world's output of new ships in the years 1900 and 1901.

Countries.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.
United Kingdom.....	1,674,844	1,797,675
Germany.....	252,533	265,860
United States.....	179,138	279,097
Canada.....	1,875	3,500
Holland.....	36,637	53,789
Belgium.....	6,950	13,700
Norway.....	27,166	50,666
Sweden.....	6,466	
France.....	73,310	85,971
Italy.....	34,834	26,915
Denmark.....	14,479	20,935
Russia.....	47,123	3,399
Austria.....	21,776	20,162
Spain and Portugal.....	4,840	4,000
Japan.....	23,784	20,763
China (European type).....	4,000	8,918
Singapore, &c. (European type).....	3,000	1,600
Other countries.....	10,000	10,000
Total.....	2,421,755	2,666,950

The following table gives the number of vessels, tonnage and the indicated horse-power of

THE WORLD'S OUTPUT OF WAR AND MERCHANT SHIPS IN 1900
AND 1901.

	1900.			1901.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	I. H.-P	Vessels.	Tons.	I. H.-P.
England.....	816	994,519	679,380	834	1,091,347	881,491
Scotland.....	406	534,759	490,645	376	554,406	472,190
Ireland.....	26	131,431	67,601	23	151,922	109,300
United Kingdom... ..	1,248	1,660,709	1,237,626	1,233	1,797,675	1,462,981
British Colonies and foreign countries.....	694	733,734	705,182	900	869,275	769,813
Total, World.....	1,942	2,394,443	1,942,808	2,133	2,666,950	2,232,794

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	SAILING VESSELS.		STEAM VESSELS.		TOTAL.	
		Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.
United Kingdom	1901	10,572	1,990,627	9,484	7,617,793	20,056	9,608,420
United States....	1902	<i>d</i> 16,546	2,621,028	7,727	3,176,874	24,273	5,797,902
† Sweden.....	1899	2,040	289,248	872	298,421	2,912	587,669
Norway.....	1899	5,698	1,052,687	1,128	482,247	6,826	1,534,934
German Empire..	1899	2,466	587,639	1,293	1,150,159	3,759	1,737,798
Canada.	1902	45,47	342,360	2,289	310,253	6,836	652,613
France.....	1899	14,262	450,636	1,227	507,120	15,489	957,756
* Italy.....	1899	5,666	558,224	409	314,830	6,074	873,054
<i>a</i> Russia.....	1899	2,259	267,766	714	334,215	2,973	601,981
Finland.....	1898	2,171	275,950	495	43,876	2,266	319,826
Spain.....	1898	1,145	164,504	436	341,951	1,581	506,455
Netherlands....	1899	432	84,291	192	236,029	624	320,320
‡ Austria.....	1898	12,418	58,097	187	161,924	12,605	220,021
Hungary.....	1899	424	16,023	70	47,094	494	63,117
|| Denmark.....	1899	3,305	165,308	539	258,241	3,844	423,549
Greece.....	1897	1,152	238,196	118	87,845	1,270	326,041
¶ Portugal	1898	567	69,522	63	60,000	630	129,522
<i>b</i> Belgium.....	1899	6	2,751	67	105,786	73	108,537
Turkish Empire..	1900	2,205	141,055	177	55,983	2,382	197,038
China.....	1898	95	21,802	257	41,466	352	63,268
Japan.....	1899	3,322	<i>c</i> 286,923	1,221	<i>c</i> 510,007	4,543	<i>c</i> 796,930
New Zealand... .	1901	303	43,108	217	59,218	520	102,326
Queensland.....	1901	155	10,007	102	13,127	257	23,134
South Australia .	1901	218	18,943	109	29,661	327	48,604
Tasmania.....	1901	154	8,952	53	8,098	207	17,050
Victoria.....	1901	222	35,894	150	68,028	372	103,922
West'n Australia.	1901	161	6,405	30	5,708	191	12,113
New South Wales	1901	523	61,525	499	78,919	1,022	140,444

† 10 tons and upwards. ‡ Fishing vessels, &c., included. || 4 tons and upwards.
 ¶ Including the colonies. * 2 tons and upwards. *a* 25 tons and upwards. *b* 50 tons and upwards.
c Gross tonnage. *d* Including canal boats and barges.

DESCRIPTION, NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF VESSELS ON THE
REGISTRY OF SHIPPING, CANADA.

Description.	1867.		1873.		1883.	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Steam lifts.....			2	68	2	68
Steamers.....	355	45,766	558	68,760	1,006	303,538
Ships.....	164	168,612	205	223,005	196	250,865
Barkentines, brigs, barks and brigantines	1,051	301,943	1,180	445,157	949	519,057
Schooners.....	3,471	191,080	3,642	218,168	4,048	173,433
Sloops.....	61	3,686	45	2,168	231	13,798
Barges.....	348	35,258	912	101,356	766	94,467
Scows.....	65	5,940	48	3,986	70	5,668
Wood-boats.....	121	7,193	190	11,003	89	5,549
Yachts.....			1	45	3	78
Not rigged.....	77	8,176			11	742
Smacks and yawls.....					3	129
Totals.....	5,693	767,654	6,783	1,073,718	7,374	1,267,394

Description.	1892.		1895.		1898.		1901.	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Steamers.....	1,000	144,848	1,718	153,682	1,889	160,614	2,178	182,544
Ships.....	123	179,200	73	113,486	45	72,730	29	48,790
Barks, &c.....	495	286,194	342	194,367	222	132,437	76	67,963
Barkentines.....							64	30,769
Brigantines.....							39	9,495
Brigs.....							1	347
Schooners.....	3,897	243,247	4,032	244,802	3,299	210,317	3,073	194,184
Sloops.....	269	16,904	328	23,609	385	25,513	439	26,325
Barges.....	541	81,601	580	84,357	542	79,370	571	88,763
Scows.....	78	6,630	89	6,694	76	4,877	116	10,217
Wood-boats.....	73	4,504	60	3,568	128	3,279	45	2,707
Yachts.....	9	175	14	205	14	224	11	251
Not rigged.....	13	630	1	107	2	230		
Smacks and yawls.....	5	60	7	83	8	73	8	115
Cutters.....	3	12	6	30	7	35	8	74
Not described.....	3	344	3	495	7	335		
Dredges.....	1	62	9	352	3	495	14	1,956
House boats.....							9	895
Horse ferries.....							6	63
Sails.....							3	470
Floating lights.....							6	331
Pile driver.....							1	17
Totals.....	7,011	964,351	7,262	825,837	*6,427	*690,525	6,697	666,276

* These totals differ from those given in the list of shipping issued by the Department of Marine. Elimination of errors, due to duplications, inaccurate additions and confusion of team boats with steam boats, gives the above corrected figures.

In 1901 of the steamers, 379 with a gross tonnage of 120,564 and a net of 71,395 tons were paddle steamers, and 1,799 with a gross tonnage of 179,806 tons and a net of 111,149 tons were screw.

In 1898 of the steamers, 336 with a gross tonnage of 102,418 tons and a net of 65,075 tons were paddle steamers, and 1,553 with a gross tonnage of 164,679 tons and a net of 95,539 tons were screw.

In 1895 paddle-wheel steamers numbered 306 with a net tonnage of 58,374 tons; screw steamers numbered 1,382 with a net tonnage of 95,308 tons.

GRAVING DOCKS IN CANADA.

There are four graving docks in Canada, three belonging to the Federal Government and one owned by a company. For 20 years from the completion the company owning it have subsidies from the Imperial and Canadian Governments and from the city of Halifax, amounting in all to about \$30,000 (£6,180). The following statement shows the dimensions of these graving docks :—

NAME.	Length.	WIDTH.			Water on Sills.	RISE OF	
		At coping.	At entrance.	At bottom.		Spring tide.	Neap tide.
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.
Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C.	430	90	65	41	*26½	7 to 10	3 to 8
Kingston, Kingston, Ont.	305	70	69	47	+		
Lorne, Lévis, Que.	600	100	62	73	26½	26½	20½
Atlantic, Halifax, N.S.	585	102	89½	72	30	6	3

* At ordinary spring tide. † 16½ feet at high and 14½ feet at low water.

The three Government docks cost for construction, as under :—

Esquimalt	\$1,149,146*
Kingston	513,089
Lévis	1,020,431

* Including \$243,333 (£50,000) contributed by the Imperial Government.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS DOCKED, AND THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON THE GOVERNMENT GRAVING DOCKS, 1895-1902.

NAME.	Year.	Number of Vessels Docked.	Tonnage.	Revenue.	EXPENDITURES.		
					Repairs and Improvements.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
				\$	\$	\$	\$
Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C.	1895	11	21,573	6,320		10,420	10,420
	1896	15	26,731	10,222		12,355	12,355
	1897	13	27,914	7,515		10,770	10,770
	1898	14	28,453	6,234		11,746	11,746
	1899	29	47,668	10,316		11,957	11,957
	1900	20	35,977	6,891		13,251	13,251
	1901	25	46,328	12,348		11,831	11,831
	1902	22	43,350	14,502	1,200	13,278	14,478
Kingston, Kingston, Ont.	1895	24	10,493	2,878		5,940	5,940
	1896	65	25,063	3,955	925	5,357	6,282
	1897	58	26,006	6,361		4,657	4,657
	1898	35	17,623	7,448		4,734	4,734
	1899	59	28,580	7,507		5,047	5,047
	1900	28	11,785	4,114	4,745	4,792	9,537
	1901	45	20,159	4,665		6,133	6,133
	1902	*28	15,200	4,849	2,077	5,387	7,464
Lorne, Lévis Qué.	1895	8	14,835	13,795		8,322	8,322
	1896	8	16,106	8,835		9,206	9,206
	1897	7	16,854	12,347		7,719	7,719
	1898	7	18,913	19,840		6,148	6,148
	1899	8	13,711	13,786		7,236	7,236
	1900	4	11,666	10,717		5,096	5,096
	1901	8	24,161	17,722		8,767	8,767
	1902	12	19,375	17,997	2,226	14,866	17,092

* Includes 3 scows.

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

POSTAGE RATES.

On 25th December, 1898, the inter-imperial rate of postage on letters was made two cents per half ounce or fraction of half ounce.

The following parts of the British Empire joined in establishing the rate between themselves.

Aden.	Lagos.
Ascension.	Leeward Islands.
Bahama Islands.	Malay States.
Barbados.	Malta.
Bermuda.	Mauritius.
British Central Africa.	Natal.
" East "	Newfoundland.
" Honduras.	New Zealand.
" Guiana.	Niger Coast Protectorate.
" India.	" Company's Territories.
" North Borneo Company's Ter-	Orange River Colony.
ritory (including Colony of Labuan).	Sarawak.
Canada.	Seychelles.
Cape Colony.	Sierra Leone.
Ceylon.	Straits Settlement.
Cyprus.	St. Helena.
Falkland Islands.	Tobago.
Fiji.	Transvaal.
Gambia.	Trinidad.
Gibraltar.	Turk's Island.
Gold Coast.	Uganda.
Hong Kong.	United Kingdom.
Jamaica.	Windward Islands.
Johore.	Zanzibar.

On the 31st December a proclamation in the Official Gazette announced that on and after 1st January, 1899, the postage rate on letters within Canada would be two cents per ounce. On and after March 7, 1903, a proclamation in the Canada Gazette announced that on and after that date, newspapers and periodicals posted in any post office in Canada for transmission to the United Kingdom shall pass at the same rates of postage, &c., as if intended for transmission to points in Canada. Concurrent action was taken in Great Britain and Ireland.

The actual railway mileage over which mails were carried in 1901-1902 was 17,268 miles, and the train mileage numbered 18,249,389 miles. In addition to the above mileage by rail there was a water service of 1,248,813 miles, and the mileage travelled on stage routes was 15,675,117.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER
AND NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT,
1868 TO 1902.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				Number of Letters per Head.
		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
1868.....	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000	.....	5·37
1869.....	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000	.....	6·42
1870.....	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000	.....	7·09
1871.....	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	+ 27,050,000	.....	7·69
1872.....	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	+ 30,600,000	.....	8·47
1873.....	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	+ 34,579,000	.....	9·43
1874.....	4,706	1,562,900	1,432,200	+ 39,358,500	.....	10·28
1875.....	4,892	1,750,000	1,290,000	+ 42,000,000	.....	10·81
1876.....	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	4,646,000	10·58
1877.....	5,161	1,842,000	1,096,000	41,510,000	5,450,000	10·34
1878.....	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	6,455,000	10·78
1879.....	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,900,000	6,940,000	10·59
1880.....	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	7,800,000	10·86
1881.....	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	9,640,000	11·11
1882.....	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	11,300,000	12·82
1883.....	6,395	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12,940,000	14·16
1884.....	6,837	3,000,000	2,824,000	66,100,000	13,580,000	14·74
1885.....	7,084	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000	15·07
1886.....	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,109,000	15·47
1887.....	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16,356,000	16·02
1888.....	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,586,000	17·11
1889.....	7,838	3,649,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000	19·55
1890.....	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000	19·63
1891.....	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000	20·22
1892.....	8,288	3,286,700	4,606,000	102,850,000	20,815,000	21·04
1893.....	8,477	3,254,000	4,723,000	106,290,000	22,790,000	21·53
1894.....	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,695,000	21·49
1895.....	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	107,565,000	24,025,000	21·37
1896.....	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800	22·81
1897.....	9,191	3,509,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	26,140,000	24·08
1898.....	9,282	3,534,500	5,673,250	134,975,000	28,153,000	25·96
1899.....	9,420	3,675,400	5,400,500	150,375,000	27,450,000	28·59
1900.....	9,627	4,312,000	6,318,000	178,292,500	27,130,000	33·50
1901.....	9,834	4,528,000	6,839,000	191,650,000	26,842,000	35·57
1902.....	9,958	4,973,000	7,411,000	213,628,000	26,343,000	39·15

† Including post cards.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,
1894 TO 1902.

PROVINCES.	Year ended June 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Ontario.....	1894	3,102	1,790,000	3,900,000	57,750,000	15,625,000	27·03
	1895	3,138	1,750,000	3,400,000	57,900,000	15,750,000	27·02
	1896	3,185	1,864,000	3,600,000	61,791,000	15,879,000	28·74
	1897	3,198	1,785,000	4,150,000	65,500,000	16,750,000	30·37
	1898	3,213	1,796,000	4,235,000	69,250,000	18,250,000	32·00
	1899	3,228	1,840,000	4,016,000	77,500,000	17,900,000	35·70
	1900	3,282	2,062,500	4,750,000	90,062,500	17,800,000	41·36
	1901	3,311	2,140,000	4,745,000	96,000,000	17,500,000	43·94
	1902	3,321	2,332,000	5,172,000	105,600,000	17,180,000	48·18
Quebec	1894	1,575	700,000	386,000	23,325,000	4,070,000	15·16
	1895	1,600	700,000	395,000	23,375,000	4,150,000	15·04
	1896	1,640	841,000	446,000	25,092,000	4,487,000	15·98
	1897	1,664	865,000	525,000	26,850,000	4,750,000	16·92
	1898	1,698	820,000	520,000	31,125,000	4,950,000	19·41
	1899	1,744	815,000	510,000	33,300,000	4,810,000	20·56
	1900	1,781	1,050,000	585,000	40,250,000	4,350,000	24·60
	1901	1,830	1,060,000	875,000	42,000,000	4,330,000	25·41
	1902	1,873	1,155,000	954,000	46,200,000	4,250,000	27·66
Nova Scotia.....	1894	1,562	185,000	160,000	7,900,000	1,550,000	17·43
	1895	1,589	185,000	162,000	7,950,000	1,600,000	17·50
	1896	1,648	203,000	192,000	8,500,000	1,705,000	18·67
	1897	1,657	237,000	205,000	9,100,000	1,725,000	19·95
	1898	1,673	229,000	245,000	9,450,000	1,765,000	20·68
	1899	1,686	245,000	238,000	10,500,000	1,480,000	22·93
	1900	1,723	305,000	275,000	12,400,000	1,510,000	27·02
	1901	1,754	340,000	335,000	13,900,000	1,500,000	30·23
	1902	1,777	370,000	365,000	15,290,000	1,470,000	33·19
New Brunswick..	1894	1,146	133,000	150,000	5,520,000	1,010,000	17·01
	1895	1,162	133,000	152,000	5,560,000	1,030,000	17·08
	1896	1,181	141,000	172,000	5,960,000	1,105,000	18·26
	1897	1,183	149,000	206,000	6,250,000	1,145,000	19·09
	1898	1,182	156,000	213,000	6,750,000	1,215,000	20·56
	1899	1,180	162,000	195,000	7,525,000	1,160,000	22·85
	1900	1,196	195,000	203,000	8,680,000	1,110,000	26·27
	1901	1,217	214,000	211,000	9,200,000	1,110,000	27·76
	1902	1,241	233,000	220,000	10,100,000	1,080,000	30·39
P. E. Island	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	11·20
	1895	368	30,200	27,000	1,200,000	175,000	11·26
	1896	389	35,600	33,000	1,260,000	175,000	11·89
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,800	12·62
	1898	409	33,500	34,250	1,350,000	198,000	12·88
	1899	409	33,400	26,500	1,450,000	155,000	13·91
	1900	412	46,500	35,000	1,750,000	160,000	16·88
	1901	414	47,000	42,000	1,850,000	152,000	17·94
	1902	416	51,000	46,000	2,035,000	150,000	19·84
British Columbia	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	29·76
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	28·26
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	31·05
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	33·97
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	44·20
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	47·53
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	57·06
	1901	375	286,000	236,000	10,950,000	750,000	60·36
	1902	368	328,000	245,000	13,231,000	737,000	68·69

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,
1894 TO 1902—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended June 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				No of Letters per Head.
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
Manitoba and North-west Territories.	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000	25.95
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000	24.77
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000	26.95
	1897	790	295,000	232,000	9,950,000	1,075,000	27.18
	1898	796	335,000	270,000	10,350,000	1,250,000	26.51
	1899	830	370,000	245,000	12,450,000	1,425,000	29.89
	1900	869	432,000	285,000	15,400,000	1,440,000	34.64
	1901	933	441,000	395,000	17,750,000	1,500,000	37.41
	1902	962	504,000	409,000	21,172,000	1,476,000	41.77

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1902.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	AMOUNT PER HEAD.	
				Re-venue	Ex-pen-diture.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868.	1,024,710	1,053,570	28,859	0 30	0 31
1869.	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0 29	0 32
1870.	1,010,767	1,155,261	144,493	0 29	0 33
1871.	1,079,767	1,271,006	191,238	0 31	0 36
1872.	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0 33	0 38
1873.	1,406,984	1,553,604	146,619	0 38	0 42
1874.	1,476,207	1,695,480	219,272	0 39	0 44
1875.	1,536,509	1,873,241	336,731	0 40	0 48
1876.	1,484,886	1,959,758	474,871	0 38	0 50
1877.	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0 37	0 52
1878.	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0 40	0 52
1879.	1,534,363	2,167,266	632,902	0 37	0 52
1880.	1,648,017	2,286,611	638,593	0 39	0 54
1881.	1,767,953	2,333,189	565,236	0 41	0 54
1882.	2,022,098	2,459,356	437,258	0 46	0 56
1883.	2,264,384	2,687,394	423,009	0 51	0 61
1884.	2,330,741	2,931,387	600,646	0 52	0 65
1885.	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0 53	0 68
1886.	2,469,379	3,380,429	911,050	0 54	0 74
1887.	2,603,255	3,458,100	854,845	0 56	0 75
1888.	2,751,139	3,533,397	782,258	0 59	0 75
1889.	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0 63	0 79
1890.	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0 67	0 82
1891.	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0 70	0 83
1892.	3,542,611	4,205,985	663,374	0 72	0 86
1893.	3,696,062	4,343,758	647,696	0 75	0 88
1894.	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0 75	0 89
1895.	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0 76	0 92
1896.	4,005,891	4,705,282	699,391	0 79	0 93
1897.	4,311,243	4,897,783	586,540	0 84	0 95
1898.	4,686,650	4,734,252	47,602	0 90	0 91
1899.	4,336,279	4,793,699	457,420	0 82	0 91
1900.	4,366,611	4,919,853	553,242	0 82	0 92
1901.	4,641,608	5,153,622	512,014	0 86	0 96
1902.	5,158,408	5,240,784	82,376	0 94	0 96

Out of the above expenditure in 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902 the following amounts were paid for mail subsidies:—

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNTS OF MAIL SUBSIDIES PAID BY THE
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE DURING THE YEAR
ENDED JUNE 30, 1902.

Mail Subsidies.	Amounts paid by Department of Trade and Commerce.
	\$
P. E. Island and Mainland.....	12,500
Port Mulgrave, Canso, &c.....	7,854
Magdalen Islands and Mainland.....	8,700
Grand Manan and Mainland.....	5,000
St. John and Minas Basin Ports.....	2,500
Halifax and Newfoundland via Cape Breton.....	2,000
Dalhousie and Gaspé Basin.....	11,500
Pictou and Cheticamp.....	2,000
Pictou and Montague Bridge.....	1,200
Quebec and Gaspé Basin.....	7,000
Baddeck, Grand Narrows, &c.....	4,000
Port Mulgrave, St. Peters, &c.....	4,887
Victoria and San Francisco.....	4,904
St. Stephen, St. Croix, &c.....	2,000
Sydney and Whycocomagh.....	1,000
Sydney, Cape North, &c.....	1,000
Halifax and Canso.....	2,462
P. E. Island and Great Britain.....	2,000
St. John, Dublin and Belfast.....	3,000
" and Glasgow.....	7,500
" Halifax and London.....	18,750
" Newfoundland and Liverpool.....	18,000
Halifax and Jamaica.....	14,500
" West Indies and Demerara.....	64,331
Canada and Manchester.....	35,000
" and Australia.....	121,667
" Japan and China.....	72,635
" and France.....	16,666
" and Great Britain.....	157,900
St. John and Digby.....	12,500
Total for 1902.....	624,956
" 1901.....	629,198
" 1900.....	599,832
" 1899.....	584,056
" 1898.....	589,773

The number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to postmasters during the year was 263,473,150, as compared with 244,616,040 in 1901, being an increase of 18,857,110, and almost the whole postal revenue is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of stamps, post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1902 having been \$4,662,354.

REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1868 TO 1902.

Year.	Estimated Number of Registered Letters.	Number per Head.	Sent to Dead Letter Office.	Failed to Reach Destination.	How DISPOSED OF.				
					Delivered to Address.	Returned to Writers or Offices of origin.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster for delivery.	Failed of Delivery and found to contain no value.	
1868.....	704,700	0·21	58						
1869.....	805,000	0·24	41						
1870.....	1,000,000	0·29	50						
1871.....	1,100,000	0·31	115						
1872.....	1,277,000	0·35	38	2,500					
1873.....	1,377,000	0·37	30	3,089					
1874.....	1,562,000	0·41	100	3,557					
1875.....	1,750,000	0·45	52	3,270					
1876.....	1,774,000	0·45	54	3,856					
1877.....	1,842,000	0·46	64	5,888					
1878.....	1,980,000	0·49	65	6,767					
1879.....	1,940,000	0·47	57	9,682	477	7,810	98	1,295	
1880.....	2,040,000	0·48	70	9,132	364	7,695	93	980	
1881.....	2,253,000	0·52	29	10,216	755	8,825	95	541	
1882.....	2,450,000	0·56	113	9,182	616	8,138	93	333	
1883.....	2,650,000	0·60	148	10,706	1,004	9,125	146	431	
1884.....	3,000,000	0·67	105	12,948	4,025	8,192	220	511	
1885.....	3,060,000	0·67	229	16,340	4,277	11,072	246	745	
1886.....	3,400,000	0·74	160	17,856	2,878	13,963	119	896	
1887.....	3,560,000	0·76	166	21,612	4,833	15,525	122	1,132	
1888.....	3,580,000	0·76	197	19,618	6,345	11,788	664	821	
1889.....	3,649,000	0·77	243	23,091	*	20,933	847	1,311	
1890.....	3,280,000	0·68	149	19,994	*	13,171	1,109	5,714	
1891.....	3,292,000	0·68	155	11,120	*	9,334	261	1,525	
1892.....	3,286,700	0·67	147	24,691	*	13,479	259	†10,953	
1893.....	3,254,000	0·66	149	13,344	*	11,552	396	1,396	
1894.....	3,237,200	0·65	222	13,324	*	11,825	397	1,102	
1895.....	3,183,200	0·63	164	28,858	*	15,189	1,339	12,330	
1896.....	3,505,500	0·69	133	11,550	*	10,250	397	903	
1897.....	2,509,500	0·68	125	12,076	*	10,406	1,026	644	
1898.....	3,534,500	0·68	113	13,176	*	12,179	121	876	
1899.....	3,675,400	0·70	136	12,962	*	11,987	545	430	
1900.....	4,312,000	0·81	127	17,513	*	15,487	698	1,328	
1901.....	4,528,000	0·84	184	16,870	*	13,278	2,444	1,148	
1902.....	4,973,000	0·91	154	16,133	*	13,348	875	1,910	

* Included in letters returned to writers or offices of origin.

† This large number is accounted for by the fact that an immense number of franchise notices were returned N.C.F. and were refused by the sender and were destroyed.

Of 4,973,000 registered letters estimated to have been sent in 1902 only 154 containing money failed to reach their destination. The contents, or a portion thereof, of 72 were made good by the officials or others held responsible for the loss; 6 were stolen, 4 lost or misdelivered, and in 22 cases no evidence could be obtained to account for discrepancies; 42 accidentally destroyed during course of post; 7 still under investigation, and 1 stated to have not reached office for which intended. There was an increase in the total number sent, as compared with 1901, of 445,000, and a decrease in the number that miscarried of 30. In every 32,292 letters registered one miscarried, a smaller proportion than in 1901, when it was one in 24,609 letters.

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in each year, since Confederation, is given below :—

LETTERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED
AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS 1868
TO 1902.

Year.	Total Number	HOW DISPOSED OF.					
		Returned to other Countries.	Deliv- ered or forward- ed to Address	Returned to Writers.	Remain- ing in Office or with Post- master.	Failed of Delivery, contained no value, Destroyed	Returned to Govern- ment Depart- ment.
1868..	312,220						
1869..	307,889						
1870..	324,291						
1871..	335,508						
1872..	380,810						
1873..	426,886						
1874..	508,160						
1875..	572,127						
1876..	587,376						
1877..	563,484						
1878..	630,847						
1879..	540,429	49,952	12,645	195,689	558	262,464	19,119
1880..	592,385	63,755	12,546	219,728	1,380	270,764	19,622
1881..	617,712	69,857	14,387	235,686	1,454	270,621	18,259
1882..	658,762	76,820	12,083	279,566	2,258	264,122	19,166
1883..	717,271	88,553	13,198	284,771	2,480	298,478	21,909
1884..	764,731	106,843	24,124	275,497	2,269	321,229	25,254
1885..	787,110	111,681	25,111	268,725	2,000	343,838	26,239
1886..	753,489	97,556	25,744	258,491	14,155	320,953	26,769
1887..	833,742	96,396	29,507	274,734	11,414	383,319	29,109
1888..	916,929	95,184	31,601	358,213	10,680	380,404	30,968
1889..	893,298	100,462	31,514	300,046	10,989	405,392	33,549
1890..	922,541	104,059	18,330	270,209	4,415	479,182	36,667
1891..	973,530	109,809	19,838	276,982	4,556	513,310	37,158
1892..	1,057,781	121,133	22,600	306,703	7,539	547,309	38,913
1893..	1,009,166	131,836	25,478	281,969	10,641	502,667	45,805
1894..	1,036,853	152,318	32,822	300,043	9,277	497,682	37,307
1895..	960,031	134,343	24,973	288,770	8,547	471,850	23,093
1896..	969,746	110,470	26,253	316,172	7,084	464,918	26,472
1897..	875,107	113,176	24,079	271,113	6,004	427,191	24,222
1898..	940,533	133,580	39,609	284,000	4,093	449,220	23,808
1899..	831,262	124,265	*	243,137	7,676	436,575	14,123
1900..	1,067,856	180,818	*	351,598	6,097	506,038	14,795
1901..	1,071,011	159,217	*	357,343	13,154	518,569	13,065
1902..	1,207,772	194,119	*	390,164	6,405	603,132	10,137

* Included in 'Returned to Writers.'

The number of letters containing money or other articles of value received at the office during the year was 26,135, and their contents were valued at \$475,338. Of the total number of dead letters, 141,792 originated in Canada and were returned as undelivered from other countries.

OPERATIONS OF THE MONEY ORDER SYSTEM IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1902.

Year.	Number of Offices.	Number of Orders Issued.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in other Countries.	Total Amount of Orders Issued in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in other Countries Payable in Canada.	Losses Sustained.	Average Values of Orders Issued.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1869.....	550	96,627	3,193,306	370,339	3,563,645	100,823	3,170	36 88
1870.....	558	110,021	3,489,610	420,640	3,910,250	117,914	1,585	35 54
1871.....	571	120,521	4,067,735	478,699	4,546,434	126,694	.....	37 72
1872.....	634	136,422	5,573,020	581,100	5,154,120	147,230	478	37 78
1873.....	644	161,096	5,569,298	670,207	6,239,506	160,695	2,037	38 73
1874.....	662	179,851	6,090,173	667,255	6,757,427	177,502	119	37 57
1875.....	687	181,091	6,132,095	579,444	6,711,539	181,091	797	37 06
1876.....	736	238,668	6,157,813	708,805	6,866,618	359,314	4,239	28 77
1877.....	754	253,962	6,164,826	691,195	6,856,021	408,286	6,166	27 00
1878.....	769	269,417	6,412,577	718,319	7,130,895	458,745	657	26 10
1879..	772	281,725	6,086,521	702,202	6,788,723	505,833	147	24 10
1880..	775	306,088	6,385,211	822,126	7,207,337	698,651	286	23 55
1881..	786	338,238	6,679,547	1,045,665	7,725,212	1,002,735	161	22 84
1882.....	806	372,248	7,018,526	1,335,628	8,354,153	1,104,029	111	22 44
1883.....	826	419,613	7,634,735	1,856,164	9,490,900	1,236,275	59	22 62

1884.....	866	463,502	7,971,920	2,095,517	10,067,834	1,262,867	883	21 72
1885.....	885	499,243	8,254,003	2,130,208	10,384,211	1,185,751	4,296	20 80
1886.....	910	529,458	8,146,096	2,085,094	10,231,189	1,245,957	25	19 32
1887.....	933	574,899	8,093,887	2,235,098	10,328,984	1,495,674	1,179	17 97
1888.....	944	630,968	8,520,776	2,395,842	10,916,618	1,726,011	3,113	17 30
1889.....	990	673,813	8,692,419	2,573,501	11,265,920	1,756,945	*	16 72
1890.....	1,027	780,503	9,359,434	2,638,427	11,997,862	1,851,059	*	15 37
1891.....	1,080	855,619	9,854,052	2,624,126	12,478,178	1,984,360	*	14 58
1892.....	1,120	919,996	10,210,099	2,615,602	12,825,701	2,077,887	*	13 94
1893.....	1,168	997,866	10,404,857	2,498,119	12,902,976	2,269,635	*	13 33
1894.....	1,193	1,052,410	10,487,280	2,758,710	13,245,990	2,224,343	*	12 59
1895.....	1,261	1,092,052	10,736,647	2,450,674	13,187,322	2,055,984	*	12 07
1896.....	1,310	1,131,152	10,726,661	2,355,200	13,081,861	2,124,553	*	11 56
1897.....	1,349	1,162,209	10,680,835	2,306,396	12,987,231	2,245,467	*	11 17
1898.....	1,759	1,164,857	12,082,658	2,435,822	14,518,480	2,162,971	*	12 46
1899.....	1,779	1,061,373	12,001,224	2,466,773	14,467,997	2,221,385	*	13 63
1900.....	1,847	1,074,922	13,148,520	3,060,549	16,209,069	2,470,565	*	15 08
1901.....	1,904	1,151,024	14,324,289	3,631,969	17,956,258	2,592,845	*	15 60
1902.....	2,066	1,446,129	18,423,035	5,126,367	23,549,402	3,575,803	*	16 28

* No returns available.

There was an increase of 162 in the number of money order offices in operation. They are distributed among the provinces in the following order :—

	1902.	1901.	1900.	1899.		1902.	1901.	1900.	1899.
Ontario	885	843	830	816	Manitoba	126	112	106	96
Quebec	485	399	386	376	British Columbia.	115	115	103	88
Nova Scotia....	221	211	209	206	The Territories...	70	63	59	50
New Brunswick..	137	137	134	127	P. E. Island.....	23	21	19	18
					Yukon.....	4	3	1	..

Number and amount of money orders issued and paid in each province, year ended June 30, 1902 :—

PROVINCES.	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED.		MONEY ORDERS PAID.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		\$		\$
Ontario	655,471	9,347,038	696,302	10,565,274
Quebec	210,650	3,460,116	231,954	3,817,344
Nova Scotia.....	170,091	2,455,330	108,517	1,987,410
New Brunswick.....	72,559	1,100,059	63,801	1,112,160
Manitoba.....	104,766	1,949,597	73,912	1,809,149
British Columbia	134,499	2,383,669	57,313	1,445,227
P. E. Island.....	11,724	176,287	10,238	214,819
The Territories	59,112	1,049,556	21,397	546,167
Yukon	27,255	1,627,750	1,625	93,773
Canada.....	1,446,129	23,549,402	1,265,059	21,591,823

The commissions received on money orders issued during the year 1902, amounted to \$133,106.

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1902.

Year.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868..	389,796	87,437			3,321	3,142		
1869..	367,092	94,308			3,246	6,514		
1870..	415,393	110,585			5,246	7,328		
1871..	474,376	121,644			4,321	5,049		
1872..	577,443	142,301			3,656	4,928		
1873..	665,407	156,888			4,799	3,807		
1874..	661,501	171,487			5,753	6,014		
1875..	572,246	174,160			7,197	6,930		
1876..	491,363	194,680	212,135	156,134	5,305	8,499		
1877..	409,474	188,116	276,821	207,389	5,699	12,280		
1878..	383,808	189,082	328,264	246,586	6,245	23,076		
1879..	361,940	176,067	335,200	308,256	5,061	21,509		
1880..	397,589	181,561	420,966	494,637	3,570	22,452		
1881..	430,686	175,461	610,094	807,372	4,883	19,901		
1882..	550,150	170,304	781,167	1,003,079	4,309	20,644		
1883..	827,200	196,467	1,023,548	1,015,358	5,415	24,448		
1884..	862,822	257,738	1,190,852	959,691	5,291	29,150	36,946	16,285
1885..	769,679	299,563	1,288,245	820,046	6,652	37,863	65,631	28,278

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1902—*Concluded.*

Year.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886..	753,743	294,484	1,232,000	861,347	6,467	40,092	92,883	50,079
1887..	837,146	304,115	1,262,382	1,096,363	11,997	42,114	123,118	53,081
1888..	958,001	328,674	1,297,734	1,283,094	22,177	51,482	117,930	62,761
1889..	1,033,331	364,657	1,391,743	1,261,103	24,055	63,814	124,372	67,370
1890..	1,000,460	383,263	1,471,946	1,332,196	26,942	73,555	139,079	62,044
1891..	975,378	381,452	1,469,819	1,465,904	28,265	73,545	150,664	63,162
1892..	937,679	393,289	1,478,102	1,515,212	22,247	88,124	177,566	81,254
1893..	845,930	412,588	1,461,304	1,645,140	21,949	127,389	168,929	84,510
1894..	909,273	458,703	1,634,750	1,451,817	19,208	220,234	195,478	93,588
1895..	818,384	487,912	1,443,419	1,352,986	20,306	123,070	168,565	92,016
1896..	775,866	479,104	1,365,827	1,510,695	16,795	38,770	196,712	95,984
1897..	744,886	495,585	1,354,196	1,605,989	18,811	43,397	188,491	100,484
1898..	793,615	523,627	1,393,285	1,492,868	27,960	43,761	220,951	102,703
1899..	819,647	524,665	1,376,598	1,544,321	33,612	44,924	236,906	107,466
1900..	928,665	505,757	1,680,617	1,804,830	53,646	50,512	397,609	109,456
1901..	1,023,039	519,497	2,118,295	1,909,168	78,509	53,503	412,116	110,666
1902..	1,172,580	552,231	3,173,310	2,866,183	91,364	51,242	689,103	106,137

TOTAL MONEY ORDERS ISSUED IN CANADA AND PAYABLE IN CANADA.

	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72.....	2,780,375	.....	46,751	.....
Yearly average.....	566,075	.....	9,350	.....
1873-77.....	3,685,322	(2 yrs) 852,879	66,283	.....
Yearly average.....	737,064	426,489	13,256	.....
1878-82.....	3,016,648	5,335,621	131,650	.....
Yearly average.....	603,330	1,067,124	20,330	.....
1883-87.....	5,402,957	10,749,832	209,489	(4 yrs) 466,301
Yearly average.....	1,080,592	2,149,966	41,898	116,575
1888-92.....	6,756,184	13,966,853	474,206	1,046,202
Yearly average.....	1,351,237	2,793,371	94,841	209,240
1893-97.....	6,428,231	14,826,123	649,929	1,324,781
Yearly average.....	1,285,646	2,965,225	129,986	264,956
1898.....	1,317,242	2,886,153	71,721	323,654
1899.....	1,344,312	2,920,919	78,536	344,372
1900.....	1,434,422	3,485,447	104,158	507,065
1901.....	1,542,536	4,027,463	132,012	522,782
1902.....	1,724,811	6,039,493	142,606	795,240

Rate of Charges on local Money Orders :—				Rate.
For orders up to \$ 2.50				3 cents.
Over \$2.50	"	5.00	.....	4 "
"	5.00	"	10.00	6 "
"	10.00	"	20.00	10 "
"	20.00	"	30.00	12 "
"	30.00	"	40.00	15 "
"	40.00	"	50.00	20 "
"	50.00	"	60.00	24 "
"	60.00	"	70.00	28 "
"	70.00	"	80.00	32 "
"	80.00	"	90.00	36 "
"	90.00	"	100.00	40 "

An arrangement was concluded on April 1, 1901, between Canada and the United States of North America, under which all postal moneys sent from Canada to the United States goes at the domestic rate of three-tenths of one per cent instead of the international rate of one per cent as previously to the 1st.

The rates charged in Canada are now as follows, viz :—				Rate.
On orders up to \$5.00				3 cents.
Over \$5.00	"	10.00	.....	6 "
"	10.00	"	30.00	10 "
"	30.00	"	50.00	15 "
"	50.00	"	75.00	25 "
"	75.00	"	100.00	30 "

POSTAL NOTE SYSTEM.

The Postal Note system was inaugurated throughout Canada on August 4, 1898. These notes offer a cheap and convenient means of transmitting small sums of money through the mails. Their use is confined to the Dominion.

The denominations of Postal Notes are seventeen in number. The following table gives the different amounts and the commission charged thereon :—

Denomination.	Commission.	Denomination.	Commission.
\$ cts.		\$ cts.	
0 20..	1 cent.	0 80.....	2 cents.
0 25.....	1 "	0 90.. ..	2 "
0 30..	1 "	1 00.	2 "
0 40.....	1 "	1 50.....	2 "
0 50.....	2 cents.	2 00.....	2 "
0 60..	2 "	2 50.....	2 "
0 70.....	2 "	3 00.....	3 "
0 75.....	2 "	4 00.....	3 "
		5 00.	3 "

Odd cents may be made up by affixing Canadian postage stamps, not exceeding nine cents in value, to the face of a Postal Note. For example, 55 cents may be transmitted by means of a note for 50 cents and 5 cents in stamps—55 cents will be paid on presentation of the note.

Number and value of paid Postal Notes and the revenue derived from commission on the same during the years ended June 30, 1901 and 1902.

Denomination.	Number of Notes.		Value of Notes.		Revenue derived therefrom.	
	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.	1901.	1902.
\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
0 20	35,607	36,389	7,121 40	7,277 80		
0 25	51,070	61,120	12,767 50	15,280 00		
0 30	42,542	48,718	12,762 60	14,615 40		
0 40	42,424	46,995	16,969 60	18,798 00		
Total.... × 1 cent.	171,643	193,222			1,716 43	1,932 22
0 50	71,313	79,793	35,656 50	39,896 50		
0 60	36,923	40,984	22,153 80	24,590 40		
0 70	27,502	28,576	19,251 40	20,003 20		
0 75	30,379	39,486	22,784 25	29,614 50		
0 80	31,388	34,305	25,110 40	27,444 00		
0 90	26,014	29,107	23,412 60	26,196 30		
1 00	120,550	144,028	120,550 00	144,028 00		
1 50	61,002	70,732	91,503 00	106,098 00		
2 00	78,682	94,105	157,364 00	188,210 00		
2 50	34,036	38,022	85,090 00	95,055 00		
Total.... × 2 cents.	517,789	599,138			10,355 78	11,982 76
3 00	50,880	58,128	152,640 00	174,384 00		
4 00	37,602	42,812	150,408 00	171,248 00		
5 00	99,685	118,791	498,425 00	593,955 00		
Total.... × 3 cents.	188,167	219,731			5,645 01	6,591 93
Grand total	877,599	1,012,091	1,453,970 05	1,696,694 10	17,717 22	20,506 91
Value of postage stamps affixed for extension of value			5,045 70	5,775 75		
			1,459,015 75	1,702,469 85		

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT IN
VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Number of Post Offices.	Number of Letters and Post Cards sent.	Number per Head.
<i>Europe.</i>				
Great Britain.....	1902	22,395	2,896,400,000	69·0
Austria.....	1900	6,895	1,055,791,710	40·7
Hungary.....	1900	4,923	319,770,000	16·7
Belgium.....	1900	1,085	228,368,279	33·5
Denmark.....	1900	876	95,791,494	38·9
France and Algeria.....	1899	10,420	1,127,769,000	25·8
German Empire.....	1900	37,242	2,867,383,320	50·9
Greece.....	1899	401	6,091,398	2·5
Italy.....	1899	*7,799	323,353,891	10·0
Netherlands.....	1900	.....	158,719,258	30·8
Portugal.....	1900	1,333	+66,230,986	12·2
Russia.....	1900	.....	516,234,629	4·0
Roumania.....	1900	3,449	31,668,448	5·4
Servia.....	1900	127	+18,211,000	7·3
Spain.....	1899	3,274	129,823,000	7·2
Sweden.....	1899	2,937	+264,214,682	51·4
Norway.....	1900	.....	56,548,900	25·2
Switzerland.....	1900	1,584	170,046,229	51·3
Turkey.....	1897-98	1,031	17,926,000	0·4
<i>Asia.</i>				
India (British).....	1900	*30,645	+521,664,746	2·2
Japan.....	1900-01	4,832	579,761,994	12·5
<i>Africa.</i>				
Cape of Good Hope.....	1900	961	31,918,667	13·6
Egypt.....	1900	912	16,679,000	1·7
<i>America.</i>				
Argentine Republic.....	1899	|| 1,830	+242,016,000	50·5
Brazil.....	1899	2,687	38,085,000	2·7
Canada.....	1902	9,958	239,971,000	44·0
Chile.....	1900	751	13,925,466	4·5
Mexico.....	1901	2,082	148,086,513	10·9
Peru.....	1899	338	+9,311,856	2·0
United States.....	1901	76,945	+14,202,509,253	186·7
Uruguay.....	1900	638	11,124,500	12·0
<i>Australia.</i>				
New South Wales.....	1901	2,208	82,783,467	60·0
Victoria.....	1901	1,637	83,065,029	69·0
Queensland.....	1901	1,234	23,269,126	46·0
South Australia.....	1901	713	21,818,724	60·0
Western Australia.....	1901	187	17,450,878	93·0
Tasmania.....	1901	376	11,173,493	64·0
New Zealand.....	1901	1,739	54,089,937	69·0

* Including letter boxes.

† Including all kinds of mail matter.

‡ Letters only.

|| Post and telegraph.

STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

PRODUCTION of Principal Minerals in Canada, 1890-1902 (Calendar Years).

MINERALS, METALLIC.

Calendar Year.	COPPER.		GOLD.		IRON ORE.		LEAD.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	a Tons.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1890..	6,013,671	947,153	55,625	1,149,776	76,511	155,380	105,000	4,704
1891..	8,928,921	1,149,598	45,022	930,614	68,979	142,005	88,665	3,857
1892..	7,087,275	818,580	43,908	907,601	103,248	263,866	808,420	33,064
1893..	8,109,856	871,809	47,247	976,603	125,602	299,368	2,135,023	79,636
1894..	7,708,789	736,960	54,605	1,128,688	109,991	226,611	5,703,222	187,636
1895..	7,771,639	836,228	100,806	2,083,674	102,797	238,070	16,461,794	531,716
1896..	9,393,012	1,021,960	133,274	2,754,774	91,906	191,557	24,199,977	721,159
1897..	13,300,802	1,501,660	291,582	6,027,016	50,765	130,290	39,018,219	1,396,853
1898..	17,747,136	2,134,980	666,445	13,775,420	58,343	152,788	31,915,319	1,206,399
1899..	15,078,475	2,655,319	1,028,620	21,261,584	74,617	240,542	21,862,436	977,250
1900..	18,937,138	3,065,922	1,350,176	27,908,153	\$ 5,527	13,511	63,169,821	2,760,521
1901..	37,827,019	6,096,581	1,167,320	24,128,503	\$306,199	762,284	51,900,958	2,249,387
*1902..	39,168,202	4,553,695	.....	20,741,245	428,901	1,065,019	23,030,000	935,870

	NICKEL.		SILVER.		b. PIG IRON FROM CANADIAN ORE.		OTHER METALS.	TOTAL METALLIC
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Tons.	\$	\$	\$
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Tons.	\$	\$	\$
1890..	1,435,742	933,232	400,687	419,118	.....	.....	5,125	3,614,488
1891..	4,626,627	2,775,976	414,523	409,549	.....	.....	10,060	5,421,659
1892..	2,413,717	1,399,956	310,651	272,130	.....	.....	3,500	3,698,697
1893..	3,982,982	2,071,151	422,158	330,128	.....	.....	1,800	4,630,495
1894..	4,907,430	1,870,958	847,697	534,049	.....	.....	950	4,683,852
1895..	3,838,525	1,360,984	1,578,275	1,030,299	.....	.....	6,143	6,087,114
1896..	3,397,113	1,188,990	3,205,343	2,149,503	.....	.....	2,690	8,030,633
1897..	3,997,647	1,399,176	5,558,446	3,323,395	.....	.....	1,924	13,780,314
1898..	5,517,690	1,820,838	4,452,333	2,593,929	.....	.....	57,511	21,741,865
1899..	5,744,000	2,067,840	3,411,644	2,032,658	.....	.....	47,630	29,282,823
1900..	7,080,227	3,327,707	4,468,225	2,740,362	35,387	583,158	9,342	40,408,676
1901..	9,189,047	4,594,523	5,539,192	3,265,354	83,100	1,212,113	457	42,309,202
*1902..	10,693,410	5,025,903	4,373,000	2,280,957	71,665	1,043,011	8,068	35,653,768

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC.

	ASBESTUS.		COAL.		COKE.		GRINDSTONES.	
	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1890..	9,860	1,260,240	3,084,682	5,676,247	56,450	166,298	4,884	42,340
1891..	9,279	999,878	3,577,749	7,019,425	57,084	175,592	4,479	42,587
1892..	6,082	390,462	3,287,745	6,363,757	56,135	160,249	5,283	51,187
1893..	6,331	310,156	3,783,499	7,359,080	61,078	161,790	4,600	38,379
1894..	7,630	420,825	3,847,070	7,429,458	58,044	148,551	3,757	32,717
1895..	8,756	368,175	3,478,344	6,739,153	53,356	143,047	3,475	31,932
1896..	12,250	429,856	3,745,716	7,226,462	49,619	110,257	3,713	33,310
1897..	30,442	445,368	3,786,107	7,303,597	60,686	176,457	4,572	42,340
1898..	23,785	491,197	4,172,582	8,222,878	87,600	286,000	4,935	44,775
1899..	25,536	485,849	4,925,051	10,283,497	100,820	350,022	4,511	43,265
1900..	29,141	748,431	5,608,666	13,290,429	137,134	649,140	5,539	53,450
1901..	40,217	1,259,759	6,227,352	12,005,565	365,531	1,228,225	4,581	45,690
*1902..	31,779	1,191,338	7,639,255	15,538,611	506,466	1,538,930	6,159	48,400

* Subject to revision. \$ Iron ore exports. a One ton = 2,000 lbs. b Previous to 1900 the production of iron has been entered as ore.

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC—Continued.

Calendar Year.	GRAPHITE.		GYPSUM.		LIMESTONE FOR FLUX.		MANGANESE ORE.	
	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.
	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$
1890.....	175	5,200	226,509	194,033	18,478	18,361	1,328	32,550
1891.....	260	1,560	203,605	206,251	11,376	11,547	.255	6,694
1892.....	167	3,763	241,048	241,127	22,967	21,492	115	10,250
1893.....			192,568	196,150	27,797	27,519	213	14,578
1894.....	69	223	223,631	202,031	35,101	34,347	74	4,180
1895.....	220	6,150	226,178	202,608	34,579	32,916	125	8,464
1896.....	139	9,455	207,032	178,061	37,462	36,140	123	3,975
1897.....	436	16,240	239,691	244,531	31,273	30,258	151	1,166
1898.....		13,698	219,256	232,515	33,913	31,153	50	1,600
1899.....	1,310	24,179	244,566	257,329	51,826	44,286	1,581	20,004
1900.....	1,922	31,040	252,001	250,009	52,966	39,332	30	1,800
1901.....	2,210	38,780	293,799	340,148	169,399	183,162	440	4,820
*1902.....	1,095	28,300	332,045	356,317	293,108	218,809	84	2,774

	MICA.		OCHRES.		MINERAL WATER.		MOULDING SAND.	
	Lbs.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	Galls.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$
1890.....	770,959	68,074	275	5,125	561,165	66,031	320	1,410
1891.....		71,510	900	17,750	427,485	54,268	230	1,000
1892.....		104,745	390	5,800	640,380	75,348	345	1,380
1893.....		75,719	1,070	17,710	725,096	108,347	4,370	9,086
1894.....		45,581	611	8,690	767,460	110,040	6,214	12,428
1895.....		65,000	1,339	14,600	739,382	126,048	6,765	13,530
1896.....		60,000	2,382	16,045	706,372	111,736	5,739	11,478
1897.....		76,000	3,905	23,560	749,691	141,477	5,485	10,931
1898.....		118,375	2,226	17,450	555,000	100,000	10,572	21,038
1899.....		163,000	3,919	20,000		100,000	13,724	27,430
1900.....		166,000	1,966	15,398		75,000	6,181	12,316
1901.....		160,000	2,233	16,735		100,000	14,705	29,410
*1902.....		400,000	4,955	30,495		100,000	13,352	27,651

	NATURAL GAS.		PETROLEUM.		PHOSPHATE.		PYRITES.	
		\$	Brls.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$
1890.....			795,030	902,734	31,753	361,045	49,227	123,067
1891.....			755,298	1,010,211	23,588	241,603	67,731	203,193
1892.....		150,000	779,753	984,438	11,932	157,424	59,770	179,310
1893.....		366,233	798,406	874,255	8,198	70,942	58,542	175,626
1894.....		313,754	829,104	835,322	6,861	41,166	40,527	121,581
1895.....		423,032	726,138	1,086,738	1,822	9,565	34,198	102,594
1896.....		276,301	726,822	1,155,647	570	3,420	33,715	101,155
1897.....		325,873	709,857	1,011,546	908	3,984	38,910	116,730
1898.....		322,123	758,391	1,061,747	733	3,665	32,218	128,872
1899.....		387,271	803,570	1,202,020	3,000	18,000	27,687	110,748
1900.....		417,094	710,498	1,151,007	1,415	7,105	40,031	155,164
1901.....		339,476	622,392	1,008,275	1,633	6,280	35,261	130,544
*1902.....		195,992	521,485	934,740	856	4,953	35,616	138,939

* Subject to revision.

a One ton=2,000 lbs.

MINERALS--NON-METALLIC--*Concluded.*

Calendar Year.	SALT.		BRICKS.		BUILDING STONE.		CEMENT.	
	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	M.	\$	Cub. yds.	\$	Brls.	\$
1890....	43,754	198,857	211,727	1,266,982	382,563	964,783	102,216	92,405
1891....	45,021	161,179	176,533	1,061,536	187,685	708,736	93,473	108,561
1892....	45,486	162,041	202,147	1,251,934	.....	609,827	117,408	147,663
1893....	62,324	195,926	290,000	1,800,000	.....	1,100,000	158,597	194,015
1894....	57,199	170,687	.....	1,800,000	.....	1,200,000	108,142	144,637
1895....	52,376	160,455	308,836	1,670,000	.....	1,095,000	128,294	173,675
1896....	43,960	169,693	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	149,090	201,651
1897....	51,348	225,730	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	205,213	275,273
1898....	57,142	248,639	.....	1,900,000	.....	1,300,000	250,209	397,580
1899....	59,339	254,390	.....	2,195,000	.....	1,500,000	396,753	633,291
1900....	62,055	279,458	.....	2,275,000	.....	1,520,000	417,552	662,910
1901....	59,428	262,328	.....	2,400,000	.....	1,650,000	450,394	660,030
*1902....	63,056	288,581	.....	†	.....	†	718,994	1,120,488

	FLAGSTONES.		GRANITE.		LIME.		SAND AND GRAVEL.	
	Sq. ft.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	Bush.	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$
1890....	17,865	1,643	13,307	65,985	2,501,079	412,368	342,158	65,518
1891....	27,300	2,721	13,637	70,056	1,829,824	251,215	243,724	59,501
1892....	13,700	1,869	24,302	89,326	2,260,640	411,270	297,878	85,329
1893....	40,500	3,487	22,521	94,393	6,750,000	900,000	329,116	121,795
1894....	152,700	5,298	16,392	109,936	.....	900,000	324,656	86,940
1895....	80,005	6,687	19,238	84,838	5,225,000	700,000	277,162	118,359
1896....	.....	6,710	18,717	106,709	.....	650,000	224,769	80,110
1897....	.....	7,190	10,345	61,934	.....	650,000	152,963	76,729
1898....	.....	4,250	23,897	81,073	.....	650,000	165,954	90,498
1899....	.....	7,600	13,418	90,542	.....	800,000	242,450	101,640
1900....	.....	5,250	.....	80,000	.....	800,000	197,558	101,666
1901....	.....	4,575	.....	155,000	.....	830,000	197,302	117,465
*1902....	.....	†	.....	170,000	.....	†	159,793	119,120

	SEWER PIPE.	SLATE.		TILES.	MISCEL- LANEOUS MINERALS	TOTAL NON- METALLIC.	UNSPECI- FIED MINERALS	TOTAL PRO- DUCTION.
	\$	<i>a</i> Tons.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890....	348,000	6,368	100,250	140,877	318,502	12,898,865	250,000	16,763,353
1891....	227,300	5,000	65,000	141,399	384,684	13,304,957	250,000	18,976,616
1892....	367,660	5,180	69,070	190,857	392,142	12,679,720	250,000	16,628,417
1893....	350,000	7,112	90,825	200,000	288,576	15,154,587	250,000	20,035,082
1894....	250,325	.....	75,550	200,000	291,029	14,995,306	250,000	19,931,158
1895....	257,045	.....	58,900	210,000	403,339	14,311,850	250,000	20,648,964
1896....	153,875	.....	53,370	225,000	293,464	14,303,880	250,000	22,584,513
1897....	164,250	.....	42,800	225,000	332,152	14,631,116	250,000	28,661,430
1898....	181,717	.....	40,791	225,000	458,522	16,655,156	300,000	38,697,021
1899....	161,546	.....	33,406	225,000	462,224	20,001,204	300,000	49,584,027
1900....	231,523	.....	12,100	225,000	531,840	23,796,461	300,000	64,505,137
1901....	248,115	715	9,980	225,000	619,144	24,103,506	300,000	66,712,708
*1902....	294,465	.....	19,200	†	† 6,248,861	29,016,964	300,000	64,970,732

a 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs. * Subject to revision.

† Included in "Miscellaneous Minerals." ‡ See note marked (†).

STATEMENT of the Value of Canada's Mineral Production, by Provinces, in the Years 1899-1901.

	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Production.	Per cent.	Production.	Per cent.	Production.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
Ontario	9,819,557	19·8	11,144,968	17·2	14,351,585	21·5
Quebec	2,585,635	5·2	3,292,383	5·1	3,761,639	5·7
Nova Scotia.....	6,996,041	14·1	9,521,874	14·8	8,360,719	12·5
New Brunswick	420,227	0·9	439,060	0·7	467,985	0·7
*Manitoba & Territories	17,108,707	34·5	23,452,330	36·4	19,297,940	28·9
British Columbia	12,653,860	25·5	16,654,522	25·8	20,472,840	30·7
Total.....	49,584,027	100·0	64,505,137	100·0	66,712,708	100·0

* Including Yukon.

The following is a statement of the Mineral Production of Canada, prepared by the Mines Section, Geological Survey Department:—

Products.	1901.		*1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Actinolite..... Tons.	521	3,126	550	4,400
Arsenic	694	41,676	800	48,000
Asbestos	40,217	1,259,759	40,441	1,203,452
Baryta	653	3,842	1,096	3,957
†Bricks..... 1,000		2,400,000	||	||
†Building stone..... Cub. yds.		1,650,000		
Cement, natural..... Brls.	133,328	94,415	124,400	91,870
Cement, Portland..... "	317,066	565,615	594,594	1,028,618
Chromite..... Tons.	1,274	16,744	900	12,400
Coal..... "	6,227,352	12,005,565	7,639,255	15,538,611
Coke..... "	365,531	1,228,225	506,466	1,538,930
Copper..... Lbs.	37,827,019	6,096,581	39,168,202	4,553,695
Corundum	444	53,115	768	84,468
Felspar	5,350	14,548	7,576	11,375
Fire clay..... "	3,979	5,920	2,741	4,283
Flagstones..... Sq. ft.		4,575	||	||
Gold..... oz.	1,167,320	24,128,503		20,741,245
Granite..... \$		155,000		170,000
Graphite..... Tons.	2,210	38,780	1,095	28,300
Grindstones	4,581	45,690	6,159	48,400
Gypsum	293,799	340,148	332,045	356,317
Iron ore (exports)..... "	306,199	762,284	428,901	1,065,019
Lead..... Lbs.	51,900,958	2,249,387	23,000,000	935,870
†Lime..... \$		830,000	||	||
Limestone for flux..... Tons.	169,399	183,162	293,108	218,809
Manganese..... "	440	4,820	84	2,774
Mica..... \$		160,000		400,000
Mineral water..... \$		100,000		100,000
Moulding sand..... Tons.	14,705	29,410	13,352	27,651
Natural gas..... \$		339,476		195,992

MINERAL PRODUCTION OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

Products.	1901.		*1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Nickel..... Lbs.	9,189,047	4,594,523	10,693,410	5,025,903
Ochres..... Tons.	2,233	16,735	4,955	30,495
Peat..... "	220	660	475	1,663
Petroleum (brls. of 35 imp. gall.) Brls.	622,392	1,008,275	521,485	934,740
Phosphate..... Tons.	1,033	6,280	856	4,953
Pig iron..... "	83,100	1,212,113	71,665	1,043,011
Platinum..... "\$		457		
Potters' ware..... \$		200,000		200,000
Pyrites..... Tons.	35,261	130,544	35,616	138,939
Salt..... "	59,428	262,328	63,056	288,581
Sand and gravel (exports)..... "	197,302	117,465	159,793	119,120
Sewer pipes..... \$		248,115		294,465
Silver (fine in ore, &c.)..... oz.	5,539,192	3,265,354	4,373,000	2,280,957
Slate..... Tons.	705	9,980		19,200
Terra-cotta..... \$		278,671	||	348,597
† Tiles..... \$	1,000	250,000		
Tripolite..... Tons.			900	15,800
Zinc..... Tons.			166,700	8,068
Talc..... Lbs.	259	842	689	1,804
Estimated value of mineral pro- duction not returned..... \$		300,000		300,000
Total..... \$		66,712,708		64,970,732

* Subject to revision. † Partly estimated. || Not specified; included in total. ‡ Including pressed brick, &c.

The values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Returns, were:—

Articles.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos.....	510,916	510,368	453,176	490,909	864,573	1,131,202
Coal.....	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794	4,599,602	5,307,060	4,867,088
Coke.....	3,802	7,341	15,684	33,770	192,910	184,499
Copper.....	550,462	864,778	922,979	1,387,388	2,659,261	2,990,362
Gold-bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c.....	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702	14,148,543	24,445,156	19,668,015
Gypsum.....	183,376	193,515	166,222	236,065	185,208	273,335
Iron ore.....	26,979	24,392	21,415	24,034	167,266	1,303,901
Iron and steel.....	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961	2,460,781
Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c.....	522,327	1,008,147	895,349	688,691	2,517,084	889,318
Lime.....	56,720	48,307	64,112	77,325	83,439	111,910
Mica.....	61,998	69,513	148,239	136,352	149,588	242,310
Nickel.....	498,515	970,531	994,537	1,040,498	958,365	834,513
Phosphates.....	275	1,090	9,290	2,285	120	1,880
Silver.....	2,613,171	3,519,786	2,630,281	1,354,053	2,420,750	2,055,428
Stone and marble.....	47,773	61,030	62,047	130,207	143,827	160,907
Other articles.....	239,256	521,900	298,414	454,601	783,232	955,508
Total.....	11,972,676	15,268,148	14,223,652	26,229,486	42,310,800	38,130,957

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were :—

Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
United States.....	10,760,039	14,141,657	12,991,852	24,451,241	39,338,754	34,334,337
Great Britain.....	582,579	509,298	399,031	524,851	1,310,593	2,003,558
British Possessions.....	332,999	331,935	442,715	580,455	561,109	734,424
Belgium.....	13,734	31,017	54,280	116,316	278,598	384,709
Germany.....	97,191	61,180	34,008	155,612	396,496	224,919
Japan.....	11,269	4,723	477	13,065	13,325	70,380
St. Pierre.....	27,199	26,677	25,624	26,811	33,811	26,345
Mexico.....	21,294	13,740	8,078	58,839	42,703	16,315
Other countries.....	126,372	147,921	267,659	302,296	335,411	335,970
Total.....	11,972,676	15,268,148	14,223,652	26,229,486	42,310,800	38,130,957

COAL.

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles, not including areas known, but as yet undeveloped, in the far north.

There are 1st, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ; 2nd, those of the North-west Territories ; 3rd, those of the Rocky Mountains ; and 4th, those of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 635 square miles. They are divided into the Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland basins. New Brunswick contains, so far as known, no seams of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in competition with the Cumberland mines.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 30 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 407,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian Coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the coals from the districts :—

	Cape Breton.	Pictou.	Cumberland.
Water.....	0·75	1·19	1·46
Volatile combustible.....	37·26	29·10	33·69
Fixed carbon.....	58·74	60·63	59·35
Ash.....	3·25	9·34	5·50

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, and of a very good quality. Analysis gives the following result:—

Water.....	15·40
Volatile combustible.....	37·97
Fixed carbon.....	41·21
Ash.....	5·36

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River—a distance of 500 miles—gives the following results:—

	Belly River.	Bow River.	Peace River.
Water.....	6·52	12·37	2·10
Volatile combustible.....	31·03	32·33	21·54
Fixed carbon.....	56·54	46·39	71·63
Ash.....	5·91	8·91	4·73

The third coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. The small coal area of the Crow's Nest Pass is very rich. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found. Those in the Cascades Basin have an area of sixty square miles.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast. Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimate of its extent:—

	Square Miles.
Nanaimo coal basin (coals), approximately correct.....	200
Comox coal basin (coals), rough approximation.....	700
Queen Charlotte's Island, very rough approximation.....	800
Tertiary lignite-bearing rocks in different parts of British Columbia south of the 54th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation)	12,000

The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis:—

	Slow Coking.	Fast Coking
Water.....	1·47	1·47
Volatile combustible.....	28·19	32·69
Fixed carbon.....	64·05	59·55
Ash.....	6·29	6·29

Anthracite in 3-feet and 6-feet seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results :—

	Sample 1.	Sample 2.
Water.....	1·60	7·89
Volatile combustible.....	5·02	4·77
Fixed carbon.....	83·09	85·76
Ash.....	8·76	6·69
Sulphur.....	1·53	0·89

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces, during the years 1874-1902.

Calendar Year.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	Manitoba and the Territories ‡	New Brunswick	Total Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1874..	972,954	90,788			1,063,742
1875..	930,613	109,361			1,039,974
1876..	837,755	157,007			994,762
1877..	880,215	156,455			1,036,670
1878..	875,994	213,750			1,089,744
1879..	866,220	260,277			1,126,497
1880..	1,777,669	305,045			1,482,714
1881..	1,280,050	257,056			1,537,106
1882..	1,524,947	323,201			1,848,148
1883..	1,578,609	240,075			1,818,684
1884..	1,543,829	441,130			1,984,959
1885..	1,547,990	372,987			1,920,977
1886..	1,698,018	375,415	43,220		2,116,653
1887..	1,858,596	486,142	74,152	10,440	2,429,330
1888..	1,942,231	539,467	115,124	5,730	2,602,552
1889..	1,918,827	636,439	97,364	5,673	2,658,303
1890..	2,181,033	767,586	128,953	7,110	3,084,682
1891..	2,267,919	1,130,277	174,131	5,422	3,577,749
1892..	2,159,389	937,218	184,370	6,768	3,287,745
1893..	2,444,924	1,093,980	238,395	6,200	3,783,499
1894..	2,527,982	1,112,628	199,991	6,469	3,847,070
1895..	2,225,145	1,058,045	185,654	9,500	3,478,344
1896..	2,508,579	1,003,769	225,868	7,500	3,745,716
1897..	2,493,554	1,019,390	267,163	6,000	3,786,107
1898..	2,563,180	1,263,154	340,088	6,160	4,172,582
1899..	3,148,822	1,431,101	334,600	10,528	4,925,051
1900..	3,623,586	1,623,180	351,950	10,000	5,608,666
1901..	4,158,068	1,660,515	391,139	17,630	6,227,352
1902†	5,161,316				7,639,255

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Unrevised figures. ‡ Including Yukon.

The following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbia coal, 1874-1901.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold for Export.	† Home Con- sumption.	‡ Pro- duction.	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
1874	62,762	23,026	90,788	243,183
1875	74,359	35,002	109,361	292,932
1876	137,009	19,998	157,007	420,555
1877	129,227	27,228	156,455	419,076
1878	184,444	29,306	213,750	572,544
1879	215,147	45,130	260,277	697,170
1880	252,950	52,095	305,045	817,086
1881	212,041	45,015	257,056	688,542
1882	260,300	62,901	323,201	865,716
1883	167,515	72,560	240,075	643,059
1884	343,255	97,875	441,130	1,181,598
1885	266,332	106,655	372,987	999,072
1886	279,110	96,305	375,415	1,005,576
1887	375,020	111,122	486,142	1,302,165
1888	409,600	129,867	539,467	1,445,001
1889	496,916	139,523	636,439	1,704,747
1890	569,262	198,324	767,586	2,056,035
1891	903,256	227,021	1,130,277	3,027,528
1892	717,448	219,770	937,218	2,510,406
1893	861,187	232,793	1,093,980	2,930,304
1894	926,959	185,669	1,112,628	2,980,254
1895	847,094	210,951	1,058,045	2,834,049
1896	710,346	293,423	1,003,769	2,688,666
1897	694,244	325,146	1,019,390	2,730,510
1898	843,206	419,948	1,263,154	3,383,448
1899	841,916	589,185	1,431,101	3,833,307
1900	1,023,886	599,294	1,623,180	4,347,804
1901	1,023,863	636,653	1,660,516	4,447,809

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Including coal used in the collieries.

‡ Home consumption and quantity sold for export.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in Nova Scotia, 1872-1902.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold.	Colliery Consumption.	†Production	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
1872	880,224	123,582	1,003,806	1,568,446
1873	986,839	121,406	1,108,245	1,731,682
1874	839,022	133,932	972,954	1,520,240
1875	791,610	139,003	930,613	1,454,084
1876	710,312	127,443	837,755	1,308,991
1877	769,513	110,702	880,215	1,375,339
1878	776,732	99,262	875,994	1,368,741
1879	771,259	94,961	866,220	1,353,469
1880	1,069,218	108,451	1,777,669	1,840,108
1881	1,159,216	120,834	1,280,050	2,000,079
1882	1,400,200	124,747	1,524,947	2,382,730
1883	1,453,226	125,383	1,578,609	2,466,576
1884	1,413,048	130,781	1,543,829	2,412,233
1885	1,405,051	142,939	1,547,990	2,418,725
1886	1,538,506	159,512	1,698,018	2,653,152
1887	1,702,046	156,550	1,858,596	2,904,057
1888	1,765,895	176,336	1,942,231	3,034,735
1889	1,741,720	177,107	1,918,827	2,998,167
1890	2,000,444	180,589	2,181,033	3,407,864
1891	2,071,938	195,981	2,267,919	3,543,624
1892	1,963,286	196,103	2,159,389	3,374,046
1893	2,214,848	230,076	2,444,924	3,820,194
1894	2,308,231	219,751	2,527,982	3,949,970
1895	2,008,270	216,875	2,225,145	3,476,790
1896	2,292,447	216,132	2,508,579	3,919,655
1897	2,290,032	203,522	2,493,554	3,896,179
1898	2,375,661	187,519	2,563,180	4,004,970
1899	2,950,067	198,755	3,148,822	5,622,898
1900	3,358,585	264,951	3,623,536	8,088,250
1901	3,820,462	337,606	4,158,068	6,496,982
1902 ‡	4,736,614	424,702	5,161,316	9,216,636

*Tons of 2,000 lbs. †Sales and colliery consumption. ‡Subject to revision.

Imports of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, into Canada during the years from 1868 to 1902.

Year ended June 30.	COAL, ANTHRACITE.				COAL, BITUMINOUS.			
	Dutiable.		Free.		Dutiable.		Free.	
	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1868†			*356,836	1,377,583				
1869.			*389,485	1,398,908				
1870.	*114,272	375,086	*279,780	1,010,159				
1871.	*244,265	918,288	*121,808	433,812				
1872.			*485,118	2,016,822				
1873.			*574,308	2,558,723				
1874.			*804,827	2,805,353				
1875.			*652,435	3,076,088				
1876.			*793,880	3,320,060				
1877.			420,010	1,793,407			513,970	1,706,154
1878.			406,971	1,476,026			456,090	1,493,169
1879.	93,895	254,255	322,528	1,252,703	117,970	292,387	355,347	1,127,877
1880.	516,729	1,509,960			457,049	1,220,716		
1881.	572,092	2,325,937			587,024	1,741,568		
1882.	638,273	2,666,356			636,374	1,992,081		
1883.	754,891	3,344,936			911,629	2,996,198		
1884.	868,000	3,831,283			1,118,615	3,613,470		
1885.	910,324	3,909,844			1,011,875	3,197,539		
1886.	995,425	4,028,050			930,949	2,591,554		
1887.	949,782	3,798,342	150,883	624,720	1,149,792	3,126,225		
1888.			†2,138,627	5,291,875	1,231,234	3,451,661		
1889.			†1,291,705	5,199,481	1,248,540	3,255,171		
1890.			†1,201,335	4,595,727	1,409,282	3,528,959		
1891.			†1,399,067	5,224,452	1,598,855	4,060,896		
1892.			†1,479,106	5,640,346	1,615,220	4,099,221		
1893.			†1,500,550	6,355,285	1,603,154	3,967,764		
1894.			†1,530,522	6,354,040	1,359,509	3,315,094		
1895.			†1,404,342	5,350,627	1,444,928	3,321,387		
1896.			†1,574,355	5,667,096	1,538,489	3,299,025		
1897.			†1,457,295	5,695,168	1,543,476	3,254,217		
1898.			†1,460,701	5,847,685	1,684,024	3,179,595		
1899.			†1,745,460	6,490,509	2,171,358	3,691,946		
1900.			†1,654,401	6,602,912	2,439,764	4,310,964		
1901.			†1,933,283	7,923,950	2,516,392	4,956,025		
1902.			†1,652,451	7,021,939	3,047,392	5,712,058		

* Coal and coke of all kinds, † Imports of coal into Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia only. ‡ Anthracite coal dust included.

Exports of coal, produce of Canada, from the Dominion during the years 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	EXPORT OF COAL.		Year.	EXPORT OF COAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
	* Tons.	\$		*Tons.	\$
1868	265,335	640,708	1886	493,508	1,416,160
1869	440,308	763,262	1887	527,004	1,522,272
1870	286,707	588,799	1888	563,341	1,730,466
1871	318,287	662,451	1889	645,515	2,232,154
1872	295,522	578,691	1890	715,364	2,447,936
1873	404,757	951,886	1891	833,684	2,916,465
1874	418,357	1,343,739	1892	945,125	3,195,467
1875	288,176	937,923	1893	908,232	3,114,558
1876	277,832	977,188	1894	995,998	3,321,565
1877	249,536	855,968	1895	1,110,567	3,578,195
1878	340,127	1,210,689	1896	1,025,060	3,249,069
1879	315,793	937,268	1897	1,102,067	3,330,017
1880	344,694	1,013,899	1898	1,082,132	3,273,415
1881	420,055	1,123,091	1899	1,140,840	3,562,794
1882	421,311	1,078,704	1900	1,641,031	4,599,602
1883	444,142	1,158,705	1901	1,888,538	5,207,060
1884	451,631	1,201,172	1902	1,817,534	4,867,088
1885	479,706	1,468,166			

* Tons of 2,000 lbs.

Countries to which exported, 1900, 1901 and 1902.

	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Great Britain	23,097	64,078	135,233	473,539	23,056	46,911
Newfoundland	108,462	248,667	99,102	242,184	129,497	287,908
British Africa	6,164	19,407	3,121	12,460	17,822	51,677
" W. Indies	6,654	20,624	9,139	38,837	9,937	37,379
" Guiana	2,618	7,738	5,720	21,288	6,362	25,167
Australia	5,982	20,937				
United States	1,430,437	4,026,605	1,604,203	4,418,503	1,589,469	4,318,681
St. Pierre	10,790	23,549	10,801	27,047	9,342	21,509
Hawaii	34,829	130,532	2,186	8,744		
Other countries	11,998	37,465	19,033	64,458	32,049	77,856
Total	1,641,031	4,599,602	1,888,538	5,307,060	1,817,534	4,867,088

Quantity and value of coal dust imported into Canada for home consumption during the years 1880 to 1902.

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1880.....	3,565	8,877	1892.....	82,091	39,840
1881.....	337	666	1893.....	109,585	44,474
1882.....	471	900	1894.....	117,573	49,510
1883.....	8,154	10,082	1895.....	181,318	52,221
1884.....	12,782	14,600	1896.....	210,386	53,742
1885.....	20,135	20,412	1897.....	225,562	59,609
1886.....	36,230	36,996	1898.....	229,445	45,556
1887.....	31,401	33,178	1899.....	276,547	44,717
1888.....	28,808	34,730	1900.....	330,174	98,349
1889.....	39,980	47,139	1901.....	414,432	275,559
1890.....	53,104	29,818	1902.....	489,548	264,550
1891.....	60,127	36,130			

NOTE.—Anthracite coal dust is included with anthracite coal from 1888 to 1902 inclusive.

Quantity and value of imports of coke, for home consumption, into Canada during the years ended June 30, 1880–1902.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS OF COKE—DUTIABLE.		IMPORTS OF GAS COKE FOR USE IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURES ONLY—FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1880.....	3,837	19,353	1,563	3,941
1881.....	5,492	26,123	1,251	3,028
1882.....	8,157	36,670	1,142	3,345
1883.....	8,943	38,588	334	1,619
1884.....	11,207	44,518	332	1,528
1885.....	11,564	41,391	516	2,074
1886.....	11,858	39,756	989	3,473
1887.....	15,110	56,222	.....	3,537
1888.....	25,487	102,334	532	2,570
1889.....	29,557	91,902	2,214	8,479
1890.....	36,564	133,344	5,042	22,169
1891.....	38,533	177,605	494	1,934
1892.....	43,499	194,129	589	1,755
1893.....	41,821	156,277	561	1,665
1894.....	36,462	151,241	*6,608	26,525
1895.....	445	2,909	+42,790	146,525
1896.....	.....	.....	+61,612	203,826
1897.....	.....	.....	+83,330	267,540
1898.....	.....	.....	+135,060	347,040
1899.....	.....	.....	+141,284	362,826
1900.....	.....	.....	+187,878	506,839
1901.....	.....	.....	+308,786	680,138
1902.....	.....	.....	+267,142	842,815

* Includes 206 tons of gas coke, valued at \$770. † Coke of all kinds.

Countries from whence imported, 1901 and 1902.

	1901.		1902.	
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Great Britain.....	43	223	22,167	67,041
United States.....	308,743	679,915	244,975	775,774
Total.....	308,786	680,138	267,142	842,815

Annual production of coke in Canada, 1886-1901.

Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 lbs.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 lbs.	Value.
		\$			\$
1886.....	35,396	160,249	1894.....	58,044	148,551
1887.....	40,428	101,940	1895.....	53,356	143,047
1888.....	45,373	135,951	1896.....	49,619	110,257
1889.....	54,539	134,181	1897.....	78,811	209,920
1890.....	56,450	155,043	1898.....	87,600	286,000
1891.....	57,084	166,298	1899.....	100,820	350,022
1892.....	56,135	175,592	1900.....	157,134	649,140
1893.....	61,078	161,790	1901.....	365,531	1,228,225
			1892.....	506,466	1,538,030

Consumption of coal in Canada, 1902 :—

	Tons.	Tons.
Production of coal in Canada (calendar year).....	7,639,255	
Exports of coal, produce of Canada (calendar year)....	2,090,268	
Home consumption of Canadian coal.		5,548,987
Imports of bituminous and anthracite coal and coal dust (calendar year)	4,758,012	
Exports of coal, not produce of Canada (calendar year).....	23,453	
		4,734,559
Total.....		10,283,546

CONSUMPTION.

Consumption of Coal, produced and imported, in Canada, 1886-1902.

Calendar Year.	Canadian (less quantity of domestic Exported).	Imported (less quantity of Foreign Exported).	Total.	Percentage, Canadian.	Percentage, Imported.	Consumption, Per Capita.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			Tons.
1886.....	1,595,950	1,884,161	3,480,111	45·6	54·1	·758
1887.....	1,848,365	2,192,260	4,040,625	45·7	54·3	·871
1888.....	2,013,925	3,314,353	5,328,278	37·8	62·2	1·137
1889.....	1,992,988	2,490,931	4,483,919	44·4	55·6	·946
1890.....	2,360,196	2,581,187	4,941,383	47·8	52·2	1·031
1891.....	2,606,490	2,980,222	5,586,712	46·7	53·3	1·153
1892.....	2,464,012	3,082,429	5,546,441	44·4	55·6	1·134
1893.....	2,823,187	3,110,462	5,933,649	47·6	52·4	1·202
1894.....	2,743,376	2,917,818	5,661,194	48·5	51·5	1·136
1895.....	2,467,109	2,933,752	5,400,861	45·7	54·3	1·073
1896.....	2,639,055	3,206,456	5,845,511	45·1	54·9	1·149
1897.....	2,799,977	3,124,485	5,924,462	47·3	52·7	1·152
1898.....	3,022,626	3,874,753	6,897,379	43·8	56·2	1·327
1899.....	3,272,824	4,182,292	7,455,116	43·9	56·1	1·417
1900.....	3,544,422	4,387,845	7,932,267	44·7	55·3	1·490
1901.....	4,653,696	5,105,647	9,759,338	47·7	52·3	1·811
1902.....	5,548,987	4,734,559	10,283,546	53·9	46·1	1·884

YEAR.	SALES.					ANALYSIS OF SALES TO NEIGHBOURING PROVINCES				
	Total.	To Neighbouring Provinces.	To other Countries.	For Home Consumption.	To Quebec.	To New Brunswick.	To Prince Edward Island.	To Newfoundland.		
1868-72.....	3,205,952	954,319	1,503,747	805,446	209,506	76,163	30,061	62,564		
1873.....	984,839	367,174	241,130	241,130	181,741	88,302	46,982	62,380		
1874.....	839,022	379,404	218,857	128,761	212,524	96,284	48,878	79,830		
1875.....	791,610	427,516	125,948	238,146	131,379	114,117	52,537	57,951		
1876.....	710,312	355,984	101,591	232,737	106,532	117,396	50,589	55,263		
1877.....	709,513	329,781	153,247	286,485	93,755	129,074	48,621	68,724		
1878.....	776,732	340,175	122,820	312,673	172,612	94,889	50,278	64,569		
1879.....	771,259	382,358	77,407	311,494	267,782	109,555	52,378	77,981		
1880.....	1,069,218	507,697	166,258	361,663	300,863	138,349	53,231	69,635		
1881.....	1,159,216	564,078	166,835	428,303	428,995	172,051	56,108	89,300		
1882.....	1,400,200	745,453	139,721	514,027	509,878	187,869	53,859	69,079		
1883.....	1,453,126	770,684	154,655	527,885	444,396	177,430	56,448	96,562		
1884.....	1,413,048	774,825	85,997	452,216	553,087	166,470	59,102	83,241		
1885.....	1,405,151	862,000	45,041	509,210	603,413	197,018	55,068	80,053		
1886.....	1,538,506	935,563	87,478	515,465	728,961	208,892	56,689	91,899		
1887.....	1,702,046	1,086,441	89,805	525,800	739,720	240,386	63,111	93,772		
1888.....	1,765,894	1,156,988	37,813	571,074	707,612	217,595	61,433	98,048		
1889.....	1,741,720	1,085,087	39,456	616,476	842,163	250,749	62,544	107,557		
1890.....	2,000,444	1,264,013	62,241	674,191	866,320	256,833	75,570	121,651		
1891.....	2,071,938	1,322,374	33,059	716,505	835,561	240,296	63,435	106,399		
1892.....	1,963,286	1,245,691	18,740	698,855	806,158	219,048	47,509	49,102		
1893*.....	1,664,235	1,121,841	18,314	524,079	983,072	248,465	71,382	109,063		
1894†.....	2,262,111	1,411,983	97,619	752,509	828,910	255,948	70,820	91,271		
1895†.....	2,051,120	1,246,949	95,165	709,006	890,467	282,568	70,560	105,544		
1896†.....	2,292,788	1,349,139	197,278	746,371	980,979	271,088	69,476	85,108		
1897†.....	2,255,031	1,406,651	130,114	718,264	1,057,459	298,804	69,497	104,430		
1898†.....	2,391,644	1,530,190	114,132	747,322	1,152,803	366,804	74,297	119,565		
1899†.....	2,709,433	1,714,079	178,340	817,014	1,046,337	435,301	76,905	111,224		
1900†.....	3,357,251	1,689,137	700,546	967,568	1,139,091	391,993	60,226	118,294		
1901†.....	3,493,655	1,709,604	665,378	1,118,673	1,393,258	357,658	62,947	117,921		
1902†.....	4,376,461	1,631,784	886,205	1,548,472						

†Year ended September 30.

*For 9 months ended 30th September.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COAL 1868-1901. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Year.	British Empire.	United States.	Germany.	Austria-Hungary.	France.	Belgium.	Russia.	Japan.	Other Countries.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868	*115,518,096	31,948,960	36,249,233	7,741,486	14,697,236	13,559,194	473,895	.....	1,147,330	221,035,430
1869	*120,318,864	31,660,160	37,864,164	8,448,505	14,894,494	14,270,753	638,510	.....	1,104,563	229,200,013
1870	*123,682,935	36,806,560	37,488,312	9,212,429	14,580,716	15,101,073	736,322	.....	1,063,121	238,621,068
1871	*131,434,271	46,306,950	41,736,361	9,302,235	14,597,249	15,140,827	851,153	.....	1,114,248	260,526,424
1872	*138,316,994	50,124,480	46,662,725	9,730,550	17,511,102	17,363,990	1,143,447	.....	1,268,115	283,002,843
1873	*144,121,747	57,163,480	50,875,076	11,140,508	19,270,973	17,395,687	1,272,889	.....	1,502,516	302,708,376
1874	*141,780,921	52,545,920	51,440,605	13,926,079	18,640,974	16,172,604	1,400,620	.....	2,708,756	298,616,379
1875	*149,303,263	52,288,320	52,703,370	14,325,137	18,694,916	16,549,992	1,844,475	.....	2,639,104	308,419,177
1876	*150,220,186	53,200,000	54,629,383	14,327,300	18,854,346	15,798,360	1,968,251	.....	2,597,143	311,594,916
1877	*150,281,564	60,421,760	53,173,445	15,173,445	18,526,993	15,071,157	1,939,824	.....	2,821,155	317,118,648
1878	*148,525,511	57,853,600	55,698,188	15,324,750	18,699,410	16,426,340	2,738,141	.....	3,176,050	318,441,990
1879	*149,706,840	60,452,960	58,951,464	15,986,250	18,804,854	17,030,640	3,169,456	.....	3,362,065	333,585,069
1880	*164,605,738	71,481,569	65,177,634	16,317,000	21,346,124	18,617,585	3,570,413	.....	3,621,342	364,737,405
1881	176,619,268	85,881,030	67,848,385	16,873,556	21,791,996	18,603,531	3,792,365	.....	1,253,122	392,663,253
1882	181,236,852	103,285,789	72,079,478	17,149,709	22,715,554	19,394,065	4,049,242	.....	171,753	420,082,472
1883	190,990,002	115,212,125	77,663,019	18,795,377	23,520,607	20,040,974	4,317,506	1,125,142	225,645	450,990,397
1884	187,357,826	119,735,051	79,505,487	19,845,000	22,075,924	19,901,778	4,266,332	1,277,218	78,195	454,022,811
1885	185,859,395	110,957,222	81,227,255	22,530,098	21,510,359	19,224,957	4,639,215	1,448,028	184,700	447,581,529
1886	184,149,556	113,680,027	81,235,049	22,909,334	21,950,658	19,057,311	4,967,895	1,545,004	1,358,959	450,848,793
1887	189,976,347	130,650,211	84,046,461	24,121,787	23,469,567	20,262,433	4,921,752	1,967,070	2,001,115	481,412,743
1888	199,551,157	148,659,407	90,360,992	26,305,218	24,919,691	21,188,375	5,719,011	2,252,488	2,269,464	521,225,803
1889	208,149,660	141,229,613	93,640,500	27,924,580	26,794,619	21,906,653	6,852,074	2,683,370	2,615,370	531,797,039
1890	213,646,557	157,770,963	98,398,500	30,323,195	28,756,638	22,453,471	6,633,219	2,923,006	2,787,088	563,693,232
1891	218,811,792	168,566,668	102,913,136	31,777,622	28,692,444	21,692,398	7,151,905	3,559,460	3,663,583	587,554,583
1892	211,166,530	179,329,071	102,028,815	32,014,371	28,862,018	21,590,448	8,307,337	3,557,256	7,433,299	593,497,904
1893	195,796,800	182,352,774	105,207,334	33,570,358	28,280,207	21,400,997	9,509,158	3,691,700	4,038,189	582,638,296
1894	223,873,441	170,741,526	108,883,884	34,704,184	30,273,659	22,555,857	10,005,210	4,750,722	4,937,740	610,487,308
1895	225,811,628	193,117,630	114,561,318	35,985,564	30,877,922	22,536,566	10,005,210	5,343,598	5,957,140	644,177,076
1896	233,465,738	191,986,357	123,943,159	37,111,405	32,167,271	23,420,112	10,170,358	5,531,698	6,205,571	664,001,718
1897	241,721,135	200,221,665	132,762,882	39,515,516	33,938,987	25,731,161	12,350,638	6,225,516	6,738,481	697,205,981
1898	243,013,268	219,974,667	144,283,196	41,652,659	35,748,644	24,326,752	13,562,810	7,572,657	7,993,445	738,128,008
1899	264,950,391	253,739,991	149,719,766	42,690,378	35,656,426	24,159,625	15,730,346	7,401,948	7,925,740	801,974,821
1900	273,550,114	263,199,343	165,066,658	43,016,761	36,811,536	25,856,624	17,739,016	8,187,262	12,559,934	846,040,648
1901	268,422,724	283,298,516	168,197,082	42,690,000	35,596,536	24,479,178	17,706,800	7,572,320	7,612,384	866,165,540

* United Kingdom alone. Br. Possessions with "Other Countries." † In 1901 the United Kingdom produced 245,832,640 tons of 2,000 lbs. India, 7,432,014 tons; the Commonwealth of Australia, 7,712,449 tons; New Zealand, 1,374,955 tons; Natal, 637,504 tons; Cape of Good Hope, 205,810 tons; Canada, 6,227,352 tons. The British Empire contributes about one-third to the whole production of the world.

IRON

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the west to Cape Breton Island in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Fairbairn, in "Iron, its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture," says: "In the Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which was the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the richest ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest Swedish metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the flux lie in close contiguity to each other, and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best regions in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale.

Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the township of South Crosby has been worked for years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Seymour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic ore. In the county of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds magnetic with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits of Quebec province is near Hull—opposite Ottawa—a specular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Limonite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic iron.—During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were found in Coleraine, province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metal, is easily mined, and finds a ready market in the United States.

The Dominion Parliament, in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of \$1.50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1899, when the rate was made \$1 a ton. A further change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate was increased to \$2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of \$2 per ton on all pig-iron made in Canada from Canadian ore, or a bounty of \$2 per ton on all puddled bars made in Canada from Canadian pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of \$2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pig-iron and such other ingredients as are necessary and usual in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties were applicable till March 26, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on March 27, 1894, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequent to that date, but before March 27, 1899, for five years from the date of commencing.

This Act was repealed by Chap. 6 of the Acts of 1897, which authorized the Governor General to give (1) a bounty of \$3 per ton on steel ingots

manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of their weight consists of pig-iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of \$3 per ton on puddled iron bars made from Canadian-made pig-iron, (3) a bounty on pig-iron manufactured from ore, of \$3 per ton on the proportion produced from Canadian ore and \$2 on the proportion produced from foreign ore.

An Act of 1898 provides that the provisions of the Act are to be held to have come into force on April 23, 1897. An Act of 1899 provides that these bounties shall continue to be paid to 30th June, 1907, at a yearly diminishing rate from 1902; 90 per cent of the bounties to be paid in 1902-3; 75 per cent in 1903-4; 55 per cent in 1904-5; 35 per cent in 1905-6, and 20 per cent in 1906-7.

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the session of 1894 appropriating the sum of \$125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. Out of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay \$1 per ton of pig-metal product of iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the province of Ontario, the amount so paid not to exceed in any one year, \$25,000. Under this Act the sum of \$84,741 has been earned, to 31st December, 1902.

The annual consumption of iron and steel and their products in Canada is between 800,000 tons and 820,000 tons.

The active works in Canada in 1902, are (1) The Nova Scotia Steel Company blast furnace at Ferrona, Nova Scotia; (2) The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company, Hamilton; (3) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Midland; (4) The Dominion Iron and Steel Company furnaces at Sydney; (5) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Radnor; (6) Deseronto Iron Company, Deseronto; (7) The Drummondville Furnaces; the last three are charcoal furnaces. The annual aggregate capacity of all the completed and unfinished furnaces is nearly 1,100,000 gross tons. The Lake Superior Power Co. are building at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., a very extensive plant for the manufacture of pig-iron, steel and steel rails, the latter the first established in Canada.

The united investment at Sydney, Hamilton, Deseronto, Midland, New Glasgow, Radnor, Drummondville and Ferrona amounts to \$24,500,000, which will be increased to \$35,000,000, by new plant now building. Within five or six years the total investment will aggregate, approximately, \$50,000,000.

The production of pig-iron in the Dominion of Canada, as ascertained from the manufacturers by circular, amounted in the calendar year 1902 to 326,962 gross tons, as compared with 244,976 tons in 1901; 86,900 tons in 1900; 94,077 tons in 1899 and 68,755 tons in 1898; 53,796 tons in 1897; 60,030 tons in 1896 and 37,829 tons in 1895. Of the production last year 310,118 tons were made with coke and 16,844 tons with charcoal. The production of Bessemer pig iron, included above amounted to 14,753 tons. Neither spiegel nor ferromanganese was made. One Company produced 18,921 net tons of steel ingots by the Open Hearth Process.

On Dec. 31, 1902, the unsold stocks of pig-iron in Canada amounted to 20,328½ gross tons, as compared with 59,472 tons at the close of 1901. Of the unsold iron on hand on December 31, 1902, 19,641 tons were coke pig-iron and 687½ tons were charcoal pig iron. On December 31, 1902 there were 12 completed furnaces in Canada and four furnaces were in course of construction. Of the completed furnaces seven were in blast and five were idle on the date named. During 1902, two furnaces were erected by the

Algoma Steel Company at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, and two at New Glasgow, Nova Scotia. Of the 12 completed furnaces, seven were equipped to use coke for fuel, three charcoal, and two charcoal and coke.

The following table gives, 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron; 2nd the importation of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home consumption—the two columns making up the total consumption; and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption:—

Year ended June 30.	PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON*		Imports.	Total Consumption.	Per cent of Home produce to total consumption.
	Made from Foreign Ore.	Made from Canadian Ore.			
	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	
1884.....		29,593	152,184	81,777	36·2
1885.....		25,770	143,398	69,168	37·2
1886.....		26,180	145,648	71,828	36·4
1887.....		39,717	50,214	89,931	44·2
1888.....		22,209	48,973	71,182	31·2
1889.....		24,823	72,115	96,938	25·6
1890.....		25,697	87,613	113,310	22·7
1891.....		20,153	81,317	101,470	19·8
1892.....		30,294	68,918	99,212	30·5
1893.....		46,948	63,522	110,470	42·5
1894.....		62,522	45,790	108,312	57·7
1895.....		31,692	35,060	66,752	47·5
1896.....		52,052	37,141	89,193	58·4
1897.....		33,254	28,940	62,194	53·4
1898.....	53,463	19,576	40,995	114,035	63·1
1899.....	46,186	31,861	48,594	126,641	61·6
1900.....	67,221	34,618	65,330	167,169	60·9
1901.....	50,581	99,758	40,282	190,621	78·9
1902.....	73,101	268,553	43,064	384,718	88·8

*Quantities of pig-iron upon which bounty was paid during the fiscal years ended June 30. †2,000 lbs. ‡ Cast scrap-iron not included.

The following table gives the quantity of pig-iron made from Canadian and foreign ore and the amount of bounties paid thereon, during the fiscal year 1902:—

COMPANY.	ON PIG-IRON MADE FROM CANADIAN ORE.		ON PIG-IRON MADE FROM FOREIGN ORE.		TOTAL BOUNTIES.
	Tons.	Bounties.	Tons.	Bounties.	
Canada Iron and Furnace Co.:		\$		\$	\$
Radnor Forges, Que....	5,325·16	15,581	1,386·86	2,722	18,303
Midland, Ont.....	18,837·86	56,037	12,327·91	24,109	80,146
Desoronto Iron Co.....	209·00	611	11,187·00	21,921	22,532
Dominion Iron and Steel Co	157·75	465	*201,090·14	347,436	347,901
Electric Reduction Co ...	56·10	168	.....	.....	168
Hamilton Steel and Iron Co	40,897·96	119,880	21,161·31	39,796	159,676
John McDougall & Co....	1,043·02	3,027	.....	.....	3,027
Nova Scotia Steel and Iron Co	6,574·08	19,291	21,399·92	42,065	61,356
Total	73,100·93	215,060	268,553·14	478,049	693,109

* Included in this number is a portion on which bounty amounting to \$46,052 has not yet been paid.

PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON, CONSUMPTION OF ORE, FUEL, &c., 1887-1901.

CALENDAR YEAR.	IRON ORE CONSUMED.		FUEL CONSUMED.				FLUX CONSUMED.		PIG-IRON MADE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Charcoal.		Coke.		Coal.		Quantity.	Value.
			Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1887.....	60,434	130,808	940,400	48,593	30,248	89,123	2,333	5,877	24,827	366,192
1888.....	54,956	102,343	804,286	41,800	28,031	82,986	2,197	4,709	21,799	313,235
1889.....	65,670	126,064	755,800	41,568	33,289	94,791	3,044	6,525	25,921	499,872
1890.....	57,304	117,880	589,860	29,493	32,832	97,659	1,241	2,638	18,478	331,688
1891.....	60,933	130,955	441,812	22,091	30,626	98,402	2,170	2,868	23,891	368,901
1892.....	96,948	250,966	1,121,365	78,291	50,882	152,311	1,740	1,797	21,687	42,443
1893.....	124,053	296,979	1,302,720	90,976	58,711	163,849	6,621	13,539	55,947	790,283
1894.....	108,871	238,861	1,173,970	53,958	52,373	142,303	7,653	14,571	34,347	646,447
1895.....	93,208	218,336	789,561	31,582	48,540	139,475	3,089	5,896	52,454	696,440
1896.....	{ 96,560	{ 200,887	{ 756,600	{ 32,256	{ 48,660	{ 106,939	{ 1,407	{ 2,288	{ 67,268	{ 924,129
	{ +46,300	{ 100,205			{ +33,990	{ 109,253				
1897.....	{ 53,658	{ 131,705	{ 1,031,800	{ 43,230	{ 35,800	{ 71,600			{ 58,007	{ 738,701
	{ +55,722	{ 138,504			{ +27,810	{ 94,553				
1898.....	{ 57,881	{ 151,760	{ 836,400	{ 41,820	{ 31,952	{ 63,904			{ 77,015	{ 912,395
	{ +77,107	{ 213,165			{ +50,407	{ 158,783				
1899.....	{ 66,384	{ 216,322	{ 1,928,025	{ 87,858	{ 44,844	{ 134,532			{ 102,940	{ 1,377,306
	{ +120,650	{ 402,860			{ +64,648	{ 193,044				
1900.....	{ 71,341	{ 184,191	{ 1,799,737	{ 82,408	{ 45,021	{ 180,084			{ 96,575	{ 1,501,698
	{ +113,042	{ 351,382			{ +39,345	{ 255,892				
1901.....	{ 156,613	{ 544,144	{ 1,835,736	{ 100,978	{ 59,796	{ 539,328			{ 274,376	{ 3,512,923
	{ 361,010	{ 846,398			{ 115,367	{ 497,856	2,039	6,117	169,399	183,162

* Canadian. † Foreign.

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization:—

FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per ton.	FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per ton.
	\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.
1884.....	44,090	1 50	1894.....	125,044	2 00
1885.....	38,655	1 50	1895.....	63,384	2 00
1886.....	39,270	1 50	1896.....	104,105	2 00
1887.....	59,576	1 50	1897.....	66,509	2 00
1888.....	33,314	1 50	1898.....	165,654	*
1889.....	37,234	1 50	1899.....	187,954	*
1890.....	25,697	1 00	1900.....	238,296	*
1891.....	20,153	1 00	1901.....	351,259	*
1892.....	30,294	1 00	1902.....	693,109	*
1893.....	93,896	2 00	1902 (Calendar Year)...	707,849	*

*\$3 per ton on pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and \$2 per ton on pig-iron made from foreign ore up to April 23, 1902; from April 23, 1902, to June 30, 1903, \$2.70 and \$1.80 per ton; from July 1, 1903, to June 30, 1904, \$2.25 and \$1.50 per ton; from July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1905, \$1.65 and \$1.10 per ton; from July 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906, \$1.05 and 70c per ton; from July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1907, 60 cents and 40 cents per ton, respectively.

Statement of the quantities and amount of bounty paid on steel ingots steel billets and puddled bars, 1896-1902.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	STEEL INGOTS.		STEEL BILLETS.		PUDDLED BARS.	
	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1896.....			29,749	59,498	2,806	5,611
1897.....			8,683	17,366	1,509	3,019
1898.....	18,137	54,412	*4,912	*13,042	2,615	7,706
1899.....	24,881	74,644	+	+	5,837	17,511
1900.....	21,453	64,360	+	+	3,374	10,121
1901.....	33,352	100,058	+	+	5,568	16,703
1902.....	†36,374	77,431	+	+	6,984	20,550
1902 Calendar Year...	147,639	404,744	+	+	5,869	16,631

* Manufactured in 1896-7 and paid for in 1897-8.

† No bounty paid on steel billets after June 30, 1897.

‡ Included in this quantity is a portion on which bounty amounting to \$29,581 has not been paid for in 1902.

Production of iron ore by provinces, 1894 to 1901:—

PROVINCE.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.....			15,270	2,770	21,111	25,126	82,950	272,538
Quebec.....	19,492	17,783	17,630	22,436	17,873	19,420	19,000	15,489
Nova Scotia.....	89,379	83,792	58,810	23,400	19,079	28,000	18,940	18,619
British Columbia..	1,120	1,222	196	2,099	280	2,071	1,110	7,000
Total.....	109,991	102,797	91,906	50,705	58,343	74,617	122,000	313,646

The following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exported from Canada since 1867 :—

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1868	25,312	54,723	1887	23,387	71,944
1869	27,848	60,298	1888	13,544	39,945
1870	15,232	34,927	1889	24,752	60,289
1871	26,825	58,068	1890	13,811	31,366
1872	26,165	64,904	1891	14,648	32,582
1873	47,200	112,336	1892	7,707	*36,935
1874	44,278	97,740	1893	7,811	26,114
1875	32,443	75,917	1894	1,859	9,026
1876	14,286	30,702	1895+	4,729	43,088
1877	7,755	14,854	1896+	2,948	39,999
1878	5,421	13,405	1897+	3,368	26,979
1879	3,562	7,530	1898+	2,176	24,392
1880	50,524	76,474	1899+	3,173	21,415
1881	44,677	114,850	1900+	5,523	24,034
1882	43,835	135,463	1901+	59,737	167,266
1883	44,944	138,775	1902+	527,310	1,318,845
1884	25,308	66,549			
1885	54,367	132,074			
1886	7,542	23,039			

* This value is incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns. + Including chromic iron.

The value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada during the last six years, respectively, was :—

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Pig-iron and scrap-iron.	70,585	75,273	90,505	411,491	256,250	1,262,285
Iron stoves	3,585	4,287	4,175	3,392	7,657	7,707
Iron castings	127,959	115,916	109,637	169,153	101,064	109,558
Iron and hardware	101,115	124,638	123,440	278,054	109,860	79,248
Steel and manufactures of	38,522	43,205	68,809	116,782	481,868	601,454
Sewing machines and machinery	181,222	242,763	309,845	446,291	476,262	400,529
Total	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961	2,460,781

The value of the imports of iron and steel and manufactures of the same into Canada, and the duty collected on the same, was :—

Year ended June 30.	VALUE OF		Total. Value.*	Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1892.....	9,968,409	2,673,033	12,641,442	2,792,088
1893.....	10,113,177	3,086,346	13,199,523	2,878,369
1894.....	8,776,533	2,534,238	11,310,771	2,456,686
1895.....	7,405,923	1,843,826	9,249,749	1,947,674
1896.....	8,463,747	2,488,860	10,952,607	2,170,798
1897.....	8,666,497	1,947,133	10,613,630	2,107,223
1898.....	12,691,772	3,864,989	16,556,761	2,851,979
1899.....	15,621,346	4,147,379	19,768,725	3,495,712
1900.....	22,169,913	7,130,160	29,300,073	4,419,649
1901.....	18,738,135	8,042,323	26,780,458	4,020,329
1902.....	24,072,141	8,901,461	32,973,602	4,773,023

* Not including the value of imports of ships' boilers, fish-hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments, and tin plates and sheets.

The imports of iron and steel may be divided into :—

1st. Interchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which requires the highest skill and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, fire-arms, locomotive engines and agricultural implements.)

2nd. Hardware, cutlery and edged tools.

3rd. Machinery.

4th. Castings and forgings.

5th. Rails and railway supplies.

6th. Other forms of iron and steel.

7th. Pig-iron.

Classes 6 and 7 include (1st) pig-iron, the basis of the iron and steel industries, and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which skilled labour enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material entering into the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian workmen, and are (in addition to pig-iron), bar iron, rolled or hammered, boiler plate, steel bloom ends, rolled iron for horseshoe nails, steel for skates, files or saws, wrought scrap-iron, &c., and parts of articles in other respects manufactured in Canada.

Taking the above division and applying it to our imports from Great Britain and the United States, from which two countries came, in the three

periods under consideration, 98 per cent, 95 per cent and 97 per cent respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results:—

	Total for the five-year periods.	Yearly Average.
Interchangeable mechanism—	\$	\$
Imports from G. Britain and U. S., 1882-86	5,369,861	1,073,972
" " 1889-93	2,857,637	571,527
" " 1894-98	4,493,905	898,781
" " 1899		2,248,870
" " 1900		2,791,357
" " 1901		3,026,373
" " 1902		4,019,149
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—		
Imports from G. Britain and U. S., 1882-86	13,094,440	2,618,888
" " 1889-93	11,915,967	2,383,183
" " 1894-98	8,764,903	1,752,981
" " 1899		3,268,213
" " 1900		3,869,866
" " 1901		3,421,405
" " 1902		4,202,155
Machinery—		
Imports from G. Britain and U. S., 1882-86	10,130,588	2,026,118
" " 1889-93	8,393,159	1,678,632
" " 1894-98	8,666,959	1,733,392
" " 1899		3,230,267
" " 1900		4,946,783
" " 1901		5,887,912
" " 1902		6,062,848
Castings and forgings—		
Imports from G. Britain and U. S., 1882-86	3,214,366	642,873
" " 1889-93	1,676,382	335,276
" " 1894-98	1,496,979	299,396
" " 1899		616,418
" " 1900		837,907
" " 1901		673,117
" " 1902		779,597
Rails and railway supplies—		
Imports from G. Britain and U. S., 1882-86	15,733,927	3,146,785
" " 1889-93	12,194,419	2,438,884
" " 1894-98	7,971,642	1,594,328
" " 1899		1,953,372
" " 1900		3,207,571
" " 1901		3,615,856
" " 1902		2,709,868
Other forms of iron and steel—		
Imports from G. Britain and U. S., 1882-86	22,719,719	4,543,944
" " 1889-93	28,225,739	5,645,148
" " 1894-98	28,130,882	5,626,176
" " 1899		8,885,933
" " 1900		13,935,378
" " 1901		10,480,848
" " 1902		14,146,363
Pig-iron, and probably including scrap—		
Imports from G. Britain and U. S., 1882-86	4,045,587	809,117
" " 1889-93	4,738,946	947,789
" " 1894-98	2,039,409	407,882
" " 1899		494,377
" " 1900		967,743
" " 1901		599,956
" " 1902		622,944

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

The following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately :—

	5 YEAR PERIODS.		Year 1900.	Year 1901.	Year 1902.
	1889-93.	1894-98.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	309,745	171,798	59,765	87,893	67,481
" United States.....	2,547,892	4,322,107	2,731,592	2,938,480	3,951,668
Proportion—Great Britain.....	10·8 p.c.	3·8 p.c.	2·11 p.c.	2·86 p.c.	1·65 p.c.
" United States.....	89·2 "	96·2 "	96·62 p.c.	95·46 "	96·51 "
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	3,096,052	2,043,628	606,292	611,088	707,299
" United States.....	6,698,444	6,721,274	3,263,574	2,810,317	3,494,856
Proportion—Great Britain.....	31·6 p.c.	23·3 p.c.	14·85 p.c.	16·92 p.c.	15·66 p.c.
" United States.....	68·4 "	76·7 "	79·92 p.c.	77·82 "	77·38 "
Machinery—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	1,490,846	1,065,371	712,046	576,300	376,516
" United States.....	6,902,313	7,601,588	4,234,737	5,311,612	5,686,332
Proportion—Great Britain.....	17·8 p.c.	12·3 p.c.	14·30 p.c.	9·72 p.c.	6·16 p.c.
" United States.....	82·2 "	87·7 "	85·06 "	89·54 "	93·03 "
Castings and forgings—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	696,483	180,634	14,058	17,037	27,792
" United States.....	979,898	1,316,345	323,849	656,080	751,805
Proportion—Great Britain.....	39·2 p.c.	12·1 p.c.	1·68 p.c.	2·52 "	3·55 p.c.
" United States.....	60·8 "	87·9 "	98·28 "	97·23 "	96·07 "
Railway supplies and rails—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	10,899,048	4,545,246	914,820	446,664	1,139,055
" United States.....	1,295,371	3,426,396	2,292,751	3,169,192	1,570,813
Proportion—Great Britain.....	80·9 p.c.	57·0 p.c.	27·92 p.c.	11·99 p.c.	35·87 p.c.
" United States.....	9·1 "	43·0 "	69·99 "	85·06 "	49·47 "
Other forms of iron and steel—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	20,403,933	11,550,718	4,801,522	2,919,042	5,327,217
" United States.....	7,821,806	16,580,126	9,133,856	7,561,806	8,819,146
Proportion—Great Britain.....	72·3 p.c.	41·1 p.c.	33·77 p.c.	27·12 p.c.	34·31 p.c.
" United States.....	27·7 "	58·9 "	64·23 "	70·26 "	56·80 "
Pig iron—					
Imports from Great Britain.....	2,822,265	437,913	235,670	121,180	162,764
" United States.....	1,916,681	1,601,496	732,073	478,776	460,180
Proportion—Great Britain.....	60·0 p.c.	21·5 p.c.	23·55 p.c.	19·99 p.c.	26·05 p.c.
" United States.....	40·0 "	78·5 "	73·14 "	78·98 "	73·66 "

IMPORTS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism.....	17,609	19,425	30,994	35,752	51,980	75,501
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools.....	136,822	186,178	245,850	213,463	189,817	313,978
Machinery.....	42,130	12,409	14,422	31,884	43,989	49,541
Castings and forgings...	179	486	778	330	1,683	2,947
Rails and railway supplies.....	22,688	32,975	31,167	68,446	110,030	465,368
Other forms of iron and steel.....	188,901	115,551	105,320	284,812	281,838	1,379,201
Pig-iron.....	645	1,117	251	33,164	6,230	1,817
Total.....	403,974	368,141	428,782	667,851	685,567	2,288,353

Taking totals, and from all countries, we have :—

	Total value for 5 year periods.	Yearly Average.	Year 1901.	Year 1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total imports, home consumption. 1882-86	75,251,232	15,050,246	28,391,034	34,831,277
" " " 1889-93	70,972,717	14,194,543		
" " " 1894-98	63,183,042	12,636,608		
Imports from Great Britain 1882-86	44,125,291	8,825,058	4,779,204	7,808,124
" " " 1889-93	39,718,373	7,943,274		
" " " 1894-98	19,995,308	3,999,062		
" " United States 1882-86	29,683,187	5,956,637	22,926,263	24,734,800
" " " 1889-93	28,162,406	5,632,481		
" " " 1894-98	41,569,332	8,313,866		
" " Other countries 1882-86	1,442,754	288,551	685,567	2,288,353
" " " 1889-93	3,091,938	618,387		
" " " 1894-98	1,618,402	323,680		
Proportion from Great Britain 1882-86	58·6 p. c.		16·83 p. c.	22·42 p. c.
" " " 1889-93	56·0 "			
" " " 1894-98	31·6 "			
" " United States 1882-86	39·4 "		80·75 "	71·01 "
" " " 1889-93	39·6 "			
" " " 1894-98	65·8 "			
" " Other countries 1882-86	2·0 "		2·42 "	6·57 "
" " " 1889-93	4·4 "			
" " " 1894-98	2·6 "			

* IRON AND STEEL IMPORTS.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
From British Empire—						
Dutiable.....	1,848,589	1,928,258	2,332,922	4,347,071	2,620,789	4,756,342
Free.....	817,707	316,242	355,458	1,497,885	813,773	1,646,851
Total.....	2,666,296	2,244,500	2,688,380	5,844,956	3,434,562	6,403,193
Duty paid.....	344,962	267,991	312,168	523,492	312,308	498,785
Per cent of duty on total.....	13·0	12·0	11·6	8·96	9·09	7·79
Proportion of dutiable	69·3	85·9	86·8	74·38	76·31	74·28
Free.....	30·7	14·1	13·2	25·62	23·69	25·72
From all other countries						
Dutiable.....	6,817,908	10,763,514	13,288,424	17,822,842	16,117,346	19,315,799
Free.....	1,129,426	3,548,747	3,791,921	5,632,275	7,228,550	7,254,610
Total.....	7,947,334	14,312,261	17,080,345	23,455,117	23,345,896	26,570,409
Duty paid.....	1,762,261	2,583,988	3,183,544	3,896,156	3,708,021	4,274,238
Per cent of duty on total.....	22·2	18·0	18·6	16·61	15·88	16·09
Proportion of dutiable	85·8	75·2	77·8	75·99	69·04	72·70
Free.....	14·2	24·8	22·2	24·01	30·96	27·30

- * Not including value of imports of ships' boilers, fish-hooks, printing presses, surgical and dental instruments and tin plates and sheets.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON (NET TONS, 2,000 LBS.) COMPILED FROM ROTHWELL AND OTHER SOURCES.

Year.	*Canada	United Kingdom.	United States.	German Zollverein	France.	Austria-Hungary.	Russia.	Belgium.	Sweden.	Spain.	Italy.	Other Countries.	The World.
1865-69.	27,572,784	7,263,192	6,420,391		6,952,929	905,122	1,735,031	2,695,722	1,338,539	.....	.....	1,784,357	56,723,067
1870	6,679,137	1,865,000	1,533,019		1,298,282	444,054	396,203	622,888	330,972	.....	.....	340,866	13,510,421
1871	7,422,440	1,911,608	1,723,178		947,326	507,216	436,999	671,371	329,235	.....	.....	305,907	14,218,966
1872	7,550,960	2,854,558	2,191,210		1,342,057	506,948	416,9-2	722,433	374,029	.....	.....	454,477	16,412,955
1873	7,354,425	2,868,278	2,496,114		1,352,082	589,028	427,510	669,325	380,953	.....	.....	405,432	16,686,677
1874	6,710,377	2,680,413	2,095,192		1,560,318	544,551	417,724	587,135	361,293	.....	.....	409,904	15,375,907
1875	4,000	2,296,581	2,236,387		1,595,996	510,295	470,760	597,069	386,294	.....	.....	331,540	15,293,991
1876	7,342,717	2,093,236	2,034,672		1,581,382	441,268	486,989	540,540	388,418	49,029	.....	189,473	13,327,539
1877	7,401,704	2,314,585	2,129,864		1,660,523	427,168	440,860	518,478	379,679	.....	.....	93,434	15,836,235
1878	7,146,777	2,577,261	2,386,700		1,676,444	478,544	460,230	573,624	73,573	.....	.....	202,453	15,865,805
1879	6,714,778	3,070,875	2,442,678		1,543,115	445,387	477,163	499,615	377,487	75,754	.....	245,643	20,439,046
1880	8,679,141	4,235,414	3,076,826		1,901,273	511,586	494,333	670,109	447,096	94,605	.....	568,248	22,082,177
1881	9,121,783	4,641,564	3,211,238		2,078,758	599,092	510,322	801,094	439,637	132,311	27,305	275,593	23,650,162
1882	9,617,082	5,178,122	3,725,648		2,247,052	674,136	531,466	863,343	465,735	154,188	.....	300,603	23,921,304
1883	9,552,816	5,146,872	3,823,629		2,280,512	770,140	562,165	827,395	474,448	137,048	20,282	205,962	22,495,236
1884	8,749,134	4,589,612	3,967,874		1,796,974	737,695	582,103	785,589	512,140	175,466	17,622	381,789	22,902,565
1885	7,805,924	4,529,869	4,063,552		1,671,265	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	63,616	13,545	345,706	26,320,990
1886	26,180	6,365,328	3,888,581		1,727,519	776,394	675,729	832,871	503,201	318,075	13,516	207,966	26,465,531
1887	39,717	7,187,206	4,434,396		1,855,651	870,830	735,846	911,089	503,672	277,832	13,816	552,471	28,685,038
1888	8,958,846	7,268,507	4,779,838		1,910,868	943,106	816,535	917,113	463,573	218,037	14,847	297,234	30,449,045
1889	24,823	9,321,503	8,516,079		2,162,340	1,063,849	1,022,199	868,195	502,626	197,735	15,809	373,591	32,905,549
1890	25,697	8,852,720	10,307,028		2,090,920	1,015,874	1,107,289	753,907	540,986	306,865	13,147	387,936	29,599,229
1891	20,153	8,294,791	9,273,454		2,090,920	1,036,593	1,013,415	830,101	535,202	272,557	14,027	275,550	27,776,229
1892	7,514,366	10,255,840	5,441,082		2,267,816	1,082,943	1,277,994	837,846	499,672	287,016	8,558	173,142	28,672,000
1893	46,948	7,814,229	7,979,442		2,207,412	1,082,943	1,402,103	916,829	510,015	246,625	11,382	137,750	32,120,450
1894	62,522	8,318,624	7,456,275		2,523,102	1,082,943	1,602,666	913,816	510,149	227,510	10,153	137,750	32,724,414
1895	37,829	8,697,874	10,579,865		2,208,262	1,242,696	1,752,678	1,027,923	538,216	271,451	.....	137,750	36,631,437
1896	60,030	9,638,842	9,657,902		2,377,578	1,341,996	2,039,275	1,140,275	593,093	327,404	9,249	102,017	39,580,031
1897	53,796	9,352,041	10,811,002		2,724,302	1,341,996	2,417,512	1,078,969	584,936	328,502	9,232	21,198	44,519,682
1898	473,039	9,666,889	10,886,806		2,792,938	1,595,920	2,435,728	1,141,876	548,495	326,016	21,278	251,098	44,519,682
1899	178,047	10,552,007	15,253,387		2,841,397	1,595,920	3,108,742	1,111,395	580,609	324,118	24,276	211,784	45,248,000
1900	+101,839	10,034,833	15,443,451		2,974,841	1,441,956	3,128,080	842,126	591,770	.....	.....	2,573,629	45,256,960
1901	+150,339	8,880,085	17,783,756		2,645,064	.....	3,063,200	1,235,255	620,928	.....	.....	2,413,046	49,072,065
1902	341,554	9,214,240	19,959,856		2,710,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Made from Canadian ore. + Includes pig-iron made from foreign ore. || Included in other countries. † Subject to revision.

GOLD.

The value of the gold production in Canada, by provinces, since 1862 is shown below. (Taken from Reports of the Mines Section, Geological Survey Department.)

Calendar Year.	Ontario.	NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.		Quebec.	British Columbia.	Nova Scotia.	Total.
		Yukon District.	Saskatchewan District.				
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1862.....					2,656,908	141,871	2,798,774
1863.....					3,913,563	272,448	4,186,011
1864.....					3,735,850	390,349	4,126,199
1865.....					3,491,205	496,357	3,987,562
1866.....					2,662,106	491,491	3,153,597
1867.....					2,480,868	532,563	3,013,431
1868.....					2,372,972	400,555	2,773,527
1869.....					1,774,978	348,427	2,123,405
1870.....					1,336,956	387,392	1,724,348
1871.....					1,799,440	374,972	2,174,412
1872.....					1,610,972	255,349	1,866,321
1873.....					1,305,749	231,122	1,536,871
1874.....					1,844,618	178,244	2,022,862
1875.....					2,474,904	218,629	2,693,533
1876.....					1,786,648	233,585	2,020,233
1877.....				12,057	1,608,182	329,205	1,949,444
1878.....				17,937	1,275,204	245,253	1,588,394
1879.....				23,972	1,290,058	268,328	1,582,358
1880.....				33,174	1,013,827	257,823	1,304,824
1881.....				56,661	1,046,737	209,755	1,313,153
1882.....				17,093	954,085	275,090	1,246,268
1883.....				17,787	794,252	301,207	1,113,246
1884.....				8,720	736,165	313,554	1,058,439
1885.....				2,120	713,738	432,971	1,148,829
1886.....		100,000		3,981	903,651	455,564	1,463,196
1887.....	6,760	70,000	2,100	1,604	693,709	413,631	1,187,804
1888.....		40,000	1,200	3,740	616,731	436,939	1,098,610
1889.....		175,000	20,000	1,207	588,923	510,029	1,295,159
1890.....		175,000	4,000	1,350	494,436	474,990	1,149,776
1891.....	2,000	40,000	5,500	1,800	429,811	451,503	930,614
1892.....	7,118	87,500	10,506	12,987	399,525	389,965	907,601
1893.....	14,637	176,000	9,640	15,696	379,535	381,095	976,603
1894.....	39,624	125,000	15,000	29,196	530,530	389,338	1,128,688
1895.....	62,320	250,000	50,000	1,281	1,266,954	453,119	2,083,674
1896.....	115,000	300,000	55,000	3,000	1,788,206	493,563	2,754,774
1897.....	189,294	2,500,000	50,000	900	2,724,657	562,165	6,027,016
1898.....	265,889	10,000,000	25,000	6,089	2,939,852	538,590	13,775,420
1899.....	421,591	16,000,000	15,000	4,916	4,202,473	617,604	21,261,584
1900.....	297,495	22,275,000	5,000		4,732,105	598,553	27,908,153
1901.....	244,837	18,000,000	15,000	3,000	5,318,703	546,963	24,128,503
1902†.....		14,500,000	*	*	*	*	20,741,245
Total.....	1,666,565	84,813,500	282,946	280,268	72,689,781	15,300,156	181,274,461

† Subject to revision.

* Figures not yet available.

The following table gives the world's production of gold and silver for the calendar years 1900 and 1901.

Countries.	1900.		1901.		
	Gold.	Silver, Coining value.	Gold.	Silver, Coining value.	Silver, Commercial value.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Empire —					
Great Britain.....	276,200	286,600	276,200	286,600	133,000
Australia.....	73,498,900	17,248,000	76,880,200	16,871,700	7,829,500
British Guiana.....	2,035,900		1,771,600		
East Indies.....	571,400		861,700		
Africa.....	8,671,900		9,089,500		
British India.....	9,435,500		9,395,900		
Canada.....	27,908,153	5,751,900	24,128,500	6,778,400	3,145,600
Total, British Empire.	122,397,953	23,286,500	122,403,600	23,936,700	11,108,100
United States.....	79,171,000	74,533,500	78,666,700	71,387,800	33,128,400
Mexico.....	9,000,000	74,263,000	10,284,800	74,545,900	34,593,900
Argentina.....	43,700	47,500	30,000	58,400	27,100
Bolivia.....	332,300	12,904,400	119,600	13,258,000	6,152,600
Chile.....	1,627,600	5,382,100	1,067,200	11,966,200	5,553,100
Columbia.....	1,194,900	2,410,200	2,801,300	2,432,800	1,129,800
Ecuador.....	107,700	10,000	110,000	10,000	4,600
Brazil.....	3,330,300		2,775,400		
Venezuela.....	593,500		321,200		
Guiana, Dutch.....	576,400		405,600		
French.....	1,580,700		2,000,000		
Peru.....	1,085,200	9,433,000	1,329,200	7,241,500	3,360,500
Uruguay.....	30,800	1,000	31,700	1,000	500
Central America.....	500,000	1,310,100	640,300	1,137,400	527,800
Russia.....	20,145,500	185,300	22,850,900	203,000	94,200
Austria-Hungary.....	2,141,900	2,571,300	2,136,700	2,581,600	1,198,000
Germany.....	66,000	6,996,600	59,800	7,139,100	3,313,000
Norway and Sweden.....	58,800	303,600	41,700	284,300	131,900
Italy.....	35,200	971,400	55,200	971,400	450,800
Spain.....	8,600	4,118,400	8,600	4,118,400	1,911,200
Portugal.....	4,700	4,900	1,300	4,900	2,300
Greece.....		1,523,500		1,492,100	692,400
Turkey.....	14,000	183,800	24,500	554,900	257,500
Finland.....	1,700	10,100	1,300	10,100	4,700
France.....		602,600		584,600	271,300
Japan.....	1,104,300	2,311,100	1,201,600	2,236,300	1,037,800
China.....	5,574,400		9,091,500		
Korea.....	4,500,000		4,500,000		
East Indies, Dutch.....	435,000	104,300	435,000	104,300	48,400
Total, other countries.	133,264,200	200,181,700	140,971,100	202,324,000	93,891,000
Grand total....	255,662,153	223,468,200	263,374,700	226,260,700	104,999,100

The total production of gold since the discovery of this continent is estimated by Dr. Soetbeer at \$10,329,705,100. In the 6 years, 1896-1901, the total value of gold produced was \$1,549,880,100, an average of \$258,313,350 a year. In the previous 5 year period, 1891-1895, the total production was \$814,736,000, an annual average of \$162,947,000.

A comparison of the mineral production of the British Empire and of the rest of the world in 1900, is given below. It will be seen that the British Empire provides twenty-eight per cent of the first eight articles, forty-eight per cent of the gold and ten per cent of the silver.

	United Kingdom.	British Colonies and Possessions.	United States.	Germany.	Whole World.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
Coal.....Tons*	252,132,002	21,096,474	269,881,826	165,066,658	845,935,096
Iron....."	5,225,502	270,878	15,443,951	5,075,261	44,551,261
Copper....."	856	44,828	303,053	34,084	589,278
Lead....."	27,280	53,389	270,824	133,907	868,201
Tin....."	4,778	52,111	.....	18	88,869
Zinc....."	10,152	4,635	123,886	168,991	491,903
Petroleum....."	.....	265,961	8,249,108	55,513	20,446,453
Salt....."	2,084,121	1,366,273	2,920,382	1,668,458	13,854,428
Fine gold.....Lbs.	914·66	414,519·50	264,288·25	219·19	866,603·98
" silver....."	13,082·94	1,271,699·18	4,105,675·12	371,041·19	12,946,921·94

*Tons of 2,000 lbs.

PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

Calendar Year.	Pounds.	Value.
		\$
1886.....	3,505,000	385,550
1887.....	3,260,424	366,798
1888.....	5,562,864	927,107
1889.....	6,809,752	936,341
1890.....	6,013,671	947,153
1891.....	8,928,921	1,149,598
1892.....	7,087,275	818,580
1893.....	8,109,856	871,809
1894.....	7,737,016	739,659
1895.....	8,789,162	945,714
1896.....	9,393,012	1,021,148
1897.....	13,300,802	1,501,660
1898.....	17,747,136	2,134,980
1899.....	15,078,475	2,655,319
1900.....	18,937,138	3,065,922
1901.....	37,827,019	6,096,581
1902*.....	39,168,202	4,553,695

* Subject to revision.

The following table gives the exports of Copper since Confederation.

Year ended June 30.	COPPER FINE.		COPPER, ORE.		Year ended June 30.	COPPER, FINE.		COPPER, ORE.	
	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.		Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1868.....	135	17,922	5,440	376,298	1886.....			5,224	291,397
1869.....	395	34,110	9,513	482,520	1887.....			5,267	181,545
1870.....	225	21,062	5,227	250,159	1888.....	509	50,900	1,509	95,585
1871.....			3,123	120,121	1889.....	76	7,602	1,267½	195,182
1872.....			4,461	103,990	1890.....	1,138	133,251	1,406	111,086
1873.....			2,588	166,525	1891.....	2,418	236,027	3,079	269,169
1874.....			3,148	135,077	1892.....	1,899	185,848	340	30,755
1875.....	145	39,314	2,300	103,697	1893.....	3,589	391,969	70	3,850
1876.....			2,230	352,035	1894.....	597	88,352	*	*
1877.....			1,313	264,442	1895.....	1,722	222,657	*	*
1878.....			654	119,629	1896.....	1,788	194,771	*	*
1879.....			98	19,762	1897.....	5,065	550,462	*	*
1880.....			5,883	150,799	1898.....	6,963	864,778	*	*
1881.....			19,802	150,412	1899.....	4,235	922,979	*	*
1882.....			44,744	139,245	1900.....	6,914	1,387,388	*	*
1883.....			4,402	150,479	1901.....	13,173	2,659,651	*	*
1884.....			1,677	214,044	1902.....	15,195	2,990,362	*	*
1885.....			1,257	246,230					

* Included in copper, fine.

In 1902 the quantity of copper exported to the United States was 13,812 tons, valued at \$2,649,650. The remainder went to Great Britain.

NICKEL.

In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario. The ore, which contains on the average about 2·25 per cent of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows :—Copper, 26·91 ; nickel, 14·14 ; iron, 31·335 ; sulphur, 26·95 ; and cobalt, ·935. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at the Sudbury mines in 1889–1902 is given below.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NICKEL IN MATTE.

Calendar Year.	Lbs.	Calendar Year.	Lbs.
1889.....	830,477	1896.....	3,397,113
1890.....	1,435,742	1897.....	3,997,647
1891.....	4,626,627	1898.....	5,517,690
1892.....	2,413,717	1899.....	5,744,000
1893.....	3,982,982	1900.....	7,080,227
1894.....	4,907,430	1901.....	9,189,047
1895.....	3,888,525	1902*	10,693,410

* Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF NICKEL ORE, MATTE OR SPEISS, FROM CANADA, DURING
THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1891-1902.

Year.	Lbs.	\$	Year.	Lbs.	\$
1891.	5,352,043	240,499	1897.	7,527,422	498,515
1892.	15,233,028	617,639	1898.	14,760,996	970,531
1893.	8,924,100	427,557	1899.	14,428,063	994,537
1894.	8,411,276	808,799	1900.	13,493,239	1,040,498
1895.	8,042,586	599,568	1901.	9,537,558	958,365
1896.	6,996,540	486,651	1902.	3,883,264	834,513

The United States took all our exports of nickel during the years 1898 to 1901. In 1902 Great Britain took 438,638 pounds, valued at \$89,091, the balance going to United States.

PETROLEUM.

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and particularly in the North-west Territories, where it seems certain there is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of Lambton, Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs and Petrolea being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total production, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included.

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED, AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent cal- culated.	Ratio of Crude to Refined.	Equivalent in Barrels of 35 Gallons.
	Imp. Galls.	Imp. Galls.		
1881.	6,406,783	12,813,566	100 : 50	366,142
1882.	5,910,747	13,134,993	100 : 45	375,285
1883.	6,970,550	15,490,111	100 : 45	442,575
1884.	7,656,001	19,140,002	100 : 40	546,857
1885.	7,661,617	19,154,042	100 : 40	547,258
1886.	8,149,472	21,445,979	100 : 38	612,742
1887.	8,243,962	21,694,637	100 : 38	619,847
1888.	9,545,895	25,120,776	100 : 38	717,736
1889.	9,462,834	24,902,195	100 : 38	711,491
1890.	10,121,210	26,634,763	100 : 38	760,993
1891.	10,270,107	27,028,492	100 : 38	772,243
1892.	10,238,426	26,943,227	100 : 38	769,806
1893.	10,683,806	28,115,278	100 : 38	803,294
1894.	10,824,270	28,484,921	100 : 38	813,855
1895.	10,936,992	26,040,457	100 : 42	744,013
1896.	10,533,951	25,080,835	100 : 42	716,595
1897.	10,506,526	25,015,538	100 : 42	714,730
1898.	10,796,847	25,706,778	100 : 42	734,479
1899.	11,005,414	26,203,366	100 : 42	748,667
1900.	13,014,713	24,101,320	100 : 54	688,609
1901.	12,674,977	23,472,180	100 : 54	670,634
1902.	10,494,874	19,434,952	100 : 54	555,284

According to returns published by the Ontario Bureau of Mines, the production of Canadian oil refineries in 1899, 1900 and 1901 (calendar years) was as follows :—

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1899, 1900 AND 1901.

Articles.	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$
Illuminating oil.....	11,697,910	1,059,485	11,783,755	1,076,242	9,463,262	1,467,940
Benzine and naphtha ..	1,394,530	148,963	1,463,599	174,346	1,075,999	
Gas and fuel oils and tar	5,410,915	213,544	3,669,102	200,934	2,652,987	
Lubricating oils.....	2,087,475	189,294	1,980,428	232,805	764,861	
Total, gallons....	20,590,830	1,611,286	18,896,884	1,684,327	13,957,109	
Paraffine wax and candles (lbs.)	2,792,766	136,066	4,599,683	184,718	3,489,492	
Total, value		1,747,352		1,869,045		

The average price of crude oil on the Petrolea Oil Exchange in the years named was as follows :—

	\$	cts.
1886.....	88	68 per barrel.
1887.....	78	00 "
1888	1 03	84 "
1889.....	95	54 "
1890.....	1 17	88 "
1891.....	1 33	77 "
1892.....	1 26	50 "
1893.....	1 10	25 "
1894.....	1 01	50 "
1895	1 46	00 "
1896.....	1 59	00 "
1897.....	1 42	50 "
1898.....	1 40	00 "
1899.....	1 48	66 "
1900.....	1 60	00 "
1901.....	1 53	90 "
1902.....	1 73	25 "

The following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868 :—

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1868.....	46,282	9,341	1886.....	260,449	30,957
1869.....	690,553	127,319	1887.....	310,667	11,151
1870.....	4,748,557	966,461	1888.....	355,501	66,834
1871.....	5,753,678	1,052,870	1889.....	110,470	18,681
1872.....	7,897,054	1,341,099	1890.....	358,804	15,812
1873.....	9,355,325	1,819,183	1891.....	436,516	18,726
1874.....	1,276,641	298,417	1892.....	440,906	18,217
1875.....	9,844	1,592	1893.....	178,101	6,814
1876.....	14,804	3,363	1894.....	68,740	2,722
1877.....	3,926,139	900,542	1895.....	63,543	3,572
1878.....	73,590	9,423	1896.....	18,241	2,971
1879.....	797,079	97,049	1897.....	1,831	230
1880.....	10,611	1,059	1898*	9,530	2,061
1881.....	2,456	631	1899.....	4,268	1,194
1882.....	662	136	1900.....	6,758	1,653
1883.....	1,422	368	1901.....	19,942	2,003
1884.....	327,563	7,546	1902.....	2,478	331
1885.....	954,966	27,303			

* Refined only.

QUANTITY and Value of Petroleum, and products of, imported into Canada, for Home Consumption during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1881–1902.

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1881.....	1,437,475	262,168	1892.....	5,649,145	475,732
1882.....	3,007,702	398,031	1893.....	6,002,141	446,389
1883.....	3,086,316	358,546	1894.....	6,597,108	439,988
1884.....	3,160,282	380,082	1895.....	7,577,674	525,372
1885.....	3,767,441	415,195	1896.....	8,005,891	735,913
1886.....	3,819,146	421,836	1897.....	8,415,302	697,169
1887.....	4,290,003	467,003	1898.....	9,074,311	724,519
1888.....	4,523,056	408,025	1899.....	10,394,208	763,303
1889.....	4,650,274	484,462	1900.....	9,633,647	864,833
1890.....	5,075,650	515,852	1901.....	11,082,822	982,640
1891.....	5,071,386	498,330	1902.....	13,220,005	1,107,207

IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM, AND PRODUCTS OF, 1901 AND 1902.

	1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$
Oils:				
Minerals—				
Coal and kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, naphtha and petroleum, N.E.S.	9,232,165	780,937	10,916,396	878,087
Products of petroleum, N.E.S.	328,181	34,462	491,106	52,285
Crude petroleum, fuel and gas oils (other than naphtha, benzine or gasoline) when imported by manufacturers (other than oil refiners) for use in their own factories for fuel purposes or for the manufacture of gas.	362,942	27,498	591,328	40,568
Illuminating oils, composed wholly or in part of the products of petroleum, coal, shale or lignite, costing more than thirty cents per gallon	11,691	4,213	7,256	2,541
Lubricating oils composed wholly or in part of petroleum and costing less than 25 cents per gallon	1,147,843	135,530	1,213,919	133,726
Total	11,082,822	982,640	13,220,005	1,107,207

The duty collected on the imports of 1902 amounted to \$646,389.

Quantity of oil inspected, both Canadian and imported, for the years ended June 30, 1881–1902.

Year ended June 30.	QUANTITY OF OIL INSPECTED.			Per cent Canadian.	Per cent Imported.
	Canadian.	Imported.	Total.		
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Per cent.	Per cent.
1881.	6,406,783	476,784	6,883,567	93·1	6·9
1882.	5,910,747	1,351,412	7,262,159	81·4	18·6
1883.	6,970,550	1,190,828	8,161,378	85·4	14·6
1884.	7,656,001	1,142,575	8,798,586	87·0	13·0
1885.	7,661,617	1,278,115	8,939,732	85·7	14·3
1886.	8,149,472	1,327,616	9,477,088	86·0	14·0
1887.	8,243,962	1,665,664	9,909,566	83·2	16·8
1888.	9,545,895	1,821,342	11,367,237	84·0	16·0
1889.	9,462,834	1,767,812	11,230,646	84·3	15·7
1890.	10,121,210	2,020,742	12,141,952	83·4	16·6
1891.	10,270,107	2,022,002	12,292,109	83·6	16·4
1892.	10,238,426	2,429,445	12,667,871	80·8	19·2
1893.	10,683,806	2,641,690	13,325,496	80·2	19·8
1894.	10,824,270	5,633,222	16,457,492	65·8	34·2
1895.	10,936,992	5,650,994	16,587,986	65·9	34·1
1896.	10,533,951	5,807,991	16,341,942	64·5	35·5
1897.	10,506,526	6,248,743	16,755,269	62·7	37·3
1898.	10,796,847	6,880,734	17,677,581	61·1	38·9
1899.	11,005,414	7,232,328	18,237,742	60·3	39·7
1900.	13,014,713	8,216,207	21,230,920	61·3	38·7
1901.	12,674,977	9,232,165	21,907,142	57·9	42·1
1902.	10,494,874	10,916,396	21,230,920	49·4	50·6

PRODUCTION OF SALT IN CANADA, 1886-1902.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1886.....	62,359	227,195	1895.....	52,376	160,445
1887.....	60,173	166,394	1896.....	43,960	169,693
1888.....	59,070	185,460	1897.....	51,348	225,730
1889.....	32,832	129,547	1898.....	57,142	248,639
1890.....	43,754	198,857	1899.....	59,339	254,390
1891.....	45,021	161,179	1900.....	62,055	279,458
1892.....	45,486	162,041	1901.....	59,428	262,328
1893.....	62,324	195,926	1902*.....	63,056	288,581
1894.....	57,199	170,687			

* Subject revision.

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN SALT, 1876 TO 1902.

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Bush.	\$		Bush.	\$
1876.....	873,045	90,931	1890.....	6,071	1,522
1877.....	789,599	82,323	1891.....	5,706	1,429
1878.....	657,792	53,585	1892.....	3,250	763
1879.....	554,711	48,667	1893.....	4,010	955
1880.....	491,149	45,903	1894.....	4,986	1,280
1881.....	253,555	39,566	1895.....	5,402	1,136
1882.....	381,476	36,418	1896.....	3,007	767
1883.....	197,185	17,511	1897.....	4,702	1,163
1884.....	181,742	17,408	1898.....	5,559	1,139
1885.....	107,523	12,326	1899.....	5,209	1,518
1886.....	384,493	26,749	1900.....	15,151	3,458
1887.....	106,443	9,463	1901.....	56,461	11,238
1888.....	131,580	10,044	1902.....	21,778	4,965
1889.....	13,176	3,750			

In 1902 the quantity of foreign salt exported from Canada was 181,457 bushels, valued at \$32,800.

The following table gives the principal countries from which free salt was imported in 1902:—

	Tons.	Value.
Great Britain	73,062	\$285,025
British West Indies	10,918	26,487
Italy	17,386	32,463
Portugal	6,918	9,389
Spain	6,012	11,591
United States	2,943	13,618
Newfoundland	1,245	4,866
Other countries	840	2,190
Total	119,324	\$385,629

IMPORTS OF SALT FOR HOME CONSUMPTION INTO CANADA, 1868-1902.

Year ended 30th June.	DUTIABLE.			FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	\$	Tons.	\$
1868.....				68,549	492,068
1869.....				50,197	442,571
1870.....	*185	2,265	330	95,163	540,557
1871.....	†2,090	17,882	3,732	81,462	304,137
1872.....				71,357	312,251
1873.....				56,633	287,388
1874.....				80,495	463,275
1875.....				71,822	316,439
1876.....				85,555	352,083
1877.....				86,862	348,020
1878.....				76,681	324,704
1879.....	105	1,451	230	87,143	400,924
1880.....	363	3,916	730	106,357	400,167
1881.....	1,294	6,355	2,254	115,820	488,278
1882.....	1,840	12,318	4,151	83,092	311,489
1883.....	6,068	36,223	13,904	123,374	386,144
1884.....	6,385	38,949	15,052	112,695	321,243
1885.....	5,199	31,726	12,263	85,786	255,719
1886.....	6,183	39,181	14,402	90,103	255,359
1887.....	5,206	35,670	12,655	101,521	285,455
1888.....	5,255	32,136	15,042	92,083	220,575
1889.....	5,595	38,968	15,563	90,424	253,009
1890.....	7,568	57,549	20,537	79,245	252,291
1891.....	7,570	59,311	21,056	97,746	321,239
1892.....	9,324	65,963	13,065	100,916	314,995
1893.....	10,689	79,838	15,306	95,788	281,462
1894.....	7,934	53,336	11,386	98,334	328,300
1895.....	4,249	29,881	5,873	100,846	332,711
1896.....	3,833	24,550	4,576	100,507	338,888
1897.....	5,956	33,470	7,693	107,922	312,117
1898.....	5,534	32,792	6,638	101,317	293,410
1899.....	5,891	32,839	7,018	91,523	267,520
1900.....	5,514	30,180	6,439	96,777	295,253
1901.....	5,813	34,087	6,297	108,136	339,887
1902.....	6,946	39,605	7,562	119,324	385,629

* From April 7. † To April 1, 1871.

Of the quantity of dutiable salt imported into Canada in 1902, 6,778 tons came from the United States.

An Act was passed by the Parliament of Canada, in the Session of 1895, providing for a bounty to encourage silver smelting and the smelting of other ores of silver and gold. By that Act the bounty was not to exceed 50 cents a ton, nor to be more than \$150,000 in all. No more than \$30,000 in any one year was to be paid, and if the quantity of ore smelted was greater than would allow of 50 cents per ton, the bounty would be reduced proportionately.

The expenditure under the Act, between the years 1896-1900, was \$150,000, all paid as bounty excepting \$285, expenses of administering the fund. The particulars are:—

1896.....	33,329	tons	\$ 16,666
1897.....	89,490	"	30,000
1898.....	101,998	"	30,000
1899.....	88,995	"	43,184
1900.....	122,896	"	29,865
Expenses.....			285

Total expended..... \$ 150,000

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SILVER PRODUCED IN CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1887 TO 1902.

Calendar Year.	YUKON.		ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		TOTAL.		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.
	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$
1887.....	190,495	186,304	146,898	143,666	11,937	11,675	349,330	341,645	.....	.....
1888.....	208,064	195,580	149,388	140,425	37,925	35,649	395,377	371,654	+ 46,047	+ 30,009
1889.....	181,609	169,986	143,517	139,012	53,192	49,787	383,318	358,785	— 12,059	— 12,869
1890.....	158,715	166,016	171,545	179,436	70,427	73,666	400,687	419,118	+ 17,369	+ 60,333
1891.....	225,633	222,926	185,584	183,357	3,306	3,266	414,523	409,549	+ 13,836	— 9,569
1892.....	41,581	36,425	191,910	168,113	77,160	67,592	310,651	272,130	— 103,872	— 137,419
1893.....	8,689	.....	126,439	227,000	195,000	422,158	330,128	+ 111,507	+ 57,998
1894.....	101,318	63,830	746,379	470,219	847,697	534,049	+ 425,539	+ 203,921
1895.....	81,753	53,369	1,093,930	1,105,797	1,775,683	1,159,166	+ 310,936	+ 625,117
1896.....	70,000	46,942	3,135,343	2,102,561	3,205,343	2,149,503	+ 1,426,660	+ 990,337
1897.....	5,000	2,990	80,475	48,116	5,472,971	3,272,289	5,558,446	3,323,395	+ 2,353,103	+ 1,173,892
1898.....	85,000	49,521	74,932	43,655	4,292,401	2,500,753	4,452,333	2,593,929	— 1,106,113	— 729,466
1899.....	230,000	137,034	202,000	120,352	40,251	23,970	2,939,413	1,751,302	3,411,644	2,032,658	— 1,040,689	— 561,271
1900.....	290,000	177,857	161,650	99,140	58,400	35,817	3,958,175	2,427,548	4,468,225	2,740,302	+ 1,056,581	+ 707,704
1901.....	195,000	114,953	151,400	89,250	41,459	24,440	5,151,333	3,036,711	5,539,192	3,265,354	+ 1,070,967	+ 624,992
1902*.....	4,373,000	2,280,957	— 1,166,192	— 984,397

* Subject to revision.

SILVER ORE.

The following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1902 :—

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1871.		595,261	1887.	40	24,937
1872.		1,087,839	1888.	543 $\frac{1}{8}$	299,420
1873.		1,379,380	1889.	216 $\frac{1}{2}$	168,265
1874.	346	407,835	1890.	238	201,615
1875.		443,443	1891.	309	238,367
1876.	691	584,371	1892.	325	193,441
1877.	190	122,695	1893.	418	65,496
1878.		103,681	1894.	* 629,655	423,707
1879.		637,000	1895.	* 1,116,217	651,737
1880.		149,146	1896.	* 2,508,233	1,595,548
1881.		34,494	1897.	* 4,097,212	2,613,173
1882.		15,110	1898.	* 6,784,035	3,519,786
1883.	100	14,200	1899.	* 4,417,422	2,630,281
1884.	37	12,920	1900.	* 2,283,145	1,354,053
1885.	31	7,539	1901.	* 4,022,019	2,420,750
1886.	81	25,134	1902.	* 3,684,727	2,055,428

* Ounces, silver, metallic, contained in ore, concentrates, &c.

The total quantity of silver ore exported in 1902 went to the United States.

PHOSPHATE.

PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-1902.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1886.	20,495	304,338	1895.	1,822	9,565
1887.	23,690	319,815	1896.	570	3,420
1888.	22,485	242,285	1897.	908	3,984
1889.	30,988	316,662	1898.	733	3,665
1890.	31,753	361,045	1899.	3,000	18,000
1891.	23,588	241,603	1900.	1,415	7,105
1892.	11,932	157,424	1901.	1,033	6,280
1893.	8,198	70,942	1902.	856	4,953
1894.	6,861	41,166			

The following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of this industry during the last twenty-five years.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PHOSPHATE EXPORTED FROM CANADA,
1878-1902.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1878.....	3,701	64,612	1891.....	24,257	422,200
1879.....	11,927	216,295	1892.....	17,243	380,462
1880.....	7,974	119,882	1893.....	11,890	132,475
1881.....	15,601	239,493	1894.....	4,947	40,400
1882.....	17,181	327,667	1895.....	4,189	33,810
1883.....	14,478	302,716	1896.....	528	5,280
1884.....	21,471	453,322	1897.....	23	275
1885.....	18,984	362,288	1898.....	256	1,090
1886.....	25,974	431,951	1899.....	861	9,290
1887.....	22,803	396,449	1900.....	149	2,285
1888.....	21,849	397,493	1901.....	6	120
1889.....	23,158	364,583	1902.....	70	1,180
1890.....	29,715	401,827			

ASBESTUS.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec Central Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1902.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1879.....	300	19,500	1891.....	9,279	999,878
1880.....	380	24,700	1892.....	6,082	390,462
1881.....	540	35,100	1893.....	6,331	310,156
1882.....	810	52,650	1894.....	7,630	420,825
1883.....	955	68,750	1895.....	8,756	368,175
1884.....	1,141	75,097	1896.....	12,250	429,856
1885.....	2,440	142,441	1897.....	30,442	445,368
1886.....	3,458	206,251	1898.....	23,785	491,197
1887.....	4,619	226,976	1899.....	25,536	485,849
1888.....	4,404	255,007	1900.....	29,141	748,431
1889.....	6,113	426,554	1901.....	40,217	1,259,759
1890.....	9,860	1,230,240	1902*.....	31,779	1,191,338

* Subject to revision.

The production of asbestic in 1902 was 8,662 tons, valued at \$12,114.

EXPORTS OF ASBESTUS, 1892-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended June 30.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1892.....	7,316	514,512	1898.....	18,424	510,368
1893.....	5,898	396,718	1899.....	14,520	453,176
1894.....	6,229	339,756	1900.....	18,164	490,909
1895.....	8,593	493,075	1901.....	26,715	864,573
1896.....	9,588	482,679	1902.....	33,072	1,131,202
1897.....	10,969	510,916			

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES TO WHICH ASBESTUS WAS EXPORTED, 1900-1902*

	1900.		1901.		1902.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Great Britain.....	1,732	70,749	3,324	136,294	4,088	201,474
United States.....	13,477	322,984	18,117	447,086	25,053	743,763
Germany.....	2,541	80,916	2,235	85,345	2,270	89,868
Belgium.....	414	16,260	2,211	161,468	827	41,912
France.....			240	25,397	365	30,245
Other countries.			588	8,983	469	23,940
Total	18,164	490,909	26,715	864,573	33,072	1,131,202

GYPSUM.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Territories.

PRODUCTION AND EXPORT OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-1902.

Year.	PRODUCTION.		EXPORTS.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1886	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
1887	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
1888	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
1889	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
1890	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
1891	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
1892	241,048	241,127	175,518	194,304
1893	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
1894	223,631	202,031	162,412	160,082
1895	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
1896	207,032	178,061	200,857	205,641
1897	239,691	244,531	180,540	183,376
1898	219,256	232,515	180,350	193,515
1899	244,566	257,329	163,719	166,222
1900	252,001	259,009	233,395	236,065
1901	293,799	340,148	172,010	185,208
1902	*332,045	356,317	268,480	273,335

* Subject to revision.

Out of the 268,480 tons exported in 1902, 267,250 tons went to the United States.

CORUNDUM.

Canada has a boundless supply of Corundum of a very superior quality. From the Canada Corundum Company's office we have the following information for 1901 and 1902 :—

	1901.	1902.
Corundum-bearing rock treated..... tons	4,134	7,996
Grain corundum graded..... lbs.	868,590	1,611,200
“ sold in Canada..... “	171,537	211,887
“ exported to England “	20,331	176,342
“ “ U. States. “	576,402	784,947
“ “ Europe... “	5,320	362,554

Amount of wages paid for labour,..... \$27,176 \$31,175
For production of Corundum in Canada, see page 448.

EMERY.

Imports of Emery and Manufactures of, into Canada during the years ended June 30, 1893-02.

Year ended June 30.	EMERY WHEELS AND MANUFACTURES OF EMERY.		Emery, in bulk, crushed or ground. (Free of duty).
	Value.	Duty Paid.	
	\$	\$	\$
1893.....	5,606	1,403	17,762
1894.....	5,119	1,278	14,433
1895.....	7,775	1,947	14,569
1896.....	11,913	2,979	16,827
1897.....	11,231	2,794	16,318
1898.....	15,478	3,855	17,661
1899.....	22,343	5,560	21,454
1900.....	25,615	6,378	19,312
1901.....	22,805	5,650	16,311
1902.....	23,892	5,932	14,476

Countries from which the foregoing articles were imported in 1902.

Great Britain ..	496	83	2,741
United States.....	23,251	5,813	11,735
France.....	145	36	.....
Totals.....	23,892	5,932	14,476

CEMENT.

The production of Cement in Canada during the calendar years 1887-1902, is as follows :—

—	Natural Rock Cement		Portland Cement.		Total Cement.	
	Brls.	\$	Brls.	\$	Brls.	\$
1887.					69,843	81,909
1888.					50,668	35,593
1889.					90,474	69,790
1890.					102,216	92,405
1891.					93,473	108,561
1892.	Not specified.		Not specified.		117,408	147,663
1893.					158,597	194,015
1894.					108,142	144,637
1895.					128,294	173,671
1896.					149,090	201,651
1897.	85,450	65,893	119,763	209,380	205,213	275,273
1898.	87,125	73,412	163,084	324,168	250,209	397,580
1899.	141,387	119,308	255,366	513,983	396,753	633,291
1900.	125,428	99,994	292,124	562,916	417,552	662,910
1901.	133,328	94,415	317,066	565,615	450,394	660,030
1902.	124,400	91,870	594,594	1,028,618	718,994	1,120,488

Quantity and value of Portland and Roman cement imported into Canada for home consumption during the years ended June 30, 1890-02.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Barrels.	\$		Cwts.	\$
1890.	192,322	313,572	1898.	1,073,058	355,264
1891.	183,728	304,648	1899.	1,300,424	467,994
1892.	187,233	281,553	1900.	1,301,361	498,607
1893.	229,492	316,179	1901.	1,612,432	654,595
1894.	224,150	280,841	1902.	1,971,616	833,657
1895.	196,281	242,813			
1896.	204,407	242,409			
1897.	210,871	252,587			

In 1902, 313,924 cwt., valued at \$123,199, came from Great Britain ; 365,505 cwt., valued at \$113,603, from Belgium, 108,597 cwt., valued at \$33,148, from United States, 1,183,425 cwt., valued at \$563,657, from France, 165 cwt., valued at \$50. The amount of duty collected on the value of imports of Portland cement in 1902 was \$233,754. Rate of duty, 12½ cents per 100 lbs.

IMPORTS OF HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Barrels.	\$		Cwt.	\$
1890.....	5,440	9,048	1898	16,033	7,097
1891.....	3,515	6,152	1899.....	1,678	694
1892.....	2,214	2,782	1900.....	10,418	4,711
1893.....	4,896	8,060	1901.....	17,784	6,865
1894.....	1,054	985	1902.....	29,585	17,755
1895.....	5,333	7,001			
1896.....	5,688	8,948			
1897.....	2,494	3,937			

Rate of duty, $12\frac{1}{2}$ cents per 100 lbs. Amount collected in 1902 was \$3,698.

IMPORTS OF CEMENT, N.E.S.

Year.	\$	Year.	\$
1890	5,433	1897.....	4,318
1891.....	2,890	1898.....	3,263
1892.....	3,394	1899.....	8,929
1893.....	2,909	1900.....	10,452
1894.....	2,618	1901.....	4,890
1895.....	2,112	1902.....	10,770
1896.....	3,672		

EXPORTS OF CEMENT FROM CANADA, 1890-02.

(Domestic Produce.)

Year.	\$	Year.	\$
1890.....	322	1897.....	1,332
1891.....	1,746	1898.....	609
1892.....	1,495	1899.....	2,789
1893.....	894	1900.....	2,274
1894.....	1,268	1901.....	3,554
1895.....	443	1902.....	1,359
1896.....	1,035		

Quantity and value of cement for building and engineering purposes imported into Great Britain, by countries, during the calendar years 1900 and 1901.

(G. B. Accounts.)

Countries.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Germany.....	13,453	161,558	28,112	303,962
Holland.....	5,451	41,907	10,654	76,689
Belgium.....	94,669	846,041	191,853	1,416,238
France.....	3,617	20,143	5,319	32,450
Other countries.....	153	5,699	967	9,015
Total	117,343	1,075,348	236,916	1,838,354

The quantity of cement for building and engineering purposes exported from Great Britain during the calendar year 1901 was 341,971 tons, valued at \$2,842,006.

The following table gives the production of Portland cement in the United States, also imports, exports, &c., of the same, during the years 1891, 1896, 1899 to 1901:—

(Taken from U. S. Geological Survey Report.)

Year.	Production.	Imports.	Total.	Exports.	Total Consumption	Proportion of total Consumption produced in U.S.
	Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.	Percentage.
1891....	454,813	2,988,313	3,443,126	.....	3,443,126	13·2
1896....	1,543,023	2,989,597	4,532,620	85,486	4,447,134	34·7
1899....	5,652,266	2,108,388	7,760,654	110,272	7,650,382	73·9
1900....	8,482,020	2,386,683	10,868,703	139,939	10,728,764	79·1
1901....	12,711,225	922,426	13,633,651	417,625	13,216,026	96·2

The value of the production of Portland cement (not including value of packages) in the years 1899, 1900 and 1901, is given below:

1899.....	\$8,074,371
1900.....	9,280,525
1901.....	12,532,360

The production of natural rock cement in the United States in the years 1899, 1900 and 1901, was as follows :—

1899	9,868,179 barrels	valued at \$4,814,771
1900	8,383,519	" 3,728,848
1901	7,084,823	" 3,056,278

The number of works engaged in the production of Portland cement in 1901 was 56, and the number producing natural rock cement was 60.

MICA.

Value of Mica exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1888-1902 :—

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$
1888	285,501	8,767	1896	558,419	55,627
1889	510,151	35,633	1897	479,016	61,998
1890		26,932	1898	509,336	69,513
1891		22,312	1899	1,186,185	148,239
1892		68,466	1900	1,079,353	136,352
1893		96,900	1901	979,258	149,588
1894	342,392	26,553	1902	997,165	242,310
1895	771,097	47,469			

NOTE.—For production of mica see page 448.

Principal countries to which exported, 1902—

Great Britain	95,228 pounds,	\$ 47,931
United States	868,646	" 186,400
Other countries	33,291	" 7,979
Total	997,165	\$242,310

Mica production of the United States in 1901 was as follows :—Sheet mica, 360,060 pounds, valued at \$98,859, and scrap mica, 2,171 tons, valued at \$19,719. The quantity of mica designated as 'unmanufactured' imported during the same year was 1,598,722 pounds, valued at \$299,065 ; of 'cut or trimmed' mica 78,843 pounds, valued at \$35,989.

A specific duty of 6 cents per pound is imposed on unmanufactured mica and 12 cents per pound on mica cut or trimmed, with an additional 20 per cent ad valorem duty on each.

LEAD.

Quantity and value of Lead and manufactures of Lead imported into Canada during the years 1893-1902, together with the amount of duty collected thereon.

YEAR.	LEAD, TEA.		LEAD, OLD, SCRAP, PIG AND BLOCK.			LEAD, BARS, BLOCKS, AND SHEETS.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.
	Lbs.	\$	Cwts.	\$	\$		\$	\$
1893.....			94,485	215,521	37,799	12,403	32,286	7,442
1894.....			70,223	149,440	28,092	8,486	20,451	5,094
1895.....	35,874	1,574	67,261	139,290	26,934	6,739	16,315	4,045
1896.....	186,210	7,944	72,433	173,162	28,979	8,575	23,169	5,147
1897.....	382,924	15,166	65,279	158,381	25,694	10,516	29,175	6,420
1898.....	615,532	27,721	88,420	260,779	37,354	22,214	39,041	9,042
1899.....	1,076,233	46,212	114,659	283,432	36,241	44,796	39,833	7,885
1900.....	930,601	43,615	62,361	207,819	26,103	15,493	53,506	11,101
1901.....	858,950	41,776	* 85,321	* 97,011	12,551	16,295	78,316	15,176
1902.....	1,282,592	59,947	*122,279	*104,672	12,689	18,596	49,261	8,649

YEAR.	LEAD PIPE.			LEAD, SHOT AND BULLETS.			OTHER MANUFACTURES OF LEAD.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1893.....	199,610	6,019	2,994	29,944	1,274	449	26,490	7,949
1894.....	22,033	833	333	28,367	1,017	424	27,511	8,254
1895.....	35,187	1,284	463	64,124	1,832	714	33,325	9,997
1896.....	47,151	1,790	636	40,886	1,219	468	39,769	11,931
1897.....	118,403	4,226	1,467	31,673	1,189	416	40,154	12,004
1898.....	77,271	4,068	1,347	42,381	1,402	434	29,988	8,610
1899.....	180,347	8,008	2,375	58,834	2,141	604	35,036	10,137
1900.....	181,533	8,560	2,757	92,674	4,289	1,337	48,272	14,243
1901.....	256,116	11,789	3,426	49,641	2,535	741	51,160	14,995
1902.....	195,981	8,018	2,231	88,212	3,760	912	48,295	14,174

* Including Canadian lead ore sent to the United States for refining—imported at price of refining only.

IMPORTS OF LEAD AND MANUFACTURES, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES,
1902.

LEAD AND MANUFACTURES OF.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Old, scrap, pig and block. Cwts.	23,203	62,121	*98,959	*42,140	117	411
Bars and in sheets. "	15,616	44,000	2,980	5,261		
Pipe. Lbs.	149,523	4,929	46,458	3,085		
Shot and bullets. "	82,756	3,462	5,456	298		
Tea lead. "	1,110,487	51,703	170,593	7,929	1,512	315
Manufactures of, other.. \$		8,396		19,139		20,760
Totals		174,611		77,856		21,486

* Including Canadian lead ore sent to the United States for refining--imported at price of refining only.

Quantity and value of dry white and red lead, orange mineral and zinc white and litharge imported into Canada, 1893-1902 ; also the amount of duty collected thereon.

Year ended June 30.	Dry white and red Lead, Orange mineral and Zinc white.			Litharge.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	Cwts.	\$
1893.	10,865,183	364,680	18,241	7,685	24,401
1894.	10,958,170	353,053	17,653	38,547	28,685
1895.	8,780,052	282,353	14,118	11,955	32,953
1896.	11,711,496	367,569	18,378	10,710	32,817
1897.	10,310,463	347,539	17,260	12,028	34,538
1898.	12,682,808	448,659	21,019	11,446	32,904
1899.	14,507,945	514,842	23,796	9,530	32,518
1900.	14,679,920	634,492	29,281	9,139	29,176
1901.	10,241,601	461,368	21,129	11,132	51,944
1902.	15,584,164	603,582	28,273	13,002	47,021

Principal Countries from which imported in 1902.

Countries.	Dry white and red Lead, Orange mineral and Zinc white.		Litharge.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Cwts.	\$
Great Britain.....	3,492,981	122,889	8,619	28,913
Belgium.....	532,006	19,311	360	1,172
Germany.....	5,158,368	190,086	1,945	6,458
United States.....	5,917,174	257,669	2,007	10,300
Other Countries.....	483,635	13,627	71	178
Total.....	15,584,164	603,582	13,002	47,021

The following table gives the production of Lead in British Columbia, 1887-1901.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.
	Lbs.	\$	Cts.		Lbs.	\$	Cts.
1887.....	204,800	9,216	4 50	1895.....	16,461,794	531,716	3 23
1888.....	674,500	29,813	4 42	1896.....	24,199,977	721,159	2 98
1889.....	165,100	6,488	3 93	1897.....	38,841,135	1,390,513	3 58
1890.....	Nil.			1898.....	31,693,559	1,198,017	3 78
1891.....	Nil.			1899.....	21,862,436	977,250	4 47
1892.....	808,420	33,064	4 09	1900.....	63,158,621	2,760,031	4 37
1893.....	2,131,092	79,490	3 73	1901.....	51,582,906	2,235,603	4 33
1894.....	5,703,222	187,636	3 29				

NOTE.—For total production of Lead in Canada see page 448.

Quantity and value of Lead, Metallic, contained in ore, &c. (domestic production) exported from Canada, 1894-1902.

Year ended June 30.	LEAD, METALLIC, CONTAINED IN ORE, &C.		Year ended June 30.	LEAD, METALLIC, CONTAINED IN ORE &C.	
	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$
1894.....	3,312,619	65,337	1899.....	34,047,494	895,349
1895.....	18,058,806	333,763	1900.....	19,830,728	678,859
1896.....	20,301,428	408,625	1901.....	65,561,823	2,512,061
1897.....	30,053,360	522,327	1902.....	30,613,704	889,310
1898.....	43,957,021	1,008,147			

Countries to which the foregoing articles were exported in 1901 and 1902.

	1901.		1902.	
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Great Britain.....	130,510	3,931	589,720	19,500
Chile.....	2,210,000	66,300		
Belgium.....			5,301,485	161,745
Germany.....	5,308,700	174,000		
United States.....	57,912,613	2,267,830	24,722,499	708,065
Totals.....	65,561,823	2,512,061	30,613,704	889,310

Exports of Pig Lead (domestic) from Canada, 1897-1902.

1897.....	70,144	1,854
1898.....	Nil.	Nil.
1899.....	Nil.	Nil.
1900.....	334,573	9,832
1901.....	40,515	5,023
1902.....	200	8

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT OF BOUNTIES
ON LEAD REFINED IN CANADA.

In order to encourage the refining of lead in Canada, the Parliament of Canada enacts as follows :—

1. The Governor in Council may authorize the payment of the undermentioned bounties on lead refined in Canada from materials produced in Canadian smelters from Canadian ore :—

(a.) On every ton of lead so refined during the fiscal year beginning the 1st day of July, 1902, \$5.00.

(b.) On every ton of lead so refined during the fiscal year beginning the 1st day of July, 1903, \$4.00.

(c.) On every ton of lead so refined during the fiscal year beginning the 1st day of July, 1904, \$3.00.

(d.) On every ton of lead so refined during the fiscal year beginning the 1st day of July, 1905, \$2.00.

(e.) On every ton of lead so refined during the fiscal year beginning the 1st day of July, 1906, \$1.00.

2. The said bounties shall be payable half-yearly on the first day of January and the first day of July in each year.

3. The total sum payable for such bounties shall not exceed \$100,000 in any year. If the sum payable at the rate per ton mentioned in section 1 of this Act on lead refined during the half of any fiscal year exceeds \$50,000, then the bounty payable per ton shall be reduced as regards that half year to such a rate per ton as will make the bounties payable in respect of such half year not more than \$50,000.

4. If the sum paid for such bounties in any half-year is less than \$50,000, the unpaid balance (that is to say the difference between the sum so paid

and \$50,000) shall be carried to the credit of the bounty fund for the next succeeding half-year and may be paid out in such succeeding half-year in addition to the \$50,000 herinbefore provided.

5. The Governor in Council may make such rules and regulations, including regulations as to rates and charges for refining, as are deemed expedient in the public interest for carrying out the purposes of this Act, and all payments of bounty shall be subject to the due observance of such rules and regulations.

6. All bounties payable under this Act shall cease and determine on the 13th June, 1907.

7. The expression 'ton' in this Act means 2,000 pounds

NOTE.—For production of lead in Canada, see page 448.

BRIEF RESUME OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES.

NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province reserves all its minerals and ores (excepting limestone, plaster and building material) and leases the land under rent and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 in one application can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the areas can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is \$2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease, the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of 2 per cent, the gold being valued at \$19 an ounce smelted, and \$18 an ounce unsmelted, and at the rate of 2 per cent on the silver valued at \$1 per ounce.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of \$30 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or gold and silver, mined are subject to the following royalties :—

Coal.—10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke—royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper.—4 cents upon every unit, i.e., upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2,352 pounds of copper ore sold or smelted.

Lead.—2 cents upon every unit.

Iron.—5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.

Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty above stated on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied that the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining operations. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties on coal may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the legislature.

QUEBEC.

The mining laws of the province of Quebec provide that mining rights are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, unless the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a mining concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes :

1. In unsurveyed territory (*a*) the first class contains 400 acres, (*b*) the second, 200 acres, and (*c*) the third, 100 acres.

2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown may be acquired from the Minister of Lands, Mines and Fisheries (*a*) as a mining concession by purchase, or (*b*) be occupied and worked under a mining license.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres in superficies can be made by the commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1,000 acres under special circumstances. When it concerns inferior metals, the extent of mining concessions which may be granted to the same person is determined by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. 2 Ed. VII., c. 15.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are \$5 and \$10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals* ; the first-named price being for lands situated more than twelve miles, and the last-named for lands situated less than twelve miles from the railway.

If for the mining of inferior metals, the price shall be fixed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council. 2 Ed. VII., c. 15.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in concessions for the mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine for all metals found therein ; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals, those only may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser shall commence bona fide to mine within two years from the date of purchase, and shall not spend less than \$500, if mining for the superior metals ; and not less than \$200 if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of sale of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the commissioner on the following terms : Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the mine is on private land, \$2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100 ; if the mine is on Crown lands (1) in surveyed territory, \$5 for every 100 acres, and (2) in unsurveyed territory, \$5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for three months and renewable. The holder of such license may afterwards purchase the mine, paying the price mentioned.

* The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, graphite, asbestos, mica and phosphate of lime. The words 'inferior metals' include all other minerals and ores.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where the mining rights belong to the Crown, and public lands' licenses. These licenses are granted on payments of a fee of \$5, and an annual rental of \$1 per acre. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more; is valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which it was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and the annual rental—such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letters patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed three per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted, after deducting the cost of mining it.

According to the law of 1892 the proprietor of a lot for agricultural purposes was entitled to a right of preference to the mines on said lot, but according to amendments made by (1 Ed. VII., c. 13) the first applicant to the mines has the first right on all lands which may have been sold since 1880.

Prior to 1880 the proprietor of a lot is also proprietor of the mines, with the exception of gold and silver mines, which are always reserved in favour of the Crown.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Free Miners' Certificates.

Any person over the age of 18, and any joint stock company, may obtain a free miner's certificate on payment of the required fee.

The fee to an individual for a free miner's certificate is \$5 for one year. To a joint stock company having a capital of \$100,000, or less, the fee for a year is \$50; if capitalized beyond this, \$100.

All these certificates expire at midnight on May 31 in each year. Certificates may be obtained for any part of a year, terminating on May 31, for a proportionately less fee.

The possession of this certificate entitles the holder to enter on all unoccupied lands of the Crown, or on other lands on which the right to so enter is not reserved, and prospect for minerals, locate claims and mine.

A free miner can only hold, by location, one mineral claim on the same vein or lode, but may acquire others by purchase. In the case of placer claims only one can be held by location on each creek, ravine, or hill, and not more than two in the same locality, only one of which shall be a 'creek' claim.

In the event of a free miner allowing his certificate to lapse his mining property (if not Crown-granted) reverts to the Crown, but where other free miners are interested as partners or co-owners the interest of the defaulter becomes vested in the company continuing co-owners or partners, pro rata, according to their interests.

It is not necessary for a shareholder, as such, in an incorporated mining company, to be the holder of a certificate.

Mineral Claims.

Mineral claims are located and held under the provisions of the 'Mineral Act.'

A mineral claim is a rectangular piece of ground not exceeding 1,500 feet square. The angles must all be right angles unless the boundaries, or one of them, are the same as those of a previously surveyed claim.

A mineral claim is located by erecting three legal posts, which are stakes having a height of not less than four feet above ground and squared for four inches at least on each face for not less than a foot from the top. A tree stump so cut and squared also constitutes a legal post.

The 'discovery post' is placed at the point where mineral in place is discovered.

Nos. 1 and 2 posts are placed as near as possible on the line of the ledge or vein, shown by the discovery post, and mark the boundaries of the claim. Upon each of these three posts must be written the name of the claim, the name of the locator and the date of location. On No. 1 post, in addition, the following must be written:—'Initial post. Direction of post No. 2 (*giving approximate compass bearing*); — feet of this claim lie on the right, and — feet on the left of the line from No. 1 to No. 2 posts.'

The location line, between Nos. 1 and 2 posts, must be distinctly marked—in a timbered locality by blazing trees and cutting underbrush, and in bare country by monuments of earth or rock not less than two feet in diameter at the base, and at least two feet high—so that the line can be distinctly seen.

Mineral claims must be recorded in the Mining Recorder's Office for the mining division in which they are situated within fifteen days from the date of location, one day extra being allowed for each ten miles of distance from the recording office after the first ten miles. If a claim is not recorded in time it is deemed abandoned and open for re-location, but if the original locator wishes to re-locate he can only do so by permission of the Gold Commissioner of the district and upon payment of a fee of \$10. This applies also to a claim abandoned for any reason whatever.

Mineral claims are, until the Crown grant is issued, held practically on a yearly lease, the condition of which is that assessment work be performed on the same during each year to the value of at least \$100, or payment of such sum be made to the Mining Recorder. Such assessments must be recorded before the expiration of the year or the claim is deemed abandoned. If, however, such record is omitted, a free miner may, before the expiration of thirty days thereafter, record such assessment upon payment of a fee of \$10. This, however, will not hold the claim if it has been re-located by another free miner in the meantime. The actual cost of the survey of a mineral claim, to an amount not exceeding \$100, may also be recorded as assessment work. If, during any year, work is done to a greater extent than the required \$100, any further sums of \$100—but not less—may be recorded and counted as further assessments. As soon as assessment work to the extent of \$500 is recorded, the owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant on payment of a fee of \$25; and giving the necessary notices required by the Act. Liberal provisions are also made in the Act for obtaining mill sites and other facilities in the way of tunnels and drains for the better working of claims.

Placer Claims.

Placer mining is governed by the 'Placer Mining Act,' and by the interpretation clause its scope is defined as 'the mining of any natural stratum

or bed of earth, gravel or cement mined for gold or other precious minerals or stones.' Placer claims are of four classes, as follows:—

' "Creek diggings:" any mine in the bed of any stream or ravine:

' "Bar diggings:" any mine between high and low water marks on a river, lake, or other large body of water:

' "Dry diggings:" any mine over which water never extends:

' "Precious stone diggings:" any deposit of precious stones, whether in veins, beds, or gravel deposits.'

The following provisions as to extent of the various classes of claims are made by the Act:—

' In "creek diggings" a claim shall be 250 feet square: Provided always that the side lines of each claim shall be measured in the general direction of the watercourse or stream:

' In "bar diggings" a claim shall be:—

' (a.) A piece of land not exceeding 250 feet square on any bar which is covered at high water, or

' (b.) A strip of land 250 feet long at high water mark in the width extending from high water mark to extreme low water mark:

' In "dry diggings" a claim shall be 250 feet square.'

Every placer claim shall be as nearly as possible rectangular in form, and marked by four legal posts at the corners thereof, firmly fixed in the ground. On each of such posts shall be written the name of the locator, the number and date of issue of his free miner's certificate, the date of the location and the name given to the claim. In timbered localities all boundary lines of a placer claim shall be blazed so that the posts can be distinctly seen, underbrush cut, and the locator shall also erect legal posts not more than 125 feet apart on all boundary lines. In localities where there is no timber or underbrush monuments of earth or rock, not less than two feet high and two feet in diameter at base, may be erected in lieu of the said last mentioned legal posts, but not in the case of the four legal posts marking the corners of the claim.

A placer claim must be recorded in the office of the Mining Recorder for the Mining Division within which the same is situate, within fifteen days after the location thereof, if located within ten miles of the office of the Mining Recorder by the most direct means of travel. One additional day shall be allowed for every ten miles additional or fraction thereof. The number of days shall be counted inclusive of the day upon which such location was made, but exclusive of the day of application for record. The application for such record shall be under oath and in the form set out in the schedule to this Act. A claim which shall not have been recorded within the prescribed period shall be deemed to have been abandoned.

To hold a placer claim for more than one year it must be re-recorded before the expiration of the record or re-record.

A placer claim must be worked by the owner or someone on his behalf, continuously, as far as practicable, during working hours. If work is discontinued for a period of 72 hours, except during the close season, lay over, leave of absence, sickness, or for some other reason to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner, the claim is deemed abandoned.

Lay-overs are declared by the Gold Commissioner upon proof being given to him that the supply of water is insufficient to work the claim. Under similar circumstances he has also the power to declare a close season, by a

notice in writing and published in the *Gazette*, for all or any claims in his district. Tunnel and drain licenses are also granted by him on the person applying giving security for any damage that may arise. Grants of right of way for the construction of tunnels or drains across other claims are also granted on payment of a fee of \$25, the owner of the claim crossed having the right for tolls, &c., on the tunnel or drain which may be constructed. These tolls, however, are, so far as the amount goes, under the discretion of the Gold Commissioner.

Placer Discovery Claims.

The following provision is made for new discoveries of placer mining ground:—

‘If any free miner, or party of free miners, discover a new locality for the prosecution of placer mining and such discovery be established to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner, placer claims of the following sizes shall be allowed to such discoverers, viz.:—

‘To one discoverer, one claim 600 feet in length.

‘To a party of two discoverers, two claims, amount-
ing together to 1,000 “

‘And to each member of a party beyond two in number, a claim of the ordinary size only:

‘Provided that where a discovery claim has been established in any locality no further discovery shall be allowed within five miles therefrom, measured along the watercourses. The width of such claims shall be the same as ordinary placer claims of the same class.’

No special privileges are allowed for discovery of new mineral claims.

CO-OWNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS.

In both the ‘Mineral’ and ‘Placer Mining’ Acts provision is made for the formation of mining partnerships, both of a general and limited liability character. These are extensively taken advantage of and have proved very satisfactory in their working. By an amendment to the ‘Mineral Act,’ passed last session, provision is made for collection of the proportion of assessment that may be due from any co-owner in a mineral claim. It should not be forgotten that if any co-owner permits his free miner’s certificate to lapse, the title of his associates is not prejudiced, but his interest reverts to the remaining co-owners, pro rata, according to their former interests.

HYDRAULIC AND DREDGING LEASES.

Leases of unoccupied Crown lands may be granted by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, upon recommendation of the Gold Commissioner of the district, after location by placing a legal post at each corner of the ground applied for. On the post nearest the placer ground then being worked the locator must post a notice stating the name of the applicant, the location of the ground to be acquired, the quantity of ground and the term for which the lease is to be applied for. Within thirty days application must be made in writing to the Gold Commissioner, in duplicate, with the plan of the ground on the back, and the application must contain the name of each applicant, the number of each applicant’s free miner’s certifi-

cate, the locality of the ground, the quantity of ground, the term of the lease desired and the rent proposed to be paid. A sum of \$20 must accompany the application, which is returned if the application is not granted. The term of leases must not exceed 20 years. The extent of ground covered by leases are not in excess of the following :—Creek—half a mile ; hydraulic diggings—80 acres ; for dredging leases—5 miles ; precious stone diggings—10 acres. Under Order in Council the minimum rental for a creek lease is \$75 per annum, and for a hydraulic lease, \$50 per annum, with a condition that at least \$1,000 per annum shall be spent in development. For dredging leases the usual rental is \$50 per mile per annum, development work worth \$1,000 per mile per annum must be done, and 50 cents royalty per ounce paid on the gold mined.

TAXATION OF MINES.

Mineral claims, when Crown-granted, are subject to a yearly tax of 25 cents per acre, but if \$200 is spent in work in a year this tax is not levied. A tax of 2 per cent is levied quarterly on all ores and other mineral substances mined in the province, but where ore-producing mines produce under \$5,000 in a year half the tax is refunded, while placer or dredging mines that do not produce a gross value of \$2,000 in a year are entitled to a refund of the whole tax. These taxes are in substitution for all taxes on the land and for the personal property tax in respect of sums so produced, so long as the land is only used for mining purposes. By the 'Land Act' a royalty of 50 cents per M., board measure, is levied on timber suitable for mining props, a cord of props being considered as 1,000 feet board measure.

COAL AND PETROLEUM PROSPECTING.

Coal or petroleum prospecting licenses may be procured after a thirty days' notice has been placed on the land and in the Government office of the district, as well as published in the *Gazette* and in a local paper for the same length of time. Application must be made in writing to the Gold Commissioner, in duplicate, accompanied by plans of the land and a fee of \$50. A license may be issued for not more than 640 acres of land for one year, the said \$50 covering the first year's rental. All lands must be in a square block and run due north, south, east and west. At the expiration of the first year an extension may be granted for a second and third year. Land for which a license has been granted may be leased, upon proof being given of the discovery of coal, for five years at a rental of 10 cents per annum per acre ; the lease also contains provision for a royalty of 5 cents per ton of coal and 1 cent per barrel of petroleum. If the lessee is able to prove that he has worked the land continuously, he may, within three months of the expiration of his lease, purchase the land at \$5 per acre.

MINING RECORDERS IN OUTLYING DISTRICTS.

Where mineral is discovered in a part of the province remote from Mining Recorders' offices, so that the provisions of the Act cannot be justly enforced, the miners themselves may, by a two-thirds vote at a meeting for that purpose, appoint a Mining Recorder from among themselves. Such Recorder can issue free miner's certificates, records of mining property, &c.,

and such entries will be valid notwithstanding any informality. Under the Act such Mining Recorder shall, as soon as possible, forward a list of the free miner's certificates issued by him, and of records made, to the nearest Gold Commissioner, or Mining Recorder, together with the fees required by law therefor.

TABLE OF FEES.

Individual Free Miner's Certificate.....	\$ 5 00
Company Free Miner's Certificate (Capital, \$100,000 or less)	50 00
Company Free Miner's Certificate (Capital, over \$100,000)	100 00
Recording Mineral or Placer Claim.....	2 50
Recording Certificate of Work, Mineral Claim.....	2 50
Re-record of Placer Claim.....	2 50
Recording Lay-over.....	2 50
Recording Abandonment, Mineral Claim.....	10 00
Recording Abandonment, Placer Claim.....	2 50
Recording any Affidavit under three folios.....	2 50
Per folio over three, in addition.....	30
Records in 'Record of Conveyances,' same as Affidavits.	
Filing Documents.....	1 00
For Crown grant under 'Mineral Act'.....	25 00
For every lease under 'Placer Mining Act'.....	5 00

Full information, together with Mining Reports and Maps, may be obtained from the Agent-General for British Columbia, Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C., or by addressing the Hon. the Minister of Mines, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

ONTARIO.

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province. Reservations of gold, silver and other mines contained in any patent are made also void, and all such mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, and the Public Lands Act, (since 4th of May, 1891) being lands sold for agricultural purposes only.

Provision is made for requiring nickel mines to be worked under authority of a license and on payment of certain license fees, to be remitted or reduced if the ore is refined in Canada, but this part of the Act has not yet been brought into operation.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council as being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands, called mining locations, or may, when situated within a Mining Division, be staked out and worked as mining claims under miner's license.

Mining locations containing not less than 40 acres, are sold as follows: If in a surveyed township and within six miles of a railway, \$3.50 per acre, if within twelve miles, \$3, if beyond twelve miles, \$2.50; if in unsurveyed territory, \$3, \$2.50 and \$2, according to distance from railway. All these

mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of \$1 per acre during the first two years and of \$1 per acre in each year of the next five years, or of the equivalent in a shorter time.

Instead of granting mining lands in fee simple, the province will lease such lands for a term of ten years, and if at the end of the term all rents have been paid and working conditions performed the lessee will be entitled to a patent. The rental is \$1 per acre for the first year and fifteen cents to thirty cents per acre per annum (according to distance from the nearest railway and situation in townships or unsurveyed lands) for subsequent years.

Miners' licenses in parts of the province which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of \$10, renewable at the end of the year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square, $22\frac{1}{2}$ acres, or 20 chains square, 40 acres, and he can hold it by expending \$150 per annum in actual mining operations thereon, reckoning grown men's labour at \$2 per day. Where the licensee desires to procure a patent or lease of a claim he may do so by completing the working conditions, for a period of four years on a claim of 20 chains square, or for three years on a claim 15 chains square, or the equivalent in a shorter time. But he is required to procure a survey of the land and to pay in the purchase money or first year's rental.

In unsurveyed lands of the Crown outside of mining divisions the holder of a prospector's license (fee \$10) may stake out two claims of 40 acres each and hold them for a period of two years by expending \$3 per acre in the first year and \$7 per acre in the second on development work, when the licensee may proceed in the usual way to acquire the property by survey and payment of the purchase price or the first year's rent.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. It has issued a series of valuable reports. The present director is Mr. Thos. W. Gibson.

DOMINION.

COAL.

The Dominion Government have provided regulations (Order in Council dated May 19, 1902) for the disposal of coal lands the property of the Dominion in Manitoba, the North-west Territories, and within a portion of the province of British Columbia. These regulations provide that locations of an area not exceeding 320 acres may be sold at the rate of \$10 per acre, unless the coal is anthracite, in which case the price is \$20 per acre.

If the surface rights of the land are not the property of the Crown the coal-mining rights thereunder may be reserved for the applicant to prospect thereon, upon payment of a fee of \$10 and upon obtaining permission from the owner of the surface rights to enter upon the land.

Settlers at a distance from coal mines worked by purchasers, may secure permits authorizing them to mine for domestic purposes, on payment of a royalty of 20 cents for anthracite and 15 cents for bituminous and 10 cents for lignite coal. The regulations provide that the location shall be marked on the ground, that the frontage shall not exceed three chains, and the length ten chains; that the applicant shall within thirty days after mark-

ing his location, file application with the agent, who is to issue a permit at a rental of \$5 an acre or fraction of an acre per annum.

In the Yukon Territory all applications for coal lands are to be made to the Crown timber and land agent, who is empowered to sell such lands at \$20 an acre, if the coal is anthracite, and \$10 for any other coal.

GOLD QUARTZ CLAIMS.

Persons of 18 years and over and joint stock companies holding a free miner's certificate, may obtain entry for a mining location.

A free miner's certificate (non-transferable) is granted for one or more years, not exceeding five, on payment in advance of the prescribed fee. The fee for an individual is \$10, and to a joint stock company \$50 to \$100 according to capital.

The holder of a free miner's certificate who has discovered mineral in place, may locate a claim 1,500 feet by 1,500 feet, by marking it with two legal posts, one at each end, on the line of the lode or vein, and marking out the line between. Upon each post shall be marked the name of the claim, the name of the person locating and date, and the number of feet lying to the right and left of line.

The claim shall be recorded with the Mining Recorder of the district within 15 days, if located within 10 miles of the office; one additional day allowed for every additional 10 miles or fraction. If a claim is situated more than 100 miles from a Recorder's office and situated where other claims are being located, five free miners may appoint a Free Miner's Recorder; but if the latter fails within three months to notify the nearest Government Mining Recorder of his appointment, the claims will not hold good. Fee for recording a claim is \$5.

At least \$100 per year must be expended on the claim, or paid to the Mining Recorder in lieu. When \$500 have been expended or paid, the locator, may upon having a survey made and upon complying with certain other requirements, purchase the land at \$1 per acre cash.

A location for mining iron and mica not exceeding 160 acres may be granted, but if therein other valuable mineral is discovered the miner's right is limited to the area prescribed for other minerals, the remainder reverting to the Crown. The Minister of the Interior may also grant 160 acres for copper mining in the Yukon Territory.

The patent for a mining location shall reserve to the Crown for ever whatever royalty, not to exceed five per cent, may hereafter be imposed on the sales of the products of all mines therein, and the same royalty shall be collected on the sales which may be made prior to the issue of the patent. The royalty shall be collected in such manner as may be prescribed by the Minister of the Interior.

PLACER MINING IN THE YUKON TERRITORY.

Creek, gulch, river and hill claims shall not exceed 250 feet in length, measured on the base line or general direction of the creek or gulch, the width being from 1,000 to 2,000 feet. All other placer claims shall be 250 feet square.

Claims are marked by two legal posts, one at each end bearing notices. Entry must be obtained within ten days if the claim is within ten miles of Mining Recorder's office. One extra day allowed for each additional ten miles or fraction.

The person or company staking a claim, must hold a free miner's certificate.

The discoverer of a new mine is entitled to a claim 1,000 feet in length, and if the party consists of two, 1,500 feet altogether, on the output of which no royalty shall be charged, the rest of the party ordinary claims only.

Entry fee \$15. Royalty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the value of the gold shipped from the Yukon Territory to be paid to the Comptroller, for the purpose of estimating which, the gold shall be valued at \$15 an ounce.

No free miner shall receive a grant of more than one mining claim on each separate river, creek or gulch, but the same miner may hold any number of claims by purchase, and free miners, may work their claims in partnership, by filing notice and paying fee of \$2. A claim may be abandoned and another obtained on the same creek, gulch or river, by giving notice and paying a fee.

Work must be done on a claim each year to the value of at least \$200, or in lieu of work payment may be made to the Mining Recorder each year for the first three years of \$200 and after that \$400 for each year.

A certificate that work has been done or fee paid must be obtained each year; if not, the claim shall be deemed to be abandoned, and open to occupation and entry by a free miner.

The boundaries of a claim may be defined absolutely by having a survey made, and publishing notices in the *Yukon Official Gazette*.

HYDRAULIC MINING, YUKON TERRITORY.

Locations suitable for hydraulic mining, having a frontage of from one to five miles, and a depth of one mile or more, may be leased for twenty years, provided the ground has been prospected by the applicant or his agent; is found to be unsuitable for placer mining; and does not include within its boundaries any mining claims already granted. A rental of \$150 for each mile of frontage, and a royalty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the value of the gold shipped from the Yukon Territory, are charged. Operations must be commenced within one year from the date of lease, and not less than \$5,000 must be expended annually. The lease excludes all base metals, quartz and coal, and provides for the withdrawal of unoperated land for agricultural or building purposes.

DREDGING IN THE YUKON TERRITORY.

Six leases of five miles each may be granted to a free miner for a term of twenty years, also renewable.

The lessee's right is confined to the submerged bed or bars in the river below low-water mark, that boundary to be fixed by its position on the 1st day of August in the year of the date of the lease.

The lessee shall have one dredge in operation within two years from the date of the lease, and one dredge for each five miles within six years from such date. Rental, \$100 per mile for first year, and \$10 per mile for each subsequent year. Royalty, 10 per cent on the output in excess of \$15,000.

PLACER MINING, MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, EXCEPTING THE YUKON TERRITORY.

Placer mining claims generally are 100 feet square ; entry fee, \$5, renewable yearly. On the North Saskatchewan River claims are either bar or bench, the former being 100 feet long and extending between high and low water mark. The latter includes bar diggings but extends back to the base of the hill or bank, but not exceeding 1,000 feet. Where steam power is used claims 200 feet wide may be obtained.

DREDGING IN THE RIVERS OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, EXCEPTING THE YUKON TERRITORY.

A free miner may obtain only two leases of five miles each for a term of twenty years, renewable in the discretion of the Minister of the Interior.

The lessee's right is confined to the submerged bed or bars of the river below low water mark, and subject to the rights of all persons who have, or who may receive entries for bar diggings or bench claims, except on the Saskatchewan River, where the lessee may dredge to high water mark on each alternate leasehold.

The lessee shall have a dredge in operation within one season from the date of the lease for each five miles, but where a person or company has obtained more than one lease one dredge for each fifteen miles or fraction is sufficient. Rental, \$10 per annum for each mile of river leased. Royalty at the rate of two and half per cent, collected on the output after it exceeds \$10,000.

PETROLEUM.

All unappropriated Dominion lands in Manitoba, the North-west Territories and within the Yukon Territory, shall be open to prospecting for petroleum by any individual or company desiring to do so, and the Minister may reserve for an applicant who has machinery on the land to be prospected, an area of 640 acres. Should the prospector discover oil in paying quantities he may acquire 640 acres of available land, including and surrounding his discovery, at the rate of \$1 an acre, subject to royalty at such rate as may be specified by Order in Council.

FINANCE STATISTICS.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND
(ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE), 1868 to 1902.

Year ended June 30.	CONSOLIDATED FUND.		Revenue in excess of Expenditure.	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	13,687,928	13,486,092	201,836	
1869.....	14,379,174	14,038,084	341,090	
1870.....	15,512,225	14,345,509	1,166,716	
1871.....	19,335,560	15,623,081	3,712,479	
1872.....	20,714,813	17,589,468	3,125,345	
1873.....	20,813,469	19,174,647	1,638,822	
1874.....	24,205,092	23,316,316	888,776	
1875.....	24,648,715	23,713,071	935,644	
1876.....	22,587,587	24,488,372		1,900,785
1877.....	22,059,374	23,519,301		1,460,027
1878.....	22,375,011	23,503,158		1,128,146
1879.....	22,517,382	24,455,381		1,937,999
1880.....	23,307,406	24,850,634		1,543,228
1881.....	29,635,297	25,502,554	4,132,743	
1882.....	33,383,455	27,067,103	6,316,352	
1883.....	35,794,649	28,730,157	7,064,492	
1884.....	31,861,961	31,107,706	754,255	
1885.....	32,797,001	35,037,060		2,240,059
1886.....	33,177,040	39,011,612		5,834,572
1887.....	35,754,993	35,657,680	97,313	
1888.....	35,908,463	36,718,495		810,032
1889.....	38,782,870	36,917,835	1,865,035	
1890.....	39,879,925	35,994,031	3,885,894	
1891.....	38,579,311	36,343,568	2,235,743	
1892.....	36,921,872	36,765,894	155,987	
1893.....	38,168,609	36,814,053	1,354,556	
1894.....	36,374,693	37,585,026		1,210,333
1895.....	33,978,129	38,132,005		4,153,876
1896.....	36,618,591	36,949,142		330,551
1897.....	37,829,778	38,349,760		519,982
1898.....	40,555,238	38,832,526	1,722,712	
1899.....	46,741,250	41,903,501	4,837,749	
1900.....	51,029,994	42,975,280	8,054,714	
1901.....	52,514,701	46,866,368	5,648,333	
1902.....	58,050,790	50,759,392	7,291,398	

RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.
CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock—		
Animals.....	125,631	213,378
Breadstuffs.....	184,616	223,011
Cocoanuts, paste, &c.....	58,145	64,051
Fish.....	92,148	117,343
Fruits, including nuts.....	637,189	765,772
Provisions, including meats and dairy products.....	478,186	439,890
Pickles and sauces.....	67,739	66,339
Rice.....	229,734	199,429

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Continued.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock— <i>Con.</i>		
Salt	6,297	7,562
Spices.....	29,902	32,680
Sugar and molasses.....	2,661,208	2,918,866
Vegetables	103,975	86,074
All other articles.....	158,875	136,032
Total, Class A.....	4,833,645	5,270,427
Class B.—Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industry—		
Coal	1,369,812	1,652,993
Seeds	55,070	41,608
Tobacco, raw leaf	33	34
All other articles.....	34,990	49,545
Total, Class B.....	1,459,905	1,744,180
Class C.—Articles wholly or partially manufactured, for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts—		
Carriages, parts of.....	11,076	22,271
Cement.....	183,198	239,672
Cottons.....	138,902	123,548
Drugs, chemicals, &c.....	406,775	405,495
Furs, partially dressed.....	120,827	135,111
Hops.....	46,909	44,871
Iron and steel.....	1,126,985	1,341,607
Lead	27,727	21,338
Leather.....	131,072	125,720
Oils	718,433	849,079
Paints and colours.....	83,916	106,729
Post office parcels.....	129,799	136,819
Woollens.....	80,636	95,521
All other articles.....	253,785	267,190
Total, Class C.....	3,460,040	3,914,971
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—		
Books and other printed matter.....	233,844	249,569
Braces and suspenders	21,157	29,012
Brass and manufactures of.....	128,427	140,494
Brooms and brushes.....	46,311	55,413
Buttons.....	57,194	71,284
Carriages, all kinds	321,025	403,415
Clocks and clock cases.....	51,013	57,007
Combs.....	38,785	46,146
Cottons.....	1,460,969	1,630,767
Earthenware and china.....	268,986	313,222
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries, &c.....	227,217	333,354
Express parcels of small value	281,691	284,572
Flax manufactures.....	363,769	381,130
Furniture of all kinds, cabinet, office and house.....	131,330	144,900
Glass and manufactures of.....	380,159	459,496
Gloves and mitts.....	232,294	216,200
Gunpowder.....	63,911	88,860
Gutta percha and India-rubber, manufactures of.....	163,012	201,719
Hats, caps and bonnets.....	412,180	436,857
Iron and steel.....	2,510,390	2,893,113
" " agricultural implements.....	382,954	538,303

CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.		Duties Collected, 1901.	Duties Collected, 1902.
		\$	\$
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption— <i>Con.</i>			
Leather manufactures		209,307	236,292
Metal manufactures.....		176,838	227,203
Oil cloth.....		71,322	78,403
Optical instruments		41,532	47,469
Packages		133,438	137,932
Paper manufactures...		497,962	549,245
Soaps		92,445	91,065
Tobacco pipes		95,365	99,660
Twine, all kinds		15,227	17,397
Umbrellas and parasols.....		20,461	18,347
Varnish, &c.		33,934	40,976
Watches, &c.		90,508	104,424
Wood manufactures.....		159,822	181,639
Woollen manufactures.....		2,252,752	2,462,521
All other articles.....		883,215	982,828
Total, Class D.....		12,570,746	14,250,234
Class E.—Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.—			
Ale, beer and porter.....		74,312	85,149
Collars of cotton and linen, and cuffs.....		28,393	29,280
Curtains.....		120,908	131,080
Carpets.....		255,963	285,073
Cotton fabrics and embroideries, &c.		42,408	53,111
Fancy goods.....		583,625	672,617
Gold and silver manufactures, jewellery, &c.....		257,167	287,928
Musical instruments		113,765	119,754
Perfumery, pomades, &c.....		16,800	17,054
Silk manufactures		1,098,933	1,236,015
Spirits and wines		3,570,949	3,652,668
Tobacco		493,768	532,307
All other articles.....		125,653	143,684
Total, Class E.....		6,782,644	7,245,720
1901.			
	Dutiable.	Free.	Duty.
Value of imports, dutiable and free, and duties col- lected in the above mentioned classes—	\$	\$	\$
A.....	19,303,246	11,352,749	4,833,645
B.....	5,983,132	29,950,935	1,459,905
C.....	16,808,459	15,986,817	3,460,040
D.....	51,812,636	13,784,508	12,570,746
E.....	12,062,283	655,929	6,782,644
Total.....	105,969,756	71,730,938	29,106,980
1902.			
	Dutiable.	Free.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$
A.....	19,911,703	7,542,336	5,270,427
B.....	6,667,704	34,249,026	1,744,180
C.....	19,971,451	20,013,069	3,914,971
D.....	58,786,860	15,247,217	14,250,234
E.....	13,319,779	771,046	7,245,720
Total.....	118,657,496	77,822,694	32,425,532

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1901.	Duties Collected, 1902.
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>	\$	\$
Tax collected on—	5,180,775	5,556,264
Spirits,	4,175,282	4,402,570
Tobacco and cigars	6,569	6,970
Malt liquor	977,330	1,050,718
Malt,	8,910	8,862
Acetic acid,	44,242	45,298
Bonded manufactures,	29,465	35,009
Other receipts,	73,675	66,784
Methylated spirits,		
Total, internal revenue	10,496,248	11,172,475
Postal service—revenue (gross)	4,641,608	5,158,408
Miscellaneous—	562,923	360,151
Casual,	8,271	11,200
Cullers' fees	1,517,320	1,227,977
Dominion lands,	19,527	11,308
Dominion steamers,	88,145	79,170
Fisheries, including <i>modus vivendi</i>	23,063	49,826
Fines and forfeitures,	42,653	49,726
Gas and electric light inspection and law stamps,	1,784,834	1,892,224
Interest on investments,	11,356	12,844
Insurance superintendence	2,794	2,801
Lighthouse and coast service,	47,694	41,687
Militia, including military college,	14,594	16,967
Ordinance lands,	130,894	140,960
Patent fees,	30,211	73,601
Penitentiaries,	5,770,071	6,447,982
Public works, including railways and canals	64,922	89,238
Premium and discount	33,877	38,459
Steamboat inspection	50,475	48,298
Superannuation	59,784	65,854
Mariners' Fund	54,351	62,913
Weights and measures	11,889	20,077
Miscellaneous		
Total,	10,329,648	10,743,263
<i>Recapitulation of Receipts.</i>		
Customs revenue (accrued)	29,106,980	32,425,532
Internal revenue "	10,496,248	11,172,475
Postal service (gross)	4,641,608	5,158,408
Miscellaneous	10,329,648	10,743,263
Total	54,574,484	59,499,678
<i>Expenditures and their sources—</i>	Expenditure	Expenditure
Charges on public debt	\$13,490,153	\$13,808,565
Post office (gross)	5,153,622	5,240,784
Subsidies (provinces),	4,250,607	4,402,098
Railways and canals (including collection of revenue),	6,588,375	6,780,773
Public works " " "	3,659,441	4,719,807
Militia and defence,	2,061,674	2,060,979
Civil government,	1,474,919	1,497,369
Indians	1,019,329	1,057,131
Legislation	1,172,726	991,433

EXPENDITURES AND THEIR SOURCES—*Concluded.*

	Expenditure 1901.	Expenditure 1902.
	\$	\$
Expenditures and their sources— <i>Con.</i>		
Customs (collection of revenue).....	1,123,817	1,176,024
Administration of justice.....	873,233	949,230
Mounted Police.....	912,151	948,216
Mail subsidies and steamship subventions.....	629,198	624,956
Lighthouse and coast service.....	578,618	696,311
Excise (collection of revenue).....	458,383	463,405
Penitentiaries.....	456,351	438,073
Fisheries.....	491,351	548,895
North-west Territories, Government of.....	504,388	491,924
Superannuation.....	324,507	338,764
Arts, agriculture and statistics.....	447,299	481,428
Census.....	249,907	793,362
Ocean and river service.....	233,162	496,191
Immigration.....	444,730	494,892
Geological survey and observatories.....	152,493	224,015
Dominion lands (collection of revenue).....	133,417	158,844
Quarantine.....	170,166	264,738
Weights and measures, gas and electric light inspection.....	103,725	109,672
Yukon Territory.....	274,954	266,932
Miscellaneous.....	655,848	1,451,778
Total.....	48,088,545	51,976,539

SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287
Quebec.....	1,086,714	1,086,714	1,086,713	1,086,713	1,086,713
Nova Scotia.....	432,809	432,807	432,807	432,807	432,807
New Brunswick.....	483,538	483,520	483,492	483,492	491,377
Manitoba.....	470,336	483,687	483,687	483,687	532,905
British Columbia.....	242,689	242,689	242,689	242,689	307,077
Prince Edward Island ..	182,000	181,932	181,932	181,932	211,932
Total.....	4,237,372	4,250,636	4,250,607	4,250,607	4,402,098

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS—1902.

Algoma Central and Hudson's Bay Railway.....	\$ 380,624
Atlantic and Lake Superior Railway..	14,800
Atlantic and North-western.....	186,600
Canadian Northern.....	939,891
Canadian Pacific.....	67,200
Crow's Nest Pass.....	22,946
Inverness and Richmond.....	86,800
Lake Erie and Detroit River Railway.....	137,120
Montreal and Province Line.....	58,560
Ottawa, Northern and Western Railway.....	8,192
Quebec Bridge.....	167,430
Thousand Islands Railway.....	5,440
York and Carleton Railway.....	18,336

\$2,093,939

PAYMENT BY CANADA ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 5 YEARS, 1898 TO 1902.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	692	8,419	236	8,979	449
Intercolonial Railway.....	252,757	1,081,930	3,255,348	3,633,837	4,626,841
Prince Edward Island Railway....	17,542	22,000	53,546	280,174	475,998
Lachine Canal.....	216,717	162,352	125,009	97,306	113,328
Sault Ste. Marie Canal.....	21,005	63,935	27,158	323,354	122,506
Rideau ".....			2,750		
Trent ".....	351,273	166,612	334,583	284,504	449,075
Welland ".....			18,167	224,537	303,998
Ottawa River Works.....	82,663	39,999	25,887	5,128	
St. Lawrence River and Canals....	2,535,592	3,466,979	2,106,011	1,425,742	1,125,783
" Ship Channel..	198,914	315,028	413,139	432,558	674,249
Rainy River Lock and Dam.....					134
Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River.....	12,856	10,208	11,148	7,399	30,361
Dominion Lands.....	127,505	151,213	199,470	269,061	370,838
Militia.....	173,740	387,810	230,851	135,885	299,697
Government Buildings, Ottawa....	165,082	59,858	67,185	40,481	93,790
Debts allowed to Provinces....		267,026			
North-west Territories.....	-1,272	-1,853	-1,473	-1,632	-1,548
Lévis Graving Dock.....			21,442	75,151	
Montreal Harbour Improvement..			1,197	49,296	201,723
St. Andrew's Rapids.....			6,501	15,412	9,584
Yukon Territory Buildings....			110,665		
" Trails, Roads....			102,749	385,414	930,832
Yukon and British Columbia Telegraph Line.....			355,461		66,289
Port Colborne Harbour.....			340	1,271	183,163
Total...	*4,155,066	6,201,516	7,467,370	7,693,857	10,077,099

* Less \$12,835 transferred to Consolidated Fund.

Year ended June 30.	Militia.	Canals.	Canadian Pacific Railway.	Debts allowed to Provinces.	Dominion Lands.	Inter- colonial and connected Railways.	Other Public Buildings, Ottawa.	Prince Edward Island Railway.	North- west Territories	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-1872		+437,286	+519,576	\$1,666,200		10,428,612	118,984		2,856,771	16,027,419
1873.		236,347	561,818	13,859,080		5,019,240	98,517		63,239	19,859,441
1874.		1,180,592	310,225	4,927,061		3,614,899	135,964			10,177,740
1875.		1,714,830	1,546,242			3,426,100	189,484	46,087		6,922,742
1876.		2,388,738	3,846,567			1,108,322	267,840	42,546		7,154,008
1877.		4,131,374	1,691,150			1,318,352	258,833	200,000		7,599,710
1878.		3,843,339	2,228,373			408,817	6,552	6,552		7,657,200
1879.		2,044,099	2,240,285			226,639	77,179	40,129		5,648,352
1880.		2,123,366	4,044,523			2,048,015	8,730	16,540		8,241,174
1881.		2,077,029	4,968,504		334,681	608,733	12,232			8,176,316
1882.		1,647,759	4,589,076		511,882	585,569	33,635			7,405,637
1883.		1,763,002	10,033,800		556,870	1,616,633	49,449	402		14,147,360
1884.		1,577,295	11,192,722		723,658	2,689,689	445,692	57,186		23,977,702
1885.		1,504,622	9,900,282	7,172,298	303,593	1,247,006	45,684	130,663		13,220,185
1886.		1,333,325	3,672,585	5,420	130,694	765,967	40,218	76,957		9,859,734
1887.		1,783,698	915,057		162,302	926,030	117,346	4,668		4,439,939
1888.		1,033,118	52,099		135,048	1,713,487	98,060	5,800		4,437,460
1889.		972,919	86,716		130,885	2,623,137	121,720			4,420,314
1890.		1,026,364	40,951		133,832	2,351,787	132,151			*6,778,063
1891.		1,280,725	37,367		94,847	1,184,317	96,663		2,901	3,115,860
1892.		1,463,279	66,211		86,735	316,784	61,573		4,773	2,164,457
1893.		2,069,573	413,836		115,038	299,081	8,510	8,800	—1,243	3,088,318
1894.		3,027,164	146,540		149,147	439,209			8,911	3,862,970
1895.		2,452,274	49,210		99,842	327,605			—1,149	3,030,490
1896.		2,258,779	65,669		82,184	200,396			—833	3,523,100
1897.	\$1,000,000	745,965	14,054		91,412	190,570			—543	3,781,711
1898.		2,348,637	14,692		127,905	232,757			3,284	4,142,231
1899.		3,207,250	8,419	267,026	151,212	1,081,930	165,082	17,542	—1,272	6,201,515
1900.		3,899,877			199,470	3,235,348	59,893	22,000	—1,853	7,467,371
1901.		2,639,565	236		269,061	3,633,837	67,185	53,546	—1,473	7,693,857
1902.		2,360,570	8,979		370,838	966,502	40,481	280,174	—1,632	10,077,095
		2,114,690	449		4,626,841	2,096,335	98,790	475,998	—1,543	243,029,712
Total		2,973,947	62,752,244	31,010,419	4,960,586	58,595,708	11,877,470	1,485,090	3,793,625	\$2,725,594.

* Including the improvement on the St. Lawrence, expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission, \$2,725,594.

+ Two years, 1868-69. + Two years, 1871-72. § One year, 1872. ¶ Three years, 1868-69, 1872. ¶ Four years, 1869-72.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1902.

Year ended June 30.	RECEIPTS FROM TAXES.				Bank Imposts.	Casual.	Cullers' Fees.	Discount on Seigni- orial indemnity to Town- ships.	Dominion Lands.	Dominion Steamers.
	Total Receipts from Taxes.									
	Customs.	Excise.	Bill Stamps.		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-1872.....	50,814,560	18,363,835	758,662	69,937,058	91,983	31,248	335,512	*16,351	26,239	24,733
1873.....	12,954,164	4,400,682	201,709	17,616,555	3,819	30,759	31,038	6,071	29,981	12,449
1874.....	14,325,193	5,594,904	209,089	20,129,185	3,947	75,823	92,722		27,641	2,975
1875.....	13,851,012	5,069,687	244,180	20,664,879	3,807	28,614	78,966		8,546	12,440
1876.....	12,823,838	5,563,487	227,090	18,614,415	2,207	84,092	57,126		3,800	5,509
1877.....	12,546,988	4,941,898	209,039	17,697,925	2,488	20,555	74,216		19,425	2,286
1878.....	12,782,824	4,858,672	200,442	17,841,938	3,115	69,201	53,521		23,828	1,612
1879.....	12,900,659	5,390,763	185,191	18,476,613	2,853	17,569	24,715		120,479	5,282
1880.....	14,071,313	4,232,427	175,806	18,479,576	3,087	46,498	27,093		131,124	7,050
1881.....	18,406,092	5,343,022	193,025	23,942,139	4,058	154,042	36,177			16,745
1882.....	21,581,570	5,884,860	82,616	27,549,046	5,179	119,222	45,753			7,327
1883.....	23,009,582	6,260,116		29,269,699	4,567	127,420	40,163			8,599
1884.....	20,023,890	5,459,309		25,483,199	1,923	86,942	37,063			20,008
1885.....	18,935,428	6,449,101		25,384,529		55,786	31,732			5,617
1886.....	19,373,551	5,852,905		25,226,456		97,642	27,141			8,701
1887.....	22,378,801	6,308,201		28,687,002		129,294	23,203			191,782
1888.....	22,105,926	6,071,487		28,177,413		171,087	16,827			217,083
1889.....	23,725,784	6,886,739		30,613,523		114,457	20,862			237,821
1890.....	23,968,954	7,618,118		31,587,072		152,930	18,224			220,141
1891.....	23,399,301	6,914,850		30,314,151		99,329	16,733			264,592
1892.....	20,501,059	7,945,098		28,446,157		219,194	14,357			16,011
1893.....	20,954,003	8,367,364		29,321,367		139,456	10,945			322,796
1894.....	19,198,114	8,381,089		27,579,203		201,941	12,066			285,596
1895.....	17,640,466	7,805,733		25,446,199		89,145	7,107			210,096
1896.....	19,833,279	7,926,006		27,759,285		210,558	11,405			166,256
1897.....	19,478,247	9,170,379		28,648,626		119,210	10,428			172,514
1898.....	21,704,893	7,871,563		29,576,456		243,941	16,767			975,792
1899.....	25,316,842	9,641,227		34,958,069		214,444	11,627			1,532,591
1900.....	28,374,148	9,868,075		38,242,223		469,568	8,155			1,388,024
1901.....	28,425,284	10,318,266		38,743,550		562,923	8,271			1,517,320
1902.....	32,191,978	11,197,133		43,389,111		360,151	11,200			1,227,977

* One year, 1872.

Year ended June 30.	Eligible Income.	Fines, Forfeitures and Seizures.	Fisheries.	Gas Inspection and Law Stamps.	Interest on Investments.	Insurance Superintendence.	Imperial Contribution to Land, &c.	Militia.	Miscellaneous Receipts.	N. W. Territory Transportation Service.	Ordnance Lands.	Passenger Duties (Immigration).
1868-1872.	...	\$ 188,847	\$ 72,630	...	\$ 2,424,879	...	\$ 29,537	\$ 101,148	\$ 101,645	\$ 146,178	\$ 286,755	\$ 163,430
1873.	...	17,850	10,388	...	396,404	...	...	18,496	38,346	12,492	54,308	7,383
1874.	...	14,296	14,013	...	610,863	...	...	42,757	40,189	24,485	214,384	...
1875.	...	20,422	14,764	...	840,887	...	...	12,137	50,908	3,652	45,017	5,093
1876.	...	16,836	13,571	...	798,906	...	...	24,345	38,012	...	51,351	...
1877.	...	16,779	13,365	3,271	717,684	7,422	...	12,627	51,169	...	87,689	...
1878.	...	26,664	14,113	3,776	791,758	235	...	12,796	22,977	...	44,219	...
1879.	...	32,149	17,738	3,172	592,500	6,134	...	16,031	15,326	...	40,850	...
1880.	...	50,778	19,423	3,395	834,793	8,806	...	20,556	32,079	...	30,091	...
1881.	...	38,217	24,597	2,530	751,513	9,648	...	19,346	15,004	...	50,747	...
1882.	...	17,677	23,687	3,772	914,009	9,315	4,264	18,580	9,178	...	42,989	...
1883.	...	27,186	21,337	3,798	1,001,193	9,301	2,910	16,081	9,412	...	19,403	...
1884.	...	41,276	20,006	7,167	986,698	9,855	2,635	22,212	9,673	...	14,139	...
1885.	...	51,848	26,628	8,079	1,997,035	9,715	6,935	13,944	9,022	...	24,541	...
1886.	...	99,227	26,088	9,005	2,299,079	10,198	4,575	24,332	9,573	...	26,483	...
1887.	...	19,737	25,948	8,164	990,887	8,286	2,811	23,429	10,355	...	21,677	...
1888.	...	12,292	44,998	9,409	932,025	9,702	905	20,720	10,330	...	36,240	...
1889.	...	18,576	56,426	12,247	1,305,392	7,759	105,024	22,713	10,834	...	42,072	...
1890.	...	68,278	69,643	12,233	1,082,271	7,707	2,912	43,209	7,348	...	29,922	...
1891.	...	2,430	70,794	10,544	1,077,228	7,694	915	43,358	9,210	...	54,230	...
1892.	...	9,587	62,786	13,177	1,086,420	7,913	978	40,373	8,960	...	42,361	...
1893.	...	82,835	111,540	18,165	1,150,167	8,126	990	42,585	10,649	...	33,777	...
1894.	...	12,340	79,602	20,749	1,217,809	8,378	6,795	42,527	11,428	...	22,318	...
1895.	291	22,469	94,970	23,551	1,336,047	9,794	4,815	43,445	11,182	...	22,646	...
1896.	8,066	2,993	88,823	23,447	1,370,001	9,886	2,772	42,717	22,412	...	17,550	...
1897.	6,805	21,037	106,470	21,559	1,443,455	10,184	2,775	40,363	12,897	...	9,831	...
1898.	9,408	32,987	113,103	21,615	1,513,455	10,575	2,771	36,916	12,813	...	22,537	...
1899.	11,378	38,414	85,508	22,894	1,590,448	10,655	2,738	72,964	8,931	...	12,350	...
1900.	14,367	25,982	88,145	25,836	1,683,051	10,902	2,852	47,755	8,085	...	11,004	...
1901.	15,363	23,063	88,145	27,290	1,784,834	11,356	2,794	47,694	11,889	...	14,594	...
1902.	21,429	29,826	79,170	28,297	1,892,224	12,844	2,800	47,652	13,113	...	16,967	...

* 1 yr., 1868. † 1 yr., 1872. ‡ Including pensions.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1902—*Continued.*

Year ended June 30.	Patent Fees.	Peniten- tiaries.	Post Office, including Ocean Post- age and Money Orders.	Public Works, in- cluding Railways and Canals.	Premium and Discount.	Steamboat Inspec- tion.	Superan- uation.	Tonnage Dues (River Police).	Tonnage Dues (Mariner's Fund).	Weights and Measures.	Total Receipts.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-1872.	63,160	466,477	2,939,579	5,185,213	*739,142	48,520	+ 102,685	104,900	152,829	...	83,629,704
1873.	28,334	98,088	1,833,657	1,316,636	52,477	18,284	54,757	28,041	38,363	...	20,813,469
1874.	29,915	95,067	1,139,973	1,509,915	4,968	15,106	34,620	28,650	41,733	...	24,205,093
1875.	34,672	97,073	1,155,332	1,432,360	13,415	16,144	36,679	25,620	37,658	...	24,648,715
1876.	33,673	95,409	1,102,540	1,479,232	32,636	13,769	38,476	26,439	41,507	...	22,587,587
1877.	33,363	98,733	1,114,946	1,917,455	.....	15,880	40,890	28,598	44,246	50,424	22,039,274
1878.	35,111	35,784	1,207,790	2,034,484	.....	12,432	41,857	26,806	44,669	30,054	22,375,012
1879.	30,052	53,115	1,172,418	1,863,149	461	12,331	41,959	21,362	37,757	13,686	22,517,382
1880.	38,441	31,504	1,252,498	2,167,401	778	12,762	43,532	21,510	42,472	15,373	23,307,407
1881.	46,333	30,344	1,352,110	2,759,591	90,685	13,953	44,996	27,375	49,771	33,947	29,635,298
1882.	58,770	24,225	1,587,888	2,711,134	64,991	15,278	46,426	21,420	45,915	27,990	33,383,456
1883.	64,562	22,157	1,800,391	3,101,138	83,363	12,577	46,372	28,060	47,632	28,601	35,794,650
1884.	73,040	17,849	1,755,674	3,035,792	52,414	15,372	51,882	28,497	48,667	31,388	31,861,962
1885.	65,172	13,469	1,841,372	3,085,503	16,444	12,943	52,701	20,699	38,995	31,142	32,797,001
1886.	70,246	17,862	1,801,690	3,082,411	70,314	13,836	57,075	24,090	40,848	33,230	33,177,040
1887.	76,394	19,863	2,020,624	3,270,782	40,509	12,701	62,601	22,934	42,335	34,377	35,754,993
1888.	72,041	10,607	2,279,242	3,556,101	47,016	12,550	62,967	21,073	41,670	37,810	35,908,464
1889.	77,935	14,568	2,320,504	3,642,557	77,398	12,624	63,031	19,688	39,306	36,041	38,782,870
1890.	89,164	13,069	2,515,823	3,800,110	118,503	19,930	61,513	17,817	47,882	40,439	39,879,925
1891.	90,087	9,156	2,515,823	3,685,630	118,352	21,239	62,925	7,649	43,830	33,586	38,579,311
1892.	83,972	9,156	2,652,746	3,575,168	141,080	21,170	63,863	8,715	45,382	38,297	36,921,872
1893.	87,182	10,321	2,773,508	3,761,474	126,926	23,284	64,433	8,793	6,200	39,204	38,168,609
1894.	83,104	11,162	2,809,341	3,702,746	151,071	24,866	63,975	.....	49,091	38,632	36,374,693
1895.	94,603	24,624	2,792,790	3,591,689	18,876	25,932	63,275	291	42,715	39,433	38,978,129
1896.	98,865	42,493	2,964,014	3,594,264	3,162	23,984	61,391	.....	45,726	39,433	36,618,591
1897.	110,009	83,808	3,202,938	3,587,166	34,894	25,034	59,218	.....	54,294	36,773	37,829,778
1898.	112,084	76,588	3,527,810	3,873,464	191,560	31,525	45,643	.....	54,553	44,015	40,555,238
1899.	115,322	45,583	3,193,778	4,433,934	186,831	34,891	39,647	.....	57,288	48,390	46,741,250
1900.	121,431	68,831	5,232,459	5,232,459	162,187	34,840	51,574	.....	59,945	53,523	51,029,994
1901.	130,894	30,211	3,441,505	5,770,071	64,922	33,877	50,475	.....	59,783	52,514	52,514,701
1902.	140,960	73,601	3,918,416	6,447,982	89,228	38,459	48,298	.....	65,854	62,913	58,050,790

Year ended June 30.	CHARGES ON PUBLIC DEBT.				MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.					Civil Government	Dominion Forces, Manitoba.
	Interest on Public Debt.	Charges of Manage- ment.	Premium, Discount and Exchange.	Sinking Fund.	Adminis- tration of Justice.	Arts, Agriculture and Statistics.	Boundary Survey, United States and Canada.	Census.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$
1868-1872...	24,878,171	1,705,073	232,841	1,800,880	1,572,017	31,413		377,111	3,079,923		
1873.....	5,209,206	172,981	5,663	1,407,827	398,966	10,691		57,565	750,874		147,368
1874.....	5,724,436	298,004	26,681	513,920	459,037	19,092		39,470	888,686		209,169
1875.....	6,590,790	397,839	29,362	555,773	497,405	11,936		121,742	909,266		133,227
1876.....	6,400,902	189,597	18,552	822,953	544,091	67,552		10,191	841,995		81,917
1877.....	6,797,227	24,331	24,331	828,374	565,598	65,767		7,547	812,193		29,969
1878.....	7,048,884	189,567	2,520	945,746	564,920	92,366		1,054	823,370		11,210
1879.....	7,194,734	275,559	2,364	1,037,220	577,897	63,068			861,171		
1880.....	7,773,869	245,731	43,354	1,165,367	574,311	25,068			898,605		
1881.....	7,594,145	218,307	7,137	1,250,731	583,957	22,408		127,034	915,959		
1882.....	7,740,804	191,075	3,969	1,290,725	581,696	20,742		252,671	946,032		
1883.....	7,668,553	194,256	39,914	1,344,137	615,588	24,731		38,163	986,721		
1884.....	7,700,181	179,767	50,139	1,403,864	615,045	38,188		29,580	1,084,418		
1885.....	9,419,482	232,641	154,854	1,482,051	627,253	86,322			1,139,495		
1886.....	10,137,009	282,391	64,530	1,606,271	707,832	203,312			1,190,371		
1887.....	9,682,929	195,759	91,983	1,592,953	637,115	253,759			1,211,851		
1888.....	9,823,313	205,363	138,229	1,939,078	678,815	311,159			1,258,618		
1889.....	10,148,932	202,276	71,314	1,736,644	685,807	161,629			1,281,714		
1890.....	9,584,137	186,337	44,072	1,887,237	709,784	153,398			1,308,847		
1891.....	9,584,137	184,711	77,357	1,938,079	726,592	158,053			1,334,201		
1892.....	9,763,978	176,037	7,901	2,027,861	750,723	156,564			1,325,087		
1893.....	9,806,888	212,691	1,103	2,095,514	736,457	258,635			1,367,570		
1894.....	10,212,596	166,444	14,531	2,131,361	745,504	264,880			1,402,279		
1895.....	10,466,234	162,590	116,360	2,002,311	755,683	211,011			1,492,228		
1896.....	10,502,430	166,315	82,260	2,055,288	758,270	192,945		5,729	1,396,628		
1897.....	10,645,663	196,221	119,093	2,101,814	774,762	224,390		17,933	1,418,847		
1898.....	10,516,758	152,880	47,007	2,353,969	765,608	245,232			1,399,422		
1899.....	10,855,112	160,003	13,254	2,482,485	815,455	258,782			1,411,813		
1900.....	10,699,645	174,028	53,166	2,465,640	827,561	461,561			1,420,998		
1901.....	10,807,955	162,828	39,033	2,480,337	873,233	447,299		249,907	1,474,919		
1902.....	10,975,935	210,865	52,385	2,569,381	949,230	481,428		793,362	1,497,369		

* 2 years, 1871-72.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.

Year ended June 30.	Geographical Survey and Observatories.					Immigration	Quarantine.	Indians.	Insurance Superintendence.	Legislation.	Lighthouse and Coast Service.	Mail Subsidies and Steamship Subventions.
	§	§	§	§	§							
1868-1872	316,040	205,576	282,926	93,310	*56,095					2,135,347	1,275,712	1,348,312
1873.....	97,878	64,631	265,718	21,651	63,776					614,487	480,376	363,448
1874.....	76,247	97,814	291,297	27,276	146,068					784,048	537,058	285,882
1875.....	66,585	93,830	278,777	23,994	195,500					572,273	490,257	287,772
1876.....	108,184	97,055	338,179	47,666	276,325				8,033	627,231	545,849	261,589
1877.....	96,348	95,559	309,353	44,598	301,596				7,513	596,006	471,278	314,941
1878.....	93,262	96,050	154,351	26,340	421,504				8,577	618,035	461,968	257,534
1879.....	82,319	110,786	186,403	25,821	489,327				8,517	748,008	447,567	257,702
1880.....	86,163	96,054	161,213	21,991	694,513				9,552	598,105	426,304	235,833
1881.....	80,560	111,353	214,251	36,562	805,097				9,580	611,376	443,724	201,503
1882.....	92,700	112,018	215,339	37,722	1,183,414				9,073	782,200	461,881	210,930
1883.....	168,977	112,236	373,958	63,777	1,106,961				9,875	662,767	520,524	238,054
1884.....	286,701	115,930	511,209	64,118	1,116,154				10,223	649,538	532,446	261,779
1885.....	273,175	115,841	423,861	82,547	1,109,604				8,578	1,037,779	553,515	271,457
1886.....	374,395	135,456	257,355	90,221	1,195,093				9,250	977,302	512,812	273,497
1887.....	415,443	113,213	341,236	121,627	1,201,301				7,244	807,425	489,258	342,613
1888.....	416,182	117,524	244,789	67,701	1,000,802				7,773	701,170	511,779	304,254
1889.....	355,596	119,533	202,499	90,053	1,112,776				7,647	932,187	466,116	286,315
1890.....	328,894	120,548	110,092	72,245	1,107,824				7,665	596,487	492,597	321,118
1891.....	374,202	129,072	181,045	77,244	987,435				8,542	1,302,876	503,639	273,207
1892.....	384,611	129,135	177,605	80,083	894,266				9,094	867,252	503,012	413,939
1893.....	482,381	124,512	180,677	101,954	956,552				9,578	698,007	476,635	530,703
1894.....	466,751	158,010	202,236	113,571	968,563				10,018	941,570	475,903	513,268
1895.....	444,823	145,393	195,653	101,320	955,404				10,039	904,688	466,058	534,917
1896.....	427,251	134,368	120,199	95,247	880,408				10,612	1,134,773	445,743	553,812
1897.....	443,587	146,994	127,438	120,162	908,064				10,165	729,829	474,217	589,773
1898.....	441,725	136,442	231,195	137,244	952,584				10,248	892,354	545,645	584,056
1899.....	412,368	149,758	255,879	136,744	986,220				11,224	830,302	523,485	599,832
1900.....	411,470	143,430	434,563	136,067	1,037,436				12,824	1,172,726	578,618	639,198
1901.....	491,351	152,493	444,730	170,166	1,019,329				13,500	991,433	696,311	624,956
1902.....	548,895	224,015	494,842	264,738	1,057,131							

* 3 years; 1870-72.

Year ended June 30.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.

	Marine Hospital.	Militia and Defence.	Miscellaneous.	Mounted Police.	North-west Territories and Government	Ocean Territories and River Service.	Penitentiaries.	Pensions.	Police.	Public Works.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72.....	172,715	5,759,490	519,978	.....	.....	364,826	1,115,491	275,434	221,819	1,748,377
1873.....	48,150	1,248,664	63,849	.....	.....	92,742	270,661	49,204	49,814	1,297,999
1874.....	66,463	1,122,282	102,160	199,599	12,730	121,818	395,552	56,454	56,388	1,778,916
1875.....	59,022	1,013,944	75,383	353,584	32,497	165,700	337,594	63,657	54,563	1,756,010
1876.....	60,972	978,530	86,026	369,518	4,282	284,941	312,015	110,201	13,428	1,948,242
1877.....	62,409	550,452	87,733	352,749	17,774	147,394	303,169	112,531	11,356	1,262,823
1878.....	57,485	618,137	62,969	334,748	18,199	144,838	308,102	105,842	10,616	997,470
1879.....	58,237	777,699	91,027	344,824	10,575	141,175	308,483	107,795	11,122	1,013,023
1880.....	55,031	690,019	174,191	332,855	9,527	149,502	270,382	102,889	12,368	1,046,342
1881.....	52,183	667,001	91,650	289,845	18,280	227,936	307,366	96,389	13,526	1,108,815
1882.....	53,101	772,812	97,408	368,456	19,305	187,809	293,617	101,197	12,841	1,342,000
1883.....	49,879	734,354	209,625	477,825	29,048	200,982	286,425	98,446	18,490	1,763,256
1884.....	51,313	989,498	301,733	485,984	34,637	231,519	296,996	95,543	20,124	2,302,863
1885.....	55,391	*2,707,758	431,112	564,250	48,548	280,276	287,552	89,879	18,953	2,302,863
1886.....	49,360	1,178,659	433,413	1,029,369	†3,234,588	206,476	310,782	88,319	17,341	2,046,552
1887.....	52,252	1,193,693	207,156	781,664	110,374	205,031	311,267	102,109	16,678	2,133,316
1888.....	49,445	1,273,179	359,647	862,965	104,802	211,462	320,777	120,334	18,812	2,162,116
1889.....	52,332	1,293,552	415,708	829,701	177,015	318,099	319,436	116,030	16,307	2,299,231
1890.....	41,729	1,287,014	174,066	753,093	180,693	164,047	349,839	107,391	20,465	1,972,501
1891.....	35,168	1,279,514	181,795	740,979	249,237	199,277	353,158	103,850	21,460	1,937,546
1892.....	34,103	1,266,308	164,787	701,932	244,769	177,185	344,529	92,457	21,789	1,927,832
1893.....	36,144	1,419,746	284,679	615,479	276,446	193,350	346,354	90,309	22,157	1,627,851
1894.....	38,404	1,284,517	249,844	611,263	276,952	211,923	446,134	86,927	21,947	1,928,955
1895.....	38,589	1,574,014	217,211	646,125	303,627	205,093	449,600	84,349	21,943	1,742,317
1896.....	36,683	1,136,714	172,364	533,014	330,703	181,452	385,228	86,080	22,703	1,299,769
1897.....	38,131	1,667,588	210,114	526,162	320,536	183,258	409,598	90,882	23,789	1,463,719
1898.....	38,163	1,514,472	181,411	865,416	347,687	140,553	386,395	96,187	22,100	1,701,313
1899.....	37,353	2,112,292	318,908	402,629	357,025	330,254	416,939	96,129	24,442	1,902,664
1900.....	37,741	1,846,179	381,337	843,989	354,210	247,785	438,421	93,453	28,277	2,289,889
1901.....	36,141	2,061,674	290,940	912,151	504,388	233,162	456,351	93,551	68,981	3,386,632
1902.....	51,827	2,060,979	1,146,121	948,216	491,924	496,191	438,073	83,305	60,241	4,221,294

* This amount includes \$1,697,852, North-west Rebellion expenditure.

† This amount includes \$3,177,220, North-west Rebellion expenditure.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

Year ended June 30.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Concluded.						COLLECTION OF REVENUE.			
	Railways and Canals.	Settlers' Relief, Manitoba.	Steamboat Inspection.	Subsidies to Provinces.	Super- annuation.	Yukon Territory.	Adultera- tion of Food.	Culling Timber.	Customs.	Dominion Lands.
1868-1872.	\$ +200,983	\$	\$ 45,925	\$ 13,501,674	\$ 51,723	\$	\$	\$ 338,444	\$ 2,507,840	\$ +214,764
1873.	299,615	.....	13,266	2,921,400	53,026	.....	.....	69,692	567,765	237,676
1874.	47,085	.....	10,292	3,752,757	64,443	.....	.....	82,886	*727,629	282,696
1875.	1,066	.....	12,200	3,750,962	77,298	.....	.....	81,956	682,674	185,219
1876.	700	.....	13,082	3,690,355	101,627	.....	2,602	66,597	721,009	212,841
1877.	.....	83,406	13,073	3,655,851	104,827	.....	4,903	68,172	721,605	90,522
1878.	1,125	.....	14,316	3,472,808	106,589	.....	5,965	49,940	714,528	87,629
1879.	570	.....	13,157	3,442,764	113,582	.....	7,797	44,670	719,711	91,773
1880.	5,585	.....	11,854	3,430,846	127,792	.....	8,887	44,652	716,126	147,803
1881.	29,951	.....	12,149	3,455,518	147,362	.....	8,149	51,080	717,704	67,746
1882.	81,440	.....	14,836	3,530,999	160,320	.....	9,968	51,361	723,914	81,900
1883.	94,544	.....	16,209	3,606,673	186,237	.....	9,722	56,229	757,246	115,747
1884.	204,090	.....	21,893	3,603,714	192,693	.....	11,754	54,866	798,838	166,899
1885.	86,026	.....	23,212	3,959,327	203,636	.....	14,946	50,580	791,538	178,727
1886.	87,456	.....	21,799	4,182,526	200,655	.....	13,524	49,285	800,107	194,966
1887.	121,629	.....	22,826	4,169,341	202,286	.....	21,334	51,120	819,132	195,726
1888.	176,390	.....	21,430	4,188,514	212,744	.....	25,622	49,596	851,025	184,548
1889.	188,660	.....	22,313	4,051,428	218,934	.....	23,668	48,308	864,590	188,759
1890.	214,190	.....	20,990	3,904,922	241,765	.....	23,259	30,781	873,400	173,574
1891.	199,084	.....	22,184	3,903,757	241,110	.....	24,725	28,600	900,492	158,483
1892.	219,733	.....	22,737	3,935,914	253,680	.....	23,388	26,143	904,800	132,807
1893.	237,639	.....	24,387	3,935,765	263,710	.....	24,250	27,629	901,946	136,179
1894.	133,997	.....	25,940	4,206,655	262,302	.....	24,007	25,281	921,040	133,305
1895.	252,716	.....	26,386	4,250,674	265,386	.....	24,284	23,299	917,632	129,728
1896.	126,444	.....	26,321	4,235,664	311,292	.....	24,313	17,237	896,332	119,908
1897.	134,405	.....	26,838	4,238,059	307,793	.....	24,009	16,619	945,245	111,415
1898.	190,490	.....	26,342	4,237,372	320,186	.....	24,940	19,246	971,820	91,296
1899.	384,850	.....	28,036	4,250,636	325,560	.....	23,133	17,601	1,037,636	92,914
1900.	188,826	.....	27,966	4,250,608	323,399	.....	24,577	17,403	1,071,222	104,979
1901.	210,414	.....	29,248	4,250,607	324,507	.....	24,991	18,448	1,123,817	133,417
1902.	272,296	.....	27,494	4,402,098	338,764	.....	24,957	17,102	1,176,024	158,844

* Including \$69,330, refunds of former years. +2 yrs., 1869-72. +2 yrs., 1871-72.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

COLLECTION OF REVENUE—Con.

Year ended June 30.	Excise.	Inspection of Staples.	Liquor License Act.	Minor Revenues	Post Office.	Public Works.	Railways and Canals.	Trade and Commerce	Weights & Measures, Gas and Electric Light.	Totals.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-1872.	580,111			146,231	3,958,391	334,889	3,632,395			75,082,236
1873.	171,705			22,262	1,067,866	118,022	1,378,164			19,174,648
1874.	206,935			11,371	1,387,270	128,860	2,260,820			23,316,317
1875.	199,254	1,500		23,867	1,520,861	157,681	1,981,893		69,970	23,713,071
1876.	218,360	538		20,024	1,622,827	147,215	1,897,283		99,785	24,488,372
1877.	211,157	649		20,181	1,763,312	147,426	2,239,346		111,086	23,519,302
1878.	215,024	1,020		21,785	1,724,939	97,124	2,374,314		96,485	23,503,158
1879.	211,065	623		27,888	1,784,424	110,618	2,570,361		84,005	24,455,382
1880.	219,285	967		28,733	1,818,271	103,170	2,226,456		60,567	24,850,634
1881.	247,577	574		3,575	1,876,658	99,948	2,603,717		74,171	25,502,554
1882.	280,574	933		5,916	1,980,567	137,680	2,755,833		69,323	27,067,104
1883.	278,911	460		5,445	2,176,089	147,411	3,117,465		73,777	28,730,157
1884.	303,617	706	3,841	2,825	2,312,965	180,689	3,122,103		83,523	31,107,706
1885.	309,268	848	2,230	2,588	2,488,315	180,361	3,268,222		84,978	35,037,060
1886.	310,022	1,797	53,516	6,478	2,763,186	191,836	3,339,670		84,364	39,011,612
1887.	344,691	1,802	186,342	3,973	2,818,907	173,613	3,673,894		85,492	35,657,680
1888.	373,348	2,549	6,340	3,869	2,889,729	154,187	4,160,332		88,618	36,718,495
1889.	362,833	2,370	338	3,774	2,982,321	215,086	4,096,301		86,990	36,917,535
1890.	362,996	2,041		3,222	3,074,470	186,346	4,362,200		92,039	36,343,562
1891.	378,237	1,930	1,231	3,811	3,161,676	196,580	4,505,516		88,707	36,765,894
1892.	400,050	2,258		3,530	3,316,120	190,386	4,337,877		91,097	36,814,053
1893.	387,673	1,660	15	4,478	3,421,203	149,391	3,848,404	9,249	98,174	37,585,026
1894.	484,950	2,208		5,532	3,517,261	154,257	3,760,550	11,022	98,174	38,132,005
1895.	471,865	2,355		1,586	3,593,647	151,698	3,704,127	9,463	97,925	36,949,142
1896.	470,870	2,577	13	1,834	3,665,011	159,460	3,826,225	14,604	94,081	38,349,760
1897.	464,427	2,921		889	3,789,478	147,568	3,723,690	17,187	90,617	38,832,526
1898.	484,320	4,162		1,575	3,573,412	156,314	4,049,275	88,557	89,704	41,903,501
1899.	468,624	5,100		2,079	3,603,799	165,907	4,246,404	55,591	96,089	42,975,280
1900.	468,994	18,509		1,987	3,758,014	182,859	5,244,301	41,699	103,725	46,866,368
1901.	458,383	14,835		1,718	3,931,446	272,809	6,377,961	11,974	109,672	50,759,392
1902.	463,405	13,510		1,751	4,023,637	498,513	6,508,477			

PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER HEAD
OF POPULATION, 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Estimated Population. *	Revenue per Head.	Expen- diture per Head.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868.....	3,371,594	4 05	4 00
1869.....	3,412,617	4 21	4 11
1870.....	3,454,248	4 29	4 15
1871.....	3,518,411	5 50	4 44
1872.....	3,610,992	5 74	4 87
1873.....	3,668,220	5 67	5 23
1874.....	3,825,305	6 33	6 10
1875.....	3,886,534	6 34	6 10
1876.....	3,949,163	5 70	6 20
1877.....	4,013,271	5 50	5 86
1878.....	4,078,924	5 49	5 76
1879.....	4,146,196	5 43	5 90
1880.....	4,215,389	5 53	5 90
1881.....	4,336,504	6 83	5 88
1882.....	4,383,819	7 62	6 18
1883.....	4,433,363	8 08	6 48
1884.....	4,485,395	7 11	6 94
1885.....	4,538,790	7 23	7 72
1886.....	4,589,414	7 23	8 50
1887.....	4,638,109	7 71	7 69
1888.....	4,688,147	7 66	7 84
1889.....	4,739,617	8 19	7 79
1890.....	4,792,605	8 33	7 52
1891.....	4,844,366	7 96	7 50
1892.....	4,889,266	7 55	7 52
1893.....	4,935,748	7 73	7 46
1894.....	4,983,903	7 29	7 54
1895.....	5,033,839	6 75	7 58
1896.....	5,086,061	7 20	7 26
1897.....	5,141,508	7 36	7 46
1898.....	5,199,267	7 80	7 47
1899.....	5,259,491	8 89	7 97
1900.....	5,322,348	9 59	8 07
1901.....	5,388,017	9 75	8 70
1902.....	5,456,931	10 64	9 30

Manitoba, not included in estimated population until 1871.

British Columbia " " 1872.

Prince Edward Island " " 1874.

The Territories " " 1881.

*These estimates of population are based upon the percentage of growth shown in each decennial census as compared with its predecessor. The annual growth of Canada's population is worked out by logarithmetical calculations, as is done in all countries where from lack of statistics of births and deaths and movement of population no other way is available. After the results of each census are known the estimates are revised in the light of the knowledge obtained. It is as successful a system as has been devised. For instance, the population of 1900 as estimated by this process was given at about one per cent more than it appeared when the census of 1901 afforded the means of rectifying the estimate.

Revenue and Expenditure of the Yukon Territory by Federal Government during the year ended June 30, 1902.

(As given in Auditor General's Report.)

Revenue.	1902.	Expenditure.	1902.
	\$		\$
Royalty on gold	242,186	Customs—	
Gold export.	89,251	Salaries and Contingencies....	30,887
Free miners' certificates	118,312	Refunds and Revenue.....	3,329
Placer grants.....	63,145	Refunds and Expenses of Seizures.....	1,663
" renewals.....	75,270		35,879
" relocations.....	35,660	Interior—	
Quartz grants.	5,890	Salaries and Contingencies....	266,932
Gold dredging leases	4,355	Boundary Survey.....	12,042
Hydraulic leases	19,582	Surveys (Cap.).....	65,339
Mining fees.....	41,070	Justice—	344,313
Payments in lieu of work.....	21,650	Salaries, living allowances, &c.	115,527
Land sales.....	18,590	Finance—	
Rentals.....	44,721	Bank of Commerce.....	53,169
Survey fees.....	750	Marine and Fisheries—	
Liquor permits.....	20	Fisheries	2,066
Protest forfeitures.....	7,040	Steamboat Inspection.....	840
Timber dues	42,452		2,906
Hay lands	1,978	Mounted Police.....	499,069
Miscellaneous.....	14,717	Post Office	117,774
Total	846,639		
LESS—Loss by assay..... \$ 5,141		Public Works (Capital)—	
Refunds, scrip, &c.. 24,771		Public Buildings.....	244,051
	29,912	Telegraph Lines.....	218,045
Total	816,727	Trails, Roads and Bridges....	252,077
Customs, including seizures.....	537,269		714,173
Post office.	21,279	Public Works (Consolidated Fund—	
Fisheries and Steamboat Inspection	4,430	Telegraph Lines—Maintenance	196,390
Telegraph Revenue.....	93,284	Dom. Buildings—Maintenance	127,802
Miscellaneous.....	12,772	Lewes and Yukon River—Improvements	55,081
			379,273
Total, 1902.....	1,485,761	Railways and Canals.....	283,939
" 1901	1,993,983	Miscellaneous.....	5,314
		Total Expenditure, 1902.....	2,551,336
		" 1901.....	1,671,085

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA, 1901-1902.

Provinces.	Revenue.	Amount per Head.	Expenditure	Amount per Head.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Ontario*	4,291,083	1 96	4,345,004	1 98
Quebec†	4,515,170	2 70	4,490,677	2 69
Nova Scotia‡	1,140,217	2 47	1,087,403	2 36
New Brunswick||	826,066	2 48	845,637	2 54
Manitoba*	1,443,256	5 28	1,248,128	4 56
British Columbia‡	1,807,925	9 38	2,537,374	13 17
Prince Edward Island*	324,670	3 17	324,185	3 16
Total.....	14,348,387	2 75	14,878,408	2 85

* Year ended December 31. † Year ended June 30. ‡ Year ended September 30.
 || Year ended October 31.

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1902.

ONTARIO, DECEMBER 31 1902.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion subsidy, including Special Grant.....	1,196,873	Civil Government.....	285,203
Interest on capital held and debts due by the Dominion to Ontario.....	142,414	Legislation.....	140,722
Interest on investments.....	53,405	Administration of Justice....	432,754
Crown Lands Department—		Education.....	804,909
Crown lands.....	77,969	Public Institutions, mainten- ance of.....	864,399
Rent.....	65,169	Immigration.....	4,777
Woods and Forests....	1,331,352	Agriculture.....	234,340
Miscellaneous.....	8,595	Hospitals and charities.....	215,522
Total.....	1,483,085	Repairs and maintenance of Public Buildings.....	91,293
		Locks, dams, &c.....	14,954
Licenses.....	371,908	Colonization roads.....	196,246
Law Stamps.....	54,178	Charges, Crown Lands.....	227,070
Education Department.....	64,142	Refunds re Crown Lands....	21,090
Fisheries Department.....	40,141	Miscellaneous items.....	282,286
Secretary's Department.....	108,185	Open accounts.....	529,389
✓ Revenue, 62 Vic., cap. 8....	245,976		
✓ Succession Duties.....	236,170		
Casual Revenue.....	109,950		
Public institutions, asylums, &c.	122,855		
Miscellaneous items.....	6,770		
Open accounts.....	55,031		
Total Receipts.....	4,291,083	Total Expenditure.....	4,345,004

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Continued.*

QUEBEC, JUNE 30, 1902.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion Subsidies.....	959,253	Interest on debt.....	1,480,199
Special Subsidy.....	127,461	Redemption of debt.....	74,849
Interest on Trust Fund.....	72,692	Premium, discount, exchange, &c.....	11,331
Interest on Railway Subsidy..	119,700	Sinking Fund.....	25,689
Lands, Forest and Fisheries Department—		Legislation—	
General Receipts.....	187,558	Legislative Council.....	32,676
Woods and Forests.....	1,055,037	" Assembly.....	121,482
Crown Domain.....	29,441	Printing and binding for both Houses.....	36,223
Superior Education.....	8,090	Civil Government, Salaries and Contingencies.....	271,891
Law Stamps.....	191,147	Administration of Justice..	618,315
Building and Jury Fund.....	29,231	Reformatory and Industrial Schools.....	60,000
Law Fees.....	9,915	Public Instruction.....	455,185
Registration Stamps and Fees.	65,633	Agriculture.....	217,359
Licenses—hotel, shop, &c.....	681,229	Colonization Roads, &c.....	112,540
Direct Taxes on Commercial Corporations.....	231,695	Public Works and Buildings..	119,693
Succession Duties.....	222,764	Charities—Lunatic asylums, &c	418,536
Lunatic Asylums—Municipal contributions and paying patients.....	79,624	Lands, Mines and Fisheries..	204,044
Reformatory and Industrial Schools.....	24,540	Pensions—Civil Service.....	41,997
Official Gazette.....	18,247	Collection of Revenue, for licenses.....	63,611
Interest on Investments.....	13,601	Registrars' Salaries and Con- tingencies.....	35,000
Interest on price of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa & Occiden- tal Railway.....	300,057	Miscellaneous.....	150,057
Miscellaneous items.....	88,255		
Total Receipts.....	4,515,170	Total Expenditure....	4,490,677

NOVA SCOTIA, SEPTEMBER 30, 1902.

Agriculture...	1,087	Sinking Fund.....	10,967
Crown Lands.....	74,735	Agriculture.....	35,055
Education.....	1,773	Crown Lands.....	37,450
Mines.....	487,949	Debt Interest.....	145,658
Marriage Licenses.....	9,640	Education.....	259,379
Hospital for Insane and Victoria General Hospital.....	61,373	Legislative expenses.....	53,623
Succession Duties.....	55,222	Miscellaneous.....	39,166
Subsidy, Dominion of Canada.	432,806	Mines.....	25,570
Miscellaneous.....	15,632	Public Printing.....	12,413
		Hospital for Insane and other charities.....	140,573
		Public Buildings.....	40,016
		Road Grant.....	94,478
		Salaries.....	20,750
		Provincial Engineer's Office ..	21,121
		Steamboats, packets and ferries	51,255
		Crown Land Moneys—Road Service.....	15,398
		Royalty refund.....	19,656
		Miscellaneous.....	62,945
		Succession duties.....	2,030
Total Receipts.....	1,140,217	Total Expenditure....	1,087,403

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Continued.*

NEW BRUNSWICK, OCTOBER 31, 1902.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion Subsidies.	495,312	Administration of Justice	18,937
Eastern Extension Claim.	5,000	Agriculture.	31,488
Territorial Revenue—		Contingencies.	16,622
Timber Licenses, Renewal		Education	201,481
Licenses and Stumpage in		Executive Government.	31,005
addition.	153,368	Game protection.	11,914
Fishing Leases.	11,056	Immigration.	7,081
Hunting Licenses.	10,856	Interest not chargeable to	
Miscellaneous.	9,481	Special Fund.	132,147
Total.	184,761	Legislation	20,739
		Lunatic asylum.	54,420
Fees, Provincial Secretary's		Public Health.	1,967
Office	10,050	Hospitals.	7,165
Taxes, Incorporated Companies	26,606	" Printing	13,397
Succession Duties.	16,935	" Works.	194,350
Proceeds of debentures re Small-		Stumpage collection	9,500
pox Epidemic.	60,000	Smallpox.	18,928
Liquor Licenses.	21,599	Royal Reception.	24,670
Miscellaneous items.	5,803	Eastern Extension.	11,738
Total Receipts.	826,026	Miscellaneous.	38,088
		Total Expenditure	845,637

MANITOBA, DECEMBER 31, 1902.

Subsidy, Dominion.	523,912	Legislation.	47,276
Interest on School Land Funds	254,387	Treasury Department	252,708
County Court Fees.	6,945	Provincial Secretary's Dept. . . .	8,134
Fines.	7,768	Education.	281,856
Fees.	9,881	Department of Agriculture	
Law Fees.	8,221	and Immigration.	130,852
Land Titles, General Fees	119,511	Attorney General's Dept.	173,846
Liquor Licenses.	31,084	Public Works Department	220,629
Interest.	53,167	Provincial Lands Dept.	17,965
Provincial Lands.	256,917	Executive Council.	29,479
Charitable Institutions.	58,371	Railway Commissioner's Dept	80,462
Insurance Act Fees.	14,885	Miscellaneous	4,921
Succession Duties.	6,949		
Corporation Tax.	36,608		
Railway Tax.	30,099		
Three per cent Gross Earnings			
on Man. S.W Colon. Ry	6,900		
Miscellaneous.	18,651		
Total Receipts.	1,443,256	Total Expenditure. . . .	1,248,128

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Concluded.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA, JUNE 30, 1902.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion Subsidy.....	305,969	Interest on Public Debt	294,924
Land Sales.....	86,162	Sinking Funds, &c.....	123,297
Land Revenue.....	45,047	Discount and Commission....	3,323
Timber Leases.....	45,862	Civil Government (Salaries)...	252,833
Timber Royalty and Licenses..	115,211	Administration of Justice (Salaries)	117,688
Free Miners' Certificates.....	78,241	Legislation.....	42,786
Mining Receipts, general	141,382	Public Institutions (Maintenance)—	
Licenses.....	62,341	Printing Office.....	47,112
Fines and fees of Court	15,920	Bureau of Mines.....	3,991
Succession Duties.....	64,057	Asylum for Insane.....	57,139
Law Stamps.....	12,581	Museum.....	3,741
Registry Fees.....	74,497	Provincial Home.....	13,294
Revenue Tax.....	137,955	Hospitals and Charities.....	87,641
Real Property Tax.....	130,044	Administration of Justice (other than Salaries).....	106,409
Personal Property Tax.....	89,771	Education.....	365,922
Wild Land Tax.....	50,939	Transport.....	23,125
Income Tax.....	46,819	Revenue Services.....	18,041
Mineral Tax.....	84,078	Public Works—	
Printing Office.....	13,737	Works and Buildings.....	169,789
Chinese Restriction (Act 1884 Dominion Statutes).....	40,512	Govt. House, Victoria....	4,105
Interest on Investments.....	31,215	Roads, Streets, Bridges and Wharfs	708,919
Royalty and Tax on Coal.....	85,703	Surveys	20,042
Miscellaneous.....	50,882	Miscellaneous.....	196,549
			2,660,670
		Less amount of Sinking Funds and redemption of Debentures	123,296
Total Receipts	1,807,925	Total Expenditure.....	2,537,374

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, JUNE 30, 1902.

Dominion Subsidy.....	211,932	Administration of Justice	20,439
Public Lands.....	7,766	Education.....	127,495
Commercial Travellers' Licenses	8,000	Hospital for Insane.....	23,948
Incorporated Companies.....	13,068	Interest.....	24,382
Ferries.....	6,149	Legislation.....	7,722
Registry Offices.....	5,746	Poor Houses and Paupers.....	6,972
Peddlers' Licenses.....	700	Ferries and Ferry Steamers....	19,020
Hospital for Insane.....	1,379	Agriculture.....	6,251
Succession Duties.....	3,560	Provincial Sec'y. Treasurer...	6,207
Provincial Land Tax.....	34,883	Registry Offices.....	4,691
Income Tax.....	8,441	Public Works Dept.	4,442
Road Tax.....	14,910	Sinking Fund.....	3,495
Miscellaneous.....	8,144	Roads.....	26,444
		Bridges.....	13,204
		Miscellaneous.....	29,473
Total Receipts	324,670	Total Expenditure.....	324,185

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR THE YEARS 1869-1902, INCLUSIVE.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869-72. (Total 4 yrs.).....	11,532,880	8,277,724	6,638,866	6,072,289	2,300,891	2,295,304	1,939,397	1,978,949
1873.....	3,141,298	3,099,634	1,795,749	1,707,356	600,196	608,919	568,350	546,486
1874.....	3,446,348	3,888,702	1,983,603	1,908,283	686,826	676,111	591,465	589,794
1875.....	3,156,606	3,617,522	2,036,869	2,060,779	616,350	714,803	608,099	579,814
1876.....	2,589,085	3,152,365	2,329,868	2,283,025	589,637	653,874	634,850	587,330
1877.....	2,502,449	3,131,998	2,397,383	2,471,553	562,800	588,942	618,117	636,233
1878.....	2,284,656	2,914,864	2,018,482	2,577,171	565,294	688,003	584,977	640,815
1879.....	2,287,951	2,954,712	2,201,215	2,715,549	394,205	503,051	526,685	616,132
1880.....	2,584,152	2,531,166	2,342,412	2,830,023	541,318	506,253	675,285	609,671
1881.....	2,788,747	2,592,800	3,191,779	3,566,612	476,445	494,582	607,445	598,844
1882.....	2,680,450	2,931,825	3,419,371	3,628,229	537,667	569,119	643,710	614,236
1883.....	2,439,941	2,900,085	2,755,707	3,096,943	563,864	541,099	*822,889	*943,824
1884.....	2,820,555	3,207,890	2,823,565	2,936,734	586,561	572,768	+650,466	633,658
1885.....	3,005,921	3,040,139	2,949,562	3,032,607	633,145	620,700	634,574	584,473
1886.....	3,148,660	3,181,450	2,965,567	3,288,798	656,639	656,348	665,819	607,647
1887.....	3,627,578	3,454,372	2,798,768	3,365,032	712,951	664,103	644,880	640,806
1888.....	3,602,861	3,544,835	3,628,544	3,363,619	668,774	713,941	651,031	637,051
1889.....	4,404,093	4,578,982	3,628,544	3,894,413	661,541	710,497	646,079	631,735
1890.....	4,438,589	4,158,460	3,537,407	3,894,413	661,541	692,538	612,762	680,813
1891.....	4,662,922	4,068,257	3,457,144	4,095,520	769,976	829,462	652,669	676,483
1892.....	3,907,145	4,068,257	3,458,404	4,446,640			892,462	711,673
1893.....	4,091,914	3,907,145	4,373,363	3,907,445	+682,567	+642,385	730,877	711,673
1894.....	3,453,163	3,839,339	4,258,728	4,267,946	888,213	802,842	\$619,298	\$661,521
1895.....	3,585,300	3,758,595	4,221,687	4,189,985	835,455	831,230	687,437	684,635
1896.....	3,490,671	3,703,880	4,327,910	4,099,707	841,160	853,893	698,437	701,452
1897.....	4,139,848	3,767,676	3,877,466	4,892,282	832,240	853,699	745,203	727,187
1898.....	3,710,928	3,864,971	4,176,140	4,415,370	855,960	849,380	708,809	727,050
1899.....	4,103,478	3,717,404	4,223,579	4,201,023	876,828	852,379	764,439	749,640
1900.....	4,192,940	4,003,729	4,451,578	4,433,386	1,014,123	937,261	758,989	794,477
1901.....	4,406,044	4,036,834	4,451,578	4,516,554	1,090,230	1,088,927	1,031,267	910,346
1902.....	4,291,083	4,345,004	4,516,170	4,490,677	1,140,217	1,087,403	826,066	845,637

* 14 months. † Contains \$250,000, proceeds of bonds for funding floating debt. ‡ For 9 months ended September 30. § 10 months.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF MANITOBA, BRITISH COLUMBIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, FOR THE YEARS BETWEEN 1869 AND 1902, INCLUSIVE.

FINANCE

529

34

YEAR.	MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869-72. (Total 4 yrs.)						
1873.	*519,036	*529,775	1,372,064	1,569,447
1874.	138,658	370,150	372,619	+484,979	+401,662
1875.	*61,177	372,418	583,360	403,013	442,767
1876.	74,534	351,241	614,659	306,597	395,277
1877.	+150,010	381,120	728,310	524,144	333,226
1878.	99,608	408,348	685,046	326,274	331,632
1879.	98,364	430,786	514,879	312,684	334,133
1880.	135,311	107,926	*186,715	288,062	313,845
1881.	118,867	185,109	446,575	269,603	257,309
1882.	121,867	226,808	397,035	275,380	261,276
1883.	255,208	232,189	405,583	233,465	257,228
1884.	376,863	386,071	474,428	298,169	270,477
1885.	302,962	501,710	594,102	280,271	279,545
1886.	*150,728	503,174	590,629	248,222	266,318
1887.	485,326	600,399	655,438	233,978	304,467
1888.	506,890	514,720	772,211	241,637	288,052
1889.	+841,894	537,335	731,307	234,635	279,939
1890.	583,795	598,252	788,955	254,209	263,605
1891.	585,709	698,055	857,545	224,882	305,799
1892.	590,484	835,463	934,021	274,047	304,486
1893.	605,288	959,248	1,032,104	245,652	259,012
1894.	633,116	1,020,002	1,430,920	217,473	294,201
1895.	613,094	1,019,206	1,431,438	282,468	280,596
1896.	703,172	821,660	1,514,405	277,314	310,177
1897.	665,353	896,025	\$1,906,924	273,496	287,631
1898.	683,706	989,765	1,614,723	272,550	310,752
1899.	936,604	1,383,048	1,569,071	276,183	301,700
1900.	776,234	1,439,623	2,001,032	282,678	276,789
1901.	905,331	1,531,639	2,156,474	282,056	308,494
1902.	1,008,653	1,544,108	1,831,205	309,445	315,326
	1,443,256	1,605,920	2,287,821	324,670	324,185
		1,807,925	2,537,373		

* 6 months of 1871 and for the year 1872. † 18 months. ‡ 11 months only. § Includes the sum of \$169,454 being discount (\$101,850) and expenses (\$67,604) in connection with floating 3 p.c. loan of 1895 (£420,000). || Includes expenditure on capital account, except for 1900 and 1901.

REVENUE and Expenditure in the United Kingdom and British Possessions, *principally in the year 1901, with the proportion of each per head of population.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
†United Kingdom.....	1902	695,923,595	16 59	951,541,446	22 68
Gibraltar	1901	346,054	16 91	307,145	15 01
Malta.....	1901	1,877,063	10 07	1,919,938	10 30
Asia—					
†India.....	1901	366,325,150	1 58	358,196,824	1 54
Ceylon.....	1901	8,577,368	2 38	9,479,210	2 63
Straits Settlement.....	1901	3,284,162	5 69	3,411,636	5 91
Labuan.....	1901	46,925	5 58	64,566	7 68
Hong Kong.....	1901	4,272,441	13 62	4,168,830	13 29
Seychelles.....	1901	236,675	12 24	195,552	10 11
Africa—					
Mauritius.....	1901	12,279,206	6 11	12,219,346	5 95
Natal.....	1901	14,457,611	15 63	12,073,869	13 05
Cape of Good Hope.....	1901	38,726,495	15 92	38,885,450	15 98
St. Helena.....	1901	119,788	35 84	72,649	21 74
Lagos.....	1901	1,338,440	15 63	1,146,076	13 39
Gold Coast.....	1901	2,293,139	1 53	2,299,646	1 53
Sierra Leone.....	1901	309,618	7 17	844,157	6 66
Gambia.....	1901	212,800	15 81	236,120	17 55
America—					
‡Canada.....	1902	58,050,790	10 64	50,759,392	9 30
Newfoundland.....	1901	2,060,580	9 51	2,024,952	9 35
Bermuda.....	1901	240,589	13 02	188,048	10 18
Honduras.....	1901	293,090	7 78	249,528	6 63
British Guiana.....	1901	2,547,758	8 67	2,543,471	8 65
West Indies—					
Bahamas.....	1901	378,529	6 96	394,857	7 26
Turk's and Caicos Islands.....	1901	43,946	8 26	38,880	7 30
Jamaica.....	1901	4,461,141	5 82	4,280,705	5 58
Windward Islands.....	1901	1,663,865	4 40	1,641,356	4 34
Leeward Islands.....	1901	600,790	4 67	646,766	5 03
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1901	3,466,984	12 39	3,588,312	12 72
Australasia—					
New South Wales.....	1902	53,569,133	38 83	53,631,178	38 89
Victoria.....	1902	34,097,478	28 21	36,051,201	29 83
South Australia.....	1902	12,056,836	33 05	13,741,412	37 67
Western Australia.....	1902	16,323,398	83 79	15,336,945	78 70
Queensland.....	1902	17,203,969	33 70	19,306,072	37 82
Tasmania.....	1901	4,020,659	23 13	4,236,151	24 39
New Zealand.....	1902	29,943,816	38 02	28,785,920	36 81
South Seas—					
Falkland Islands.....	1901	75,317	36 28	85,843	41 35
Fiji.....	1901	554,084	4 58	510,868	4 22
New Guinea.....	1901	73,555	0 49	111,198	0 74

* Gross revenue and expenditure. † Year ended March 31. ‡ Ordinary revenue and expenditure. || Six months ended June 30, 1901.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
*Austria.....	1902	342,731,890	13 22	342,515,362	13 21
Hungary.....	1901	213,212,720	11 17	223,427,245	11 70
Belgium.....	1901	97,487,217	14 30	96,853,538	14 21
Denmark.....	1901-2	26,180,369	10 62	20,740,774	8 41
*France.....	1902	701,254,201	18 00	701,254,201	18 00
*German Empire.....	1902	560,757,530	9 95	560,309,310	9 94
Greece.....	1901	14,069,533	5 78	13,827,660	5 68
*Italy.....	1901-2	354,700,946	10 93	350,048,529	10 79
*Holland.....	1903	63,471,169	12 26	66,743,968	12 89
Norway.....	1902-3	23,322,172	10 41	27,401,796	12 23
Portugal.....	1902	53,269,747	9 81	55,239,748	10 17
Roumania.....	1902	42,340,000	7 16	42,340,000	7 16
Russia in Europe.....	1900	903,389,600	7 00	970,496,066	7 52
*Spain.....	1901	172,699,341	9 55	176,099,993	9 74
*Sweden.....	1903	41,352,845	8 05	41,352,845	8 05
Switzerland.....	1901	19,392,000	5 85	18,924,000	5 71
Turkey (Europe and Asia).....	1899	81,893,426	3 47	81,533,341	3 45
Asia—					
*Japan.....	1902-3	140,314,258	3 02	139,976,287	3 01
Africa—					
Egypt (proper).....	1901	55,693,763	5 72	48,294,591	4 96
Tunis.....	1901	5,863,958	3 91	5,099,128	3 40
America—					
Argentine Republic.....	1901	63,339,188	13 21	63,283,632	13 20
*Brazil.....	1901	90,152,000	6 29	70,061,000	4 89
†Mexico.....	1902-3	64,823,400	4 79	64,738,816	4 78
Peru.....	1901	15,478,615	3 36	14,417,253	3 13
United States.....	1902	684,326,280	8 99	593,038,903	7 79
Uruguay.....	1901	16,608,000	17 85	16,608,000	17 85
Venezuela.....	1901	8,130,044	3 50	8,637,725	3 72
Chile.....	1900	103,965,030	33 42	104,730,054	33 67

* Budget estimate. † Estimated.

ORDINARY REVENUE OF CANADA, 1897-1902.

REVENUE.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue raised by taxation.....	28,648,626	29,576,456	34,958,069	38,242,223	38,743,550	43,389,112
Revenue raised from other sources.....	9,181,152	10,978,782	11,783,181	12,787,771	13,771,151	14,661,678
Total.....	37,829,778	40,555,238	46,741,250	51,029,994	52,514,701	58,050,790

The development of other sources of revenue outside of the revenue by customs and excise duties has been considerable, as the following table shows :

Year.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.	Year.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.
1868.....	85·5	14·5	1886.....	76·0	23·9
1869.....	77·0	23·0	1887.....	80·2	19·8
1870.....	84·4	15·6	1888.....	78·5	21·5
1871.....	84·4	15·6	1889.....	78·9	21·1
1872.....	85·5	14·5	1890.....	79·2	20·8
1873.....	84·6	15·4	1891.....	78·6	22·5
1874.....	83·1	16·9	1892.....	77·5	22·5
1875.....	83·8	16·2	1893.....	76·8	23·2
1876.....	82·4	17·6	1894.....	75·8	24·2
1877.....	80·2	19·8	1895.....	74·9	25·1
1878.....	79·7	20·3	1896.....	75·8	24·2
1879.....	82·0	18·0	1897.....	75·7	24·3
1880.....	79·3	20·7	1898.....	72·9	27·1
1881.....	80·8	19·2	1899.....	74·8	25·2
1882.....	82·5	17·5	1900.....	74·9	25·1
1883.....	81·8	18·2	1901.....	73·8	26·2
1884.....	80·0	20·0	1902.....	74·7	25·3
1885.....	77·4	22·6			

Revenue from taxation, showing increase or decrease ; also amount per head and the proportion which taxation bears to the total revenue, from 1868 to 1902.

Year ended June 30.	TAXATION.				Percentage of Total Revenue
	Gross Amount.	Increase.	Decrease.	Amount per Head.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	
1868.....	11,700,681			3 47	85·48
1869.....	11,112,573		588,108	3 26	77·28
1870.....	13,087,882	1,975,309		3 79	84·37
1871.....	16,320,368	3,232,486		4 64	84·41
1872.....	17,715,552	1,395,184		4 91	85·52
1873.....	17,616,554		98,998	4 80	84·64
1874.....	20,129,185	2,512,631		5 26	83·16
1875.....	20,664,878	535,693		5 32	83·84
1876.....	18,614,415		2,050,463	4 71	82·41
1877.....	17,697,924		916,491	4 41	80·23
1878.....	17,841,938	144,014		4 37	79·74
1879.....	18,476,613	634,675		4 46	82·05
1880.....	18,479,576	2,963		4 38	79·29
1881.....	23,942,138	5,462,562		5 52	80·79
1882.....	27,549,046	3,606,908		6 23	82·52
1883.....	29,269,698	1,720,652		6 60	81·77
1884.....	25,483,199		3,786,499	5 68	79·98
1885.....	25,384,529		98,670	5 60	77·39
1886.....	25,226,456		158,073	5 50	76·03
1887.....	28,687,002	3,460,546		6 19	80·23
1888.....	28,177,413		509,589	6 01	78·47
1889.....	30,613,523	2,436 110		6 46	78·93
1890.....	31,587,072	973,549		6 60	79·21
1891.....	30,314,151		1,272,921	6 21	78·57
1892.....	28,446,157		1,867,994	5 82	77·54
1893.....	29,321,367	875,210		5 94	76·82
1894.....	27,579,203		1,742,164	5 53	75·82
1895.....	25,446,199		2,133,004	5 06	74·89
1896.....	27,759,285	2,313,086		5 46	75·81
1897.....	28,648,626	889,341		5 57	75·73
1898.....	29,576,456	927,830		5 69	72·93
1899.....	34,958,069	5,381,613		6 65	74·79
1900.....	38,242,223	3,284,154		7 19	74·94
1901.....	38,743,550	501,327		7 19	73·78
1902.....	43,389,112	4,645,562		7 95	74·74

Taxation by customs and excise duties and proportion to population of Canada—1868 to 1902.

Year ended June 30.	*Customs.	Amount per Head.	PROPORTION TO		Excise.	Amount per Head.
			Total Taxation.	Imports for Home Con- sumption.		
	\$	\$ cts.	Per cent.	Per cent.	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	8,578,380	2 54	73·3	12·25	3,002,588	0 89
1869.....	8,272,879	2 42	74·4	12·31	2,710,028	0 79
1870.....	9,334,212	2 70	71·3	13·28	3,619,622	1 05
1871.....	11,841,104	3 36	72·5	13·62	4,295,944	1 22
1872.....	12,787,982	3 54	72·2	12·11	4,735,651	1 31
1873.....	12,954,164	3 53	73·5	10·20	4,460,681	1 22
1874.....	14,325,192	3 74	71·1	11·32	5,594,903	1 46
1875.....	15,351,011	3 95	74·3	12·83	5,069,687	1 30
1876.....	12,823,837	3 25	66·0	13·44	5,563,487	1 41
1877.....	12,546,987	3 14	70·9	13·03	4,941,897	1 23
1878.....	12,782,824	3 13	71·6	14·03	4,858,671	1 19
1879.....	12,900,659	3 11	69·8	16·10	5,390,763	1 30
1880.....	14,071,343	3 34	76·1	19·70	4,232,427	1 00
1881.....	18,406,092	4 24	76·8	20·19	5,343,022	1 23
1882.....	21,581,570	4 92	78·3	19·27	5,884,859	1 34
1883.....	23,009,582	5 19	78·6	18·82	6,260,116	1 41
1884.....	20,023,890	4 47	75·5	18·64	5,459,309	1 22
1885.....	18,935,428	4 17	74·5	18·61	6,449,101	1 42
1886.....	19,373,551	4 22	76·8	19·50	5,852,904	1 28
1887.....	22,378,801	4 83	78·0	21·24	6,308,201	1 36
1888.....	22,105,926	4 72	78·4	21·57	6,071,487	1 30
1889.....	23,726,784	5 01	74·2	21·65	6,886,739	1 45
1890.....	23,968,954	5 00	75·8	21·21	7,618,118	1 59
1891.....	23,399,301	4 83	77·2	20·66	6,914,850	1 43
1892.....	20,501,059	4 19	72·0	17·52	7,945,098	1 63
1893.....	20,954,003	4 25	71·5	17·30	8,367,364	1 70
1894.....	19,198,114	3 85	69·6	16·97	8,381,089	1 68
1895.....	17,640,466	3 50	69·3	16·76	7,805,733	1 55
1896.....	19,833,279	3 90	71·4	17·93	7,926,006	1 56
1897.....	19,478,247	3 79	68·0	17·50	9,170,379	1 78
1898.....	21,704,893	4 17	73·4	16·61	7,871,563	1 51
1899.....	25,316,842	4 81	72·4	16·43	9,641,227	1 83
1900.....	28,374,148	5 33	74·2	15·69	9,868,075	1 85
1901.....	28,425,284	5 28	73·4	15·68	10,318,266	1 92
1902.....	32,191,978	5 90	74·2	15·87	11,197,133	2 05

* The amounts of customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the amounts actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and Navigation Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

The following table shows the total cost and the cost per \$100 of collecting the customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue columns represent the amount accrued in each year:—

COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1902.

Year.	* Customs Revenue Accrued.	CHARGES OF COLLECTION.	
		Total.	Per \$100 Collected.
	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	8,819,432	477,504	5 41
1869.....	8,298,910	496,050	5 98
1870.....	9,462,940	505,109	5 34
1871.....	11,843,656	500,441	4 23
1872.....	13,045,493	528,736	4 05
1873.....	13,017,730	567,765	4 35
1874.....	14,421,883	727,629	5 04
1875.....	15,361,882	682,674	4 44
1876.....	12,833,114	721,009	5 62
1877.....	12,548,451	721,605	5 75
1878.....	12,795,693	714,528	5 58
1879.....	12,939,541	719,711	5 56
1880.....	14,138,849	716,126	5 06
1881.....	18,500,786	717,704	3 88
1882.....	21,708,837	723,914	3 33
1883.....	23,172,309	757,246	3 27
1884.....	20,164,963	798,838	3 96
1885.....	19,133,559	791,538	4 14
1886.....	19,448,124	798,478	4 10
1887.....	22,469,706	819,132	3 64
1888.....	22,209,642	848,984	3 81
1889.....	23,784,523	862,486	3 62
1890.....	24,014,908	871,765	3 62
1891.....	23,481,069	898,731	3 82
1892.....	20,550,582	902,820	4 39
1893.....	21,161,711	899,411	4 25
1894.....	19,379,822	921,039	4 75
1895.....	17,887,269	917,632	5 13
1896.....	20,219,137	896,332	4 43
1897.....	19,891,997	945,245	4 75
1898.....	22,157,788	971,320	4 88
1899.....	25,734,229	1,037,636	4 03
1900.....	28,889,110	1,071,222	3 71
1901.....	29,106,980	1,123,817	3 86
1902.....	32,425,532	1,176,024	3 63

* Export duty included.

Year ended June 30.	Spirits.	Wines.	Beer and Cider.	Tobacco and Snuff.	Cigars and Cigarettes.	Tea.	Sugar and Molasses.	Coffee, Chicory, Cocoa and Chocolate.	Grain and Products of.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	1,143,776	146,312	19,390	105,814	53,449	943,110	1,439,064	54,802	97,905
1869.	817,383	129,178	26,535	78,678	37,126	916,177	1,502,138	57,435	2,241
1870.	1,705,548	170,548	23,770	57,614	55,373	1,140,649	1,869,749	55,655	4,183
1871.	1,037,043	195,842	29,364	20,731	108,247	1,158,212	1,946,425	61,443	62,240
1872.	258,312	258,312	40,506	52,695	221,344	947,826	1,937,172	34,443	4,700
1873.	1,300,691	245,277	49,361	49,609	219,253	25,980	2,371,021	12,217	682
1874.	1,557,526	325,322	56,527	57,827	200,196	110,414	2,540,965	21,641	607
1875.	1,323,403	237,081	51,035	66,285	123,055	379,686	2,450,771	46,048	735
1876.	1,518,124	350,219	41,670	89,905	136,771	526,169	2,503,684	49,237	1,019
1877.	1,111,417	226,140	40,516	61,109	77,047	534,890	2,473,460	46,860	942
1878.	1,004,414	207,567	44,711	70,346	118,184	611,313	2,830,248	44,460	45,261
1879.	1,133,526	234,027	37,646	68,387	173,686	743,916	2,758,833	46,168	212,616
1880.	880,614	226,295	28,061	48,465	82,187	841,886	2,146,238	58,335	256,556
1881.	1,106,633	321,405	33,370	43,801	116,704	881,886	2,629,147	67,228	261,958
1882.	1,237,553	405,505	39,317	50,111	184,032	403,910	2,514,721	48,651	216,625
1883.	1,449,815	437,911	54,285	51,962	184,557	63,277	2,726,616	36,908	292,143
1884.	1,329,719	375,993	59,565	49,599	184,431	27,520	2,805,098	38,401	260,124
1885.	1,340,571	346,827	51,078	56,092	190,630	33,436	2,693,108	41,639	219,543
1886.	1,606,456	355,185	49,879	64,378	255,114	34,776	2,436,941	36,623	232,595
1887.	1,375,591	324,485	48,624	71,955	233,596	8,804	3,300,344	39,021	238,907
1888.	1,610,739	326,722	47,512	57,133	176,700	11,421	3,602,236	45,862	298,983
1889.	1,781,561	347,163	50,262	57,505	225,182	7,197	3,869,042	43,169	319,883
1890.	1,933,051	374,824	57,649	59,851	235,749	12,228	3,063,925	42,534	425,374
1891.	1,772,372	387,449	63,413	62,779	263,955	16,114	3,275,321	38,344	323,991
1892.	1,804,819	367,877	90,381	59,950	212,478	8,265	190,300	42,870	190,921
1893.	1,986,230	351,384	69,230	50,344	242,110	148,130	148,130	44,819	207,246
1894.	2,086,559	309,340	65,440	50,197	237,507	17,599	150,955	49,050	211,151
1895.	1,810,791	289,340	50,398	36,915	226,477	6,133	302,302	44,705	212,142
1896.	1,940,018	244,779	58,151	36,976	230,270	3,688	1,205,429	43,000	308,751
1897.	2,193,176	213,354	65,551	44,245	256,756	4,199	1,798,053	42,559	183,313
1898.	2,267,989	216,344	69,498	260,982	220,066	6,098	1,386,383	54,943	93,429
1899.	2,655,035	240,998	70,770	101,949	265,609	14,387	2,005,100	62,846	127,339
1900.	3,008,981	241,458	81,008	145,362	340,764	3,962	2,381,875	74,730	116,264
1901.	3,324,092	256,326	74,740	112,250	381,551	2,361	2,541,191	76,964	127,170
1902.	3,402,773	264,450	85,395	144,240	388,101	3,997	2,823,956	79,198	161,371

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-1902—Concluded.

Year ended June 30.	Flour (Wheat and Rye).	Rice.	Hops.	Fruits and Vegetables, all kinds.	Live Stock.	All other Articles.	Export Duty on Logs.	*Total.
1868.	\$ 39,775	\$..	\$..	\$ 85,173	\$ 671	\$ 4,672,205	\$ 17,985	\$ 8,819,432
1869.	..	..	..	89,004	4,328	4,623,684	14,402	8,298,910
1870.	4,955	14,180	394	82,677	6,152	5,030,606	37,912	9,462,940
1871.	56,409	54,286	9,703	133,507	3,294	6,922,544	36,065	11,843,656
1872.	15,537	83,092	11,876	142,223	26,360	7,954,387	24,809	13,045,494
1873.	..	88,072	14,316	168,951	27,353	8,424,375	20,152	13,017,730
1874.	..	81,184	21,829	148,637	47,324	9,237,318	14,565	14,421,883
1875.	..	99,555	9,091	219,119	58,150	10,255,860	7,243	15,361,382
1876.	..	93,229	8,251	166,410	42,464	7,301,745	4,500	12,833,115
1877.	..	95,543	7,103	201,436	40,548	7,618,565	4,102	12,548,451
1878.	..	83,670	9,116	130,132	29,049	7,567,076	4,161	12,795,693
1879.	10,198	90,734	6,349	180,246	38,416	7,347,875	4,272	12,939,549
1880.	50,965	87,720	4,671	214,471	52,916	9,395,138	8,896	14,138,849
1881.	98,839	111,921	11,958	301,661	62,444	12,449,091	8,141	18,500,786
1882.	86,329	139,284	12,891	348,085	87,077	15,880,603	8,810	21,708,837
1883.	132,527	20,329	24,686	519,619	103,549	17,044,056	9,756	23,172,309
1884.	265,645	81,055	19,121	470,399	115,548	14,036,646	8,515	20,164,963
1885.	270,102	93,969	17,401	367,723	70,079	13,286,694	12,305	19,133,559
1886.	100,713	72,293	17,401	384,231	74,161	13,719,703	20,726	19,448,124
1887.	84,883	87,568	65,770	502,258	53,682	16,008,532	31,397	22,469,706
1888.	31,338	34,567	34,903	490,686	50,774	15,408,369	21,772	22,209,642
1889.	129,950	43,683	41,065	407,014	60,818	16,299,082	42,207	23,784,523
1890.	89,943	33,770	65,567	513,727	75,997	16,935,045	93,674	24,014,908
1891.	43,232	40,131	36,388	532,301	66,286	16,492,190	64,803	23,481,069
1892.	27,534	38,730	47,438	579,620	68,606	16,820,685	+108	20,550,582
1893.	26,073	44,295	33,557	514,438	52,492	17,382,502	..	21,161,711
1894.	24,546	73,466	29,375	636,878	40,240	15,402,220	..	19,379,822
1895.	75,117	68,765	52,339	561,018	33,207	14,112,919	..	17,887,269
1896.	31,360	89,618	31,924	593,009	38,618	15,363,446	..	20,219,037
1897.	19,446	100,208	36,503	506,185	55,740	14,372,669	..	19,891,997
1898.	21,727	141,596	5,962	637,217	87,262	16,698,292	..	22,157,738
1899.	35,232	188,916	41,553	608,679	117,894	19,137,922	..	25,734,229
1900.	30,929	179,368	55,016	756,189	110,022	21,362,990	..	28,889,110
1901.	28,541	229,734	46,909	741,165	125,631	21,136,365	..	29,106,980
1902.	28,592	199,429	44,871	851,846	213,378	23,733,935	..	32,425,532

* The totals are taken from the Trade and Navigation Returns, and include export duty on logs. † Collected in 1890.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY EXCISE DUTIES IN CANADA—BEING THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DUTY ACCRUED, LESS
REFUNDS, IN EACH YEAR—1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor	Malt.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Petroleum Inspection Fees.	Bonded Manufac- tures.	Other Receipts.	*Total Revenue Accrued.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-1870.....	7,087,284	155,832	860,922	1,973,374	77,944	730,024	44,285	.....	+9,425,477
1871.....	2,663,603	9,306	292,475	1,034,097	.....	247,061	20,417	5,015	4,271,974
1872.....	2,871,993	25,498	305,190	1,252,164	.....	233,996	24,933	5,009	4,718,783
1873.....	2,813,384	26,410	341,700	1,013,438	.....	237,776	33,693	12,962	4,484,363
1874.....	3,498,751	25,570	341,393	1,398,398	.....	273,897	40,006	6,915	5,084,380
1875.....	2,974,241	20,839	335,190	1,433,734	.....	268,489	37,151	6,043	5,084,687
1876.....	3,098,087	13,963	320,154	1,773,976	.....	285,553	27,834	5,254	5,525,491
1877.....	2,650,427	7,475	381,417	1,629,946	.....	235,327	30,053	5,670	4,940,315
1878.....	2,708,286	6,411	522,671	1,581,076	.....	6,426	36,874	5,457	4,867,401
1879.....	3,297,315	7,540	442,760	1,584,008	.....	8,171	38,036	4,763	5,382,593
1880.....	2,292,829	6,335	254,412	1,642,582	.....	16,426	33,269	7,571	4,253,424
1881.....	3,210,527	6,250	288,881	1,775,463	.....	18,749	30,897	13,011	5,343,778
1882.....	3,553,776	6,092	379,808	1,903,798	.....	23,744	33,093	14,451	5,915,272
1883.....	3,862,100	5,434	401,906	1,885,537	.....	25,216	36,665	15,282	6,232,140
1884.....	3,577,243	3,926	410,347	1,885,537	.....	26,566	39,456	10,671	5,502,810
1885.....	4,251,326	6,344	472,295	1,269,197	318,357	27,520	44,029	11,937	6,401,005
1886.....	3,188,070	6,164	377,579	1,626,011	559,302	29,181	46,523	12,955	5,844,885
1887.....	3,697,263	6,967	426,845	1,664,731	524,182	31,989	50,005	12,223	6,414,211
1888.....	3,072,388	6,589	488,757	1,737,243	553,821	36,569	53,263	13,962	5,962,592
1889.....	3,868,930	12,154	506,026	1,836,693	563,018	35,745	27,801	14,323	6,864,690
1890.....	4,611,105	13,552	529,329	1,922,628	603,473	39,737	29,511	15,765	7,735,100
1891.....	3,537,644	9,206	570,950	1,922,570	614,353	40,407	34,582	17,902	6,747,614
1892.....	3,855,846	6,699	918,500	2,413,914	634,038	43,503	38,338	22,183	7,933,021
1893.....	4,123,376	6,629	955,303	2,441,415	692,206	45,322	36,035	24,792	8,326,078
1894.....	4,117,158	6,076	895,975	2,442,829	700,472	41,231	37,691	24,377	8,265,809
1895.....	3,873,002	5,885	707,075	2,362,685	647,203	41,389	47,609	26,431	7,711,279
1896.....	3,975,574	6,748	735,079	2,342,834	660,882	40,323	48,850	26,080	7,836,371
1897.....	4,732,986	6,604	984,646	2,549,529	690,098	42,018	37,237	17,946	9,061,064
1898.....	3,575,174	6,754	530,080	2,877,694	688,722	44,631	32,526	21,163	7,776,744
1899.....	4,556,678	6,782	810,675	3,233,966	781,224	46,060	39,171	23,880	9,568,787
1900.....	4,774,527	7,174	860,448	3,252,505	825,605	5,565	30,171	33,774	9,789,709
1901.....	5,128,078	6,569	900,378	3,287,333	837,396	.....	44,092	38,074	10,241,920
1902.....	5,556,264	6,970	1,050,718	3,505,215	897,355	.....	45,298	43,870	11,105,690

*These figures being for the amount of duty accrued, will not agree with those on page 533, which are for the net receipts. †Less deductions.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET DEBT OF THE DOMINION, WITH THE INCREASE OR DECREASE AND MULTIPLE OF REVENUE, 1868 TO 1902.

Year ended June 30.	Gross Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Net Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Years of Revenue to pay Net Debt.
1868-69.....	\$ 209,258,664	+	\$ 57,642,210	+	\$ 151,616,454	\$ 130,678	5-51
1870.....	115,993,706	+	37,783,964	+	78,209,742	2,350,423	5-04
1871.....	115,492,682	-	37,786,165	+	77,706,517	503,225	4-01
1872.....	122,400,179	+	6,907,497	+	82,187,072	4,480,555	3-96
1873.....	129,748,482	+	7,343,253	+	99,848,462	17,661,390	4-79
1874.....	141,163,551	+	11,420,119	+	108,324,965	8,476,503	4-47
1875.....	151,663,401	+	10,499,850	+	116,008,378	7,683,413	4-70
1876.....	161,204,687	+	9,541,286	+	124,551,514	8,543,136	5-51
1877.....	174,675,884	+	13,471,147	+	133,235,309	8,683,795	6-03
1878.....	174,957,268	+	281,434	-	140,362,069	7,126,760	6-27
1879.....	179,483,871	+	4,526,603	+	142,990,188	2,628,119	6-34
1880.....	191,634,440	+	36,493,683	+	152,451,588	9,461,400	6-54
1881.....	199,861,537	+	5,227,097	+	155,395,780	2,944,192	5-24
1882.....	205,365,251	+	5,503,714	+	153,761,650	1,734,130	4-60
1883.....	202,159,104	-	3,206,147	+	158,466,715	4,805,065	4-42
1884.....	242,482,416	+	40,323,312	+	182,161,850	23,695,135	5-71
1885.....	264,703,607	+	22,221,191	+	196,407,692	14,245,842	5-98
1886.....	273,164,341	+	8,460,734	+	223,159,107	26,751,415	6-35
1887.....	273,187,626	+	23,285	-	227,314,775	4,156,668	6-35
1888.....	284,513,842	+	49,982,483	+	234,531,358	7,216,583	6-53
1889.....	287,722,063	+	50,192,021	+	237,530,042	2,998,683	6-53
1890.....	286,112,295	-	48,573,083	-	237,533,212	3,170	5-96
1891.....	289,899,230	+	52,090,199	+	247,809,030	273,818	6-16
1892.....	295,353,274	+	54,201,840	+	241,131,434	3,322,404	6-53
1893.....	300,054,525	+	58,373,485	+	241,681,039	549,065	6-33
1894.....	308,348,024	+	62,164,994	+	246,183,029	4,501,990	6-76
1895.....	318,048,755	+	64,973,828	+	253,074,927	6,891,898	7-45
1896.....	325,717,537	+	67,220,104	+	258,497,433	5,422,506	7-06
1897.....	332,520,131	+	70,991,535	+	261,538,596	3,041,163	6-91
1898.....	338,373,984	+	74,419,585	+	263,956,399	2,417,803	6-51
1899.....	345,160,903	+	78,887,456	+	266,273,447	2,317,048	5-70
1900.....	346,206,980	+	80,713,173	+	265,493,807	779,640	5-22
1901.....	354,732,433	+	86,252,429	+	268,480,004	2,986,197	5-11
1902.....	366,358,477	+	94,529,387	+	271,829,090	3,349,086	4-68

The following are particulars of the provincial debts assumed by the Dominion at Confederation :—

Canada (Province).....	\$ 62,500,000
Nova Scotia.....	8,000,000
New Brunswick.....	7,000,000
Total.....	\$ 77,500,000

Debts subsequently assumed or allowed—

Nova Scotia (1869).....	\$ 1,186,756
The old Province of Canada (1873)	10,506,089
Province of Ontario.....	2,848,289
" Quebec.....	2,549,214
" Nova Scotia.....	2,343,059
" New Brunswick.....	1,807,720
" Manitoba.....	3,775,606
" British Columbia.....	2,029,392
" Prince Edward Island.....	4,884,023
Total provincial debts assumed.....	\$ 109,430,148

The total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been :—

Debts allowed to provinces.....	\$ 31,010,419
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	62,752,244
Canals	62,990,680
Intercolonial and connected railways.....	58,595,708
North-west Territories.....	3,793,625
Dominion Lands.....	4,960,586
Public Buildings, Ottawa	2,589,942
Prince Edward Island Railway	1,485,090
Other public works	*11,877,470
Militia.....	2,973,948
	\$ 243,029,712
Increase of debt	196,100,449
Expenditure in excess of increase of debt.....	\$ 46,929,263

* Including the sum of \$2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Dominion Government.

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING THAT CHARGED TO
REVENUE, ON UNDERMENTIONED SERVICES.

Year ended June 30.	Railways.	Canals.	Public Buildings.	Other Public Works.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	483,353	128,965	105,960	94,629	812,907
1869	282,615	126,954	113,453	60,028	583,050
1870	1,729,381	105,588	73,614	184,270	2,092,753
1871	2,946,930	133,873	410,101	249,287	3,740,191
1872	5,620,569	290,075	578,936	620,585	7,110,165
1873	5,763,268	383,916	422,030	831,837	7,401,051
1874	3,925,123	1,240,628	600,962	1,064,967	6,831,680
1875	5,018,427	1,715,310	800,812	914,197	8,448,746
1876	4,497,434	2,389,544	1,075,483	927,615	8,890,076
1877	3,209,502	4,131,396	736,240	540,804	8,617,942
1878	2,643,741	3,843,339	518,908	363,708	7,369,696
1879	2,507,053	3,064,098	372,059	380,481	6,323,691
1880	6,109,599	2,123,366	442,394	298,529	8,973,888
1881	5,577,236	2,100,243	507,949	563,388	8,748,816
1882	5,176,832	1,670,268	544,032	542,251	7,933,383
1883	11,707,619	1,857,546	675,260	877,426	15,117,881
1884	14,392,933	1,665,351	1,291,963	1,372,823	18,723,070
1885	11,645,220	1,572,918	1,030,988	1,208,274	15,457,400
1886	4,480,833	1,333,422	117,346	451,890	6,383,491
1887	3,270,433	1,783,698	1,029,859	1,525,660	7,609,650
1888	3,094,043	1,188,302	969,263	1,703,032	6,954,640
1889	3,601,279	1,145,988	1,072,312	1,568,765	7,388,344
1890	4,122,724	1,189,644	808,509	4,084,593	10,205,470
1891	2,279,737	1,500,861	578,358	1,257,188	5,616,144
1892	1,501,539	1,637,819	338,364	868,718	4,346,440
1893	1,342,025	2,302,898	659,743	723,628	5,028,294
1894	1,633,889	3,156,306	611,923	720,813	6,122,931
1895	1,513,985	2,691,768	375,379	664,397	5,245,529
1896	979,482	2,380,687	225,593	466,921	4,052,683
1897	440,099	2,452,780	294,472	211,858	3,399,209
1898	1,581,497	3,291,370	451,136	410,324	5,734,327
1899	4,406,209	3,983,402	327,763	501,996	9,219,370
1900	4,068,348	2,772,092	524,537	1,165,011	8,529,988
1901	6,463,977	2,514,215	642,209	2,369,728	11,990,129
1902	7,546,053	2,331,393	1,169,630	3,194,939	14,242,015
Total	145,562,987	66,200,023	20,497,440	32,984,590	265,245,040

The following amounts, including expenditure charged to revenue, have been spent on public works since Confederation :—

	Amount.
	\$
Railways.....	145,562,987
Canals.....	66,200,023
Government buildings and miscellaneous public works, including lighthouses and navigation.....	53,482,030
	265,245,040
Prior to Confederation there was expended on railways and canals	52,944,175
On public works.....	10,690,917
Making a total expenditure on public works of.....	328,880,132

PUBLIC ASSETS OF THE DOMINION, 1901 AND 1902.

BEARING INTEREST.	Amount 1901.	Amount 1902.
	\$	\$
C. P. Railway Land Grant bonds.....	24,000	11,000
City of St. John bonds.....	21,560	.....
Montreal Harbour debentures.....	2,000,000	2,550,000
Northern Railway bonds.....	73,000	.....
Province of Canada account.....	111,833	111,833
Provincia ^l accounts.....	10,566,125	10,566,125
Sinking Funds.....	48,304,619	50,874,000
St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co.....	433,900	433,900
Calgary and Edmonton Railway.....	907,816	1,013,802
Lake Manitoba Railway.....	159,278	243,858
Manitoba Swamp Lands.....	20,914	35,698
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway.....	1,026,648	1,142,780
Total assets bearing interest.....	63,649,693	66,982,996
Without interest.....	22,602,736	27,546,390
Total.....	86,252,429	94,529,386

TOTAL ASSETS WITH AND WITHOUT INTEREST, 1867-1902.

Year.	Total Assets.	Assets without Interest.	Assets bearing Interest.	Per cent of Interest- bearing to Total Assets	Sinking Funds.
	\$	\$	\$		\$
1867.....	17,317,410	1,463,690	15,853,720	91.6	1,207,222
1868.....	21,139,531	4,209,856	16,929,675	80.1	1,562,489
1869.....	36,502,679	15,812,185	20,690,494	56.7	1,989,299
1870.....	37,783,964	15,675,194	22,108,770	58.6	2,115,826
1871.....	37,786,165	14,366,318	23,419,847	61.9	2,537,495
1872.....	40,213,107	18,107,041	22,106,066	54.9	3,450,482
1873.....	29,894,970	20,513,788	9,381,182	31.4	3,598,422
1874.....	32,838,586	21,408,907	11,429,679	34.8	4,112,348
1875.....	35,655,023	22,107,852	13,547,171	38.0	4,668,122
1876.....	36,653,173	21,167,884	15,485,289	42.3	5,491,075
1877.....	41,440,525	22,256,314	19,184,211	46.3	6,387,515
1878.....	34,595,199	22,316,036	12,279,163	35.5	7,400,268
1879.....	36,493,683	23,334,301	13,159,382	36.0	8,531,565
1880.....	42,182,852	24,778,813	17,404,039	41.2	9,747,373
1881.....	44,465,757	26,627,753	17,838,004	40.1	10,964,526
1882.....	51,703,601	26,829,053	22,874,548	48.1	12,190,732
1883.....	43,692,389	21,524,763	22,167,626	50.7	12,941,658
1884.....	60,320,565	9,723,889	50,596,676	83.9	14,292,158
1885.....	68,295,915	10,203,605	58,092,310	85.0	15,855,353
1886.....	50,005,234	14,748,758	35,256,476	70.5	17,461,624
1887.....	45,872,851	10,283,517	35,589,334	77.6	19,054,577
1888.....	49,982,483	10,921,419	39,061,064	78.1	20,993,654
1889.....	50,192,021	9,945,183	40,246,838	80.2	22,730,299
1890.....	48,579,083	8,576,101	40,002,982	82.3	24,617,536
1891.....	52,090,199	9,615,076	42,475,123	81.5	26,555,614
1892.....	54,201,840	10,202,283	43,999,557	81.2	28,583,475
1893.....	58,373,485	11,700,649	46,672,836	80.0	30,678,989
1894.....	62,164,994	13,858,251	48,306,743	77.7	32,356,777
1895.....	64,973,828	14,734,803	50,239,025	77.3	34,359,088
1896.....	67,220,104	13,729,713	53,490,391	79.6	36,414,376
1897.....	70,991,535	15,118,098	55,873,437	78.7	38,516,189
1898.....	74,419,585	16,059,770	58,359,815	78.4	40,876,158
1899.....	78,887,456	17,725,921	61,161,535	77.5	43,358,643
1900.....	80,713,173	20,140,584	60,572,589	75.0	45,824,282
1901.....	86,252,429	22,602,736	63,649,693	73.8	48,304,619
1902.....	94,529,386	27,546,390	66,982,997	70.9	50,874,000

AVERAGE INTEREST ON THE DEBT AND ASSETS OF CANADA, JULY 1, 1867, TO JUNE 30, 1902.

Year ended June 30.	Actual Interest paid on Debt.	Increase or Decrease.		Average Rate of actual Interest paid.	Actual Interest received on Assets.	Increase or Decrease.		Average Rate of actual Interest received.	Net actual Interest.	Increase or Decrease.		Average Rate of net actual Interest.
		\$	P. c.			\$	P. c.			\$	P. c.	
1868	4,501,568	.....	4.64	126,420	.....	.....	0.59	4,375,148	.....	.....	.....	4.51
1869	4,907,013	405,445	4.36	313,021	186,601	.....	0.85	4,593,992	218,844	.....	.....	4.08
1870	5,047,054	140,041	4.35	383,956	70,935	.....	0.96	4,663,098	63,106	.....	.....	4.02
1871	5,165,304	118,250	4.47	554,384	170,428	.....	1.46	4,610,920	52,178	.....	.....	3.99
1872	5,257,230	91,926	4.47	488,041	66,343	.....	1.21	4,769,189	188,269	.....	.....	3.89
1873	5,209,206	48,024	4.01	396,404	91,637	.....	1.32	4,812,802	43,613	.....	.....	3.70
1874	5,724,436	515,230	4.05	610,863	214,459	.....	1.85	5,113,573	300,771	.....	.....	3.61
1875	6,590,790	866,354	4.34	840,887	230,024	.....	2.35	5,749,903	635,330	.....	.....	3.78
1876	6,400,902	189,888	3.97	798,906	41,881	.....	2.17	5,601,996	147,907	.....	.....	3.47
1877	6,797,227	396,325	3.89	717,684	81,222	.....	1.73	6,079,543	477,547	.....	.....	3.47
1878	7,048,883	251,656	4.02	605,774	111,910	.....	1.75	6,443,109	363,566	.....	.....	3.68
1879	7,194,734	145,851	4.00	592,500	13,274	.....	1.62	6,602,234	153,125	.....	.....	3.67
1880	7,773,868	579,134	3.99	834,792	242,292	.....	1.97	6,939,076	336,842	.....	.....	3.56
1881	7,591,144	180,724	3.79	751,513	83,279	.....	1.69	6,839,631	96,445	.....	.....	3.42
1882	7,740,804	149,660	3.76	914,009	162,496	.....	1.76	6,826,795	12,836	.....	.....	3.32
1883	7,668,552	72,252	3.79	1,001,193	87,183	.....	2.29	6,667,359	159,436	.....	.....	3.29
1884	7,700,180	31,628	3.17	986,698	14,495	.....	1.63	6,713,482	46,123	.....	.....	2.76
1885	9,419,482	1,719,392	3.55	1,997,036	1,010,338	.....	2.92	7,422,446	708,964	.....	.....	2.80
1886	10,137,008	717,526	3.71	2,299,079	302,043	.....	4.59	7,837,929	415,483	.....	.....	2.86
1887	9,682,928	454,080	3.54	990,896	1,308,193	.....	2.16	8,692,042	854,113	.....	.....	3.18
1888	9,823,313	140,385	3.45	932,025	58,861	.....	1.86	8,891,288	199,246	.....	.....	3.12
1889	10,148,931	325,618	3.52	1,305,392	373,367	.....	2.60	8,843,539	47,749	.....	.....	3.07
1890	9,656,841	492,090	3.97	1,082,271	223,121	.....	2.23	8,574,570	268,909	.....	.....	2.99
1891	9,384,137	72,704	3.35	1,077,228	5,043	.....	2.07	8,506,909	67,661	.....	.....	2.93
1892	9,763,978	179,841	3.30	1,086,420	9,192	.....	2.00	8,677,558	170,649	.....	.....	2.93
1893	9,806,888	42,910	3.26	1,150,167	63,747	.....	1.97	8,656,721	20,837	.....	.....	2.88
1894	10,212,596	405,708	3.31	1,217,809	67,642	.....	1.96	8,994,787	338,066	.....	.....	2.91
1895	10,466,294	253,698	3.29	1,336,047	118,238	.....	2.05	9,130,247	135,460	.....	.....	2.87
1896	10,502,430	36,136	3.23	1,370,001	33,354	.....	2.04	9,132,429	2,182	.....	.....	2.80
1897	10,645,663	143,233	3.20	1,443,004	73,093	.....	2.03	9,202,659	70,230	.....	.....	2.76
1898	10,516,758	128,905	3.10	1,513,655	70,651	.....	2.03	9,003,103	191,556	.....	.....	2.66
1899	10,855,112	338,354	3.14	1,590,448	76,793	.....	2.01	9,264,662	261,559	.....	.....	2.68
1900	10,669,645	185,467	3.09	1,683,534	92,692	.....	2.08	9,016,395	248,067	.....	.....	2.60
1901	10,807,955	138,310	3.12	1,784,834	101,784	.....	2.07	9,023,121	16,526	.....	.....	2.60
1902	10,975,935	167,980	3.09	1,892,224	107,390	.....	2.00	9,083,711	60,590	.....	.....	2.57

GROSS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND INTEREST PER HEAD, 1868-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Gross Debt per Head.	Total Assets per Head.	Net Debt per Head.	Interest paid per Head.	Interest received per Head.	Net Interest paid per Head.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868.	28 74	6 27	22 47	1 33	0 04	1 29
1869.	32 92	10 70	22 22	1 44	0 09	1 35
1870.	33 58	10 94	22 64	1 46	0 10	1 36
1871.	32 82	10 74	22 08	1 47	0 16	1 31
1872.	33 90	11 13	22 77	1 46	0 13	1 33
1873.	35 37	8 15	27 22	1 42	0 11	1 31
1874.	36 90	8 58	28 32	1 50	0 16	1 34
1875.	39 02	9 17	29 85	1 70	0 22	1 48
1876.	40 82	9 28	31 54	1 62	0 20	1 42
1877.	43 52	10 32	33 20	1 69	0 18	1 51
1878.	42 89	8 48	34 41	1 73	0 15	1 58
1879.	43 29	8 80	34 49	1 73	0 14	1 59
1880.	46 17	10 00	36 17	1 84	0 20	1 64
1881.	46 09	10 25	35 84	1 75	0 17	1 58
1882.	46 85	11 80	35 06	1 78	0 21	1 56
1883.	45 61	9 86	35 75	1 73	0 23	1 50
1884.	54 08	13 45	40 63	1 72	0 22	1 50
1885.	58 34	15 05	43 29	2 08	0 44	1 64
1886.	59 55	10 90	48 65	2 21	0 50	1 71
1887.	58 93	9 90	49 04	2 09	0 22	1 88
1888.	60 73	10 67	50 06	2 10	0 20	1 90
1889.	60 75	10 60	50 15	2 14	0 28	1 86
1890.	59 74	10 14	49 60	2 02	0 23	1 79
1891.	59 84	10 75	49 09	1 98	0 22	1 76
1892.	60 40	11 09	49 32	2 00	0 22	1 77
1893.	60 79	11 83	48 97	1 99	0 23	1 75
1894.	61 87	12 47	49 40	2 05	0 24	1 80
1895.	63 18	12 91	50 27	2 08	0 27	1 81
1896.	64 04	13 22	50 82	2 06	0 27	1 80
1897.	64 68	13 81	50 87	2 07	0 28	1 79
1898.	65 08	14 31	50 77	2 02	0 29	1 73
1899.	65 63	15 00	50 63	2 06	0 30	1 76
1900.	65 05	15 16	49 88	2 00	0 31	1 69
1901.	65 84	16 01	49 83	2 01	0 33	1 67
1902.	67 14	17 32	49 81	2 01	0 35	1 66

CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

Loans.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Duration.	Minimum.	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized.	Actual Rate of Interest Paid.
	£		Year.		£ s. d.	£	
1869, I.C.R. guaranteed..	+1,500,000	4	35 } 30 } 31 }	.....	105 12 11½	2,083,049	4' 12
1869 " unguaranteed }	+ 500,000	5					
1873 " guaranteed.. }	+1,500,000	4					
Rupert's Land " }	+ 300,000	4	31 }	.....	104 7 8	1,845,521	3' 91
Loan of 1874.....	+4,000,000	4	30	90	90 3 3	3,546,233	4' 87
" 1875 guaranteed }	+1,500,000	4	35 }	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	4' 16
" 1875 unguarant'd }	+1,000,000	4	30 }				
" 1876.....	+2,500,000	4	30				
" 1878 guaranteed }	+1,500,000	4	35 }	96½	96 11 9	2,861,049	4' 30
" 1878 unguarant'd }	+1,500,000	4	30 }				
" 1879.....	+3,000,000	4	29				
" 1884.....	+5,000,000	3½	*25	91	91 2 2	4,459,436	4' 23
" 1885.....	4,000,000	4	*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	4' 04
Canada reduced.....	+6,443,136	4	24½	92½	95 1 0	3,734,497	3' 27
Loan of 1888.....	4,000,000	4	50				
" 1892.....	2,250,000	3	46		91 92 0 10½	2,024,583	3' 43
" 1894.....	2,250,000	3	43½	95	97 9 2	2,168,047	3' 16
" 1897.....	2,000,000	2½	50	91	91 10 5	1,806,016	2' 86

* Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only. † Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡ Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on June 30, 1902 :—

Funded debt payable in London :—

5 per cent.....	\$ 2,433,333
4 "	140,856,596
3½ "	24,333,333
3 "	50,602,241
2½ "	9,733,333

Total payable in London..... \$ 227,958,836

Funded debt payable in Canada :—

6 per cent.....	\$ 8,000
5 "	2,394,000
4 "	2,852,000
3½ "	3,752,065

Total payable in Canada..... 9,006,065

Total Funded Debt..... \$ 236,964,901

Savings banks, 3 per cent..... 58,437,989

Province accounts, 5 per cent..... 16,672,336

Trust Accounts :—

6 per cent.....	\$ 1,097,056
5 "	5,485,686
3 "	5,010,433

Total Trust Account..... \$ 11,593,175

Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent..... 76,262

Dominion notes..... 32,780,387

Provincial notes..... 39,407

Miscellaneous (interest varying)..... 9,794,020

\$ 366,358,477

Interest is therefore payable at the rate of :—

6 per cent on.....	\$	1,181,318
5 "		26,985,355
4 "		143,708,596
3½ "		28,085,398
3 "		114,050,663
2½ "		9,733,333

In 1868 interest was payable at the rate of :—

7 per cent on.....	\$	873,200
6 "		38,209,203
5 "		32,015,207
4 "		681,333

PUBLIC DEBT IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Countries.	Year.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
		Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
Europe—		\$	\$ cts.	
*United Kingdom.....	1902	3,639,834,054	86 76	5·23
Gibraltar.....	1901	91,396	4 47	0·26
Malta.....	1901	385,284	2 07	0·21
Asia—				
*India.....	1901	1,115,592,208	4 81	3·05
Ceylon.....	1901	17,553,424	4 87	2·05
Hong-Kong.....	1901	1,663,427	5 30	0·39
Seychelles.....	1901	92,525	4 78	0·39
Africa—				
Mauritius.....	1901	5,775,195	15 48	1·30
Natal.....	1901	51,460,829	55 63	3·56
Cape of Good Hope.....	1901	152,781,384	62 80	3·95
Lagos.....	1901	5,188,470	60 61	3·88
America—				
Canada.....	1902	271,829,090	49 81	4·68
Newfoundland.....	1901	17,378,420	80 23	8·43
Bermuda.....	1901	239,440	12 96	1·00
British Honduras.....	1901	169,049	4 49	0·58
British Guiana.....	1901	4,828,317	16 43	1·90
West Indies—				
Bahamas.....	1901	543,247	10 00	1·44
Jamaica.....	1901	18,820,101	24 55	4·22
Windward Islands.....	1901	3,598,705	9 51	2·16
Leeward Islands.....	1901	1,393,429	10 83	2·32
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1901	4,829,125	18 52	1·39
Australasia—				
New South Wales.....	1902	348,416,760	249 66	6·50
Victoria.....	1902	260,598,607	215 96	7·64
Queensland.....	1902	191,447,012	371 93	11·13
South Australia.....	1902	132,726,386	365 69	11·01
Western Australia.....	1902	72,719,242	349 06	4·45
Tasmania.....	1902	44,265,910	254 06	11·01
Commonwealth.....	1902	1,050,173,917	271 88	7·65
New Zealand.....	1902	257,770,042	327 26	8·67
Australasia..	1902	1,307,943,959	281 27	7·82
South Seas—				
Fiji.....	1901	954,334	7 89	1·72
New Guinea.....	1901	11,572	.....	0·16

* Year ended March 31

PUBLIC DEBTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The figures have been taken from the Statesman's Year Book, and are in most cases, for the Calendar Year 1901, or the Fiscal Years 1901-1902.

Countries.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
	Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
Europe—	\$	\$ cts.	
Austria-Hungary	1,771,935,000	24 31	3 20
Belgium	516,041,380	77 03	5 29
Bulgaria	50,613,333	13 50	2 73
Denmark	66,617,902	27 01	2 54
France	5,906,885,420	151 59	8 42
Germany	592,674,833	10 50	1 05
Greece	155,917,293	64 05	11 08
Italy	2,465,160,360	74 40	6 95
Holland	467,148,365	88 75	7 36
Norway	61,842,923	27 59	2 65
Sweden	94,395,035	18 23	2 28
Portugal	899,648,107	165 72	16 90
Roumania	278,765,684	47 15	6 58
Russia	3,331,256,012	31 59	3 68
Spain	2,026,515,040	108 84	11 73
Switzerland	17,192,157	5 16	0 86
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	695,933,000	29 20	8 39
Asia—			
Japan	247,452,480	5 65	1 76
Africa—			
Egypt	500,402,729	53 61	9 00
Tunis	27,749,733	18 50	5 92
America—			
Argentine Republic	509,604,444	128 85	8 04
Chile	113,240,000	36 41	2 62
Mexico	168,771,423	13 36	2 60
United States (1902)	*2,158,610,446	27 32	3 16
Uruguay	124,374,189	148 06	3 49
Venezuela	37,725,814	14 51	5 85

* Including cash in the Treasury amounting to \$1,189,513,205.

SUPERANNUATION FUND.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1871-1902.

Year ended June 30.	Receipts.	Expenditure	Year ended June 30.	Receipts.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1871	49,470	12,880	1888	62,967	212,473
1872	53,213	38,842	1889	63,031	218,933
1873	54,757	53,026	1890	61,513	241,764
1874	34,620	64,442	1891	62,824	241,110
1875	36,678	77,298	1892	63,862	253,679
1876	38,476	101,627	1893	64,433	263,710
1877	40,890	104,826	1894	63,974	262,302
1878	41,856	106,588	1895	63,275	265,386
1879	41,959	113,531	1896	61,391	311,232
1880	43,531	127,792	1897	59,218	307,793
1881	44,995	147,362	1898	45,643	340,186
1882	46,426	160,319	1899	39,647	325,560
1883	46,372	186,236	1900	51,575	323,399
1884	51,882	192,692	1901	50,475	324,507
1885	52,701	203,636	1902	48,298	338,764
1886	57,075	200,655			
1887	62,600	202,285	Total	1,659,627	6,324,835

In addition to this fund another, called Superannuation Fund No. 2, was established by statute, 1893. The receipts from Superannuation Fund No. 2 are:

1895	\$ 4,472	1899	\$ 6,125
1896	7,358	1900	11,033
1897	8,411	1901	11,968
1898	13,294	1902	13,070

Pensions, which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances, are also granted in accordance with various Acts of Parliament, to retired judges and to a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, for military services. The total amount paid under this head in 1901 was \$93,551, and in 1902 it was \$83,305.

The amount paid out for pensions in the United States during 1901 was \$139,323,622, and \$138,488,560 in 1902.

PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

PROVINCES.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		Net Debt, including Col. 3.	Net Debt per Head.
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.		
1902.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
Quebec	36,075,660	2,549,214	11,396,571	22,129,875	13 25
Nova Scotia	3,766,300	1,056,111	355,115	2,355,074	5 11
New Brunswick	3,710,633	529,299	105,193	3,076,141	9 26
Manitoba	16,664,647	3,707,196	13,230,044		
British Columbia	10,761,891	583,021	2,987,791	7,191,079	37 33
Prince Edward Island	650,409	211,932	†	†	†

* Not including public buildings. † Not given.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year ended December 31.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	+Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882	98,718	*259,337	336,846	596,183
1883	1,362,237	1,052,467	574,749	1,627,217
1884	1,014,744	1,052,346	444,430	1,496,775
1885	1,137,878	1,057,693	399,707	1,457,400
1886	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,456,838
1887	1,190,245	1,057,410	425,562	1,482,972
1888	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,466,971
1889	1,899,662	1,056,472	403,952	1,460,424
1890	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,334
1891	2,990,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
1892	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,330	1,506,619
1893, Sept. 30.	3,142,922	1,056,289	413,122	1,469,411
1894	3,167,493	1,056,289	301,893	1,358,182
1895	3,346,899	1,056,238	302,567	1,358,806
1896	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	1,334,056
1897	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	1,313,205
1898	3,711,802	1,056,133	268,355	1,324,488
1899	3,808,813	1,056,133	283,039	1,341,272
1900	4,059,518	1,056,129	290,087	1,346,216
1901	3,771,167	1,056,129	312,526	1,368,655
1902	3,766,300	1,056,111	355,115	1,411,226

* This included a sum of \$253,066.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with a railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government to Barings by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the debt account. † Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.			
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	15,549,613			8,725,943	8,725,943
1883.....	16,920,460			8,724,263	8,724,263
1884.....	18,895,575	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,942,423	13,885,637
1885.....	18,871,593	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,890,190	13,833,404
1886.....	19,068,023	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,891,459	13,834,672
1887.....	19,456,379	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,703	13,845,916
1888.....	21,799,360	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,893,703	13,836,916
1889.....	23,945,663	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,920,071	13,863,284
1890.....	23,626,714	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,927,168	13,870,382
1891.....	25,842,148	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,972,100	13,915,314
1892.....	28,731,263	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,960,779	13,903,993
1893.....	28,574,213	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,958,810	13,902,024
1894.....	30,215,272	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,976,400	13,919,614
1895.....	32,057,554	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1896.....	32,207,058	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1897.....	35,553,867	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,892,177	13,835,391
1898.....	35,450,548	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,855	13,846,069
1899.....	36,191,866	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,923,926	13,867,140
1900.....	36,120,393	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,945,324	13,888,538
1901.....	36,146,873	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,970,132	13,913,346
1902.....	36,075,660	2,549,214	2,394,000	9,002,571	13,945,785

* Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	800,566	499,913	116,653	616,566
1883.....	961,778	499,913	133,263	633,176
1884.....	770,812	499,913	272,895	772,808
1885.....	800,258	583,021	267,000	850,021
1886.....	976,911	583,021	206,808	789,829
1887.....	1,157,001	583,021	214,144	797,165
1888.....	1,780,125	583,021	699,972	1,282,993
1889.....	1,772,871	583,021	583,230	1,166,251
1890.....	1,797,820	583,021	542,293	1,125,314
1891.....	1,843,154	583,021	558,715	1,141,736
1892.....	2,876,036	583,021	1,259,403	1,842,424
1893.....	3,187,456	583,021	909,713	1,492,734
1894.....	3,904,807	583,021	923,018	1,506,039
1895.....	6,499,688	583,021	2,492,990	3,075,011
1896.....	6,469,768	583,021	1,798,456	2,381,477
1897.....	6,586,004	583,021	1,718,968	2,301,989
1898.....	7,425,262	583,021	1,996,827	2,579,848
1899.....	8,243,083	583,021	2,179,814	2,762,835
1900.....	8,866,868	583,021	2,515,283	3,098,304
1901.....	9,827,605	583,021	2,793,819	3,377,140
1902.....	10,761,891	583,021	2,987,791	3,570,812

* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds in British Columbia, \$2,100,000.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS, AS
SETTLED BY THE ROYAL COMMISSION.

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31.	Liabilities. Present value of outstanding Railway and Annuity Certificates extending over 30 years.	Surplus of Assets after deducting Liabilities presently pay- able.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$
1892.....	2,336,108	5,838,758	3,502,650
1893.....	2,241,867	6,135,480	3,893,613
1894.....	2,571,019	5,269,841	2,698,822
1895.....	2,734,151	5,078,981	2,344,830
1896.....	2,968,601	4,782,580	1,813,979
1897.....	3,108,594	5,124,664	2,016,070
1898.....	3,156,426	4,988,079	1,831,653
1899.....	3,053,876	5,304,708	2,250,832
1900.....	3,135,070	5,715,541	2,580,471
1901.....	3,510,790	6,082,083	2,571,293
1902.....	4,072,753	6,012,015	1,939,262

INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1902 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 38 active companies; of these 9 were Canadian, 21 British, and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was also transacted by 4 of them—2 Canadian and 2 United States. Ocean marine was transacted by 2 companies, both Canadian.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler, burglary, &c., and sickness insurance business was done by 34 companies.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1902.*

	Paid for Losses.	Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.	
	\$	\$	1902.	1901.
Canadian companies.....	870,722	2,117,042	41·13	58·46
British ".....	2,725,648	6,936,918	39·29	74·13
United States ".....	562,587	1,572,592	35·77	65·98
Total.....	4,158,957	10,626,552	39·14	70·20

* The figures for insurance of all kinds in Canada in 1902 are subject to revision.

Amount received for premiums and paid for losses, and percentage of losses to premiums :—

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
1869.....	1,785,539	1,027,720	57·56
1870.....	1,916,779	1,624,837	84·77
1871.....	2,321,716	1,549,199	66·73
1872.....	2,628,710	1,909,975	72·66
1873.....	2,968,416	1,682,184	56·67
1874.....	3,522,303	1,926,159	54·68
1875.....	3,594,764	2,563,531	71·31
1876.....	3,708,006	2,867,295	77·33
1877.....	3,764,005	8,490,919	225·58
1878.....	3,368,430	1,822,674	54·11
1879.....	3,227,488	2,145,198	66·47
1880.....	3,479,577	1,666,578	47·90
1881.....	3,827,116	3,169,824	82·83
1882.....	4,229,706	2,664,986	63·01
1883.....	4,624,741	2,920,228	63·14
1884.....	4,980,128	3,245,323	65·16
1885.....	4,852,460	2,679,287	55·22
1886.....	4,932,335	3,301,388	66·93
1887.....	5,244,502	3,403,514	64·90
1888.....	5,437,263	3,073,822	56·53
1889.....	5,588,016	2,876,211	51·47
1890.....	5,836,071	3,266,567	55·97
1891.....	6,168,716	3,905,697	63·31
1892.....	6,512,327	4,377,270	67·22
1893.....	6,793,595	5,052,690	74·37
1894.....	6,711,369	4,589,363	68·38
1895.....	6,943,382	4,993,750	71·92
1896.....	7,075,850	4,173,501	58·98
1897.....	7,157,661	4,701,833	65·69
1898.....	7,350,131	4,784,487	65·09
1899.....	7,910,492	5,182,038	65·51
1900.....	8,331,948	7,774,293	93·38
1901.....	9,650,348	6,774,956	70·20
1902.....	10,626,552	4,158,957	39·14
Total.....	177,070,442	120,346,254	67·99

The total amounts for the whole period were divided among the companies according to their nationalities, as follows :—

COMPANIES.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
Canadian companies.....	40,069,814	27,438,818	68·48
British ".....	117,197,682	79,689,802	68·00
United States ".....	19,802,946	13,217,634	66·75
Total.....	177,070,442	120,346,254	67·99

FIRE INSURANCE done in Canada in 1902.

	Gross Amount of Risks.	Premiums charged thereon.	Rate of Premiums charged to per cent of Risks taken.	The same for 1901.	Net Cash Paid for Losses.	Net Cash Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Losses paid to Premiums Received.	The same for 1901.
<i>Canadian.</i>								
Anglo-American.....	\$ 24,044,786	\$ 334,873	1.39	1.35	105,206	224,463	46.87	52.28
British America.....	40,536,916	606,428	1.50	1.44	160,071	414,847	38.59	59.81
Canadian Fire.....	11,715,900	213,334	1.82	1.90	59,542	162,676	36.60	49.60
Equity Fire.....	12,758,917	172,296	1.35	1.24	55,075	127,656	43.14	41.02
London Mutual.....	30,557,439	511,405	1.67	1.53	156,808	333,306	47.06	55.82
Mercantile.....	6,402,050	87,105	1.36	1.34	20,076	79,142	35.48	51.03
Ottawa Fire.....	25,172,315	300,857	1.20	1.50	76,798	201,953	38.03	64.80
Quebec.....	7,520,715	101,366	1.35	1.40	32,798	91,114	36.00	73.44
Western.....	64,051,152	867,098	1.35	1.41	196,287	481,876	40.73	64.27
Totals.....	222,780,190	3,194,762	1.43	1.45	870,722	2,117,043	41.13	58.46
<i>British.</i>								
Alliance.....	17,483,906	193,160	1.10	1.03	22,399	147,381	15.20	142.38
Atlas.....	20,097,712	319,567	1.59	1.57	141,318	274,796	51.43	59.13
Caledonian.....	21,693,045	297,003	1.37	1.32	101,992	260,582	39.14	66.41
Commercial Union.....	35,690,398	512,009	1.44	1.39	153,784	442,169	34.78	66.44
Guardian.....	34,599,010	524,295	1.52	1.44	198,438	445,608	44.53	82.17
Imperial.....	9,777,910	130,523	1.54	1.50	104,145	159,007	65.50	70.73
Lancashire.....	None.	None.	.....	1.41	20,273	471	.....	156.06
Law Union and Crown.....	5,813,774	87,798	1.51	1.46	13,048	66,177	19.72	65.79
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	35,017,875	477,058	1.36	1.33	189,007	417,774	45.24	85.91
London and Lancashire.....	20,737,414	302,986	1.46	1.42	114,700	259,033	44.28	53.93
London Assurance.....	13,611,891	165,599	1.22	1.13	43,430	135,187	32.13	84.13
Manchester.....	16,702,800	234,130	1.40	1.41	73,324	191,950	38.20	92.95
National of Ireland.....	18,804,814	311,498	1.66	1.55	120,633	268,000	45.03	56.19

North British.....	47,113,455	635,199	1.35	1.33	233,388	569,743	40.96	70.07
Northern.....	27,108,205	403,525	1.49	1.41	100,804	360,501	27.96	74.19
Norwich Union.....	28,929,676	455,713	1.58	1.53	176,084	386,957	44.36	72.75
Phoenix of London.....	54,356,958	873,029	1.61	1.60	242,672	705,755	34.38	67.06
Royal.....	80,131,730	1,123,037	1.40	1.33	365,377	981,856	37.21	59.66
Scottish Union and National.....	24,414,742	367,537	1.51	1.48	110,597	311,874	35.46	62.50
Sun Insurance Office.....	18,449,539	281,175	1.52	1.46	95,030	247,225	38.44	72.15
Union Assurance.....	26,157,971	386,681	1.48	1.46	105,155	294,872	35.66	93.19
Totals.....	556,692,825	8,102,042	1.46	1.41	2,725,648	6,936,918	39.29	74.13
<i>United States.</i>								
Ætna Fire.....	17,088,430	239,503	1.40	1.38	78,116	209,001	37.38	74.36
Connecticut Fire.....	4,040,103	65,423	1.62	1.58	27,090	57,311	47.27	59.95
Hartford Fire.....	16,199,431	246,943	1.52	1.41	70,822	223,802	31.64	63.91
Home Fire.....	6,803,292	103,194	1.52	.....	1,794	82,277	2.18	.....
Insurance Company of North America.....	16,343,131	225,965	1.38	1.35	69,748	181,619	38.40	66.09
Phoenix, of Brooklyn.....	13,016,517	202,058	1.55	1.44	54,700	178,036	30.72	66.44
Phoenix, of Hartford.....	9,178,445	166,550	1.81	1.45	47,177	139,791	33.75	63.29
Queen, of America.....	37,541,803	588,954	1.57	1.50	213,140	500,755	42.56	58.04
Totals.....	120,211,152	1,838,597	1.53	1.44	562,587	1,572,592	35.77	65.98
Grand totals.....	899,684,167	13,135,401	1.46	1.42	4,158,957	10,626,552	39.14	70.20

Fire insurance business done in Canada by British and United States companies, 1876-1902.

BRITISH COMPANIES.

Year.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.	Balance + Favourable. - Adverse.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1876.....	1,168,858	339,537	1,508,395	1,597,410	+ 89,015
1877*.....	5,718,304	419,866	6,138,171	1,927,220	- 4,210,951
1878.....	880,571	437,911	1,318,482	1,994,940	+ 676,458
1879.....	1,275,540	413,184	1,688,724	1,899,154	+ 210,430
1880.....	855,423	465,596	1,321,019	2,048,408	+ 727,389
1881.....	1,669,405	548,894	2,218,099	2,379,461	+ 161,162
1882.....	1,768,443	658,502	2,426,945	2,908,456	+ 481,511
1883.....	1,992,672	746,382	2,739,054	3,178,851	+ 439,797
1884.....	2,290,588	737,612	3,028,200	3,472,119	+ 443,919
1885.....	1,895,175	806,242	2,701,417	3,376,401	+ 674,984
1886.....	2,338,164	853,632	3,191,796	3,429,012	+ 237,216
1887.....	2,335,032	999,715	3,334,747	3,633,990	+ 359,243
1888.....	2,094,465	1,011,863	3,106,328	3,859,284	+ 752,956
1889.....	1,968,537	1,083,967	3,052,504	3,970,632	+ 918,128
1890.....	2,229,556	1,129,596	3,359,152	4,072,133	+ 712,981
1891.....	2,553,162	1,165,995	3,719,157	4,189,171	+ 470,014
1892.....	2,878,149	1,375,115	4,253,264	4,706,205	+ 452,941
1893.....	3,496,112	1,332,514	4,828,626	4,623,196	- 205,430
1894.....	3,094,861	1,335,781	4,430,642	4,602,747	+ 172,105
1895.....	3,402,337	1,380,259	4,782,596	4,750,290	- 32,306
1896.....	2,845,994	1,459,258	4,305,252	5,006,047	+ 700,795
1897.....	3,334,667	1,474,245	4,808,912	5,165,202	+ 356,290
1898.....	3,557,774	1,526,926	5,084,700	5,223,345	+ 138,645
1899.....	3,867,212	1,615,924	5,483,136	5,652,228	+ 169,092
1900 \$.....	5,515,321	1,696,265	7,211,586	5,846,020	- 1,365,566
1901.....	4,889,193	1,858,123	6,747,316	6,595,447	- 151,869
1902.....	2,725,648	1,972,385	4,698,033	6,936,918	+ 2,238,885

UNITED STATES.†

Year.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.	Balance + Favourable. - Adverse.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1876.....	119,617	42,932	162,549	260,468	+ 97,919
1877*.....	614,836	42,594	657,430	260,962	- 396,468
1878.....	178,607	46,148	224,755	272,153	+ 47,398
1879.....	290,193	54,145	344,338	377,232	+ 32,894
1880.....	179,820	56,061	235,881	292,198	+ 56,317
1881.....	195,133	59,267	254,340	308,087	+ 53,747
1882.....	176,218	61,068	237,286	299,530	+ 62,244
1883.....	195,264	77,367	272,631	374,766	+ 102,135
1884.....	224,153	86,932	311,085	402,221	+ 91,136
1885.....	209,693	86,206	295,899	396,683	+ 100,784
1886.....	239,310	97,438	336,748	427,844	+ 91,096
1887.....	325,160	116,531	441,691	441,642	- 49
1888.....	323,075	111,405	344,480	446,768	+ 102,288
1889.....	229,538	116,618	346,156	443,644	+ 97,478
1890.....	300,917	158,996	459,913	514,317	+ 54,404
1891.....	411,802	217,002	628,804	701,183	+ 72,378
1892.....	706,903	319,562	1,026,465	1,099,978	- 16,487
1893.....	759,429	327,492	1,086,921	1,044,716	- 42,205
1894.....	694,934	319,145	1,014,079	1,021,471	+ 7,392
1895.....	787,258	314,522	1,101,780	1,048,743	- 53,037
1896.....	613,940	298,677	912,617	1,009,238	+ 96,621
1897.....	648,275	273,312	921,587	973,282	+ 51,695
1898.....	639,660	274,948	914,608	1,004,859	+ 90,251
1899.....	677,725	302,881	980,606	1,074,525	+ 94,919
1900 \$.....	1,245,975	332,085	1,578,060	1,187,177	- 390,883
1901.....	875,865	377,960	1,253,825	1,327,491	+ 73,666
1902.....	562,587	434,597	997,184	1,572,592	+ 575,408

† Including \$250,731 reinsurance premiums. ‡ Including Inland Marine insurance in general expenses. * The year of the disastrous fire in St. John, N. B. § The year of the Ottawa-Hull conflagration.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1902.

Year.	Premiums.	Interest and Dividends.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875 and 1876.....	7,399,415	434,951	10,542	7,844,908
1877.....	3,512,673	218,770	6,236	3,737,679
1878.....	2,826,357	217,133	15,750	3,059,240
1879.....	2,863,826	185,247	10,196	3,059,269
1880.....	3,208,039	179,533	19,917	3,407,489
1881.....	3,131,926	169,392	30,702	3,332,020
1882.....	3,007,133	153,879	27,386	3,188,398
1883.....	3,005,945	132,126	30,439	3,168,510
1884.....	2,990,995	117,680	16,287	3,124,962
1885.....	3,089,381	107,152	16,045	3,212,578
1886.....	3,090,851	113,394	25,829	3,230,074
1887.....	3,346,969	114,523	18,398	3,479,890
1888.....	3,348,046	119,816	16,568	3,484,420
1889.....	3,539,641	119,929	12,420	3,671,990
1890.....	3,603,152	135,875	14,287	3,753,314
1891.....	3,586,852	134,421	12,208	3,733,481
1892.....	3,579,893	117,770	83,291	3,780,955
1893.....	4,143,324	139,080	*205,622	4,488,026
1894.....	4,142,923	140,213	6,026	4,289,162
1895.....	4,408,192	139,458	6,774	4,554,424
1896.....	4,168,664	132,582	6,289	4,307,535
1897.....	4,007,110	128,386	6,387	4,141,883
1898.....	4,137,140	134,007	5,898	4,297,044
1899.....	4,430,793	128,389	5,379	4,564,561
1900.....	5,345,804	135,529	32,560	5,513,893
1901.....	6,286,942	164,488	17,710	6,469,140
1902.....	6,775,544	155,060	7,543	6,938,147
Total.....	106,997,530	4,168,783	666,689	111,833,002

*Of this amount \$197,500 was premium upon the new stock issued by the British America and Western.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEARS 1875-1902.

Year.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure	eExcess of Income over — dTheRev'rse
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875 and 1876.....	4,441,449	2,328,195	373,264	7,142,908	e 702,000
1877*.....	3,555,283	1,234,553	125,928	4,915,764	d 1,178,085
1878.....	1,891,131	1,026,354	146,164	3,063,649	d 4,409
1879.....	1,966,854	938,437	159,254	3,064,545	d 5,276
1880.....	2,236,943	889,410	164,651	3,291,004	e 116,485
1881.....	2,898,045	901,679	145,138	3,944,862	d 612,842
1882.....	2,294,213	917,526	110,813	3,322,552	d 134,154
1883.....	2,291,429	925,970	110,480	3,327,879	d 159,369
1884.....	2,165,708	871,037	102,676	3,139,421	d 14,459
1885.....	1,985,257	917,879	99,897	3,003,033	e 209,545
1886.....	2,128,943	926,299	114,809	3,170,051	e 60,023
1887.....	2,397,382	1,031,697	123,423	3,552,502	d 72,612
1888.....	2,355,961	1,009,168	122,198	3,487,327	d 2,897

* See note on page 554, marked *

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1902—*Concluded.*

Year.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure	<i>c</i> Excess of Income over Expenditure — <i>d</i> The Rev'rs
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1889.....	2,417,047	1,064,558	126,759	3,608,364	<i>c</i> 63,626
1890.....	2,254,867	1,114,472	135,690	3,505,029	<i>e</i> 248,285
1891.....	2,588,894	1,198,807	145,257	3,932,958	<i>d</i> 199,477
1892.....	2,454,822	1,440,995	128,372	4,024,189	<i>d</i> 243,234
1893.....	2,911,006	1,402,863	112,163	4,426,032	<i>e</i> 61,994
1894.....	2,749,953	1,389,355	157,025	4,296,334	<i>d</i> 7,172
1895.....	2,986,324	1,451,684	162,167	4,600,175	<i>d</i> 45,751
1896.....	2,777,328	1,417,637	162,610	4,357,575	<i>d</i> 50,041
1897.....	2,529,432	1,402,471	162,438	4,094,341	<i>e</i> 47,542
1898.....	2,700,775	1,394,742	164,092	4,259,609	<i>e</i> 37,435
1899.....	3,063,716	1,524,637	166,854	4,755,207	<i>d</i> 190,646
1900*.....	3,828,360	1,921,904	159,675	5,909,939	<i>d</i> 396,046
1901.....	4,065,778	2,052,419	205,964	6,304,161	<i>e</i> 164,979
1902.....	3,987,114	2,272,495	215,455	6,475,064	<i>e</i> 463,083
Total	73,924,014	34,947,244	4,103,217	112,974,475	<i>d</i> 1,141,473

* See note on page 554, marked §

Fire and Inland Marine Insurance business done in Canada and other countries by Canadian companies, 1878-1901.

Year.	IN CANADA.			IN OTHER COUNTRIES.		
	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with Premiums received.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with Premiums received.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1878.....	591,495	241,545	40·84	1,251,923	737,430	58·90
1879.....	552,090	237,729	52·12	1,309,902	923,242	70·48
1880.....	459,653	219,954	47·85	1,377,310	885,293	64·28
1881.....	428,795	304,488	71·01	1,439,085	1,085,846	75·45
1882.....	543,126	334,000	61·50	1,413,989	1,137,399	80·44
1883.....	606,557	436,800	72·01	1,483,941	1,136,380	76·58
1884.....	550,188	376,969	68·52	1,401,051	1,122,882	80·15
1885.....	983,555	518,633	52·73	1,485,078	1,051,090	70·78
1886.....	996,562	655,534	65·78	1,499,840	1,049,575	69·98
1887.....	1,002,817	661,682	65·98	1,496,712	1,037,123	69·29
1888.....	1,002,109	655,191	65·38	1,453,410	1,008,509	69·39
1889.....	1,014,314	586,164	57·79	1,527,909	1,012,624	66·28
1890.....	1,018,226	604,846	59·40	1,584,879	910,511	57·45
1891.....	1,102,237	780,862	70·84	1,662,538	1,165,583	70·11
1892.....	629,708	485,446	77·09	1,907,652	1,191,545	62·46
1893.....	621,135	427,349	68·80	2,356,413	1,560,592	66·23
1894.....	626,768	423,777	67·61	2,303,219	1,442,596	62·63
1895.....	785,416	499,472	63·59	2,566,980	1,462,849	56·99
1896.....	782,956	460,236	58·78	2,487,459	1,446,314	58·14
1897.....	725,775	529,597	72·97	2,399,542	1,263,368	52·65
1898.....	783,326	392,821	50·15	2,260,724	1,464,544	64·78
1899.....	836,601	462,721	55·31	2,264,877	1,568,496	69·25
1900.....	689,956	658,405	95·43	2,804,896	1,969,862	70·23
1901.....	1,133,478	702,125	61·94	3,321,478	2,142,811	64·51
Total ...	18,466,843	11,706,351	63·39	45,060,807	29,776,464	66·08

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

Year.	BRITISH COMPANIES.			*UNITED STATES COMPANIES.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Com- panies.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Com- panies.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875.....	77 19	19 74	3 07	65 69	14 42	19 89
1876.....	73 17	21 26	5 57	45 92	16 48	37 60
1877.....	296 71	21 79	-218 50	235 60	16 32	-151 92
1878.....	44 14	21 95	33 91	65 63	16 96	17 41
1879.....	67 16	21 76	11 08	76 93	14 35	8 72
1880.....	41 76	22 73	35 51	61 54	19 19	19 27
1881.....	70 16	23 07	6 77	63 34	19 22	17 44
1882.....	60 80	22 64	16 56	58 83	20 39	20 78
1883.....	62 69	23 48	13 83	52 10	20 64	27 26
1884.....	63 56	24 12	12 32	55 73	21 61	22 66
1885.....	56 14	24 05	19 81	52 86	21 73	25 41
1886.....	67 90	25 24	6 86	55 93	22 77	21 30
1887.....	63 21	27 06	9 73	63 73	26 39	9 88
1888.....	54 27	26 22	19 51	52 17	24 94	22 89
1889.....	49 58	27 30	23 12	51 74	26 30	21 96
1890.....	54 75	27 74	17 51	58 51	30 91	10 58
1891.....	60 95	27 83	11 22	58 73	30 95	10 32
1892.....	61 16	29 22	9 62	69 99	31 64	-1 63
1893.....	75 62	28 82	-4 44	72 69	31 35	-4 04
1894.....	67 24	29 02	3 74	68 03	31 24	0 73
1895.....	70 66	28 53	0 81	75 07	29 99	-5 06
1896.....	56 85	28 98	14 17	60 83	29 59	9 58
1897.....	64 56	28 54	6 90	66 61	28 08	5 31
1898.....	68 10	29 21	2 69	63 56	27 32	9 12
1899.....	68 42	28 59	2 99	62 68	28 01	9 31
1900.....	94 34	29 02	-23 36	104 46	27 83	-32 29
1901.....	74 13	28 17	-2 30	65 98	28 47	5 55
1902.....	39 29	28 43	32 28	35 77	27 63	36 60

* Including Inland Marine Insurance and Ocean.

Taking the whole period 1875-1902, the total income of the Canadian companies from all sources was \$111,833,002, and the expenditure \$112,974,475, leaving an excess of expenditure over income of \$1,141,473. Of this excess the sum of \$4,103,217 represents dividends to shareholders.

For every \$100 received for income by *Canadian companies the payments were as follows:—

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—*Concluded.*

Year.	FOR EVERY \$100 OF INCOME.			FOR EVERY \$100 OF PREMIUM.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Dividends.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	For Dividends.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875.....	48 87	28 43	4 60	51 77	30 12	4 88
1876.....	63 77	30 72	4 95	67 66	32 59	5 25
1877.....	95 12	33 03	3 37	101 21	35 15	3 58
1878.....	61 82	33 55	4 78	66 91	36 31	5 17
1879.....	64 29	30 67	5 21	68 68	32 77	5 56
1880.....	65 65	26 10	4 83	69 73	27 72	5 13
1881.....	86 98	27 06	4 36	92 53	28 79	4 63
1882.....	71 96	28 77	3 48	76 29	30 51	3 68
1883.....	72 32	29 22	3 49	76 23	30 80	3 67
1884.....	69 30	27 87	3 29	72 41	29 12	3 43
1885.....	61 80	28 57	3 11	64 26	29 71	3 23
1886.....	65 91	28 68	3 55	68 88	29 97	3 71
1887.....	68 89	29 64	3 55	71 63	30 82	3 69
1888.....	67 61	28 96	3 51	70 37	30 14	3 65
1889.....	65 82	28 99	3 45	68 29	30 07	3 58
1890.....	60 08	29 69	3 62	62 58	30 93	3 77
1891.....	69 34	32 11	3 89	72 18	33 42	4 05
1892.....	64 93	38 11	3 39	68 57	40 25	3 53
1893.....	64 86	31 26	2 50	70 26	33 86	2 71
1894.....	64 11	32 39	3 66	66 38	33 54	3 79
1895.....	65 57	31 87	3 56	67 74	32 93	3 68
1896.....	64 48	32 91	3 77	66 62	34 01	3 90
1897.....	61 07	33 86	3 92	63 12	35 00	4 05
1898.....	62 85	32 46	3 82	64 97	33 55	3 95
1899.....	66 99	33 52	3 64	69 01	34 53	3 75
1900.....	69 43	34 86	2 90	71 78	35 95	2 99
1901.....	62 85	31 42	3 18	64 67	32 33	3 28
1902.....	57 47	32 75	3 10	58 85	33 54	3 18

*Including Inland Marine and Ocean Insurance.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA—AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1902.

Year ended December 31.	Fire Insurance.	Year ended December 31.	Fire Insurance.
	\$		\$
1869.....	188,359,809	1886.....	586,773,022
1870.....	191,594,586	1887.....	634,767,337
1871.....	228,453,784	1888.....	650,735,059
1872.....	251,722,940	1889.....	684,538,378
1873.....	278,754,835	1890.....	720,679,621
1874.....	306,844,219	1891.....	759,602,191
1875.....	364,421,029	1892.....	821,410,072
1876.....	404,608,180	1893.....	841,687,057
1877.....	420,342,681	1894.....	836,067,202
1878.....	409,899,701	1895.....	837,872,864
1879.....	407,357,985	1896.....	845,574,352
1880.....	411,563,271	1897.....	868,522,217
1881.....	462,210,968	1898.....	895,394,107
1882.....	526,856,478	1899.....	936,869,668
1883.....	572,264,041	1900.....	992,332,360
1884.....	605,507,789	1901.....	1,038,687,619
1885.....	611,794,479	1902.....	1,083,709,935

LOSSES INCURRED—OTTAWA AND HULL CONFLAGRATION.

Name of Company.	Losses incurred, less reinsurances in Licensed Companies.	Name of Company.	Losses incurred, less reinsurances in Licensed Companies.
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$		\$
Anglo-American	23,907	National of Ireland.....	76,049
British America	98,262	North British.....	254,575
Canadian Fire	13,230	Northern	51,778
London Mutual	13,609	Norwich Union	148,952
Mercantile Fire	19,501	Phoenix of London	191,579
Ottawa Fire	29,882	Royal	198,752
Quebec Fire	34,258	Scottish Union and National ..	63,373
Victoria-Montreal.....	27,199	Sun.. ..	50,452
Western.....	164,683	Union Assurance.....	179,800
Total	424,531	Total	2,525,872
<i>British Companies.</i>		<i>United States Companies.</i>	
Alliance.....	153,000	Ætna Fire	181,976
Atlas	57,731	American Fire.....	15,018
Caledonian	175,000	Connecticut Fire	24,461
Commercial Union	98,075	Hartford Fire	183,726
Guardian.....	170,720	Insurance Co. of North America.	97,747
Imperial.....	96,000	Phoenix, of Brooklyn	34,801
Lancashire.....	99,226	Phoenix, of Hartford.....	38,306
Law Union and Crown	17,259	Queen	135,660
Liverpool and London and Globe	118,289	Total	711,695
London and Lancashire	89,860	Grand total.....	3,662,098
London Assurance	71,834		
Manchester	163,568		

In recent times there have been two or three great fires in Canada, the traces of which are seen in the statistics. In St. John, N.B., in 1877 a fire swept over 200 acres opened up by 9½ miles of street. Over 1,600 houses were destroyed and 13,000 persons rendered homeless. 615 places of business were burned to the ground.

In Ottawa, April 26, 1900, a fire swept over a large part of Hull, crossed the river and destroyed many houses in the western part of Ottawa. It was estimated that in all 3,000 houses were burned and 15,000 persons made homeless. The insurance paid was in the neighbourhood of four million dollars. The loss of property was estimated at nine millions, and the donations of the people of the British Empire and the United States amounted to about one million dollars.

INLAND NAVIGATION AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCES, 1900 AND 1901.

	1900.		1901.	
	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received.....	577,202	670,960	556,933	687,654
Losses incurred.....	316,464	559,488	381,374	542,702
" paid.....	310,064	546,705	376,667	536,402
Losses outstanding.....	34,260	40,739	34,512	47,039

LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED, 1869-1902.

Year ended December 31.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	1,156,855	2,627,392	9,069,885	12,854,132
1870.....	1,584,456	*1,657,439	8,952,747	12,194,696
1871.....	2,623,944	2,212,107	8,496,575	13,322,626
1872.....	5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21,070,101
1873.....	4,608,913	*1,704,338	14,740,367	21,053,618
1874.....	5,259,822	2,143,080	*11,705,319	19,108,221
1875.....	5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	15,074,258
1876.....	5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13,890,127
1877.....	5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13,534,667
1878.....	5,508,556	2,789,201	3,871,998	12,169,755
1879.....	6,112,706	1,877,918	3,363,600	11,354,224
1880.....	7,547,876	2,302,011	4,057,000	13,906,887
1881.....	11,158,479	2,536,120	3,923,412	17,618,011
1882.....	11,855,545	2,833,250	5,423,960	20,112,755
1883.....	11,883,317	3,278,008	6,411,635	21,572,960
1884.....	12,926,265	3,167,910	7,323,737	23,417,912
1885.....	14,881,695	3,950,647	8,332,646	27,164,988
1886.....	19,289,694	4,054,279	11,827,375	35,171,348
1887.....	23,505,549	3,067,040	11,435,721	38,008,310
1888.....	24,876,259	3,985,787	12,364,483	41,226,529
1889.....	†26,438,358	3,399,313	14,719,266	44,556,937
1890.....	23,541,404	3,390,972	13,591,080	40,523,456
1891.....	21,904,302	2,947,246	13,014,739	37,866,287
1892.....	25,585,534	3,625,213	15,409,266	44,620,013
1893.....	28,089,437	2,967,855	14,145,555	45,202,847
1894.....	28,670,364	3,214,216	17,640,677	49,525,257
1895.....	27,909,672	3,337,638	13,093,888	44,341,198
1896.....	26,171,830	2,869,971	13,582,769	42,624,570
1897.....	30,351,021	2,778,510	15,138,134	48,267,665
1898.....	35,043,182	3,323,107	16,398,384	54,764,673
1899.....	42,138,128	3,748,127	21,514,478	67,400,733
1900.....	38,545,949	3,717,997	26,632,146	68,896,092
1901.....	38,298,747	3,059,043	32,541,438	73,899,228
1902.....	46,745,662	3,324,317	31,431,831	81,501,810

* Imperfect.

† Including 20 months' business of Canada Life.

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1902.

Year.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	United States Companies.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	5,476,358	16,318,475	13,885,249	35,680,082
1870.....	6,404,437	17,391,922	18,898,353	42,694,712
1871.....	8,711,111	18,405,325	18,709,499	45,825,935
1872.....	13,070,811	19,258,166	34,905,707	67,234,684
1873.....	15,777,197	18,862,191	42,861,508	77,500,896
1874.....	19,634,319	19,863,867	46,218,139	85,716,325
1875.....	21,957,296	19,455,607	43,596,361	85,009,264
1876.....	24,649,284	18,873,173	40,728,461	84,250,918
1877.....	26,870,224	19,349,204	39,468,475	85,687,903
1878.....	28,656,556	20,078,533	36,016,848	84,751,937
1879.....	33,246,543	19,410,829	33,616,330	86,273,702
1880.....	37,838,518	19,789,863	33,643,745	91,272,126
1881.....	46,041,591	20,983,092	36,266,249	103,290,932
1882.....	53,855,051	22,329,368	38,857,629	115,042,048
1883.....	59,213,609	23,511,712	41,471,554	124,196,875
1884.....	66,519,958	24,317,172	44,616,596	135,453,726
1885.....	74,591,139	25,930,272	49,440,735	149,962,146
1886.....	88,181,859	27,225,607	55,908,230	171,315,696
1887.....	101,796,754	28,163,329	61,734,187	191,694,270
1888.....	114,034,279	30,003,210	67,724,094	211,761,583
1889.....	125,125,692	30,488,618	76,348,392	231,963,702
1890.....	135,218,990	31,613,730	81,599,847	248,424,567
1891.....	143,368,817	32,407,937	85,698,475	261,475,229
1892.....	154,709,077	33,692,706	90,708,482	279,110,265
1893.....	167,475,872	33,543,884	94,602,966	295,622,722
1894.....	177,511,846	33,911,885	96,737,705	308,161,436
1895.....	188,326,057	34,341,172	96,590,352	319,257,581
1896.....	195,303,042	34,837,448	97,660,009	327,800,499
1897.....	208,655,459	35,293,134	100,063,684	344,012,277
1898.....	226,209,636	36,606,195	105,708,154	368,523,985
1899.....	252,201,516	38,025,948	113,943,209	404,170,673
1900.....	267,151,086	39,485,344	124,433,416	431,069,846
1901.....	284,684,621	40,216,186	138,868,227	463,769,034
1902.....	308,205,453	41,335,484	159,153,464	508,694,401

LIFE INSURANCE.

AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

Year.	Total in Force.	Annual Amount Effected.	LAPSED.		
			Total Lapsed.	In each \$1,000 at Risk.	In each \$1,000 Effected in the year.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875-1876.....	169,260,182	28,964,385	8,700,624	101 53	642 84
1877.....	85,687,903	13,534,667	9,075,186	107 08	745 71
1878.....	84,751,937	12,169,755	8,190,773	94 94	721 39
1879.....	86,273,702	11,354,224	7,198,837	79 74	517 65
1880.....	91,272,126	13,906,887	4,702,589	45 53	266 92
1881.....	103,290,932	17,618,011	5,052,869	43 95	251 23
1882.....	115,042,048	20,112,755	7,627,328	61 41	353 56
1883.....	124,196,875	21,572,960	9,576,113	70 70	408 92
1884.....	135,453,726	23,417,912	9,518,676	67 52	350 40
1885.....	149,962,146	27,164,988	9,205,765	53 74	261 74
1886.....	171,315,696	35,171,348	11,320,384	59 05	297 84
1887.....	191,694,270	38,008,310	15,325,305	72 37	371 73
1888.....	211,761,583	41,226,529	16,556,619	71 38	371 58
1889.....	231,963,702	*44,556,937	17,462,864	70 29	430 93
1890.....	248,424,567	40,523,456	15,805,342	60 45	461 17
1891.....	261,475,229	37,866,287	18,143,998	65 01	406 63
1892.....	279,110,265	44,620,013	18,624,164	63 00	412 01
1893.....	295,622,722	45,202,847	24,812,944	80 45	500 43
1894.....	308,161,436	49,525,257	23,558,451	73 79	531 30
1895.....	319,257,581	44,341,198	21,788,118	66 47	511 16
1896.....	327,800,499	42,624,570	21,201,276	61 63	439 24
1897.....	344,012,277	48,267,665	19,896,260	53 99	363 30
1898.....	368,523,985	54,764,673	23,552,921	58 27	349 45
1899.....	404,170,673	67,400,733	24,981,586	57 95	362 60
1900.....	431,069,846	68,896,092	28,562,836	61 59	386 51
1901.....	463,769,034	73,899,228	32,716,014	64 31	401 41
1902.....	508,694,401	81,501,810			

* Including 20 months of the Canada Life.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

Year.	Terminated Naturally.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.	Surrender and Lapse.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
1877.....	1,072,867	12 52	11,138,960	129 99
1878.....	1,062,601	12 54	11,424,559	134 80
1879.....	1,043,123	12 09	10,151,980	117 67
1880.....	1,201,223	13 16	8,867,215	97 11
1881.....	1,498,175	14 50	6,125,848	59 31
1882.....	1,524,703	13 25	6,737,737	58 57
1883.....	1,754,865	14 12	9,937,964	80 02
1884.....	1,728,970	12 76	12,351,321	91 19
1885.....	2,257,711	15 06	12,196,597	81 33
1886.....	2,165,665	12 64	11,942,792	69 71
1887.....	2,445,521	12 76	14,044,963	73 26
1888.....	2,867,533	13 54	18,375,555	86 80
1889.....	3,806,963	16 41	20,024,170	86 32
1890.....	4,290,980	17 27	20,700,595	83 32
1891.....	4,899,065	18 70	19,630,168	75 02
1892.....	5,331,983	19 10	22,598,994	80 97
1893.....	4,985,731	16 52	23,393,423	77 54
1894.....	4,552,944	14 21	30,452,742	95 06
1895.....	5,274,017	16 52	29,842,268	93 47
1896.....	6,291,477	19 19	28,157,163	85 94
1897.....	6,825,745	19 84	26,859,494	78 04
1898.....	6,657,467	18 00	24,838,191	72 20
1899.....	7,536,150	18 65	27,796,207	68 77
1900.....	7,952,832	18 45	29,851,916	69 27
1901.....	8,526,185	18 38	33,055,153	71 22
1902.....	9,928,755	19 52	37,857,282	74 44

AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN CANADA IN NATURAL
COURSE OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE DURING THE YEAR 1902.

	AMOUNT TERMINATED BY				Total Surrender and Lapse.
	Death.	Maturity and Expiry.	Surrender.	Lapse.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	1,032,138	306,133	468,558	1,001,068	1,469,626
Confederation	293,418	377,237	229,238	590,906	820,144
Continental	5,479	None.	9,000	577,665	586,665
Crown Life	2,000	None.	None.	74,000	74,000
Dominion Life	27,540	46,330	30,571	325,480	356,051
Excelsior	28,968	14,000	39,099	460,617	499,716
Federal	127,805	100,500	109,015	1,324,961	1,433,976
Great West	54,826	21,149	193,260	979,500	1,172,760
Home Life	28,750	None.	6,500	486,478	492,978
Imperial Life	36,031	7,532	109,614	644,259	753,873
London Life	71,877	10,960	33,607	1,080,569	1,114,176
Manufacturers' Life	147,003	90,940	222,932	1,381,019	1,603,951
Mutual Life of Canada	209,696	150,622	182,000	1,046,918	1,228,918
National Life of Canada	17,500	6,900	3,000	521,642	524,642
North American	180,900	49,590	396,270	1,747,875	2,144,145
Northern Life	12,700	6,000	5,000	614,610	619,610
Royal Victoria	11,500	1,000	5,000	354,000	359,000
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters	10,017	None.	4,069	74,333	78,402
Sun Life of Canada	295,513	174,061	503,839	1,354,556	1,858,395
Union Life	5,025	None.	1,800	496,891	498,691
Totals for 1902	2,598,686	1,362,954	2,552,372	15,137,347	17,689,719
<i>British Companies.</i>					
British Empire	91,674	46,415	128,128	90,177	218,305
Commercial Union	6,330	None.	2,504	None.	2,504
Edinburgh Life	29,820	None.	557	None.	557
Life Association of Scotland Liverpool and London and Globe	58,643	None.	13,205	3,407	16,612
London and Lancashire	1,618	None.	120	None.	120
London Assurance	115,337	48,260	76,964	401,305	478,269
North British	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Norwich Union Life	33,042	None.	3,400	4,106	7,506
Reliance Mutual	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Royal	1,547	562	2,698	None.	2,698
Scottish Amicable	26,678	19,550	2,540	None.	2,540
Scottish Provident	788	None.	8,377	19,467	27,844
Standard	2,974	None.	None.	None.	None.
Star	234,571	93,039	142,628	561,511	704,139
Totals for 1902	46,927	3,000	974	19,000	19,974
	649,949	210,826	382,095	1,098,973	1,481,068
<i>United States Companies.</i>					
Ætna Life	272,771	428,226	81,899	349,998	431,897
Connecticut Mutual	50,508	5,552	16,227	None.	16,227
Equitable	289,552	94,765	382,983	734,890	1,117,873
Germania	3,577	None.	1,550	None.	1,550
Metropolitan	155,435	5,675	304,721	10,666,718	10,971,439
Mutual Life of New York	283,276	155,779	516,589	1,432,544	1,949,133
Mutual Reserve	152,087	None.	221,000	2,316,410	2,537,410
National Life	3,138	None.	None.	None.	None.
New York Life	288,203	1,984,309	531,374	203,082	734,456
North-western	16,729	None.	6,050	None.	6,050
Phoenix Mutual	23,865	2,628	8,667	None.	8,667
Provident Savings	55,650	392,119	29,000	105,459	134,459
Travelers	113,741	32,611	53,764	189,269	243,033
Union Mutual	84,956	115,118	28,357	358,664	387,021
United States	39,570	56,500	24,620	122,660	147,280
Totals for 1902	1,833,058	3,273,282	2,206,801	16,479,694	18,686,495

LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

Year.	CANADIAN COMPANIES.		BRITISH COMPANIES.		UNITED STATES COMPANIES.	
	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1877.....	7 90	126 74	18 18	72 41	11 28	142 37
1878.....	10 81	125 52	16 17	80 20	9 92	146 46
1879.....	8 18	109 86	17 09	115 03	10 74	106 51
1880.....	9 41	95 46	14 70	82 25	15 94	103 51
1881.....	12 41	73 60	16 77	50 99	17 03	52 14
1882.....	9 09	67 18	20 84	42 85	14 97	58 38
1883.....	12 02	84 16	16 41	71 89	15 24	75 42
1884.....	8 25	98 43	17 83	74 45	16 11	85 69
1885.....	10 62	98 15	20 58	63 87	19 09	66 79
1886.....	9 24	70 04	16 63	59 24	16 66	79 24
1887.....	9 79	76 59	14 17	62 84	17 19	74 38
1888.....	10 46	93 01	15 04	64 76	17 95	85 37
1889.....	15 50	96 94	16 91	69 68	17 30	72 97
1890.....	14 65	87 46	21 90	60 68	19 01	81 48
1891.....	15 08	75 85	22 17	55 46	22 26	76 15
1892.....	16 00	77 04	20 85	50 81	22 70	94 52
1893.....	12 89	74 74	23 03	63 02	20 46	87 58
1894.....	11 47	84 59	17 83	61 79	17 81	124 74
1895.....	10 83	84 25	17 10	67 26	25 08	109 58
1896.....	13 16	74 53	23 85	56 79	26 97	107 52
1897.....	14 97	70 46	19 73	44 27	28 14	99 10
1898.....	13 47	63 58	21 44	45 25	26 03	81 14
1899.....	13 74	64 94	21 76	35 37	28 09	88 43
1900.....	13 80	59 29	23 46	37 93	25 69	96 20
1901.....	14 40	58 34	22 90	48 01	24 62	102 22
1902.....	12 85	57 40	20 82	35 83	32 08	117 41

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-1902.

Year.	CANADIAN COMPANIES' POLICIES.			UNITED STATES COMPANIES' POLICIES.			BRITISH COMPANIES' POLICIES.		
	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.
		\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$
1877....	17,297	26,870,224	1,553	23,999	39,468,475	1,645	9,534	19,349,204	2,029
1878....	18,252	28,656,556	1,570	22,793	36,016,848	1,580	9,736	20,078,533	2,062
1879....	21,655	33,246,543	1,535	21,933	33,616,330	1,533	9,465	19,410,829	2,051
1880....	24,388	37,838,518	1,552	22,391	33,643,745	1,503	9,188	18,798,030	2,046
1881....	29,859	46,041,591	1,542	22,756	36,266,249	1,594	10,242	20,983,092	2,049
1882....	34,121	53,855,051	1,578	24,045	38,857,629	1,616	10,884	22,329,368	2,052
1883....	37,471	59,213,609	1,580	25,638	41,471,554	1,618	11,625	23,511,712	2,023
1884....	42,002	66,519,958	1,584	27,138	44,616,596	1,644	12,330	24,311,172	1,972
1885....	46,593	74,591,139	1,601	30,762	49,440,735	1,607	13,062	25,930,272	1,985
1886....	52,601	88,148,577	1,676	31,927	55,257,463	1,731	13,454	27,225,607	2,024
1887....	59,829	101,566,100	1,698	34,440	60,878,367	1,768	13,838	28,163,329	2,035
1888....	67,258	113,463,338	1,687	37,636	66,740,676	1,757	14,740	30,003,210	2,035
1889 ..	73,935	124,249,691	1,681	40,740	75,047,932	1,842	15,111	30,488,618	2,018
1890 ...	79,239	134,069,064	1,692	42,868	80,267,388	1,872	15,589	31,613,730	2,028
1891....	84,342	142,176,154	1,686	45,161	84,266,843	1,866	15,794	32,407,937	2,052
1892....	91,503	153,194,673	1,674	47,999	89,502,368	1,865	16,469	33,692,706	2,046
1893....	99,804	165,738,020	1,661	49,821	92,954,033	1,866	16,759	33,543,884	2,002
1894....	106,609	175,291,169	1,644	50,043	92,617,463	1,851	17,075	33,911,885	1,986
1895....	114,049	185,826,356	1,629	50,245	93,402,067	1,859	17,304	34,341,172	1,895
1896....	121,805	192,647,856	1,582	50,380	92,894,717	1,844	17,541	34,837,448	1,986
1897....	120,504	204,947,086	1,583	51,710	94,695,808	1,831	17,828	35,293,134	1,980
1898....	140,087	221,314,131	1,580	53,006	97,351,755	1,837	18,308	36,606,195	1,999
1899....	157,535	246,994,835	1,568	57,095	104,669,253	1,833	19,178	38,025,948	1,983
1900....	169,544	261,971,401	1,545	62,076	113,231,573	1,824	20,019	39,485,344	1,972
1901....	183,242	279,341,833	1,524	67,486	119,990,290	1,778	20,288	40,216,186	1,982
1902....	199,169	301,224,232	1,512	79,381	138,392,437	1,743	20,961	41,435,454	1,977

INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1897-1901.

COMPANIES.	1901.			1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.
	Number Lives ex- posed to Risks.	Number of Deaths.	Death Rate per 1,000.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.
Active Companies....	439,396	4,927	11·213	11·226	10·733	10·549	10·907
Assessment Companies...	104,286	867	8·314	7·985	7·352	7·818	7·507
Retired Companies...	3,527	143	40·544	40·182	35·733	33·560	26·747
Total	547,209	5,937	10·850	10·770	10·197	10·113	10·205

INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1902.

Year ended December 31.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869-71.....	665,729	1,617,440	2,277,511	4,560,680
1872.....	417,628	596,982	1,250,912	2,265,522
1873.....	511,235	594,108	1,492,315	2,597,658
1874.....	638,854	629,808	1,575,748	2,844,410
1875.....	707,256	623,296	1,551,835	2,882,387
1876.....	768,543	597,155	1,437,612	2,803,310
1877.....	770,319	577,364	1,299,724	2,647,407
1878.....	827,098	586,044	1,197,535	2,610,677
1879.....	919,345	565,875	1,121,537	2,606,757
1880.....	1,039,341	579,729	1,102,058	2,721,128
1881.....	1,291,026	613,595	1,190,068	3,094,689
1882.....	1,562,085	674,362	1,308,158	3,544,605
1883.....	1,652,543	707,468	1,414,738	3,774,749
1884.....	1,869,100	744,227	1,518,991	4,132,318
1885.....	2,092,986	803,980	1,723,012	4,619,978
1886.....	2,379,238	827,848	1,988,634	5,195,720
1887.....	2,825,119	890,332	2,285,954	6,001,405
1888.....	3,166,883	928,667	2,466,298	6,561,848
1889.....	*4,459,595	979,847	2,785,403	*8,224,845
1890.....	3,921,137	1,022,362	3,060,652	8,004,151
1891.....	4,258,926	1,030,479	3,128,297	8,417,702
1892.....	4,729,940	1,088,816	3,251,598	9,070,354
1893.....	5,156,008	1,073,541	3,403,230	9,632,779
1894.....	5,435,031	1,079,330	3,394,914	9,909,275
1895.....	5,702,783	1,137,366	3,452,205	10,292,354
1896.....	6,075,454	1,137,607	3,389,605	10,602,666
1897.....	6,598,012	1,174,732	3,443,074	11,215,818
1898.....	7,107,073	1,210,601	3,676,490	11,994,164
1899.....	7,805,174	1,276,229	3,957,304	13,038,707
1900.....	9,373,405	1,372,355	4,261,181	15,006,941
1901.....	9,133,890	1,346,666	4,709,298	15,189,854
1902.....	10,099,762	1,415,273	5,628,526	17,143,561
Total.....	113,960,518	29,503,484	79,744,417	223,208,419

*Including 20 months business of the "Canada Life."

The total amount paid to policy-holders during the period 1897-1902 was :—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Death claims (including bonus additions).....	3,946,824	4,024,021	4,604,416	5,125,217	5,430,872	5,557,698
Matured endowment (including bonus additions).....	1,377,230	1,158,537	1,382,916	1,655,518	1,829,220	1,966,157
Annuity payments.....	65,041	88,938	104,718	146,276	161,811	194,543
Paid for surrendered policies.....	728,343	723,617	720,384	803,685	815,769	969,529
Dividends to policy-holders.....	959,524	786,893	868,524	1,501,365	755,453	756,137
	7,076,962	6,782,006	7,680,958	9,232,061	8,993,125	9,444,064

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1902.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

COMPANIES.	Assets.	Liabilities, including Reserve, but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital.	Capital Stock paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	25,964,932	24,133,214	1,831,718	981,280	850,438
Confederation	8,988,986	8,403,125	585,861	100,000	485,861
Continental Life.....	218,285	133,063	85,222	139,425	.....
Crown Life.....	98,270	41,416	56,853	91,750	.....
Dominion Life.....	705,517	567,547	137,969	100,000	37,969
Excelsior	608,578	538,970	69,608	52,635	16,973
Federal	1,642,017	1,474,370	167,647	130,000	37,647
Great West.....	1,536,836	1,310,328	226,508	100,000	126,508
Home Life.....	451,329	279,778	171,551	158,087	13,464
Imperial Life.....	1,660,777	1,143,192	517,585	450,000	67,585
London Life.....	1,302,064	1,211,973	90,091	50,000	40,091
Manufacturers' Life.....	4,406,329	3,799,211	607,119	300,000	307,119
Mutual Life of Canada..	9,441,565	5,960,630	480,935	None.	480,935
National Life.....	199,071	168,049	31,022	98,754	.....
North American	5,010,813	4,435,768	575,045	60,000	515,045
Northern Life	331,741	182,292	149,449	213,850	.....
Royal Victoria	356,218	240,233	115,985	200,000	.....
Subsidiary High Court of the A. O. of Foresters.	43,128	39,682	3,447	None.	3,447
Sun Life.....	13,480,273	12,530,535	949,738	105,000	844,738
Union	118,475	9,405	109,070	100,000	9,070
Total.....	73,565,204	66,602,781	- 6,962,423	3,430,781	3,531,642

TABLE showing the Cash Income and Expenditure of Canadian Companies doing Life Insurance in Canada.

INCOME (CASH), 1902.

COMPANIES.	Net Premium Income.	Con- sideration for Annu- ties.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
<i>Canadian.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	2,549,787	65,384	1,045,800	53,168	3,714,140
Confederation	1,119,084	19,370	328,803	49,958	1,517,815
Continental	78,208	None.	5,436	18,478	102,122
Crown Life	38,028	None.	2,376	4,272	44,676
Dominion Life	142,559	None.	29,519	3	172,081
Excelsior	160,090	50,464	23,423	910	234,888
Federal	464,953	6,500	71,207	91	542,750
Great West	485,628	29,292	79,280	1,076	595,276
Home Life	101,034	None.	4,190	6,295	111,519
Imperial Life	407,210	2,068	71,952	9,226	490,455
London Life	291,903	None.	63,200	None.	355,103
Manufacturers' Life	1,045,499	9,317	186,074	None.	1,240,890
Mutual Life of Canada	1,111,897	1,056	272,327	5,818	1,391,098
National Life of Canada	110,021	None.	5,536	None.	115,557
North American	1,030,866	18,787	202,375	18,812	1,270,840
Northern Life	99,490	None.	10,532	None.	110,022
Royal Victoria	112,635	10,000	10,916	None.	133,551
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters	15,741	None.	1,686	None.	17,427
Sun Life of Canada	2,700,633	232,913	556,045	71,754	3,561,345
Union Life	13,129	None.	1,641	70,242	85,012
Total	12,078,995	445,151	2,972,318	310,103	15,806,568

EXPENDITURE (CASH), 1902.

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy- holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stockholders	Total Expenditure	<i>e</i> Excess of Income over Expenditure — <i>d</i> The Reverse.
<i>Canadian.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	1,605,378	697,609	76,723	2,379,710	<i>e</i> 1,334,430
Confederation	633,163	269,175	15,000	917,339	<i>e</i> 600,477
Continental	7,523	58,574	None.	66,097	<i>e</i> 36,024
Crown Life	2,000	53,375	None.	55,375	<i>d</i> 10,699
Dominion Life	35,814	44,346	7,000	87,160	<i>e</i> 84,921
Excelsior	46,453	59,392	3,264	109,110	<i>e</i> 125,778
Federal	201,412	147,665	10,276	359,352	<i>e</i> 183,398
Great West	85,692	159,631	8,000	253,323	<i>e</i> 341,954
Home Life	38,576	78,820	None.	117,396	<i>d</i> 5,877
Imperial Life	52,036	142,400	20,250	214,686	<i>e</i> 275,769
London Life	75,320	118,274	4,000	197,594	<i>e</i> 157,509
Manufacturers' Life	316,557	300,270	24,000	640,827	<i>e</i> 600,063
Mutual Life of Canada	483,350	248,956	None.	732,306	<i>e</i> 658,792
National Life of Canada	22,415	60,983	None.	83,398	<i>e</i> 32,159
North American	374,513	310,851	6,000	691,364	<i>e</i> 579,476
Northern Life	12,927	54,583	None.	67,510	<i>e</i> 42,513
Royal Victoria	21,467	68,264	None.	89,730	<i>e</i> 43,820
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters	12,808	2,059	.....	14,867	<i>e</i> 2,560
Sun Life of Canada	1,064,476	808,149	15,750	1,888,375	<i>e</i> 1,672,970
Union Life	2,035	71,916	None.	73,951	<i>e</i> 11,061
Total	5,093,915	3,755,293	190,263	9,039,471	<i>e</i> 6,767,097

PROPORTION OF EXPENDITURE TO PREMIUMS AND INCOME
RECEIVED, 1898 TO 1902.

COMPANIES.	PROPORTION IN				
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
<i>Canadian.</i>	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
Canada Life	19·07	20·49	21·80	25·18	27·36
Confederation	23·00	23·44	22·46	22·20	24·05
Continental				94·60	74·90
Dominion Life	30·76	34·82	32·53	33·17	31·11
Excelsior	62·71	56·29	41·17	36·99	37·10
Federal	31·57	30·59	32·81	32·63	31·76
Great West	39·63	40·37	37·68	33·68	32·87
Home Life		122·60	21·32	53·76	78·01
Imperial Life	60·15	30·79	42·76	41·15	34·97
London Life	40·83	41·40	41·70	41·35	40·52
Manufacturers' Life	34·89	28·50	34·92	29·52	28·72
National Life		160·15	100·21	66·41	55·43
North American	32·35	31·04	31·90	31·16	30·15
Northern Life	145·03	99·03	82·08	67·27	54·86
Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada ..	23·45	23·91	26·07	21·60	22·39
Royal Victoria	151·20	86·74	78·86	68·44	60·61
Sun Life	33·68	30·32	29·57	30·01	29·92
Temperance and General	38·40	41·18	38·28	*	*

The receipts from income of Canadian companies in 1897 to 1902 were respectively made up as follows :—

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums and annuity sales	7,579,816	8,311,661	9,293,880	10,999,604	11,074,492	12,524,146
Interest and dividends ..	1,787,021	1,897,459	2,065,001	2,326,363	2,555,359	2,972,318
Sundry	205,192	166,468	119,143	194,260	236,902	310,104
Total ..	9,572,029	10,375,588	11,478,024	13,520,227	13,866,753	15,806,568

And the expenditure during the same years was :—

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Paid to policy-holders ..	3,641,627	3,549,764	3,838,536	5,195,146	4,890,754	5,093,915
General expenses	2,119,437	2,386,712	2,615,710	3,117,578	3,262,458	3,755,293
Dividends to stockholders	83,774	87,885	88,510	82,342	128,442	190,263
Total ..	5,844,838	6,024,361	6,542,756	8,395,066	8,281,654	9,039,471

From the above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every \$100 of income received the companies expended :—

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Paid to policy-holders	38 04	34 21	33 44	38 42	35 27	32 23
General expenses	22 14	23 00	22 77	23 06	23 53	23 76
Dividends to stockholders	0 88	0 85	0 77	0 62	0 93	1 20
Reserve	38 94	41 94	43 02	37 90	40 27	42 81

* Amalgamated with Manufacturers' Life.

TABLE showing Cash Income and Expenditure in Canada of British Companies doing Life Insurance, 1902.

INCOME (CASH), 1902.

COMPANIES.	Net Premium Income.	Considera- tion for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
<i>British.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Empire	227,594	229	72,600	4,684	305,107
Commercial Union.....	16,529	None.	25,731	881	43,142
Edinburgh Life	3,746	None.	1,456	None.	5,201
Life Ass'n of Scotland .	24,906	None.	10,391	None.	35,297
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	4,740	None.	None.	None.	4,740
London and Lancashire..	313,472	None.	113,485	7,745	434,700
London Assurance.....	1,108	None.	None.	None.	1,108
North British.....	18,496	None.	None.	None.	18,496
Norwich Union Life....	483	None.	None.	None.	483
Reliance Mutual.....	3,459	None.	None.	None.	3,459
Royal	18,287	None.	2,620	None.	20,907
Scottish Amicable.....	4,007	None.	714	None.	4,721
Scottish Provident.....	1,198	None.	80,840	None.	82,038
Standard	740,020	20,024	671,537	11,533	1,443,118
Star	16,975	None.	35,117	5,825	57,917
Totals.....	1,395,020	20,253	1,014,491	30,663	2,460,432

EXPENDITURE (Cash) 1902.

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stockholders	Total Expenditure	<i>e</i> Excess of Income over Expenditure — <i>d</i> The Reverse.
<i>British.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Empire.....	149,588	35,247	.....	184,835	<i>e</i> 120,272
Commercial Union.....	7,171	1,672	.....	8,843	<i>e</i> 34,299
Edinburgh Life	14,846	486	.....	15,333	<i>d</i> 10,131
Life Ass'n of Scotland .	95,467	1,487	.....	96,954	<i>d</i> 61,657
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	3,780	206	.....	3,986	<i>e</i> 754
London and Lancashire..	144,963	68,413	.....	213,376	<i>e</i> 221,327
London Assurance.....	None.	3	.....	3	<i>e</i> 1,106
North British.....	40,834	4,014	.....	44,848	<i>d</i> 26,352
Norwich Union Life....	None.	33	.....	33	<i>e</i> 450
Reliance Mutual.....	3,304	157	.....	3,460	<i>d</i> 2
Royal	23,604	4,549	.....	28,153	<i>d</i> 7,246
Scottish Amicable.....	4,955	128	.....	5,083	<i>d</i> 363
Scottish Provident.....	2,974	222	.....	3,196	<i>e</i> 78,843
Standard	376,361	157,453	.....	533,814	<i>e</i> 909,300
Star	37,601	4,183	.....	41,784	<i>e</i> 16,133
Totals.....	905,448	278,253	.....	1,183,701	<i>e</i> 1,276,731

Cash Income and Expenditure in Canada of United States Companies doing Life Insurance, 1902.

INCOME (CASH), 1902.

COMPANIES.	Net Premium Income.	Considera- tion for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
<i>United States.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ætna Life	587,573	None.	188,337	2,962	778,872
Connecticut Mutual.	26,167	None.	4,750	None.	30,917
Equitable	736,736	21,227	305,734	None.	1,063,697
Germania	8,527	None.	5,000	248	13,776
Metropolitan	888,429	1,222	42,216	2,525	934,393
Mutual Life of New York	1,037,004	15,566	201,107	None.	1,253,678
Mutual Reserve	366,245	None.	11,764	None.	378,009
National Life of Canada	956	None.	None.	None.	956
New York Life	1,246,672	36,809	247,795	8,839	1,540,115
North-western	9,990	None.	None.	None.	9,990
Phoenix Mutual	15,099	None.	5,308	None.	20,407
Provident Savings	135,005	None.	8,032	2	143,038
Travelers	237,020	None.	79,611	None.	316,630
Union Mutual	198,519	None.	37,210	None.	235,729
United States	59,759	None.	4,705	None.	64,464
Total.	5,553,701	74,824	1,141,569	14,576	6,784,670

EXPENDITURE (CASH), 1902.

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy Holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stockholders	Total Expenditure	<i>e</i> Excess of Income over Expenditure <i>d</i> The Reverse.
<i>United States.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<i>Ætna Life</i>	762,857	76,133	.....	838,990	<i>d</i> 60,118
<i>Connecticut Mutual.</i>	74,116	179	.....	74,295	<i>d</i> 43,378
<i>Equitable</i>	539,423	103,057	.....	642,481	<i>e</i> 421,215
<i>Germania</i>	5,959	54	.....	6,014	<i>e</i> 7,762
<i>Metropolitan</i>	174,703	404,969	.....	579,673	<i>e</i> 354,720
<i>Mutual Life of New York</i>	557,640	181,686	.....	739,326	<i>e</i> 514,351
<i>Mutual Reserve</i>	236,389	33,201	.....	269,590	<i>e</i> 108,419
<i>National Life</i>	3,000	61	.....	3,061	<i>d</i> 2,105
<i>New York Life.</i>	676,372	257,028	.....	933,400	<i>e</i> 606,716
<i>North-western</i>	22,866	5	.....	22,872	<i>d</i> 12,881
<i>Phoenix Mutual.</i>	31,305	None.	.....	31,305	<i>d</i> 10,898
<i>Provident Savings</i>	57,528	36,882	.....	94,410	<i>e</i> 48,628
<i>Travelers</i>	116,471	68,530	.....	185,001	<i>e</i> 131,629
<i>Union Mutual.</i>	138,967	50,496	.....	189,462	<i>e</i> 46,267
<i>United States</i>	47,103	16,153	.....	63,256	<i>e</i> 1,208
Totals.....	3,444,700	1,228,435	.....	4,673,136	<i>e</i> 2,111,534

THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVES THE RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF THE POLICIES OF THE UNDERMENTIONED LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN 1902.

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve of Policies issued previous to Jan. 1, 1900. (Policies issued since Jan. 1, 1900, are valued on H. M. 3½ basis unless otherwise stated).
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	
Canada Life... { in Canada..... { in other Countries	73,764,670 14,340,202	23,877,612	H. M. 3½ previous to Jan. 1, 1900, H. M. 3 after that date.
Confederation { in Canada..... { in other Countries	34,101,368 358,100	8,292,983	H. M. 4½ to Dec. 31, 1895, 3½ p.c. for years 1896-9, inclusive, and all annuities. 3 p.c. since Jan. 1, 1900.
Continental.....	2,592,467	128,831	H. M. 4½.
Crown Life.....	1,262,500	41,055	H. M. 3½.
Dominion Life.....	4,818,538	559,660	H. M. 4.
Excelsior.....	4,693,030	521,034	H. M. 4½.
Federal.....	13,601,058	1,444,701	H. M. 4½.
Great West.....	15,127,047	1,290,756	Actuaries 4 p.c.
Home Life.....	3,227,607	270,651	H. M. 3½ p.c.
Imperial Life.....	11,640,585	1,102,531	H. M. 3½.
London Life.....	2,959,012	1,160,421	H. M. 4 for ordinary. For In- dustrial Act 4 to Jan. 1, 1900. Since, Farrs' (3) 3 p.c.
Manufacturers' Life*... { in Canada..... { in other Countries	25,725,896 4,071,532	3,753,892	H. M. 4½.
National Life.....	3,227,980	167,007	H. M. 3½.
North American Life.... { in Canada..... { in other Countries	27,604,151 2,330,176	4,385,565	H. M. 4½ previous to Jan. 1, 1897, and H. M. 4 for 1897-99 policies.
Northern Life.....	3,047,337	177,292	H. M. 4½
Mutual Life of Canada.... { in Canada..... { in other Countries	34,104,794 148,960	5,925,444	Actuaries 4 p.c.
Royal Victoria.....	3,358,331	239,233	H. M. 4½.
Sun Life..... { in Canada..... { in other Countries	37,025,612 30,139,940	12,247,338	H. M. 4½ prior to Dec. 31, 1897. H. M. 3½ for issues since.
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters.....	757,790	37,020	H. M. 4.
Total.....	344,600,352	65,623,026	

* The Temperance and General Life Insurance Co., amalgamated with the Manufacturers' Life. † Beneficiary Fund. ‡ With special provision for immediate payment of death claims and for suspended mortality.

RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF POLICIES, ETC.—*Concluded.*

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve.
<i>British Companies.</i>			
	\$	\$	
British Empire.....	6,183,105	1,795,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued since Dec., 1899.
Commercial Union.....	649,411	240,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those issued since Jan. 1, 1900.
Liverpool & London & Globe.	180,249	100,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ as at Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ since that date.
London & Lancashire	9,258,846	2,400,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
North British.....	941,189	522,144	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ to Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued since that date.
Royal.....	787,221	397,004	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$.
Standard....	20,836,393	6,600,000	" " ||
Star.....	475,460	179,981	" " H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Total.....	39,311,874	11,994,129	
<i>United States Companies.</i>			
Ætna Life.....	16,472,344	5,274,580	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Equitable.....	21,769,926	5,648,782	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Germania.....	219,559	118,540	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Metropolitan	5,720,819	1,321,317	Reserve at 4 p.c. based on combined Experience table to Dec. 31, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ since that date, American Experience tables.
Mutual Life, New York ...	27,294,235	6,072,376	Based on combined Experience table, 4 p.c.
New York Life.. ..	35,071,615	6,458,005	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Provident Savings	3,945,165	234,727	" 4 p.c.
Travelers.....	6,881,880	1,679,370	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Union Mutual.....	6,403,163	1,103,341	American Experience, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. and $2\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
United States.....	1,815,015	240,217	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. to Jan. 1, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for those since.
Total.....	125,593,721	28,005,885	

|| An exact valuation of the policies in force as at November 15, 1900, by the Registrar General's English Table No. 1 (Males) at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent interest. An addition has been made in respect to the additional liability which has accrued during the year ended November 15, 1900.

ASSESSMENT SYSTEM.

ABSTRACT OF LIFE INSURANCE IN CANADA (ASSESSMENT PLAN) FOR THE YEAR 1902.

COMPANIES.	Total Amount Paid by Members.	Number of Cer- tificates reported as Taken.	Amount of Certificates New and Taken up.	Number of Cer- tificates in Force at Date.	Net Amount in Force.	Number of Cer- tificates become Claims.	Net Amount become Claims.	Claims Paid.
	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>								
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association	257,002	1,762	2,032,000	17,088	23,632,000	145	230,000	209,000
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Association.	97,386	34	34,000	1,853	1,853,000	31	31,000	36,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business).	1,050,507	8,132	6,837,000	78,027	86,455,000	.....	810,516	826,816
Woodmen of the World.....	92,645	1,542	1,432,000	7,804	9,076,500	38	47,000	51,968
Totals for 1902.....	1,437,540	11,470	10,326,000	104,772	121,016,500	.....	1,118,516	1,123,784
" 1901.....	1,357,733	10,232	9,457,000	99,518	116,542,500	875	947,372	932,230
" 1900.....	1,281,040	12,442	11,508,500	94,830	112,738,500	685	884,000	911,301
" 1899.....	1,189,197	9,751	9,289,500	88,692	107,776,500	589	762,500	794,064
" 1898.....	1,107,762	12,379	13,666,000	81,446	100,636,500	581	712,274	746,778

The business of the Mutual Reserve Fund Co. in 1902 is not included under the head of the assessment plan of insurance.

**AMOUNTS OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN NATURAL COURSE
OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE AMONG ASSESSMENT LIFE COM-
PANIES IN CANADA, DURING THE YEAR 1902.**

COMPANIES.	Amount terminated by		Total Terminated.
	Death.	Surrender, Expiry or Lapse.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	\$
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.....	230,000	569,000	799,000
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society....	31,000	541,000	572,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business)	766,013	2,924,487	3,690,500
Woodmen of the World.....	47,000	788,500	835,500
Totals for 1902.....	1,074,013	4,822,987	5,897,000
" " 1901.....	892,446	4,772,054	5,664,500
" " 1900.....	884,000	5,746,000	6,630,000
" " 1899.....	762,500	5,890,500	6,653,000
" " 1898.....	711,000	6,794,500	7,505,500
" " 1897.....	681,500	5,943,750	6,625,250
" " 1896.....	689,854	6,593,896	7,283,750
" " 1895†.....	279,900	4,058,700	4,338,600
" " 1894†.....	238,000	2,242,000	2,480,000
" " 1893†.....	128,550	1,782,000	1,910,550
" " 1892†.....	140,260	4,931,268	5,071,528
" " 1891†.....	220,675	2,564,301	2,784,976
<i>United States Companies.</i>			
Mutual Reserve Fund, 1901*.....	301,750	5,050,250	5,352,000
Totals for 1900.....	262,000	5,655,427	5,917,427
" " 1899.....	286,500	7,849,000	8,135,500
" " 1898.....	368,500	6,997,375	7,365,875
" " 1897.....	443,500	6,891,875	7,335,375
" " 1896.....	449,853	5,452,512	5,902,365
" " 1895.....	367,800	4,405,380	4,773,180
" " 1894.....	305,450	6,046,750	6,352,200
" " 1893.....	346,875	5,793,875	6,140,750
" " 1892.....	270,575	4,369,475	4,640,050
" " 1891.....	158,000	2,778,875	2,936,875

† Not including the business of the Independent Order of Foresters.

‡ Includes the business done by the Mutual Relief Society.

* The business of this company in 1902 is not included under the head of the assessment plan of insurance.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANIES
DOING BUSINESS OF LIFE INSURANCE UPON THE ASSESSMENT
PLAN, 1902.

Companies.	Commenced business in Canada.	ASSETS.		
		Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.
		\$	\$	\$
Catholic Mutual.....	Feb. 10, 1880	None.	None.	None.
Commercial Travellers.....	July —, 1881	None.	14,200	17,150
Independent Order of Foresters.....	" 1, 1881	743,359	3,026,791	1,724,791
Woodmen of the World.....	" —, 1893	None.	19,020	44,993
Totals		743,359	3,060,011	1,786,934

Companies.	ASSETS.			Total Liabilities, not including Reserve.
	Cash on hand and in Banks.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Catholic Mutual.....	158,699	34,909	193,608	45,046
Commercial Travellers.....	6,638	604	38,592	360
Independent Order of Foresters.....	409,446	194,607	6,158,994	372,467
Woodmen of the World.....	14,527	9,381	87,921	16,308
Totals	649,310	239,501	6,479,115	436,181

Accident insurance business was transacted by 10 companies in 1902, viz.: 6 Canadian, 3 British and 1 United States; and guarantee business by 5 companies, 2 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business done in the years 1896 to 1902 was:—

—	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
<i>Accident.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received.....	424,010	492,356	520,460	606,989	702,327	775,990	911,360
Amount insured.....	81,024,188	91,003,712	106,617,360	109,746,785	112,391,077	121,727,447	139,247,309
Paid for claims....	232,583	241,122	285,222	301,258	412,316	396,060	389,361
<i>Guarantee.</i>							
Premiums received....	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,254	116,305	125,198
Amount guaranteed.....	13,707,475	15,598,166	19,178,999	21,322,394	24,849,212	26,949,138	33,542,585
Paid for claims....	12,809	12,293	5,722	25,117	19,922	26,775	10,110

ABSTRACT of Plate Glass Insurance in Canada for the Year 1902.

	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force.	Net amount in force.	Losses.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
Canada Accident.....	15,440	1,602	.....	1,482	.....	252	295
Dominion Plate Glass..	20,509	1,419	.....	3,132	.....	8,048	8,048
Lloyds Plate Glass....	44,750	3,291	.....	6,962	.....	20,150	20,150
New York Plate Glass..	6,915	.....	85,300	970	144,646	2,947	2,346
Total.....	87,614	.....	.....	12,546	.....	31,397	30,839

The above companies and firms transact this class of business on the system of replacement, instead of paying the value of glass broken, and their returns do not show either the insurance effected during the year or the amount in force at the end.

Abstract of Guarantee Business in Canada for the year 1902.

	Premiums of the year.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force in Canada at date	Net amount in force at date.	Losses, incurred during the year.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
American Surety.....	10,738	1,062	3,076,908	941	2,639,220	1,024	660
Dominion of Canada Guarantee & Accident	16,851	1,168	4,436,796	1,116	3,271,592	3,000	None.
Employers' Liability...	26,393	3,984	5,734,087	3,610	5,229,623	8,126	5,816
Guarantee Co. of N.A.	26,762	.....	9,039,278	.....	7,655,828	2,013	1,813
London Guarantee and Accident.....	44,454	3,142	11,255,516	2,914	10,841,966	3,152	1,821
Total.....	125,198	.....	33,542,585	.....	29,638,229	17,315	10,110

Abstract of Accident Business in Canada for the year 1902.

Accident and Guarantee	4,315	1,965	1,929,500	1,936	1,782,500	494	494
Canada Accident.....	23,838	2,438	6,683,100	2,424	6,027,102	4,318	4,566
Canadian Railway.....	134,624	12,540	17,271,974	10,980	15,236,841	58,635	56,662
Dominion of Canada Guarantee & Accident	131,249	12,719	23,330,632	12,113	22,164,616	45,495	43,908
London Guarantee and Accident.....	73,067	6,039	14,425,241	5,976	14,193,741	27,880	23,889
Employers' Liability...	163,282	2,365	13,953,100	2,276	13,387,100	60,368	57,257
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....	189,833	9,472	33,335,333	7,475	25,002,083	124,375	131,490
Ontario Accident....	115,170	5,690	12,895,965	5,634	11,453,298	44,329	47,265
Sun.....	164	None.	None.	29	9,000	135	135
Travelers.....	75,818	5,162	15,422,464	3,915	12,428,950	23,695	23,695
Total.....	911,360	58,390	139,247,309	52,758	121,685,231	389,724	389,361

THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.

	Premiums of the Year.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in Force at date.	Net Amount in Force at date.	Losses incurred during the year.	Claims Paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
In Canada.....	26,762	.....	9,039,278	.....	7,655,828	2,013	1,813
In other Countries.....	152,486	.....	65,240,736	.....	45,110,983	36,928	34,262
Total.....	179,248	.....	74,280,014	.....	52,766,811	38,941	36,075

Abstract of Sickness Insurance in Canada for the year 1902.

Accident and Guarantee Company.....	595	165	.....	155	.....	88	88
Ancient Order Foresters Canada Accident.....	3,571	1,602	.....	1,482	.....	252	295
Canadian Railway Accident.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,628	8,275
Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Accident.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,319	13,316
Employers' Liability ..	6,436	1,167	785,537	1,167	785,537	2,558	2,611
*Independent Order of Foresters.....	163,447	3,355	.....	28,123	.....	130,398	129,830
London Guarantee and Accident.....	2,087	470	323,848	470	323,848	803	688
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,974	6,085
Ontario Accident.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,159	6,717
Total.....	176,136	.....	.....	.....	.....	164,179	167,905

Abstract of Burglary Guarantee Business in Canada for the year 1902.

Dominion Burglary Guarantee Company.	18,257	1,654	2,690,462	1,530	2,531,107	3,573	3,730
--------------------------------------	--------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------

Abstract of Steam Boiler Insurance in Canada for the year 1902.

Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company..	36,164	716	2,366,475	1,352	5,357,275	2,886	2,886
---	--------	-----	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------

Abstract of Inland Transit Insurance in Canada for the year 1902.

British and Foreign Marine.....	4,975	2,075	46,971,894	None.	None.	None.	1,150
Marine Insurance Co..	23,897	.....	62,530,576	None.	None.	448	375
Ocean Marine.....	219	72	1,464,300	None.	None.	None.	None.
Total.....	29,091	.....	110,966,770	None.	None.	448	1,525

* Including funeral benefits.

The total amount of premiums received in Canada for all forms of insurance, life, fire, &c., in 1882-1902, was :—

Year.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869*	666,272	1,634,752	722,874	3,023,898
1870*	740,522	1,716,648	923,956	3,381,126
1871*	999,315	1,870,295	1,305,080	4,174,690
1872*	1,214,475	2,096,602	1,583,155	4,894,232
1873*	1,354,131	2,367,373	1,844,570	5,566,074
1874*	2,092,635	2,439,281	1,834,797	6,366,713
1875*	2,353,910	2,307,011	1,816,230	6,477,151
1876*	2,650,184	2,194,565	1,666,567	6,511,316
1877*	2,393,274	2,504,584	1,513,554	6,411,412
1878*	1,988,994	2,580,984	1,409,129	5,979,107
1879*	2,022,167	2,465,029	1,347,049	5,834,245
1880*	2,229,370	2,628,137	1,343,198	6,200,705
1881*	2,497,496	2,966,853	1,457,456	6,921,805
1882	3,080,218	3,601,467	1,633,238	8,314,923
1883	3,256,558	3,911,981	1,828,122	8,996,661
1884	3,484,568	4,251,999	1,956,581	9,693,148
1885	3,707,360	4,253,733	2,210,324	10,171,417
1886	4,066,154	4,327,836	2,575,181	10,969,171
1887	4,605,664	4,633,709	2,937,770	12,177,143
1888	5,050,337	4,841,614	3,168,206	13,060,157
1889	6,473,344	5,026,353	3,512,144	15,011,841
1890	5,996,336	5,175,863	3,910,636	15,082,835
1891	6,278,200	5,322,535	4,185,313	15,786,048
1892	6,361,365	5,678,311	4,720,024	16,759,700
1893	6,900,013	5,824,984	5,042,589	17,767,586
1894	7,295,401	5,809,436	5,122,738	18,227,575
1895	7,703,300	6,053,854	5,181,667	18,938,821
1896	8,736,404	6,392,163	5,145,210	20,273,777
1897	9,223,776	6,630,467	5,148,170	21,002,413
1898	10,101,969	6,751,251	5,317,992	22,171,212
1899	11,619,800	7,304,801	5,634,273	23,958,874
1900	13,009,197	7,640,343	6,028,548	26,678,088
1901	13,438,247	8,400,953	6,525,403	28,364,603
1902	15,152,759	8,890,298	7,351,285	31,394,342

* Premiums received from Fire and Life only.

DIVISION OF PREMIUMS BY CLASSES OF BUSINESS.

CLASS OF BUSINESS.									
		1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fire		4,852,460	4,932,335	5,244,502	5,437,263	5,588,016	5,836,071	6,168,716	6,512,327
Inland Marine		61,431	42,491	80,719	159,207	146,327	138,699	86,660	33,294
Ocean Marine		331,736	294,320	274,528	176,251	241,877	235,736	141,420	112,494
Life		4,619,978	5,195,720	6,001,405	6,561,848	8,224,845	8,004,151	8,417,702	9,070,354
Life (assessment)		93,771	262,849	296,698	367,740	404,953	450,507	527,307	582,804
Accident		145,202	165,384	193,715	249,048	278,755	295,553	313,177	317,643
Guarantee		62,718	60,820	64,478	62,549	68,549	66,540	68,698	66,384
Plate Glass		4,121	15,252	21,098	28,068	27,870	33,709	38,686	39,466
Steam Boiler .....		.....	.....	.....	18,183	30,649	21,869	23,682	24,934
Total		10,171,417	10,969,171	12,177,143	13,060,157	15,011,841	15,082,835	15,786,048	16,759,700

CLASS OF BUSINESS.											
		1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Burglary		11,288	17,398	14,903	15,304	18,181	17,865	19,406	18,456	17,918	18,257
Credit Indemnity		25,066	18,553	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Fire		6,793,595	6,711,369	6,943,382	7,075,850	7,157,661	7,350,141	7,910,492	8,331,948	9,650,348	10,626,552
Inland Marine		58,669	65,092	76,345	47,681	41,279	38,342	42,686	42,651	31,113	43,211
Ocean Marine		143,161	141,013	151,660	189,414	135,508	393,561	340,917	463,135	471,499	475,658
Life		9,632,779	9,909,275	10,292,354	10,602,666	11,215,818	11,994,164	13,038,707	15,006,941	15,189,854	17,143,561
Life (assessment)		657,578	892,126	945,997	1,665,581	1,650,993	1,634,360	1,650,862	1,719,369	1,713,612	1,437,540
Accident		313,286	323,272	337,809	424,010	493,275	520,460	606,989	702,327	775,990	911,360
Guarantee		71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,254	116,305	125,198
Plate Glass		39,142	43,933	51,095	51,326	55,815	55,497	69,415	77,377	74,986	87,614
Steam Boiler		21,318	28,937	28,851	23,184	26,885	30,757	30,637	32,269	40,416	36,164
Sickness .....		.....	.....	.....	109,011	125,324	132,698	139,063	168,828	263,456	176,136
Inland Transit .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	4,224	8,235	17,556	17,533	19,106	29,091
Total		17,767,586	18,227,575	18,938,821	20,273,777	21,002,413	22,171,212	23,958,874	26,678,088	28,364,603	31,394,342

† Business done in all countries.

Deposits held by Receiver General for protection of policy holders, July, 1900, 1901 and 1902.

	1900.	1901.	1902
Canadian Stock.....	\$ 4,079,947	\$ 3,993,647	\$ 3,930,111
Canadian Provincial debentures	3,657,327	4,811,895	4,815,054
United States bonds.....	1,496,000	1,350,000	945,000
Swedish Government bonds.....	58,400	58,400	58,400
British Government securities.....	657,000	771,922	1,275,067
British Colonial securities	777,693	802,027	893,033
Bank deposit receipts.....	110,000	110,000	110,000
Montreal Harbour Bonds.....	370,000	370,000	370,000
Municipal securities.....	14,672,020	15,534,359	17,251,337
Bank stock.....	23,633	23,633	23,633
Loan companies' debentures.....	234,921	253,657	298,657
Railway Company's guaranteed bonds....	1,509,833	1,277,000	1,325,813
Ceylon stocks.....	29,200	29,200	29,200
Massachusetts bonds.....	300,000	350,000	835,000
	<u>\$27,975,974</u>	<u>\$29,535,740</u>	<u>\$32,160,305</u>

In 1902 the sum of \$14,362,905 also was deposited with Canadian trustees, making a total of \$46,523,210 held for the protection of policy-holders, being an increase of \$4,048,120 over 1901, and this amount was distributed among the different classes as follows:—

	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Fire and Inland Marine.....	\$ 6,855,011	\$ 6,658,213	\$ 6,883,997	\$ 7,071,704
Life	28,950,894	31,093,687	34,450,821	38,330,302
Accident, Guarantee, &c....	927,087	983,604	1,140,722	1,121,204
	<u>\$36,732,992</u>	<u>\$38,735,504</u>	<u>\$42,475,090</u>	<u>\$46,523,210</u>

At the close of 1901 there were 104 companies under the supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance. They were engaged in business as follows:—

	1901.
Doing life insurance	48
" life assessment plan	5
" fire insurance.....	38
" inland marine insurance.....	4
" ocean marine	2
" accident	9
" guarantee	5
" steam boiler	1
" plate glass	4
" burglary guarantee insurance.....	1
" sickness insurance.....	10
" registered mail insurance, &c.....	3

TELEGRAPHS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES, 1902.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Year of Construction.	LENGTH OF LINES.			Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Messages Sent.
			Land Lines.	Cables.	Total.		
			Miles.	K'ts.			
Newfoundland.....	Port-au-Basque—Cape Ray.....	1883	14		14	2	
Nova Scotia.....	North Sydney—Meat Cove (with loops.).....	1880-92	167½				3,000
".....	Across Bras d'Or Channel.....	1880			168½	15	
".....	" St. Ann's Harbour.....	1887					
".....	" Ingonish Harbour.....	1887					
".....	Meat Cove—St. Paul's Island.....	1890	3	20	23	2	50
".....	On St. Paul's Island.....	1890			109	9	2,500
".....	Mabou—Meat Cove.....	1887-1900	16				
".....	Barrington—Cape Sable.....	1883		1½	17½	Leased-	600
".....	Across Bear Point Channel.....	1883					
".....	" Lt. House Channel.....	1885	42		42	5	
New Brunswick.....	Chatham—Escuminac.....						
	<i>Bay of Fundy System:</i>						
".....	Eastport—Campobello.....	1880		1½			
".....	On mainland Eastport.....	1880					
".....	On Campobello Island.....	1880	7½				
".....	Campobello—Grand Manan.....	1880		7½	44½	10	2,500
".....	On Grand Manan Island.....	1880	25½				
".....	Grand Manan—Cheney's Island.....	1890		½			
".....	On Cheney's Island.....	1890					
".....	Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island.....	1890					
".....	Partridge Island—Fort Dufferin.....	1900	92		132	7	
Quebec.....	Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi.....	1881	40			1	
".....	Branch St. Alexis—L'Anse St. Jean.....	1898					
	<i>North Shore Line:</i>						
".....	Murray Bay—Chateau Bay.....	1881-1900	1,028½	1½			15,000
".....	Across Saguenay River.....	1883		12	1900	52	
".....	Bersimis to Manicouagan.....	1883		26			
".....	Manicouagan to Godbout.....	1883		22½			
".....	Chateau Bay—Belle Isle.....	1901					

<i>Quarantine System:</i>													
Quebec...		1885	13	2	52½	8	2,300						
Quebec—L'Ange Gardien.....		1885		2									
L'Ange Gardien—Orleans Island.....		1885	29½										
On Orleans Island.....		1885		2									
Orleans Island—Isle Réaux.....		1889											
On Isle Réaux.....		1889	2½										
Isle Réaux—Grosse Isle.....		1889		2									
On Grosse Isle (all told).....		1885-94	3½										
<i>Anticosti System:</i>													
Gaspé—L'Anse à Fougère.....		1881	28										
L'Anse à Fougère—Anticosti.....		1881		44½									
On Anticosti Island.....		1881-90	223½		316½	10	1,500						
Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan.....		1890		21									
Meat Cove (C.B.)—Magdalen Islands.....		1880		55½									
On Magdalen Islands.....		1881-1902	91		146½	9	2,000						
<i>Pelee Island System:</i>													
Leamington—Point Pelee.....		1889	12										
Leamington Dock—Pelee Island.....		1901		17									
On Pelee Island.....		1889-1900	13½		42½	9	800						
<i>Qu'Appelle—Edmonton and St. Albert.</i>													
Moosejaw—Wood Mountain.....		1883-87	607½		607½	15	4,700						
Ashcroft—Barkerville (local wire).....		1885	90½		90½	2	300						
Victoria—Cape Beale.....		1878-87	276½		276½	9	4,500						
Albemi—Cape Beale.....		1891	118										
Nanaimo—Comox and Alberni.....		1899	57										
Kamloops—Lower Nicola.....		1893-95	110½		175	8	150						
Ashcroft—Lillooet.....		1899	67		110½	10	7,000						
Golden—Windermere.....		1896	62		67	6	2,000						
Duncan Station—Salt Spring Island.....		1901	82		82	1	500						
Ashcroft—Dawson and Boundary.....		1902	15		15½	2							
Hazelton—Port Simpson.....		1899-1901	1,826										
Port Simpson—Aberdeen Canneries.....		1901	199										
		1902	9		2034	28	40,000						
Total end of 1902.....			5,481½	*275	*5,756½	222	89,400						

* Knots changed into statute miles in totals.

The latest world's statistics show that there were, in 1902, in operation 1,771 cables having an aggregate length of 202,453 nautical miles, 371 of the number belong to private companies and 1,400 are under government administration. The private companies aggregate 202,453 miles and the government cables 30,074 miles. The event of the year 1902, in connection with submarine telegraphy, was the laying of the cable from Vancouver Island, Canada, to Australia and the opening of this the first cable across the Pacific Ocean on October 31, 1902.

Government telegraph lines in Canada—earnings and working expenses, 1902.

Lines.	Expenditure.	Revenue.
	\$	\$
Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces—		
Anticosti Island lines.....	4,243	2,616
Bay of Fundy ".....	1,378	885
Cape Ray ".....	250	
Cheticamp ".....	1,075	1,573
Escuminac ".....	435	179
Magdalen Islands lines.....	2,309	733
Father Point Agency.....	500	
Meat Cove line (including St. Paul's Island).....	1,988	115
North Shore St. Lawrence (East of Bersimis).....	5,139	2,694
" " (West of Bersimis).....	2,620	1,369
Quarantine line.....	1,090	553
Cable ship <i>Tyrian</i> , renewals of plant, &c.....	28,278	
Subsidies, stationery, line and office material and contingencies, chargeable to appropriation for gulf lines.....	4,229	
Total for Lower St. Lawrence, &c.....	53,534	10,717
Ontario Pelee Island line.....	207	220
North-west telegraph lines.....	18,539	2,628
British Columbia Alberni—Cape Beale line.....	1,554	10
Barkerville and Lillooet lines.....	10,590	3,875
Golden-Windermere line.....	1,441	97
Kamloops—Nicola.....	1,020	628
Comox (including Alberni line).....	4,641	2,443
Vancouver—Salt Springs Island lines.....	50	
Victoria—Cape Beale line.....	7,927	364
British Columbia Telegraph Service generally.....	555	
Yukon, Quesnelle—Atlin.....	66,170	93,284
Bennett—Dawson.....	130,220	
Telegraph service generally.....	2,520	
Total.....	208,968	114,266

The messages of the Signal Service, Metropolitan Service messages and reports, and the Fisheries bulletins are handled free of tolls.

The telegraph business of Canada from Quebec, westward, is in the hands of the Great North-western Telegraph Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, while in the Maritime Provinces it is transacted by the Western Union Telegraph Company. The following are particulars concerning these companies in 1893 to 1902 :—

COMPANIES.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Great North-western Telegraph Co.	1893	18,000	35,000	2,900,000	1,600
	1894	18,165	34,628	2,643,318	1,471
	1895	18,174	34,222	2,490,465	1,462
	1896	18,201	34,413	2,523,302	1,457
	1897	18,206	34,423	2,454,921	1,478
	1898	18,228	34,545	2,400,185	1,457
	1899	18,286	34,794	2,501,641	1,482
	1900	18,290	34,810	2,623,257	1,466
	1901	17,930	35,293	2,596,011	1,451
	1902	17,838	35,721	2,795,278	1,455
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	1893	7,600	26,000	*1,300,000	880
	1894	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	880
	1895	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	880
	1896	7,800	26,500	*1,250,000	880
	1897	8,173	28,263	*1,500,000	880
	1898	8,385	†33,143	*1,650,000	921
	1899	8,886	35,006	*1,900,000	970
	1900	9,505	37,112	*1,900,000	996
	1901	9,595	38,124	*2,050,000	1,022
	1902	9,736	41,354	*2,050,000	1,022
Western Union.	1893	3,175	8,111	350,253	212
	1894	3,172	8,113	344,919	214
	1895	3,041	8,022	333,834	214
	1896	2,948	8,010	*172,442	209
	1897	2,939	8,075	359,004	214
	1898	2,935	8,386	357,080	213
	1899	2,912	8,476	384,560	215
	1900	2,922	8,682	437,157	218
	1901	2,669	8,918	459,269	218
	1902	2,642	9,132	471,072	219
Total	1893	28,775	69,111	4,550,253	2,692
	1894	28,937	68,741	4,188,237	2,565
	1895	28,815	68,244	4,024,299	2,556
	1896	28,949	68,923	3,945,744	2,546
	1897	29,318	70,761	4,313,925	2,572
	1898	29,548	76,013	4,407,265	2,591
	1899	30,084	78,276	4,786,101	2,667
	1900	30,717	80,604	4,960,414	2,680
	1901	30,194	82,335	5,105,280	2,691
	1902	30,216	86,207	5,316,350	2,696

* Not including press messages.

† Including 61 miles of cables.

TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

Countries.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Austria	1901	24,484	121,309	15,380,110	5,599
Hungary	1901	14,342	73,238	†14,668,800	3,364
Belgium	1901	3,993	21,562	14,322,500	1,151
*Denmark	1901	2,413	8,718	2,293,246	169
France	1900	87,382	328,700	50,486,435	12,946
German Empire	1901	81,882	302,214	45,146,281	25,621
Great Britain	1902	47,786	419,947	90,432,041	11,784
Greece	1899	5,300	6,200	1,771,506	225
Italy	1900	27,918	104,957	11,175,282	6,175
*Netherlands	1901	3,880	14,686	5,693,357	695
Portugal	1900	5,180	11,460	3,420,453	443
Russia	1900	98,570	290,634	19,257,456	5,500
Roumania	1901	4,344	8,762	2,219,767	1,866
Servia	1901	2,350	3,470	1,105,312	145
Spain	1900	20,178	46,940	5,131,495	1,491
Sweden	1900	9,456	30,296	2,749,483	2,117
Norway	1901	7,458	49,531	2,194,599	733
Switzerland	1901	5,572	23,057	3,914,994	2,120
Turkey	1900	24,670	38,410	3,770,460	922
Asia—					
India	1901	55,055	182,179	6,449,372	1,939
Japan	1902	8,464	32,595	16,713,619	1,826
Persia	1900	4,800	7,000	.....	95
Africa—					
§Cape of Good Hope	1901	7,470	23,431	4,242,640	504
Egypt	1902	2,877	10,874	6,270,000	.....
America—					
Argentine Republic	1901	28,107	58,656	5,296,184	1,544
Brazil	1900	14,710	27,720	1,505,042	1,603
‡Canada	1902	35,972	86,207	5,405,750	2,918
*Chile	1900	14,592	.....	*1,286,936	.....
Mexico	1901	43,675	.....	2,604,710	.....
Peru	1901	1,933	.....	152,808	48
United States	1902	196,115	1,029,983	69,374,883	23,567
Uruguay	1901	4,604	.....	397,493	101
Australasia—					
New South Wales	1901	14,272	46,133	3,449,315	978
New Zealand	1901	7,469	21,705	4,296,820	1,038
Queensland	1901	10,246	20,537	1,374,727	481
South Australia	1901	5,763	17,853	1,224,109	286
*Tasmania	1901	2,187	3,565	363,414	325
Victoria	1901	6,467	13,480	2,429,590	843
Western Australia	1901	6,173	9,104	1,225,599	167

*State lines only. ‡Including Government telegraph and cable lines. §Not including miles of wire on Government lines. †Including internal transit service.

TELEPHONE STATISTICS, 1900, 1901 AND 1902.

	1900.	1901.	1902.
Number of companies from whom returns were received	38	43	50
" offices	1,580	1,692	1,816
" sets of instruments	52,417	63,192	70,721
" miles of poles	13,542	14,103	15,362
" " wire	107,551	113,294	135,861
" messages sent (approximate)	156,217,627	185,369,216	212,637,144

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN CANADA.

	1901.					1893.				
	Daily.	Semi-Bi and Weekly.	Semi-Bi and Monthly.	Quarterly.	Total.	Daily.	Semi-Bi and Weekly.	Semi-Bi and Monthly.	Quarterly.	Total.
British Columbia.....	12	45	9	.....	66	7	17	5	.....	29
Manitoba.....	8	75	16	.....	99	3	38	15	.....	56
New Brunswick.....	9	35	9	.....	53	7	29	13	.....	49
N. W. Territories....	5	46	3	.....	54	2	14	.....	.....	16
Nova Scotia.....	10	68	8	1	87	8	55	8	.....	71
Ontario.....	55	469	146	7	677	44	379	110	1	534
Prince Edward Island	3	14	1	.....	18	3	11	.....	.....	14
Quebec.....	15	114	62	4	195	18	89	42	1	150
Total.....	117	866	254	12	1,249	92	632	193	2	919

By Provinces, Ontario, in 1901 had one periodical for every 3,200 of her population; Quebec, one for every 8,355; Manitoba, one for every 2,570; Nova Scotia, one for every 5,280; New Brunswick, one for every 6,247; Prince Edward Island, one for every 5,736, and British Columbia, one for every 3,853.

ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES IN CANADA.

The following table shows the electric light companies registered under the Electric Light Inspection Act, by provinces, during the years ended June 30, 1901 and 1902:—

PROVINCES.	1901.			1902.		
	Companies.	NUMBER OF LAMPS.		Companies.	NUMBER OF LAMPS.	
		Arc.	Incan- descent.		Arc.	Incan- descent.
Ontario.....	196	6,830	384,496	198	7,230	457,295
Québec.....	50	4,118	270,120	52	3,605	340,120
Nova Scotia.....	21	373	39,516	24	409	46,475
Prince Edward Island.....	3	92	9,525	3	87	11,330
New Brunswick.....	11	691	18,131	11	699	21,685
Manitoba.....	6	22	19,250	6	43	26,635
British Columbia.....	14	643	68,763	16	770	85,435
N. W. Territories.....	5	31	5,875	5	31	6,081
Total.....	306	12,800	815,676	315	12,874	995,056
" 1900.....	287	11,587	683,250	.....	.....	.....
" 1899.....	275	10,962	546,642	.....	.....	.....
" 1898.....	259	10,389	463,615	.....	.....	.....

NOTE—One arc light is estimated to be equal to ten incandescents.

MILITIA.

By the Union Act, 1867, the command in chief of all naval and military forces of and in Canada is vested in the King, and the control of the same is placed in the Parliament of Canada.

At Confederation the Parliament of Canada established a Department of Militia and Defence, the first Minister being Sir George E. Cartier. The first Militia Act was passed in 1868, 31 Vic., Chap. 40, in accordance with the provisions of the fifteenth section of the Union Act, 1867.

The following is a statement of the regimental establishments of the permanent and active militia for the year ended June 30, 1903 :—

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE PERMANENT AND ACTIVE
MILITIA OF CANADA, 1902-1903.

Permanent Corps.

Regiments of	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff Sergeants and Sergeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.
Royal Canadian Dragoons.....	10	1	18	80	109	80
Canadian Mounted Rifles.	6	1	11	42	60	41
Royal Canadian Artillery.....	27	4	60	393	484	112
Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry.	25	5	60	323	413	7
Total.....	68	11	149	838	1,066	240

Active Militia.

* Cavalry	246	1	254	2,462	2,963	2,674
† Artillery Field	123	1	156	1,479	1,759	875
‡ Artillery Garrison.....	143	3	159	1,856	2,161	21
§ Engineers	24	.....	24	384	432	108
α Mounted Rifles	36	.....	66	495	597	586
ℓ Bearer Companies	27	.....	63	254	344	.....
c Field Hospitals.....	24	.....	40	128	192	.....
d Army Service Corps.....	12	12	24	92	140	76
|| Infantry.....	2,637	44	2,554	26,907	32,142	341
Total.....	3,272	61	3,340	34,057	40,730	4,681

* 7 Regiments ; 6 Squadrons. † 2 Brigades ; 17 Batteries. ‡ 6 Regiments ; 1 Company. § 4 Companies. α 11 Squadrons. ℓ 9 Companies. c 8 Companies. d 4 Companies. || 86 Regiments ; 6 Companies.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902.

Department of Militia and Defence.

Votes for Militia Services, 1901-1902.		Expenditure
By Statute—		\$
Pay of General Officer, Adjutant General and Q. M. General.....		11,200
By Vote—		
Pay of Staff, Permanent Corps and Active Militia, including allowances..		358,754
Halifax Provisional Garrison		254,962
Annual Drill of the Militia		315,158
Drill, Royal Tour		214,407
Salaries and wages of civil employees.		93,956
Military properties, works and buildings.....		268,545
Warlike and other stores		99,079
Clothing and necessaries.....		224,805
Provisions, supplies and remounts.....		129,694
Transport and freight.....		39,308
Grants in aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military		
Institutes.....		39,950
Miscellaneous and unforeseen contingencies.		26,484
Royal Military College of Canada.....		81,912
Monuments—Battlefields of Canada (Eccles Hill).		400
Dominion Arsenal		207,614
Defences, Esquimalt, B.C.....		115,545
Capital Account—Arms, Ammunition and Defences		224,736
Rifle Ranges		74,962
Claims for Compensation.....		960
Damages caused by snowslides at Quebec.....		250
Lands expropriated for Work Pt. Bks., Esquimalt.....		6,887
Special Service—South Africa.....		97,310
Coronation Contingent		29,973
Medals.....		7,388
Pan-American Exhibition.....		1,899
Total.....		2,914,998
By Vote—		
Pensions—Militia, Rebellion, 1885, and General		18,317
" " Fenian Raid, &c.....		2,261
By Statute—		
Pensions—Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion of 1837-38.....		600
Total		21,178

REVENUE.

	\$
Casual.....	1,821
Ammunition, Stores and Clothing.....	10,147
Rents	4,749
Miscellaneous	3,617
Royal Military College.....	23,230
Total	43,564

EDUCATION.

Under the British North America Act, 1867, the right to legislate on matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being especially protected.

ONTARIO.

Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education. These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, elected by the rate-payers, and are allowed to have none but certificated teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year. Some of the noteworthy features in Ontario's System of Education are: uniform course of study for all schools; all public and High Schools in the hands of professionally trained teachers; provincial, instead of local, control of examination of teachers; uniformity of textbooks and common matriculation for admission to all universities and learned professions. These give unity to the system which includes (a) Kindergarten, (b) Public or Separate schools, (c) High Schools or Collegiate Institutes, (d) the University.

The following table gives particulars respecting the public schools of Ontario in the years 1879 and 1901, Roman Catholic separate schools included.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1901.

YEAR.	Number of Schools Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
1879.....	5,123	494,424	487,012	259,056	228,615	219,442
1880.....	5,137	489,924	483,045	255,677	227,956	220,068
1881.....	5,238	484,224	476,268	251,661	227,368	215,264
1882.....	5,203	483,817	471,512	246,966	224,607	214,176
1883.....	5,252	478,791	464,369	243,671	224,546	215,561
1884.....	5,316	471,287	466,917	244,532	220,698	221,861
1885.....	5,395	583,147	472,458	249,175	222,385	225,907
1886.....	5,437	601,204	487,496	257,030	223,283	239,044
1887.....	5,506	611,212	493,212	259,083	230,466	245,152
1888.....	5,569	615,353	495,323	259,485	234,129	245,789
1889.....	5,623	616,022	500,815	263,047	235,838	253,943
1890.....	5,718	617,856	496,565	259,519	237,768	251,307
1891.....	5,826	615,781	491,741	256,674	237,046	257,642
1892.....	5,889	595,238	485,670	253,091	235,067	253,830
1893.....	5,954	592,503	481,068	250,856	232,579	259,426
1894.....	5,977	593,840	483,203	251,918	230,212	268,334
1895.....	5,994	600,615	484,551	253,108	231,285	271,549
1896.....	5,996	591,717	481,948	251,669	231,443	271,354
1897.....	6,009	590,055	482,777	251,667	230,279	273,544
1898.....	5,932	591,300	478,194	248,610	231,100	273,451
1899.....	6,006	586,350	471,023	243,943	227,080	269,092
1900.....	6,010	580,105	462,494	238,605	223,889	263,181
1901.....	6,035	574,490	*458,606	236,482	222,124	262,010

* In addition there were 11,405 Kindergarten pupils and 800 Night School pupils.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Receipts.	Expendi- ture.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
	Male.	Female.			On Total Attend- ance.	On Average Attend- ance.
			\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1879.....	3,153	3,443	3,213,840	2,833,085	5 82	12 91
1880.....	3,264	3,483	3,254,830	2,822,053	5 85	12 82
1881.....	3,362	3,560	3,259,238	2,844,271	5 92	13 21
1882.....	3,062	3,795	3,469,990	3,026,975	6 42	14 13
1883.....	2,829	4,082	3,570,731	3,108,430	6 69	14 42
1884.....	2,789	4,296	3,723,138	3,280,862	7 02	14 79
1885.....	2,744	4,474	3,813,066	3,312,700	7 01	14 67
1886.....	2,727	4,637	3,993,483	3,457,699	7 09	14 46
1887.....	2,718	4,876	4,331,357	3,742,104	7 59	15 26
1888.....	2,824	4,972	4,456,352	3,859,365	7 75	15 70
1889.....	2,774	5,193	4,851,061	4,198,517	8 44	16 53
1890.....	2,730	5,450	5,016,212	4,295,678	8 67	17 09
1891.....	2,755	5,581	4,771,311	4,076,241	8 34	15 82
1892.....	2,770	5,710	4,811,899	4,053,918	8 40	15 97
1893.....	2,785	5,862	4,746,252	4,051,460	8 54	15 62
1894.....	2,795	6,029	4,972,507	4,248,131	8 79	15 83
1895.....	2,843	6,070	4,868,315	4,197,192	8 67	15 45
1896.....	2,824	6,164	4,886,112	4,149,207	8 61	15 29
1897.....	2,784	6,344	4,988,155	4,215,670	8 73	15 41
1898.....	2,743	6,466	5,219,444	4,392,714	9 19	16 06
1899.....	2,713	6,620	5,202,718	4,372,059	9 28	16 25
1900.....	2,630	6,810	5,509,988	4,587,083	9 92	17 43
1901.....	2,459	7,035	5,630,056	4,720,310	10 29	18 02

The following table gives particulars concerning the Roman Catholic separate schools in Ontario in the years 1879-1901 :—

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1901.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL	
								On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
						\$	\$	\$	cts.
1879.....	191	24,779	.....	.....	.....	129,002	122,831	4 96	.....
1880.....	196	25,311	.....	.....	.....	136,873	128,463	5 08	.....
1881.....	195	24,819	.....	.....	.....	137,074	123,724	4 99	.....
1882.....	193	26,148	.....	.....	.....	166,739	154,340	5 90	.....
1883.....	194	26,177	.....	.....	.....	166,289	153,611	5 86	.....
1884.....	207	27,463	13,703	13,760	.....	190,454	176,477	6 42	.....
1885.....	218	27,590	13,956	13,634	.....	218,006	204,531	7 41	.....
1886.....	224	29,199	14,860	14,339	15,959	193,908	179,730	6 15	11 27
1887.....	229	30,373	15,376	14,997	16,866	229,848	211,223	6 95	12 52
1888.....	238	31,123	15,805	15,318	17,136	278,114	260,003	8 35	15 17
1889.....	243	32,790	16,707	16,083	18,153	297,304	244,440	7 45	13 46
1890.....	259	34,571	17,683	16,888	18,395	313,326	289,703	8 38	15 75
1891.....	289	36,168	18,438	17,730	20,735	320,386	278,687	7 70	13 40
1892.....	312	37,466	19,169	18,297	21,560	326,035	289,838	7 74	13 44
1893.....	313	38,067	19,646	18,421	21,863	305,767	270,729	7 11	12 39
1894.....	328	39,762	20,509	19,253	22,328	392,393	337,307	8 48	14 46
1895.....	334	39,773	20,475	19,298	24,090	331,561	296,055	7 46	12 31
1896.....	339	40,846	20,978	19,868	24,630	337,030	303,147	7 42	12 81
1897.....	340	41,620	21,342	20,278	24,996	335,324	302,169	7 26	12 09
1898.....	345	41,667	21,249	20,418	25,671	380,185	349,481	8 38	13 61
1899.....	352	41,796	21,377	20,419	25,767	401,155	352,012	8 42	13 66
1900.....	355	42,397	21,515	20,882	25,875	396,137	358,551	8 46	13 86
1901.....	372	43,987	22,240	21,727	26,926	436,721	391,628	8 90	14 54

There were 7 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 10 teachers, 2 male and 8 female; 450 pupils, 229 boys and 221 girls; average attendance, 249; receipts, \$5,079 and expenditure, \$4,545.

HIGH SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1901.

Year.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure	Average Cost per Pupil.	
									On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
1879	.....	104	12,136	.....	.....	6,992	\$ 417,461	\$ 400,788	\$ 33 02	cts. 57 32
1880	.....	104	12,910	7,030	5,880	7,250	432,309	413,930	32 06	57 09
1881	.....	104	13,136	6,951	6,184	7,270	371,250	345,850	26 00	47 57
1882	332	104	12,348	6,017	6,331	6,580	373,150	343,720	27 56	52 23
1883	.....	104	11,843	6,056	5,787	6,454	378,888	348,946	29 47	54 07
1884	.....	106	12,737	6,386	6,351	7,302	407,978	385,426	30 26	52 79
1885	.....	107	14,250	7,259	6,991	8,207	458,941	429,762	30 16	52 35
1886	.....	109	15,344	7,907	7,437	8,797	502,315	477,797	31 14	54 31
1887	398	112	17,459	8,793	8,666	10,227	529,323	495,612	28 38	48 46
1888	.....	115	17,742	8,995	8,747	10,464	684,268	637,055	35 91	60 88
1889	.....	120	18,642	9,422	9,220	10,793	703,042	645,388	34 61	59 71
1890	.....	120	19,395	9,686	9,709	11,437	676,895	627,208	32 34	54 84
1891	.....	126	22,230	10,892	11,338	13,448	828,578	761,566	34 26	56 63
1892	522	128	22,837	11,058	11,779	13,764	793,812	696,114	30 48	50 57
1893	538	129	23,055	10,908	12,147	13,711	900,721	823,722	35 80	60 08
1894	554	129	23,523	11,318	12,205	14,463	749,651	688,532	29 27	47 61
1895	570	129	24,662	12,032	12,630	14,962	764,728	730,583	29 22	48 16
1896	574	130	24,567	11,881	12,686	14,999	806,631	749,970	30 53	50 60
1897	579	130	24,390	11,942	12,448	14,714	767,487	715,976	29 35	48 66
1898	571	130	23,301	11,520	11,781	14,066	779,451	729,009	31 54	51 83
1899	568	130	22,460	11,071	11,389	13,273	777,343	722,239	32 15	54 41
1900	573	131	21,723	10,565	11,158	12,956	772,332	718,602	33 08	55 46
1901	579	131	22,523	10,869	11,654	13,224	784,626	728,132	32 33	55 06

The following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for public school purposes, 1879-1901.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1879-1901.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Legisla- tive Grant.	Municipal School Grant and Assessments	Clergy Re- serve Fund and other sources.	Teachers' Salaries.	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School- houses.	Rent, Repairs, Fuel, &c.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1879. . .	252,566	2,307,223	654,051	2,072,823	32,622	306,026	421,614
1880. . . .	263,454	2,321,929	669,447	2,113,180	25,222	249,390	434,261
1881.	258,297	2,352,556	648,385	2,106,019	14,022	280,460	443,770
1882.	265,738	2,447,214	757,038	2,144,449	15,583	341,918	525,025
1883.	265,467	2,538,042	767,222	2,210,187	20,275	312,342	565,626
1884.	267,084	2,675,621	780,433	2,296,027	17,732	341,198	625,905
1885.	264,419	2,680,121	868,526	2,327,050	20,230	373,405	592,015
1886.	265,912	2,826,376	901,195	2,385,464	32,699	414,238	625,298
1887.	268,722	3,084,352	978,283	2,458,540	27,509	544,520	711,535
1888.	274,511	3,080,995	1,100,846	2,521,537	29,382	575,973	732,473
1889.	276,305	3,342,436	1,232,320	2,553,845	32,124	829,052	783,496
1890.	284,327	3,411,654	1,320,231	2,669,377	42,816	753,039	830,446
1891.	289,610	3,168,498	1,313,203	2,722,116	42,521	460,655	850,949
1892.	283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	2,752,629	40,003	427,321	833,965
1893.	287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,798,199	40,234	350,942	862,085
1894.	299,217	3,460,328	1,212,962	2,822,731	50,465	445,386	869,549
1895.	298,419	3,332,995	1,236,901	2,861,650	56,633	420,698	858,211
1896.	310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	2,838,583	56,736	386,143	817,745
1897.	366,538	3,361,562	1,260,055	2,886,061	60,585	391,689	877,335
1898.	367,010	3,537,352	1,315,083	2,914,830	63,298	529,508	885,078
1899.	374,277	3,509,059	1,319,382	2,951,812	64,545	395,325	960,377
1900.	369,901	3,847,646	1,292,441	2,985,278	71,994	438,374	1,091,437
1901.	377,303	3,784,070	1,468,678	3,055,321	81,685	531,072	1,052,232

The following table gives particulars relating to Normal Schools, Normal College and County Model Schools, 1878-1902.

MODEL AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1878-1902.

YEAR.	COUNTY MODEL SCHOOLS.			NORMAL SCHOOLS.						NORMAL COLLEGE.		
	No. of Schools.	No. of Teachers in Training.	No. that passed final examinations.	No. of Teachers, Normal.	No. of Students	No. of Teachers, Model and Kindergarten	No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten	Receipts from Fees of Model and Normal Schools and Kindergarten Pupils.	Expenditure—Model and Normal Schools.	No. of Teachers.	No. of Students	Receipts from Fees.
1878..	50	1,391	1,372	14	226	8	383	\$ 7,752	\$ 34,033	.....	.....	.....
1879..	51	1,295	1,259	15	429	8	391	7,884	33,720	.....	.....	.....
1880..	49	1,413	1,317	13	483	15	607	9,123	36,694	.....	.....	.....
1881..	50	668	615	15	418	15	698	11,523	41,848	.....	.....	.....
1882..	46	882	837	16	260	15	799	13,783	44,888	.....	.....	.....
1883..	48	820	791	15	338	16	760	13,232	45,540	.....	.....	.....
1884..	51	1,117	1,017	15	351	16	742	12,107	40,811	.....	.....	.....
1885..	52	1,305	1,203	12	405	17	658	11,352	37,976	.....	.....	.....
1886..	53	1,463	1,376	11	439	18	660	11,625	38,488	.....	.....	.....
1887..	55	1,491	1,376	13	441	18	763	13,427	40,189	.....	.....	.....
1888..	57	1,072	1,000	12	445	21	794	14,595	39,494	.....	.....	.....
1889..	58	1,208	1,140	12	442	22	928	16,502	41,494	.....	.....	.....
1890..	58	1,293	1,228	12	411	21	948	17,336	43,232	.....	.....	.....
1891..	58	1,464	1,379	12	442	22	885	16,542	43,810	.....	.....	.....
1892..	59	1,283	1,225	12	428	22	842	19,016	45,724	10	96	1,630
1893..	59	1,582	1,456	12	412	22	805	16,873	45,932	.....	.....	.....
1894..	59	1,750	1,587	12	379	21	799	17,231	46,404	.....	.....	.....
1895..	60	1,834	1,644	13	442	21	801	17,850	45,668	.....	.....	.....
1896..	60	1,637	1,549	13	445	21	814	17,880	46,094	.....	.....	.....
1897..	60	1,645	1,384	13	447	23	832	18,798	46,391	12	180	4,374
1898..	60	1,288	1,166	10	458	24	858	20,587	46,950	12	176	2,600
1899..	59	1,031	978	10	478	25	863	19,903	46,835	12	148	1,845
1900..	55	1,045	1,004	16	637	26	893	19,416	56,557	12	144	1,730
1901..	55	1,189	1,145	14	613	28	921	19,264	57,729	15	113	1,905
1902..	54	1,171	1,138	15	619	28	958	.....	.....	15	139	.....

KINDERGARTENS, 1891-1901.

YEAR.	Number of Kindergartens	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891	66	160	6,375	3,287
1892	85	200	8,056	3,190
1893	85	200	8,767	3,462
1894	90	184	9,340	3,681
1895	95	201	9,501	3,646
1896	97	202	10,174	4,051
1897	105	223	10,693	4,362
1898	116	240	11,083	4,573
1899	119	248	11,262	4,701
1900	120	250	11,234	4,639
1901	118	251	11,405	4,704

The next table gives the number of Teachers' Institutes and the number of members, together with the receipts and expenditure, for the years 1879-1901.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES, 1879-1901.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers' Institutes.	Number of Members.	Total Number of Teachers in Province.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure
				Government Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Fees.	Total.	
				\$	\$	\$	\$	%
1878.....	54	3,511	6,473	3,247	530	689	5,962	3,765
1879.....	60	4,185	6,596	3,517	350	757	7,632	4,772
1880.....	59	4,214	6,747	3,275	225	790	8,029	4,966
1881.....	61	4,033	6,922	2,950	200	1,027	8,571	4,377
1882.....	62	4,395	6,857	2,900	300	1,089	9,394	5,355
1883.....	62	4,821	6,911	4,025	435	793	10,373	5,871
1884.....	64	5,189	7,085	2,027	510	676	9,423	5,875
1885.....	64	5,666	7,218	1,800	900	885	9,253	4,588
1886.....	66	5,974	7,364	1,820	1,995	917	10,037	4,658
1887.....	66	6,718	7,594	1,800	1,879	731	10,406	4,975
1888.....	66	6,882	7,796	1,890	1,850	779	10,765	5,733
1889.....	67	7,132	7,967	2,665	1,650	816	11,397	6,227
1890.....	66	7,458	8,180	2,125	2,025	813	10,891	5,723
1891.....	68	7,761	8,336	1,915	1,900	936	11,582	5,725
1892.....	69	8,142	8,480	1,950	2,105	876	12,044	6,127
1893.....	71	7,952	8,647	2,050	1,748	875	11,940	6,194
1894.....	73	7,630	8,824	2,100	2,232	998	12,385	6,527
1895.....	75	7,383	8,913	2,125	2,302	1,061	13,623	7,412
1897.....	73	7,627	9,128	2,425	2,017	901	12,446	6,599
1898.....	75	8,238	9,209	2,650	1,857	876	12,629	6,731
1899.....	76	8,309	9,333	2,425	1,922	953	12,584	6,556
1900.....	76	8,081	9,440	2,475	1,767	967	12,432	6,485
1901.....	78	8,372	9,494	2,525	1,895	1,110	13,899	7,665

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Night Schools.	Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891.....	36	76	2,930	686
1892.....	32	63	2,293	506
1893.....	28	65	2,062	522
1894.....	25	54	1,937	444
1895.....	31	56	2,130	443
1896.....	21	41	1,349	329
1897.....	18	37	1,406	317
1898.....	18	42	1,504	363
1899.....	16	37	1,026	262
1900.....	12	21	795	165
1901.....	12	22	800	194

There were four Art schools in operation in 1901, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 513 pupils. In connection with and under the control of the Department of Education were 283 public libraries, with 505,544 books, and about 36,814 members. Their property was valued at \$407,299, with liabilities of \$25,677. Besides these there were 132 free libraries, with upwards of 560,573 volumes and 118,547 readers, with assets amounting to \$673,303 and liabilities \$112,511.

The second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the school grounds. In 1901, 9,926 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuation allowances and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-1902 :—

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-1902.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers on List.	Expenditure
		\$
1880.....	391	48,229
1881.....	399	49,130
1882.....	422	51,000
1883.....	422	51,500
1884.....	443	54,234
1885.....	423	55,003
1886.....	440	58,791
1887.....	454	58,295
1888.....	472	58,290
1889.....	457	60,365
1890.....	463	62,105
1891.....	456	61,080
1892.....	456	63,751
1893.....	459	63,685
1894.....	442	64,046
1895.....	435	63,800
1896.....	430	62,597
1897.....	424	62,800
1898.....	420	64,352
1899.....	423	63,682
1900.....	418	63,871
1901.....	414	64,251
1902.....	407	64,245

QUEBEC.

Educational matters in the province of Quebec are under the control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, assisted by a council consisting of 35 members, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. Compulsory school age is from 5 to 16 years. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants and are individually controlled by local boards.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of all grades in the province :—

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1901-1902.

INSTITUTIONS.	Under control of Municipalities.	Independent.	Elementary.	Superior.	Total.
<i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>					
Elementary Schools.....	4,354	45	4,399	.....	4,399
Model Schools.....	395	128	.....	523	523
Academies.....	47	89	.....	136	136
Normal Schools.....	.....	4	.....	4	4
Classical Colleges.....	.....	19	.....	19	19
Universities.....	.....	2	.....	2	2
Schools for Deaf Mutes and the Blind.....	.....	3	.....	3	3
Total.....	4,796	290	4,399	687	5,086
<i>Protestant Schools.</i>					
Elementary Schools.....	895	4	899	.....	899
Model Schools.....	45	.....	.....	45	45
Academies.....	29	1	.....	30	30
Normal Schools.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Universities.....	.....	2	.....	2	2
Schools for Deaf Mutes and the Blind.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Total.....	969	9	899	79	978
Schools annexed to Normal Schools.....	.....	6	.....	6	6
Schools of Arts and Manufactures.....	.....	8	.....	8	8
Grand total of Schools.....	5,765	313	5,298	780	6,078

The number of pupils in the several educational institutions in 1901-02 were as follows :—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1901-1902.

	Number of schools.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	PUPILS.			
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.
Elementary Schools.....	5,298	127	5,935	100,332	102,634	202,966	140,005
Model Schools.....	568	612	1,923	39,816	42,286	82,102	66,109
Academies.....	166	497	1,225	16,156	20,064	36,220	30,810
Normal Schools.....	5	31	30	130	290	420	415
Schools annexed to Normal Schools	6	6	24	343	594	937	694
Colleges.....	19	562	.....	6,096	.....	6,096	5,698
Universities.....	4	407	..	2,253	130	2,383	2,350
Schools for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind.....	4	21	65	173	351	524	522
Schools of Art and Design.....	8	53	.....	1,783	.....	1,783	1,041
Total.....	6,078	2,316	9,202	167,082	166,349	333,431	247,644

The following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken from the annual reports of the province :—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1898-1902.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Elementary Schools.....	5,127	5,147	5,189	5,245	5,298
Model Schools.....	534	539	567	557	568
Academies.....	153	160	156	168	166
Normal and annexed Schools.....	8	8	10	11	11
Classical Colleges.....	22	22	22	19	19
Universities.....	4	4	4	4	4
Institutions for Blind & Deaf Mutes	4	4	4	4	4
School of Arts and Manufactures..	7	7	7	7	8
Agricultural and Dairy Schools...	4	4	†	†	†
Total Schools.....	5,863	5,895	5,959	6,015	6,078

† Not given.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Pupils in Elementary Schools.....	204,259	201,292	199,422	201,124	202,966
" Model Schools and Academies.....	99,938	105,975	111,831	113,757	118,322
" Normal Schools.....	1,318	1,303	1,394	1,361	1,357
" Classical Colleges.....	5,557	5,681	5,920	5,915	6,096
" Universities.....	2,183	2,360	2,219	2,412	2,383
" Blind & Deaf Institutions					
" Schools of Art and Manufactures, including Agricultural and Dairy Schools.....	535	549	523	528	524
	937	1,283	†1,452	†1,410	1,783
Total	314,727	318,443	322,761	326,507	333,431
Average attendance in Elementary Schools.....	143,665	140,974	138,539	138,787	140,005
Lay Teachers, Male.....	743	788	729	769	809
" Female.....	5,903	5,944	6,168	6,318	6,314
Teachers in Religious Orders, Male					
" Nuns.....	1,415	1,431	1,463	1,535	1,511
	2,432	2,612	2,495	2,748	2,884
Total, Teachers.....	10,493	10,775	10,855	11,370	11,518
Expenditure by Government—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Elementary Schools.....	232,000	235,000	235,000	235,000	235,000
All other expenditure.....	265,650	204,400	214,950	304,450	325,450
Expenditure by the people*—					
Elementary Schools.....	1,517,565	1,546,362	1,576,479	1,688,743	1,770,906
Superior Education.....	1,090,556	1,072,263	1,105,277	1,311,061	1,280,203
Total Expenditure.....	3,105,771	3,058,025	3,131,706	3,539,254	3,611,559

*Not including independent elementary or superior schools receiving no grant from the government. † Not including agricultural and dairy schools.

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members of the Executive Council. There is also a Superintendent of Education. The local management of the public schools is in the hands of trustees, chosen by the ratepayers of the section in rural sections and of Boards of School Commissioners in incorporated towns.

The following table of educational statistics explains itself:—

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1879-1902.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Cost to Government per Pupil.
							\$ cts.
April 30, 1879....	1,884	81,640	45,537	36,103	45,272	1 in 4.7	0 92
Oct. 31, 1879....	1,935	84,356	42,265	42,091	46,441	1 in 4.6	0 90
April 30, 1880....	1,687	73,978	41,362	32,616	41,785	1 in 5.2	0 95
Oct. 31, 1880....	1,811	78,808	39,428	39,380	43,375	1 in 4.9	0 92
April 30, 1881....	1,763	77,468	43,061	34,407	43,847	1 in 5	0 94
Oct. 31, 1881....	1,877	80,189	40,138	40,051	43,075	1 in 4.8	0 94
April 30, 1882....	1,820	76,888	42,284	34,604	42,504	1 in 5.7	0 96
Oct. 31, 1882....	1,910	81,196	40,876	40,320	44,989	1 in 5.4	0 92
April 30, 1883....	1,844	79,091	43,373	35,718	45,031	1 in 5.5	0 93
Oct. 31, 1883....	1,943	81,863	40,995	40,868	46,269	1 in 5.3	0 92
April 30, 1884....	1,889	80,041	44,031	36,010	46,300	1 in 5.5	0 94
Oct. 31, 1884....	2,014	84,266	41,731	42,535	45,194	1 in 5.2	0 92
April 30, 1885....	1,942	81,472	44,710	36,762	46,510	1 in 5.4	0 96
Oct. 31, 1885....	2,065	86,578	43,059	43,519	50,287	1 in 5	0 95
April 30, 1886....	2,001	84,570	46,167	38,403	50,562	1 in 5.5	0 96
Oct. 31, 1886....	2,111	86,858	43,410	43,448	51,719	1 in 5.4	0 98
April 30, 1887....	2,042	84,217	45,637	38,580	48,770	1 in 5.6	1 01
Oct. 31, 1887....	2,123	86,731	43,345	43,386	51,338	1 in 5.5	1 00
April 30, 1888....	2,045	82,486	44,509	37,977	47,520	1 in 5.8	0 99
Oct. 31, 1888....	2,166	86,585	43,211	43,371	49,893	1 in 5.6	0 98
April 30, 1889....	2,069	82,371	44,781	37,590	49,773	1 in 5.9	0 99
Oct. 31, 1889....	2,193	86,488	42,849	43,639	50,302	1 in 5.6	0 98
April 30, 1890....	2,109	82,794	44,177	38,617	48,324	1 in 5.4	0 99
Oct. 31, 1890....	2,243	88,170	44,047	44,123	50,915	1 in 5.1	0 96
April 30, 1891....	2,120	81,304	43,528	37,776	47,875	1 in 5.5	1 00
Oct. 31, 1891....	2,236	85,792	42,655	43,137	50,820	1 in 5.3	0 99
April 30, 1892....	2,158	82,965	44,627	38,338	49,494	1 in 5.4	0 98
Oct. 31, 1892....	2,281	87,189	43,630	43,559	52,457	1 in 5.2	0 98
July 31, 1893*....	2,252	94,899	49,775	45,124	50,103	1 in 4.7	1 32
Jan. —, 1894....	2,292	98,710	51,584	47,126	51,152	1 in 4.5	1 69
July 31, 1895....	2,305	100,555	51,885	48,670	54,006	1 in 4.5	1 81
" 31, 1896....	2,312	101,032	52,316	48,716	54,015	1 in 4.5	1 80
" 31, 1897....	2,346	100,847	52,023	48,824	54,922	1 in 4.4	1 81
" 31, 1898....	2,385	101,203	51,979	49,224	57,771	1 in 4.5	1 80
" 31, 1899....	2,390	100,617	51,333	49,284	55,916	1 in 4.4	1 81
" 31, 1900....	2,417	100,129	50,945	49,184	56,224	1 in 4.4	1 82
" 31, 1901....	2,387	98,410	49,768	48,642	53,643	1 in 4.6	1 92
" 31, 1902....	2,394	99,059	50,247	48,812	55,438	1 in 4.6	1 91

*For 9 months.

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1878-1902.

COUNTY ACADEMIES.

YEAR.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Attend- ance.	Number of Teachers and Assist- ants.
1878.....	481	252	229	259	10
1879.....	553	278	275	271	11
1880.....	559	314	245	246	11
1881.....	510	287	223	241	11
1882.....	671	339	332	310	14
1883.....	789	400	389	387	16
1884.....	757	385	372	383	16
1885.....	798	381	417	420	16
1886.....	1,322	669	653	755	34
1887.....	1,414	723	691	764	34
1888.....	1,504	767	737	812	35
1889.....	1,482	790	692	800	34
1890.....	1,519	784	735	805	37
1891.....	1,663	847	816	905	37
1892.....	1,696	862	834	933	42
1893*.....	1,397	682	715	960	44
1894.....	1,419	696	723	966	42
1895.....	1,526	736	790	1,082	43
1896.....	1,572	743	829	1,125	47
1897.....	1,685	788	897	1,221	55
1898.....	1,768	830	938	1,309	51
1899.....	1,798	812	986	1,304	53
1900.....	1,665	746	919	1,204	53
1901.....	1,635	705	930	1,196	56
1902.....	1,585	723	862	1,145	60

* For 9 months ended 31st July.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	NORMAL.			MODEL.		
	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.
			\$			\$
1878.....	4	127	4,300	11	950	5,276
1879.....	3	117	4,471	12	1,108	5,157
1880.....	5	151	4,998	12	1,104	6,048
1881.....	5	136	4,884	12	987	6,073
1882.....	5	116	4,975	12	891	5,307
1883.....	5	125	5,132	12	1,009	6,807
1884.....	6	129	5,464	13	1,018	6,692
1885.....	6	205	5,546	13	990	6,733
1886.....	6	198	5,939	13	998	6,588
1887.....	6	176	5,761	14	1,021	7,308
1888.....	6	158	5,989	2	124	1,132
1889.....	6	122	6,115	2	135	1,000
1890.....	6	114	6,388	2	118	1,050
1891.....	5	101	5,465	2	128	1,100
1892.....	5	114	5,850	2	112	1,050
1893.....	6	163	6,402	2	119	1,100
1894.....	7	130	7,900	2	109	1,100
1895.....	7	177	7,927	2	108	1,100
1896.....	7	144	8,237	2	114	1,100
1897.....	7	152	8,206	2	125	1,175
1898.....	7	152	8,660	2	126	1,200
1899.....	7	189	8,854	2	134	1,200
1900.....	7	223	8,873	2	114	1,200
1901.....	7	240	.....	.....	.....	.....
1902.....	8	243	11,154	.....	.....	.....

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1878-1902.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	*Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	208,115	106,920	368,282	683,317
1879.....	205,575	107,181	.....	.....
1880.....	196,217	107,181	281,561	584,959
1881.....	185,519	106,695	286,086	578,300
1882.....	184,627	106,949	290,564	582,140
1883.....	186,088	120,340	316,477	622,905
1884.....	191,124	120,345	314,172	625,641
1885.....	199,188	120,328	334,044	653,560
1886.....	209,834	120,377	321,954	652,165
1887.....	216,085	119,047	337,216	672,348
1888.....	211,196	118,485	346,314	675,995
1889.....	212,922	118,281	341,716	672,919
1890.....	213,434	118,349	377,529	709,312
1891.....	213,906	118,301	393,077	725,284
1892.....	216,430	120,127	410,017	746,574
1893†.....	166,040	89,623	413,449	669,112
1894.....	220,436	120,507	454,200	795,144
1895.....	238,760	119,900	453,144	811,804
1896.....	242,345	120,018	450,972	813,335
1897.....	242,811	119,602	448,263	810,676
1898.....	245,837	119,869	473,104	838,810
1899.....	246,462	120,082	447,906	814,450
1900.....	248,309	119,923	519,620	887,852
1901.....	254,778	119,876	470,108	844,762
1902.....	257,616	117,376	538,851	913,843

* To Public Schools. † For 9 months.

NOTE.—For expenditure for school purposes see Total Receipts.

The number of Government night schools in 1902 was 9. Pupils enrolled, 343, and an average attendance of 196.

At the Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 109 students, being a decrease of twenty-six over the previous year. The receipts amounted to \$2,951, and the expenditure to \$2,072.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The Provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1881-1902.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average At- tendance.	Proportion of Population at School.
April 30, 1880-1...	1,297	1,356	49,550	27,195	22,355	29,203	1 in 5.77
Oct. 31, 1881-2...	1,386	1,453	51,921	25,856	26,065	29,002	1 " 6.18
April 30, 1881-2...	1,317	1,371	48,805	26,677	22,128	28,562	1 " 6.58
Oct. 31, 1882-3...	1,411	1,480	52,758	26,439	26,319	29,676	1 " 6.09
April 30, 1882-3...	1,378	1,438	50,662	27,619	23,043	31,843	1 " 6.34
Oct. 31, 1883-4...	1,451	1,527	54,883	27,506	27,377	32,742	1 " 5.85
April 30, 1883-4...	1,414	1,502	53,509	29,214	24,295	31,936	1 " 6.00
Oct. 31, 1884-5...	1,508	1,601	57,068	28,365	28,703	33,368	1 " 5.63
June 30, 1884-5...	1,549	1,695	63,001	33,350	29,651	33,612	1 " 5.10
Dec. 31, 1885....	1,441	1,509	52,753	26,991	25,762	31,245	1 " 6.44
June 30, 1886....	1,515	1,590	61,802	32,884	28,918	34,628	1 " 5.50
Dec. 30, 1886....	1,504	1,568	53,932	27,496	26,436	32,729	1 " 6.36
June 30, 1887....	1,522	1,598	59,796	32,189	27,607	33,972	1 " 5.73
Dec. 31, 1887....	1,542	1,613	55,492	27,888	27,604	33,315	1 " 6.24
June 30, 1888....	1,532	1,587	59,636	31,766	27,870	32,465	1 " 5.80
Dec. 31, 1888....	1,548	1,609	54,099	27,349	26,750	30,219	1 " 6.45
June 30, 1889....	1,505	1,597	59,819	31,847	27,972	33,785	1 " 5.84
Dec. 31, 1889....	1,565	1,657	56,385	28,847	27,538	34,822	1 " 5.70
June 30, 1890....	1,517	1,617	58,570	31,053	27,517	32,542	1 " 5.49
Dec. 31, 1890....	1,557	1,641	55,622	27,964	27,658	33,512	1 " 5.78
June 30, 1891....	1,536	1,632	59,568	31,196	28,372	34,394	1 " 5.39
Dec. 31, 1891....	1,604	1,674	56,217	28,459	27,758	35,203	1 " 5.71
June 30, 1892....	1,585	1,669	60,786	31,967	28,819	35,220	1 " 5.28
Dec. 31, 1892....	1,633	1,710	57,547	29,092	28,455	37,373	1 " 5.58
June 30, 1893....	1,614	1,693	60,154	31,576	28,578	35,940	1 " 5.34
Dec. 31, 1893....	1,644	1,725	57,195	28,818	28,377	35,381	1 " 5.62
June 30, 1894....	1,653	1,749	61,280	32,149	29,131	37,260	1 " 5.24
Dec. 31, 1894....	1,685	1,761	57,282	28,894	28,388	36,295	1 " 5.60
June 30, 1895....	1,695	1,790	62,518	32,659	29,859	38,447	1 " 5.13
Dec. 31, 1895....	1,724	1,799	57,889	29,155	28,734	37,876	1 " 5.54
June 30, 1896....	1,720	1,829	61,918	32,315	29,603	37,176	1 " 5.18
Dec. 31, 1896....	1,722	1,782	57,200	28,660	28,540	37,085	1 " 5.61
June 30, 1897....	1,737	1,829	61,908	32,297	29,611	37,154	1 " 5.18
Dec. 31, 1897....	1,749	1,820	58,174	29,180	28,994	38,992	1 " 5.52
June 30, 1898....	1,778	1,864	63,333	32,980	30,353	38,874	1 " 5.07
Dec. 31, 1898....	1,797	1,882	59,457	29,762	29,695	38,978	1 " 5.40
June 30, 1899....	1,806	1,912	63,536	32,972	30,564	37,771	1 " 5.05
Dec. 31, 1899....	1,815	1,893	58,925	29,459	29,466	39,052	1 " 5.45
June 30, 1900....	1,771	1,856	61,444	31,550	29,894	37,529	1 " 5.22
Dec. 31, 1900....	1,812	1,893	57,629	28,435	29,194	37,160	1 " 5.57
June 30, 1901....	1,741	1,841	60,420	30,870	29,550	37,717	1 " 5.31
Dec. 31, 1901....	1,795	1,869	58,575	28,906	29,669	38,571	1 " 5.65
June 30, 1902....	1,736	1,825	60,477	30,767	29,710	38,736	1 " 5.47

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1879-1902.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.				GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.			
Term ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.	Term ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
Oct. 31, 1879-80	50	692	484	Dec. 31, 1890.	62	650	465
Apr. 30, 1879-80	53	712	503	June 30, 1891.	64	665	456
Oct. 31, 1880-1.	52	618	394	Dec. 31, 1891.	64	706	520
Apr. 30, 1880-1.	53	589	418	June 30, 1892.	66	683	488
Oct. 31, 1881-2.	55	571	375	Dec. 31, 1892.	73	737	567
Apr. 30, 1881-2.	53	547	394	June 30, 1893.	68	697	500
Oct. 31, 1882-3.	55	577	388	Dec. 31, 1893.	67	757	607
Apr. 30, 1882-3.	54	576	418	June 30, 1894.	68	749	578
Oct. 31, 1883-4.	61	574	383	Dec. 31, 1894.	67	773	614
Apr. 30, 1883-4.	49	517	384	June 30, 1895.	68	750	577
Oct. 31, 1884-5.	57	675	449	Dec. 31, 1895.	66	695	546
June 30, 1885...	55	754	446	June 30, 1896.	71	690	523
Dec. 31, 1885...	59	727	473	Dec. 31, 1896.	78	726	603
June 30, 1886...	55	717	478	June 30, 1897.	82	732	569
Dec. 31, 1886...	58	727	499	Dec. 31, 1897.	26	794	.....
June 30, 1887...	65	697	483	June 30, 1898.	27	791	.....
Dec. 31, 1887...	64	657	427	Dec. 31, 1898.	31	1,039	.....
June 30, 1888...	61	654	421	June 30, 1899.	34	980	.....
Dec. 31, 1888...	62	687	476	Dec. 31, 1899.	34	1,027	.....
June 30, 1889...	62	700	485	June 30, 1900.	35	946	.....
Dec. 31, 1889...	59	626	439	Dec. 31, 1900.	35	1,016	.....
June 30, 1890...	55	577	392	June 30, 1901.	34	949	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	Dec. 31, 1901.	34	1,066	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	June 30, 1902.	35	982	.....

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30, 1887	31	155	186
" 1888	38	158	196
" 1889	45	179	224
" 1890	49	190	239
" 1891	36	207	243
" 1892	38	231	268
" 1893	47	217	264
" 1894	59	255	314
" 1895	54	215	269
" 1896	65	175	240
" 1897	61	196	257
" 1898	54	227	281
" 1899	61	255	316
" 1900	55	201	256
" 1901	41	155	196
" 1902	68	201	269

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1879-1902.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure \$
	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment.	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$ +	\$	\$
1879.....	159,725	83,935			
1880.....	147,160	83,931			
1881.....	152,824	83,927			
1882.....	153,086	88,062			
1883*.....	236,137	140,659			
1884.....	172,689	94,569			
1885†.....	112,341	63,005			
1886.....	153,926	94,507			
1887.....	157,368	94,558	182,222	434,148	413,967
1888.....	154,877	94,501	175,423	424,801	406,251
1889.....	153,641	94,508	174,499	422,648	404,146
1890.....	157,062	94,505	183,636	435,203	415,551
1891.....	157,603	94,505	186,083	438,191	419,547
1892.....	163,058	94,467	174,866	432,391	410,717
1893.....	170,581	94,430	181,177	446,188	421,384
1894.....	**171,561	92,281	183,166	447,088	427,215
1895.....	180,269	92,140	187,161	459,570	436,618
1896.....	182,018	91,528	211,115	484,661	461,733
1897.....	198,483	90,909	a208,027	497,419	473,994
1898.....	188,104	90,807	a230,000	508,911	483,829
1899.....	193,730	90,857	a318,373	602,960	577,219
1900.....	194,112	90,361	a346,899	631,372	605,485
1901.....	190,100	90,492	a346,623	627,215	600,340
1902.....	190,381	92,080	a 341,475	623,936	595,782

* The receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. ** For ten months. † The receipts in 1885 are for eight months. ‡ Not including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c. § Not including expenditure from district assessment for school buildings, &c. a Approximate.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1884 TO 1902.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance
1884.....	326	359	14,129	11,708	6,520
1885.....	390	476	15,850	13,074	7,847
1886.....	422	525	16,834	15,926	8,611
1887.....	464	581	17,600	16,940	9,715
1888.....	495	675	18,850	18,000	9,856
1889.....	524	668	21,471	18,358	11,242
1890.....	627	840	25,077	23,256	11,627
1891.....	612	866	28,678	23,871	12,433
1892.....	660	902	29,564	23,244	12,976
1893.....	718	997	34,417	28,706	14,180
1894.....	884	1,047	36,459	32,680	16,260
1895.....	982	1,093	44,932	35,371	19,516
1896.....	1,032	1,143	50,093	37,987	20,247
1897.....	1,068	1,197	51,178	39,841	21,500
1898.....	1,250	1,301	57,431	44,070	24,958
1899.....	1,313	1,472	59,811	48,660	25,458
1900.....	1,352	1,596	62,664	50,460	27,870
1901.....	1,416	1,669	63,881	51,888	27,550
1902.....	1,488	1,869	64,629	54,056	28,306

In 1902 there were 1,127 school-houses in the province, of which 963 were frame, 65 brick, 245 stone and 75 log. The number of trees planted was 5,880.

Collegiate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the public schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total number of pupils enrolled during the year 1902 was 752, 201 and 207 respectively. There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of teachers.

The following table gives the particulars of Normal Schools in Manitoba, 1884-1902 :—

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Number of Students at Long Sessions.	Number of Students at Short Sessions.
	Provincial Normal.	Local Normal.		
1884.....	1	.....	35	89
1885.....	1	.....	31	93
1886.....	1	.....	38	83
1887.....	1	.....	31	99
1888.....	2	.....	42	108
1889.....	2	.....	63	122
1890.....	2	.....	67	59
1891.....	2	.....	60	122
1892.....	3	12	63	153
1893.....	3	9	75	85
1894.....	4	8	93	124
1895.....	4	9	189	149
1896.....	4	9	136	102
1897.....	4	9	143	101
1898.....	6	9	184	204
1899.....	6	13	*37	247
1900.....	6	13	*66	197
1901.....	7	13	90	161
1902.....	7	14	86	234

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Government Grant.	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers' Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1884.....	37,301	149,494	328,847	129,376	67,281	.....	302,273
1885.....	40,916	195,640	338,996	150,759	50,393	.....	320,899
1886.....	47,277	246,597	380,623	168,042	47,785	.....	352,849
1887.....	54,479	226,813	357,267	181,042	38,734	.....	420,055
1888.....	76,336	.....	.....	198,882	42,577	.....	.....
1889.....	96,111	282,204	456,721	206,813	70,464	.....	413,478
1890.....	99,258	255,089	426,705	200,929	61,036	29,163	388,981
1891.....	95,307	312,396	502,640	251,719	198,403	39,911	457,231
1892.....	105,575	262,297	500,227	291,329	199,637	68,957	636,592
1893.....	108,072	329,562	760,583	317,119	134,590	42,757	744,178
1894.....	117,348	354,963	875,156	359,076	132,932	58,794	774,865
1895.....	129,099	481,828	892,056	378,656	118,519	62,314	797,542
1896.....	136,582	472,339	857,153	441,185	96,863	69,843	810,912
1897.....	143,561	525,482	825,774	445,204	57,370	72,841	805,417
1898.....	161,275	522,035	1,098,796	465,371	163,281	78,581	1,011,368
1899.....	171,286	567,246	1,185,638	508,896	147,783	96,293	1,089,304
1900.....	172,339	645,383	1,229,878	561,091	113,010	97,457	1,179,416
1901.....	175,933	653,359	1,310,805	582,325	148,987	101,762	1,272,617
1902.....	220,954	611,312	1,526,171	625,829	180,979	109,866	1,455,051

* The decrease is due to a change in regulations, requiring all teachers to take 3rd class training (short session) before taking 2nd or 1st (long session).

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The educational system of British Columbia is free, undenominational and supported by the Government, except the schools in the cities of Nanaimo, New Westminster, Vancouver and Victoria. (See foot notes on the following pages.) There is a Superintendent of Education, acting under the Provincial Secretary, and each school is locally controlled by trustees, elected by the ratepayers of each school district. The Lieutenant Governor in Council is empowered to create new school districts as they become necessary, provided that no school district shall contain less than fifteen children of school age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

The following table shows the number of schools, teachers and pupils:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1902.

COMMON SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1878.	50	56	2,137	1,195	942	1,345
1879.	51	56	2,225	1,209	1,016	1,272
1880.	53	53	2,380	1,292	1,088	1,239
1881.	52	56	2,495	1,404	1,091	1,367
1882.	49	60	2,579	1,452	1,127	1,358
1883.	46	60	2,632	1,483	1,149	1,345
1884.	49	50	1,591	892	699	750
1885.	64	64	1,777	983	774	919
1886.	71	71	2,188	1,183	1,005	1,198
1887.	79	79	2,413	1,289	1,124	1,322
1888.	83	83	2,542	1,373	1,169	1,309
1889.	93	93	2,871	1,518	1,353	1,392
1890.	100	105	2,928	1,503	1,425	1,529
1891.	105	109	3,135	1,650	1,485	1,614
1892.	124	130	4,137	2,116	2,021	2,209
1893.	140	150	4,523	2,346	2,177	2,446
1894.	157	164	5,193	2,692	2,541	2,890
1895.	172	183	5,081	2,655	2,426	2,883
1896.	190	199	5,743	3,061	2,682	3,087
1897.	213	223	6,332	3,322	3,010	3,808
1898.	228	241	7,177	3,732	3,445	4,075
1899.	244	249	7,430	3,860	3,570	4,280
1900.	246	246	7,165	3,749	3,416	4,133
1901.	258	258	7,571	3,930	3,641	4,340
1902.	265	265	7,275	3,836	3,437	4,273

GRADED SCHOOLS.

1885.	7	24	2,136	1,137	999	1,156
1886.	9	26	2,285	1,333	952	1,226
1887.	10	33	2,766	1,486	1,280	1,494
1888.	13	37	3,637	1,954	1,683	1,678
1889.	14	42	3,738	1,927	1,811	2,117
1890.	13	50	4,890	2,515	2,375	2,654
1891.	19	70	5,869	2,962	2,907	3,366
1892.	21	89	6,324	3,196	3,128	3,813
1893.	22	107	6,640	3,279	3,361	4,452
1894.	24	119	6,986	3,494	3,492	4,603
1895.	26	124	7,886	3,955	3,931	5,396
1896.	26	139	8,257	4,164	4,093	5,879
1897.	27	149	9,005	4,572	4,433	5,912
1898.	29	169	10,012	5,073	4,939	6,704
1899.	32	*	11,265	5,761	5,504	7,722
1900.	48	235	13,813	7,115	6,698	9,184
1901.	55	270	15,460	7,924	7,536	10,622
1902.	65	284	15,844	8,105	7,739	10,971

N.B.—Graded schools are included in common schools from 1878 to 1883, inclusive.

* Included in common schools.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1902—*Concluded.*
HIGH SCHOOLS.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1878.....	1	2	61	47	14	50
1879.....	1	2	76	54	22	44
1880.....	1	2	82	51	31	54
1881.....	1	2	76	37	39	53
1882.....	1	2	74	39	35	45
1883.....	1	2	61	34	27	38
1884.....	1	3	84	45	39	57
1885.....	2	3	134	58	76	78
1886.....	3	4	157	73	84	102
1887.....	3	4	166	68	98	105
1888.....	3	4	193	78	115	106
1889.....	3	4	187	87	100	112
1890.....	4	6	244	111	133	150
1891.....	4	6	256	113	143	154
1892.....	4	9	312	125	187	205
1893.....	4	10	333	139	194	213
1894.....	4	12	434	198	236	293
1895.....	4	12	515	238	277	331
1896.....	4	12	460	212	248	288
1897.....	4	12	461	211	250	280
1898.....	4	12	459	178	281	276
1899.....	4	12	490	185	305	302
1900.....	4	13	553	212	341	350
1901.....	5	15	584	215	369	372
1902.....	7	21	784	313	471	564

EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Teachers Salaries	Incidental Expenses	Education *Office	Total Education Proper.	On School Houses, Furniture, Repairs, &c.	Expendi- ture by Cities.	Total Ex- penditure by Gov- ernment.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	39,732	3,390	4,269	47,391	1,020	.....	48,411
1879.....	36,892	1,783	2,062	40,737	2,575	.....	43,312
1880.....	40,215	2,910	2,834	45,959	1,047	.....	47,006
1881.....	41,169	3,448	2,641	47,258	2,589	.....	49,847
1882.....	49,642	3,431	2,905	49,642	8,873	.....	58,515
1883.....	44,457	3,058	3,477	50,992	9,411	.....	60,403
1884.....	50,763	4,610	2,989	58,362	10,592	.....	68,954
1885.....	62,204	6,085	2,863	71,152	6,913	.....	78,065
1886.....	70,337	5,833	3,358	79,528	19,088	.....	98,616
1887.....	78,572	6,489	3,460	88,521	17,705	.....	106,226
1888.....	88,287	7,091	4,524	99,902	13,777	.....	113,679
+1889.....	95,111	8,039	5,040	108,191	28,573	11,344	137,164
1890.....	107,574	9,463	5,948	122,985	35,076	14,428	158,061
1891.....	119,927	10,943	6,032	136,902	34,409	17,016	171,311
+1892.....	148,377	5,206	7,045	160,628	47,192	34,442	207,820
1893.....	174,847	6,374	9,337	190,558	24,498	40,281	215,056
\$1894.....	150,826	7,061	11,163	169,050	26,862	51,570	195,912
1895.....	169,448	7,701	11,888	189,037	18,963	51,438	208,000
1896.....	185,998	8,672	10,260	204,930	29,405	48,809	234,335
1897.....	200,637	10,157	10,016	220,810	15,871	46,578	236,681
1898.....	221,522	11,838	14,396	247,756	42,499	48,486	290,255
1899.....	241,030	14,126	13,497	268,653	67,363	50,691	336,016
1900.....	257,864	17,289	11,166	286,319	22,570	81,888	308,889
1901.....	278,929	20,428	12,205	313,507	38,345	182,160	351,852
1902.....	322,301	20,602	14,263	365,492	72,594	150,482	438,086

* Including school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers, examinations, &c. By amendment to School Act in 1888, city districts were required to refund one-third of

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a Board of Education appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent, and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessment.

The following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the province, 1887-1902 :—

Year.	No. of School Departments in Operation.	No. of Teachers.	Pupils Enrolled.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	EXPENDITURE.		
						Government.	School Board.	Total.
						\$	\$	\$
1887.....	510	505	22,460	12,325	54·87	110,485	36,294	146,779
1888.....	512	509	22,478	12,248	54·89	108,346	38,609	147,455
1889.....	523	518	23,045	13,159	57·10	108,092	37,810	145,902
1890.....	529	529	22,530	12,490	55·43	113,626	37,610	151,236
1891.....	531	531	22,330	12,898	57·75	111,154	35,629	147,783
1892.....	538	538	22,169	12,986	58·58	114,570	36,542	151,112
1893.....	543	543	22,292	12,960	58·13	118,106	34,592	152,698
1894.....	556	553	22,221	12,849	58·00	122,077	37,854	159,937
1895.....	561	559	22,250	13,250	59·56	121,781	39,426	161,201
1896.....	569	569	22,138	13,412	60·58	124,048	34,809	158,893
1897.....	579	579	21,845	12,978	59·44	128,663	32,781	161,444
1898.....	581	581	21,852	13,377	61·58	129,818	33,215	163,033
1899.....	582	582	21,550	12,941	60·05	125,531	31,537	157,068
1900.....	586	586	21,289	13,167	61·86	129,113	34,054	163,167
1901.....	589	589	20,779	12,330	59·34	128,288	36,647	164,933
1902.....	588	588	20,803	12,884	61·93	127,495	38,827	166,322

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The educational system of the North-west Territories is administered by a Department of Education, which is under the control of one of the members of the Executive Council, who is officially designated as the Commissioner of Education.

The law provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more than 25 square miles, nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of families, or a smaller school population than 12, *i.e.*, children between the ages of 5 and 16.

No religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3.30 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their children at that hour, if desired.

In 1902 there were 474 schools in the province, and 293 male teachers and 295 female teachers.

amount of teachers' salaries. ‡By amendment to School Act in 1891, city districts were required to refund one-half of amount of teachers' salaries, and meet all other expenses connected with their schools. § By amendment to School Act in 1893, city districts are required to pay all expenses connected with the maintenance of the schools, and are allowed a per capita grant of \$10 on the average actual daily attendance. They are also given the provincial revenue tax. ¶ Includes expenditure on Normal school of \$5,548 and cost of educating Deaf and Dumb, \$3,208.

STATISTICS FOR 1902.

ATTENDANCE.

	Public Schools.	Separate Schools.	Total.
Number of pupils.....	26,442	999	27,441
" boys.....	13,755	486	14,241
" girls.....	12,687	513	13,200
Average attendance.....	13,250	515	13,765

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-1902.

Year.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expenditure by Legislative Assembly.
				\$
1886.....	76	84	2,553	8,909
1887.....	111	125	3,144	36,897
1888.....	131	150	3,453	44,547
1889.....	164	183	4,574	56,985
1890.....	195	224	5,398	85,003
1891.....	213	248	5,652	129,042
1892.....	249	295	6,170	121,057
1893.....	262	307	8,214	106,579
1894.....	300	353	10,721	114,000
1895.....	341	401	11,972	112,183
1896.....	366	433	12,796	126,218
1897.....	394	457	14,576	121,457
1898.....	426	483	16,754	133,643
1899.....	453	543	18,801	142,455
1900.....	492	592	20,343	168,322
1901.....	562	679	23,687	162,215
1902.....	640	783	27,441	155,558

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND
MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Year Ended.	SCHOOLS.		PUPILS IN		ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	
		Public.	Other.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Aver- age.	Per- centage.
Ontario*.....	Dec. 31, '01.	6,035	197	458,606	25,083	262,010	57.13
Quebec.....	June 30, '02.	5,298	745	202,966	119,679	140,005	68.98
Nova Scotia.....	July 31, '02.	2,394	22	99,059	1,828	55,438	55.97
New Brunswick.....	June 30, '02.	1,736	15	60,477	1,251	38,736	64.05
Manitoba.....	Dec. 31, '02.	1,488	5	54,056	1,480	28,306	52.36
British Columbia.....	June 30, '02.	330	7	23,119	784	15,244	65.94
Prince Edward Island..	" 30, '02.	640	*	20,803	*	12,884	61.93
The Territories.....	Dec. 31, '02.	640	.....	27,441	.....	13,765	50.19
Canada.....	.....	18,395	991	946,527	150,105	566,388	59.88

* Included in Public Schools.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH SCHOOLS—&c.—*Con.*

PROVINCES.	TEACHERS.		REVENUE.		Expenditure
	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Government.	Other Sources.	
			\$	\$	\$
Ontario* a.....	9,494	631	+1,845,986	3,784,070	4,720,310
Quebec.....	6,062	4,348	414,960	1,770,906	2,185,866
Nova Scotia.....	2,495	68	257,616	656,227	913,843
New Brunswick.....	1,825	45	190,381	433,555	595,782
Manitoba.....	1,769	21	220,954	1,305,217	1,455,051
British Columbia.....	549	21	438,086	150,482	588,568
Prince Edward Island.....	588	+	127,495	38,827	166,322
The Territories.....	783	+	155,558	\$	162,215
Canada.....	23,565	5,134	3,651,036	8,139,284	10,787,957

* Not including Kindergartens. + Including Clergy Reserve Fund. ‡ Included in Public Schools. § Not given. ¶ Not including teachers in Collegiate Institutes. ¶ Returns incomplete. a Revenue and expenditure of Public and Roman Catholic Schools only.

The Public School expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables :—

EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

	1898.	1901.	1902.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ cts.
Ontario..	+2 03	2 11	+2 16
Quebec.....	1 16	1 27	1 31
Nova Scotia.....	1 83	1 84	1 98
New Brunswick.....	1 47	1 81	1 79
Prince Edward Island.....	1 56	1 60	1 62
Manitoba.....	4 61	4 92	5 32
British Columbia.....	2 23	2 95	3 06
Dominion*.....	1 67	1 86	2 00

*North-west Territories included. †1897. ‡1900. §1901.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province :—

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario.....	*10 05	+10 06	+9 12	8 82	a.8 45
Quebec.....	9 58	8 36	9 09	8 91	9 19
Nova Scotia.....	28 72	28 11	24 48	23 37	22 59
New Brunswick.....	26 54	25 35	25 58	18 43	23 05
Prince Edward Island.....	47 00	44 41	45 78	41 46	39 27
Manitoba.....	17 22	22 07	23 34	17 44	15 31
British Columbia.....	20 16	21 93	19 91	22 02	24 23

* 1897. † 1898. ‡ 1899. § 1900. a. 1901.

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment :—

PROVINCES.	BY GOVERNMENT.			BY PEOPLE.		
	1900.	1901.	1902.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario*.....	‡8·56	‡8·77	‡8·18	‡91·44	‡91·23	‡91·82
Quebec.....	20·42	19·40	14·41	79·58	80·60	85·59
Nova Scotia.....	27·97	30·16	28·19	72·03	69·84	71·81
New Brunswick.....	30·74	30·31	30·51	69·26	69·69	69·49
Prince Edward Island..	79·13	77·78	76·66	20·87	22·22	23·34
Manitoba.....	17·18	21·21	14·48	82·82	78·79	85·52
British Columbia.....	79·04	65·88	74·43	20·96	34·12	25·57

*Not including expenditure out of Clergy Reserve Fund. ‡1899. †1900. ‡1901.

Denominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows :—

King's College, Windsor; Bishop's College, Lennoxville; Bishop's College School, University of Trinity College, Toronto; St. John's College, Winnipeg; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, and the Windsor (N.S.) Church School for Girls, are under the control of the Church of England.

The University of Ottawa; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under the control of the Roman Catholic Church.

The University of Queen's College, Kingston; Knox College, Toronto; Presbyterian College, Montreal; Presbyterian College, Halifax; Manitoba Presbyterian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford and Ottawa Ladies' Colleges, are under the control of the Presbyterians.

The University of Mount Allison College; the Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal; the Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg; the Whitby Ladies' College; the Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas; the Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Methodists.

Acadia College University, Wolfville, N.S.; McMaster University, Toronto; Woodstock College, Acadia Seminary and Moulton Ladies' College, are under the control of the Baptists.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.

NAME.	Date of Founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
<i>Universities.</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
University of King's College, Windsor, N.S.....	1790	155,900	250,000	9,000	24
University of New Brunswick, Frederic- ton, N.B.....	1800	*8,844	.....	12,000	120
McGill University, Montreal, Que.....	1821	3,009,994	2,265,964	384,919	1,056
Dalhousie College and University, Hali- fax, N.S.....	1821	340,000	80,000	22,700	337
University of Ontario, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1,187,683	1,457,339	119,087	1,322
University of Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S.....	1838	155,000	120,000	12,000	129
University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ont.....	1841	400,000	125,000	46,400	635
University of Bishop's College, Lennox- ville, Que.....	1843	190,300	157,000	21,150	221
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1848	None	225,000	30,000	475
University of Trinity College, Toronto...	1852	750,000	325,000	35,000	350
+ Laval University, Quebec.....	1852	None	1,000,000	None	\$1,077
University of Mount Allison College, N.B	1862	117,500	120,000	22,500	175
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.....	1877	‡150,000	600,000	5,500	135
Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.....	1836	280,000	320,000	26,000	234
University of St. Francis-Xavier College, Antigonish, N.S.....	1853	50,000	100,000	11,000	125
McMaster University, Toronto, Ont.....	1887	.....	.....	.....	134
University of St. Joseph's College, Mem- ramcook, N.B.....	1864	None	50,000	.....	165
<i>Colleges.</i>					
Saint Michael's College, Toronto, Ont....	1852	None	200,000	15,000	150
Knox College, Toronto, Ont.....	1844	270,000	200,000	18,000	119
Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont.....	1854	.....	110,000	25,000	175
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.....	1867	215,000	160,000	16,000	55
" " Winnipeg, Man.....	1870	15,000	50,000	23,000	170
" " Halifax, N.S.....	1820	120,000	.....	.....	24
Wesleyan College, Montreal.....	1873	50,000	60,000	6,000	71
Methodist College, Winnipeg, Man.....	1888	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's College, ".....	.....	.....	60,000	.....	.....
St. Boniface College, ".....	1820	.....	50,000	12,000	105
Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont.....	1860	160,000	200,000	25,000	120
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont.....	.....	63,290	65,000	10,000	40
Albert College, Belleville, Ont.....	1857	.....	75,000	.....	250
Stanstead Wesleyan College, Stanstead, Que.....	1872	75,000	20,000	10,000	145
St. Francis College, Richmond, Que.....	1854	15,000	2,900	3,000	110
St. Anne College, Church Point, N.S....	1890	.....	.....	.....	33
Halifax Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music, Halifax, N.S.....	1887	.....	90,000	26,000	506
Church School for Girls, Windsor, N.S....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82
Acadia Seminary, Wolfville, N.S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	151
St. Jerome's, Berlin, Ont.....	.....	None	40,000	6,000	106

* Government grant. † Quebec Seminary defrays all expenses. ‡ Acres of land.

§ The Quebec branch has 358 students; the remainder are connected with the Montreal branch.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Con.*

NAME.	Date of Founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
<i>* Classical Colleges—Quebec.</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
Chicoutimi.....	1873	83,500	76 000	not giv..	162
Joliette.....	1846	150,000	130,450	.....	376
L'Assomption.....	1832	145,000	135,000	.....	295
Lévis.....	1853	271,100	269,000	.....	553
Montreal (Loyola).....	1896	108,600	60,000	.....	166
" (St. Mary's).....	1848	445,000	367,000	.....	309
" (St. Sulpice).....	1767	.....	.....	.....	465
Nicolet.....	1803	266,000	260,000	.....	305
Quebec (Seminary).....	1665	.....	.....	.....	538
Rigaud.....	1850	87,500	87,000	.....	306
Rimouski.....	1867	58,500	57,000	.....	142
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	1829	180,000	180,000	.....	340
Saint Hyacinthe.....	1809	180,000	175,000	.....	325
St. Laurent.....	1847	200,000	195,000	.....	541
St. Marie de Monnoir.....	1853	68,500	62,100	.....	235
Stee. Thérèse.....	1825	101,670	102,000	.....	338
Sherbrooke.....	1875	220,000	69,000	.....	219
Three Rivers.....	1860	98,500	98,500	.....	251
Valleyfield.....	1893	123,864	118,720	.....	230
<i>Ladies' Colleges.</i>					
Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont.	1860	.....	80,000	17,000	144
Hellmuth " London, Ont..	1869	.....	80,000	30,000	100
Brantford " Brantford, Ont.	1874	.....	60,000	20,000	70 to 140
Ontario " Whitby, Ont..	1874	.....	100,000	22,000	150
Demill " Oshawa, Ont..	1876	.....	55,000	14,000	138
Alma " St. Thomas, Ont.	1891	.....	90,000	25,000	170
Mount Allison " Sackville, N.B.	1854	.....	121,000	.....	195
Ottawa. " Ottawa, Ont..	1872	.....	50,000	15,500	146
<i>Academies.</i>					
Mount Allison, Sackville, N.B.	1843	.....	32,000	.....	89
<i>Agricultural Colleges, &c.</i>					
Ontario Agricultural Col., Guelph, Ont..	1874	.....	340,900	+18,564	135
Provincial School of Agric., Truro, N.S..	1885	.....	.....	+ 1,967	48
School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont.	1877	.....	‡8,800	.....	71
School of Agriculture, L'Assomption, Que	.....	.....	.....	4,500	24
School of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Que..	1859	.....	.....	4,000	12

*The classical colleges in Quebec are a combination of school and college, attended by both boys and young men. They confer certain degrees and are mostly affiliated with Laval University. It not being possible to separate them, the pupils in these colleges are counted twice over, viz : in this table and in the one in the preceding table.

†Government expenditure. ‡Government grant.

DENOMINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING
DEGREE CONFERRING POWERS, 1902.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Name of Institution.	Teacher.	PUPILS.			Average Daily At- tendance.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
The Misses Forbes School.....	2	6	19	25	16
Maritime Business College	9	166	128	294	110
Halifax Ladies' College.....	11	.....	131	131	123
Conservatory of Music.....	21	38	337	375	112
Mount St. Vincent Academy.....	16	.....	115	115	112
Church School for Girls.....	11	.....	82	82	82
Horton Collegiate Academy....	9	.....	.....	72	.....
Acacia Villa School	6	54	3	57	57
Stella Maris Convent.....	4	.....	106	106	35
St. John Baptist Academy.....	3	42	77	119	83
Acadia Seminary.....	15	10	141	151	.....

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name of Institution.	Founded.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Value of Property.
				\$
St. Mary's Female Academy	1864	6	140	24,000
Congregation of Notre Dame.....	1874	5	120	15,000
St. Louis Convent.....	1874	*5	*96	.....
Academy of Our Lady of Snows	1888	*6	*173	.....
Rothsay School for Girls.....	1894	10	31	8,000
Rothsay College for Boys.....	1891	7	36	.....
<i>Madras School.</i>				
Fredericton Madras School.....	1820	2	22	.....
Central Madras School, St. John.....	1819	2	54	.....
Portland " "	1819	1	30	.....
Sussex " Sussex.....	.....	1	22	.....
Carleton " St. John .....	.....	1	25	.....
Shediac " Shediac.....	.....	1	35	.....

* Year 1898.

INSANE.

There are 19 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are supported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, and the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c. :—

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

INMATES AND DEATHS.

PROVINCES.	Number of Asylums.	Year Ended.	NUMBER TREATED DURING THE YEAR.			Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total Number of Inmates.
			Males.	Females	Total.		
Ontario, 1902.....	8	Sept. 30..	2,996	3,276	6,272	325	5.18
Quebec, 1901	5	Dec. 31..	1,807	1,701	*3,695	293	7.93
Nova Scotia, 1901.....	1	Sept. 30..	275	263	538	34	6.32
New Brunswick, 1901....	1	Oct. 31..	361	317	678	59	8.70
Manitoba, 1901	2	Dec. 31..	353	188	541	29	5.36
British Columbia, 1901...	1	" 31..	134	117	251	19	7.57
P. E. Island, 1901.....	1	" 31..	291	86	377	25	6.63
Total.	19	.....	6,217	5,948	12,352	784	6.35

*Including 187 sex not given.

In Ontario, on September 30, 1902, there were 5,371 persons in the provincial asylums, and 25 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph; 37 insane convicts in Kingston penitentiary, and 65 insane persons in the common jails, making a total of 5,498 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 585 applications for admission on hand, making a total of 6,053 persons of unsound mind known to the Provincial Government.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning the principal public charitable institutions in Canada :—

PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.		Number of Institutions.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to total No. treated.
Ontario—							
1900	General Hospitals.....	52	15,665	14,096	†29,761	1,451	4·88
	Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	1	152	130	282	1	0·35
	Blind Institution, Brantford..	1	77	67	144	.....	.....
	Houses of Refuge.....	41	1,581	3,461	5,042	365	7·24
	Orphan Asylum.....	32	2,087	2,091	4,178	229	5·48
Québec—							
1900	Deaf and Dumb Institutions(b)	3	.....	.....	459	*	.....
	Blind Institution, Montreal (b)	1	.....	.....	76	*	.....
	Industrial Schools.....	5	158	146	304	.....	.....
	Reformatory Schools.	5	221	38	259	1	0·39
Nova Scotia—							
1900	General Hospitals ..	2	923	945	1,868	75	4·01
	Deaf & Dumb Institution, 1901	1	*	*	124	.....	.....
	Blind Institution, 1901.....	1	70	47	117	.....	.....
	Poor Farms and Asylums.....	27	871	654	†1,525	119	7·80
New Brunswick—							
1900	Deaf and Dumb Institution...	1	25	16	41	.....	.....
	General Hospitals.....	4	846	446	†1,492	72	4·82
	Boys' Industrial Home.....	1	37	.....	37	.....	.....
Manitoba—							
1900	General Hospitals	7	3,354	2,579	†5,933	339	5·71
	Home for Incurables.	1	80	44	124	15	12·10
	Deaf and Dumb Institution...	1	36	42	78	.....	.....
	Children's Homes.....	2	*	*	185	2	1·08
	Salvation Army Rescue Home	1	*	*	88	4	4·55
	St. Boniface Orphanage	1	*	*	115	5	4·35
British Columbia—(a)							
1898—Juvenile Reformatory.....		1	24	.....	24	.....	.....
The Territories (1900).....							
Hospitals.....		10	*	*	2,142	*	.....

* Not given. † Of this number 633 were insane, of whom 57 were insane and epileptic.
 ‡ Including 200, sex not given. (a) The Government issues no report of hospitals, orphan's homes, &c. † Including infants born. (b) 1898.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several institutions, distinguishing between Government aid and other receipts. The funds derived from other sources are generally made up of patients' fees, subscriptions and donations, and, in some cases, municipal aid. The amount derived from patients is, in most cases, very small :—

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE
INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.	RECEIPTS.		Expenditure
	Government.	Other Sources.	
	\$	\$	\$
Ontario (1900)—			
General Hospitals.....	110,000	520,223	570,150
Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	45,252	.....	45,252
Blind Institution, Brantford.....	33,753	.....	33,753
Houses of Refuge.....	62,687	190,965	234,602
Orphan Asylums.....	15,044	110,513	106,328
Asylum for Insane, 1901.....	639,330	90,677	623,676
Quebec—			
Deaf and Dumb Institutions, 1898.....	13,000	.....	13,000
Blind Institution, Montreal, 1898.....	1,390	.....	1,390
Industrial Schools, 1900.....	20,603	.....	20,603
Reformatory Schools, 1900.....	34,946	.....	34,946
Asylums for Insane, 1900.....	321,979	.....	321,979
Nova Scotia (1900)—			
General Hospital.....	49,756	26,220	55,957
Deaf and Dumb Institution, 1901.....	7,050	+	+
Blind Institution.....	5,137	+	+
Poor Farms and Asylums.....	8,016	.....	8,016
Asylums for Insane.....	69,029	+	65,521
New Brunswick (1900)—			
Deaf and Dumb Institutions.....	2,500	.....	2,500
Asylums for Insane.....	36,000	11,232	57,834
Boys' Industrial Home.....	1,000	2,502	3,502
General Hospital (St. John).....	3,800	19,839	23,639
Manitoba—			
General Hospitals, 1900.....	47,089	167,784	213,719
Asylums for Insane, 1900.....	82,491	.....	82,491
Home for Incurables, 1900.....	16,947	.....	16,947
Deaf and Dumb Institutions, 1900.....	12,630	.....	12,630
Children's Home, 1900.....	.....	7,413	7,624
St. Boniface Orphanage, 1900.....	500	4,953	5,453
British Columbia (1898)—			
Asylum for Insane.....	43,828	4,004	49,262
Juvenile Reformatory.....	455	+	+
Prince Edward Island (1900)—			
Asylum for Insane.....	21,123	+	+
North-west Territories (1899)—			
Hospitals.....	24,519	24,398	53,893

† Not given.

LEPERS IN CANADA, 1902.

TRACADIE LAZARETTO.

Dr. A. C. Smith, the inspector of leprosy and resident physician at the Tracadie Lazaretto, New Brunswick, reports that there are nineteen inmates in the Lazaretto, being one more than the number reported last year. Of the present inmates, twelve are males and seven females, the youngest 11 and the oldest 63 years of age. Of these fifteen are of French, three of Icelandic and one of English origin.

There were no deaths occurred during the past year. One new case was admitted from an adjoining parish.

The different stages of the disease on October 31, 1902, were :—

1st stage.....	6
2nd “	11
3rd “	2
Total.....	19

TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various elections that have been held under the Act, since it came into force :—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE ‘CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT’ HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878 AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1878.					
Fredericton (City), N.B.	403	203	200	.....	Act sustained
York, N.B.	1,229	214	1,015	.....	"
Prince, P.E.I.	1,762	271	1,491	.....	"
1879.					
Charlotte, N.B.	867	149	718	.....	"
Carleton, N.B.	1,215	69	1,146	.....	"
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	837	253	584	.....	"
Albert, N.B.	718	114	604	.....	"
King's, P.E.I.	1,076	59	1,017	.....	"
Lambton, Ont.	2,567	2,352	215	.....	"
King's, N.B.	798	245	553	.....	"
Queen, N.B.	315	181	134	.....	"
Westmoreland, N.B.	1,082	299	783	.....	"
Megantic, Que.	372	844	.....	472	Act defeated
1880.					
Northumberland, N.B.	875	673	202	.....	Act sustained
Stanstead, Que.	760	941	.....	181	Act defeated
Queen, P.E.I.	1,317	99	1,218	.....	Act sustained
Marquette, Man.	612	195	417	.....	"
Digby, N.S.	944	42	902	.....	"

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1881.					
Queen's, N.S.	763	82	681		Act sustained.
Sunbury, N.B.	176	41	135		"
Shelburne, N.S.	807	154	653		"
Lisgar, Man.	247	120	127		"
Hamilton (City), Ont.	1,661	2,811		1,150	Act defeated.
King's, N.S.	1,478	108	1,370		Act sustained.
Halton, Ont.	1,483	1,402	81		"
Annapolis, N.S.	1,111	114	990		"
Wentworth, Ont.	1,611	2,209		598	Act defeated.
Colchester, N.S.	1,418	184	1,234		Act sustained.
Cape Breton, N.S.	739	216	523		"
Hants, N.S.	1,082	92	990		"
Welland, Ont.	1,610	2,378		768	Act defeated.
Lambton, Ont.	2,857	2,962		106	"
1882.					
Inverness, N.S.	960	106	854		Act sustained.
Pictou, N.S.	1,555	453	1,102		"
St. John (City), N.B.	1,074	1,076		2	Act defeated.
Fredericton, N.B.	293	252	41		Act sustained.
1883.					
Cumberland, N.S.	1,560	262	1,298		"
1884.					
Prince County, P.E.I.	2,939	1,065	1,874		"
Yarmouth, N.S.	1,287	96	1,191		"
Oxford, Ont.	4,073	3,298	775		"
Arthabaska, Que.	1,487	235	1,252		"
Westmoreland, N.B.	1,774	1,701	73		"
Halton, Ont.	1,947	1,767	180		"
Simcoe "	5,712	4,529	1,183		"
Stanstead, Que.	1,300	975	325		"
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	755	715	40		"
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	4,590	2,884	1,706		"
Peel, Ont.	1,805	1,999		194	Act defeated.
Bruce "	4,501	3,189	1,312		Act sustained.
Huron "	5,957	4,304	1,653		"
Dufferin, Ont.	1,904	1,109	795		"
Prince Edward, Ont.	1,528	1,653		125	Act defeated.
York, N.B.	1,178	655	523		Act sustained.
Renfrew, Ont.	1,748	1,018	730		"
Norfolk "	2,781	1,694	1,087		"
Compton, Que.	1,132	1,620		488	Act defeated.
Brant, Ont.	1,690	1,088	602		Act sustained.
Brantford (City), Ont.	646	812		166	Act defeated.
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	5,058	4,384	674		Act sustained.
1885.					
Kent, Ont.	4,368	1,975	2,393		"
Lanark "	2,433	2,027	406		"
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	2,047	2,011	36		"
Brome, Que.	1,224	739	485		"
Guelph (City), Ont.	694	526	168		"
Carleton, Ont.	2,440	1,747	693		"

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1885— <i>Con.</i>					
Northumberland & Durham, O.	6,050	3,863	2,187	.....	Act sustained
Drummond, Que.	1,190	170	1,020	.....	"
Elgin, Ont.	3,335	1,472	1,856	.....	"
Lambton, Ont.	4,465	1,546	2,919	.....	"
St. Thomas, Ont.	754	743	11	.....	"
Missisquoi, Que.	1,142	1,167	.....	25	Act defeated.
Wellington, Ont.	4,516	3,086	1,430	.....	Act sustained
Chicoutimi, Que.	1,157	529	628	.....	"
Kingston (City), Ont.	785	842	.....	57	Act defeated.
Frontenac, Ont.	1,334	693	641	.....	Act sustained
Lincoln "	2,060	1,490	570	.....	"
Perth "	3,368	3,536	.....	168	Act defeated.
Middlesex "	5,745	2,370	3,375	.....	Act sustained
Guysboro', N.S.	463	31	432	.....	"
Hastings, Ont.	2,369	2,376	.....	7	Act defeated.
Haldimand, Ont.	1,755	2,063	.....	308	"
Ontario "	3,412	2,061	1,351	.....	Act sustained
Victoria "	2,467	1,502	965	.....	"
Peterborough, Ont.	1,915	1,597	408	.....	"
Fredericton, N.B.	298	285	13	.....	"
Argenteuil, Que.	526	601	.....	75	Act defeated.
Prescott and Russell, Ont.	1,535	3,131	.....	1,596	"
1886.					
Pontiac, Que.	533	935	.....	402	"
St. John (City), N.B.	1,610	1,687	.....	77	"
St. John (County), N.B.	467	424	43	.....	Act sustained
Portland, N.B.	667	520	147	.....	"
1887.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	689	669	20	.....	"
1888.					
Arthabaska, Que.	230	455	.....	225	Act defeated.
Bruce, Ont.	3,693	5,085	.....	1,392	"
Dufferin, Ont.	1,451	1,664	.....	213	"
Halton "	1,853	2,050	.....	197	"
Huron "	4,695	6,005	.....	1,310	"
Norfolk "	2,082	2,804	.....	722	"
Renfrew "	1,670	2,580	.....	910	"
Richmond, Que.	1,231	721	510	.....	Act sustained
Stanstead, Que.	1,187	1,329	.....	142	Act defeated.
Simcoe, Ont.	3,894	6,996	.....	3,102	"
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	3,155	5,298	.....	2,143	"
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,464	1,698	766	.....	Act sustained
1889.					
Brant, Ont.	1,289	1,441	.....	152	Act defeated.
Carleton, Ont.	1,682	2,407	.....	725	"
Elgin "	547	1,770	.....	1,223	"
Frontenac "	1,177	1,690	.....	513	"
Guelph " (City).	480	929	.....	449	"
Kent "	2,835	4,455	.....	1,620	"
Lambton "	2,044	3,374	.....	1,330	"
Middlesex "	2,992	5,530	.....	2,538	"
Victoria "	1,560	2,552	.....	992	"
Oxford "	1,538	3,460	.....	1,922	"

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Concluded.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1889— <i>Con.</i>					
Drummond, Que.....	739	600	139		Act sustained.
Ontario, Ont.....	2,866	3,787		921	Act defeated.
Lincoln, Ont.....	1,493	2,090		597	"
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.....	3,660	4,938		1,278	"
Peterborough, Ont.....	1,564	1,926		362	"
Northumberland & Durham, O.	4,305	4,932		627	"
Lanark, Ont.....	1,538	2,309		771	"
Lennox and Addington, Ont..	1,462	2,066		604	"
Colchester, N.S.....	43	1,107		1,064	"
Wellington, Ont.....	2,084	3,944		1,860	"
St. Thomas, Ont.....	429	1,001		572	"
Fredericton, N.B.....	370	302	68		Act sustained.
1890.					
Portland, N.B.....	124	558		434	Act defeated.
1891.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	686	700		14	"
Charlotte, N.B.....	1,785	855	930		Act sustained.
1892.					
Drummond, Que.....	505	1,010		505	Act defeated.
Northumberland, N.B.....	1,780	1,561	219		Act sustained.
St. John (County), N.B.....	556	715		159	Act defeated.
1893.					
Brome, Que.....	1,207	1,073	134		Act sustained
1894.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	734	712	22		"
Chicoutimi, Que.....	147	1,224		1,177	Act defeated.
1895.					
Nil.....					
1896.					
Westmoreland, N.B.....	2,720	2,443	277		Act sustained.
1897.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	673	786		113	Act defeated.
Portneuf, Que.....	331	876		545	"
1898.					
Nil.....					
1899.					
Brome, Que.....	1,151	1,683		532	Act defeated.
Westmoreland, N.B.....	3,208	2,973	235		Act sustained.
1900.					
Nil.....					
1901.					
Richmond, Que.....	1,210	1,609		399	Act defeated.
1902.					
Nil.....					

It is in force in 27 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it five times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it six times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it four times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting, but rejected it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections, St. John City defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 73 counties. It is in force in one city and 26 counties.

The following is a summary :—

Carried five times and still in force.....	1
" four "	1
" twice "	4
" once "	21
At present in force.....	27
Defeated the first time and not submitted again	17
Carried the first election, but defeated the second	30
Carried twice and lost twice.	1
Carried once and lost twice	1
Carried twice and lost once	4
Lost twice and not carried at all.....	1
Carried three times, rejected the fourth, carried the fifth and rejected the sixth.....	1
	55

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on April 1, 1903 :—

Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.
Annapolis. Cape Breton. Cumberland. Digby. Guysborough. Hants. Inverness. King's. Pictou. Queen's. Shelburne. Yarmouth.	Albert. Carleton. Charlotte. Fredericton. King's. Northumberland. Queen's. Sunbury. Westmoreland. York.	King's. Queen's. Prince.	Lisgar. Marquette.

In the provinces of Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia the Act is nowhere in force.

PLEBISCITES ON PROHIBITION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

PROVINCES.	Date.	VOTES POLLED.		Majority for.	Number of Voters on Dominion Electoral List.	Proportion of Votes Polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
		For.	Against			
Manitoba.....	July 23, '92	18,637	7,115	11,522	{ (Year '91) 46,669 }	55 18
Prince Edward Island..	Dec. 13, '93	10,585	3,331	7,254	{ (Year '91) 24,065 }	57 83
Nova Scotia.....	Mar. 15, '94	43,756	12,355	31,401	{ (Year '95) 111,124 }	50 49
Ontario.....	Jan. 1, '94	192,489	110,720	81,769	{ (Year '95) *549,202 }	55 21

* Provincial List.

The following table gives the number of votes polled, &c., on the prohibition plebiscite on September 29, 1898:—

ELECTORIAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>Province of Ontario.</i>							
Addington.....	1,848	1,336	512	.....	3,184	6,660	47 81
Algoma.....	2,705	1,458	1,247	.....	4,163	13,453	30 94
Bothwell.....	1,906	800	1,106	.....	2,706	6,789	39 86
Brant, S.....	2,193	1,563	630	.....	3,756	6,181	60 77
Brockville.....	1,328	789	539	.....	2,117	4,700	45 04
Bruce, E.....	1,104	1,421	.....	317	2,525	5,134	49 18
" N.....	1,926	642	1,284	.....	2,568	5,720	44 89
" W.....	1,832	634	1,198	.....	2,466	5,569	44 28
Cardwell.....	1,158	635	523	.....	1,793	4,348	41 24
Carleton.....	1,027	599	428	.....	1,626	4,281	37 98
Cornwall and Stormont	1,808	1,056	752	.....	2,864	6,739	42 50
Dundas.....	1,990	612	1,378	.....	2,602	5,350	48 64
Durham, E.....	1,368	615	753	.....	1,983	4,650	42 65
" W.....	1,465	557	908	.....	2,022	3,995	50 61
Elgin, E.....	2,212	1,945	267	.....	4,157	8,162	50 93
" W.....	2,055	1,415	640	.....	3,470	7,511	46 20
Essex, N.....	857	3,276	.....	2,419	4,133	9,060	45 62
" S.....	1,664	1,309	355	.....	2,973	6,174	48 15
Frontenac.....	764	614	150	.....	1,378	3,173	43 43
Glengarry.....	1,448	1,082	366	.....	2,530	5,026	50 34
Grenville, S.....	1,034	813	221	.....	1,847	3,610	51 16
Grey, E.....	2,564	684	1,880	.....	3,248	7,308	44 44
" N.....	2,310	1,147	1,163	.....	3,457	7,585	45 58
" S.....	1,835	1,188	647	.....	3,023	6,388	47 32
Haldimand and Monck	1,616	1,282	334	.....	2,898	5,626	51 51
Halton.....	1,894	1,272	622	.....	3,166	5,832	54 29
Hamilton.....	2,844	4,376	.....	1,532	7,220	13,373	53 99
Hastings, E.....	1,324	1,092	232	.....	2,416	4,798	50 35
" N.....	1,928	738	1,190	.....	2,666	6,526	40 85
" W.....	1,260	875	385	.....	2,135	5,529	38 61
Huron, E.....	1,860	814	1,046	.....	2,674	5,065	52 79
" S.....	1,630	849	781	.....	2,479	5,199	47 68
" W.....	1,958	833	1,125	.....	2,791	5,231	53 35

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—Con.

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
Province of Ontario—Con.							
Kent	1,990	1,915	75	.....	3,905	9,170	42.58
Kingston	1,149	1,561	.....	412	2,710	4,579	59.18
Lambton, E.	2,450	874	1,576	.....	3,324	7,301	45.53
" W.	1,657	867	790	.....	2,524	5,786	43.62
Lanark, N.	1,331	420	911	.....	1,751	4,706	37.21
" S.	1,253	673	580	.....	1,926	5,345	36.03
Leeds and Grenville, N.	1,122	387	735	.....	1,509	3,882	38.87
Leeds, S.	2,222	975	1,247	.....	3,197	6,427	49.74
Lennox	1,266	625	641	.....	1,891	4,254	44.45
Lincoln and Niagara	2,193	2,368	.....	175	4,561	7,527	60.59
London, City	1,540	2,435	.....	895	3,975	6,514	61.02
Middlesex, E.	2,362	1,440	922	.....	3,802	6,905	55.06
" N.	1,560	1,034	526	.....	2,594	5,356	48.43
" S.	1,674	978	696	.....	2,652	5,233	50.68
" W.	1,639	773	866	.....	2,412	5,088	47.41
Muskoka and Parry Sound	2,166	1,033	1,133	.....	3,199	9,439	33.89
Nipissing	882	1,180	.....	298	2,062	8,513	24.22
Norfolk, N.	2,060	746	1,314	.....	2,806	5,342	52.53
" S.	1,758	1,174	584	.....	2,932	5,939	49.37
Northumberland, E.	2,215	534	1,681	.....	2,749	6,212	44.25
" O.	1,130	459	671	.....	1,589	3,705	42.88
Ontario, N.	1,836	1,014	822	.....	2,850	6,001	47.49
" S.	1,683	910	773	.....	2,593	4,763	54.44
" W.	1,641	803	838	.....	2,444	4,976	49.12
Ottawa, City	2,612	3,310	.....	698	5,922	12,481	47.45
Oxford, N.	1,760	1,415	345	.....	3,175	6,870	46.22
" S.	2,171	791	1,380	.....	2,962	6,641	44.60
Peel	1,187	1,098	89	.....	2,285	4,207	54.31
Perth, N.	1,753	2,106	.....	353	3,859	7,071	54.57
" S.	1,831	803	1,028	.....	2,634	5,206	50.60
Peterboro', E.	1,566	504	1,062	.....	2,070	6,009	34.45
" W.	1,182	605	577	.....	1,787	4,555	39.23
Prescott	821	2,275	.....	1,454	3,096	5,317	58.23
Prince Edward	1,916	582	1,334	.....	2,498	5,762	43.35
Renfrew, N.	1,424	1,330	94	.....	2,754	5,546	49.66
" S.	1,195	885	310	.....	2,080	6,159	33.77
Russell	1,646	2,221	.....	575	3,867	8,107	47.70
Simcoe, E.	2,500	2,20	293	.....	4,707	9,613	48.96
" N.	2,115	1,152	963	.....	3,267	7,240	45.12
" S.	1,744	662	1,082	.....	2,406	6,085	39.54
Toronto, Centre	1,116	1,798	.....	682	2,914	5,770	50.50
" E.	1,715	3,223	.....	1,508	4,938	8,646	57.11
" W.	3,314	5,375	.....	2,061	8,689	16,760	51.84
Victoria, N.	1,139	436	703	.....	1,575	4,894	32.18
" S.	1,592	945	647	.....	2,537	6,183	41.03
Waterloo, N.	982	2,873	.....	1,891	3,855	7,099	54.30
" S.	1,720	1,795	.....	75	3,515	6,381	55.09
Welland	1,525	1,974	.....	449	3,499	7,085	49.39
Wellington, Centre	1,946	932	1,014	.....	2,878	6,253	46.03
" N.	2,171	1,134	1,037	.....	3,305	7,521	44.00
" S.	1,911	1,447	464	.....	3,358	6,948	48.33
Wentworth and Brant, N.	1,716	702	1,014	.....	2,418	5,280	45.80
Wentworth, S.	2,222	1,333	889	.....	3,555	6,764	52.56
York, E.	2,234	2,357	.....	73	4,641	9,820	47.26

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
Province of Ontario—Con.							
York, N	1,636	1,015	621	.....	2,651	5,694	46·56
" W	2,592	2,500	92	.....	5,092	11,109	45·84
Total, Ontario	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,784	46·77
Majority for .....	.....	.....	39,214	.....	.....	.....	.....
Province of Quebec.							
Argenteuil.	866	392	474	.....	1,258	2,944	42·73
Bagot	126	1,793	.....	1,667	1,919	3,767	50·94
Beauce	167	3,595	.....	3,428	3,762	7,988	47·10
Beauharnois	426	1,456	.....	1,030	1,882	3,666	51·34
Bellechasse	50	2,328	.....	2,278	2,378	3,621	65·67
Berthier	107	1,430	.....	1,323	1,537	3,766	40·81
Bonaventure	443	1,175	.....	732	1,618	3,972	40·74
Brome	1,216	691	525	.....	1,907	3,684	51·76
Chambly and Verchères	285	2,468	.....	2,183	2,753	5,919	46·51
Champlain	130	2,162	.....	2,032	2,292	6,266	36·58
Charlevoix	59	1,737	.....	1,678	1,796	3,662	49·04
Chateauguay	586	940	.....	354	1,526	3,244	47·04
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	129	3,175	.....	3,046	3,304	7,068	46·75
Compton	1,616	1,125	491	.....	2,741	6,483	42·28
Dorchester	49	2,216	.....	2,167	2,265	3,993	56·72
Drummond and Arthabaska	548	3,989	.....	3,441	4,537	9,682	46·86
Jaspé	158	1,341	.....	1,183	1,499	5,109	29·34
Hochelaga	1,317	2,595	.....	1,278	3,912	11,789	33·18
Huntingdon	1,266	221	1,045	.....	1,487	3,363	44·22
Jacques Cartier	418	2,124	.....	1,706	2,542	6,699	37·95
Joliette	143	2,133	.....	1,990	2,276	4,516	50·40
Kamouraska	56	1,850	.....	1,794	1,906	3,740	50·96
Laprairie and Napierville	188	1,774	.....	1,586	1,962	4,050	48·44
L'Assomption	76	1,602	.....	1,526	1,678	3,334	50·33
Labelle	546	1,785	.....	1,239	2,331	5,619	41·48
Laval	171	1,823	.....	1,652	1,994	4,372	45·61
Lévis	152	2,572	.....	2,420	2,724	5,422	50·24
L'Islet	38	1,431	.....	1,393	1,469	2,807	52·33
Lotbinière	86	1,987	.....	1,901	2,073	4,167	49·75
Maisonneuve	609	4,501	.....	3,892	5,110	12,550	40·72
Maskinongé	123	1,487	.....	1,364	1,610	3,328	48·38
Mégantic	711	2,139	.....	1,428	2,850	4,793	59·46
Missisquoi	1,006	1,103	.....	97	2,109	4,790	44·03
Montcalm	101	1,444	.....	1,343	1,545	2,930	52·73
Montmagny	34	1,359	.....	1,325	1,393	2,879	48·38
Montmorency	57	1,301	.....	1,244	1,358	2,503	54·25
Montreal, St. Mary's	463	2,627	.....	2,164	3,090	8,928	34·61
" St. Anne	1,069	1,315	.....	246	2,384	8,707	27·38
" St. Lawrence	1,065	2,249	.....	1,184	3,314	10,510	31·53
" St. Antoine	1,405	1,221	184	.....	2,626	8,745	30·03
" St. James	439	3,031	.....	2,592	3,470	7,909	43·87
Nicolet	153	2,684	.....	2,531	2,837	6,377	44·49
Pontiac	963	930	33	.....	1,893	4,563	41·49
Portneuf	124	2,640	.....	2,516	2,764	5,199	53·16
Quebec, Centre	313	2,251	.....	1,938	2,564	3,877	66·13
" East	271	3,639	.....	3,368	3,910	7,080	55·22

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>Quebec—Con.</i>							
Quebec West..	196	969	.....	773	1,165	2,240	52.01
Quebec County ..	141	1,954	.....	1,813	2,095	3,981	52.62
Richelieu..	139	1,507	.....	1,368	1,646	3,768	43.68
Richmond and Wolfe	1,277	2,530	.....	1,253	3,807	7,797	48.83
Rimouski ..	146	2,831	.....	2,685	2,977	6,240	47.71
Rouville ..	174	2,017	.....	1,843	2,191	4,095	53.50
St. Hyacinthe ..	150	2,354	.....	2,204	2,504	4,941	50.68
St. John's, Iberville ..	290	2,196	.....	1,906	2,486	4,916	50.57
Shefford ..	1,068	1,801	.....	733	2,869	5,836	49.16
Sherbrooke ..	663	629	34	.....	1,292	3,541	36.49
Soulanges ..	97	1,085	.....	988	1,182	2,374	49.79
Stanstead ..	1,773	641	1,132	.....	2,414	4,693	51.44
Temiscouata ..	93	2,369	.....	2,276	2,462	4,685	52.56
Terrebonne ..	212	2,018	.....	1,806	2,230	5,057	44.10
Three Rivers and St. Maurice ..	172	1,496	.....	1,324	1,668	4,176	39.94
Two Mountains ..	91	1,571	.....	1,480	1,662	3,330	49.91
Vaudreuil ..	155	1,016	.....	861	1,171	2,666	43.92
Wright ..	1,187	2,339	.....	1,152	3,526	7,515	46.92
Yamaska ..	88	1,606	.....	1,518	1,694	3,447	49.14
Total, Quebec.	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45.04
Majority against.				94,324			
<i>Province of Nova Scotia.</i>							
Annapolis ..	1,989	146	1,843	.....	2,135	4,664	45.78
Antigonish ..	527	480	47	.....	1,007	3,327	30.27
Cape Breton ..	2,163	798	1,365	.....	2,961	9,513	31.13
Colchester ..	3,252	171	3,081	.....	3,423	6,028	56.76
Cumberland ..	4,444	306	4,138	.....	4,750	7,882	60.28
Digby ..	1,150	312	838	.....	1,462	4,377	33.40
Guysborough ..	1,251	190	1,061	.....	1,441	3,854	37.39
Halifax, City and County ..	3,190	670	2,520	.....	3,860	15,005	25.72
Hants ..	1,970	134	1,836	.....	2,104	4,541	46.33
Inverness ..	1,211	797	414	.....	2,008	5,863	34.25
King's ..	2,457	69	2,388	.....	2,526	5,593	45.16
Lunenburg ..	1,568	286	1,282	.....	1,854	6,934	26.74
Pictou ..	4,175	329	3,846	.....	4,504	8,903	50.59
Richmond ..	317	281	36	.....	598	2,648	22.58
Shelburne and Queen's ..	2,361	95	2,266	.....	2,456	5,559	41.18
Victoria ..	746	186	560	.....	932	2,303	40.47
Yarmouth ..	1,907	120	1,787	.....	2,027	4,508	44.96
Total, Nova Scotia ..	34,678	5,370	29,308	.....	40,048	101,502	39.46
<i>New Brunswick.</i>							
Albert ..	1,147	285	862	.....	1,432	2,890	49.52
Carleton ..	2,591	160	2,431	.....	2,751	5,849	47.03
Charlotte ..	2,160	193	1,967	.....	2,353	6,035	38.99
Gloucester ..	361	533	.....	172	894	5,374	16.63
Kent ..	524	1,094	.....	570	1,618	5,424	29.82
King's ..	2,088	370	1,718	.....	2,458	6,152	39.92
Northumberland ..	1,619	827	792	.....	2,446	6,291	38.89
Restigouche ..	918	128	790	.....	1,046	2,456	42.59

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>New Brunswick.</i>							
* St. John City and County . . .	3,686	1,748	1,938	.....	5,434	12,619	43·06
St. John City	3,042	1,550	1,492	.....	4,592	9,707	47·31
Sunbury and Queen's	1,832	238	1,594	.....	2,070	5,046	41·02
Victoria	467	560	.....	93	1,027	4,623	22·21
Westmoreland	3,330	1,517	1,813	.....	4,847	9,559	50·71
York	3,154	372	2,782	.....	3,526	7,978	44·20
Total, New Brunswick	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40·55
Majority for . . . . .	.....	.....	17,344	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Manitoba.</i>							
Brandon	3,696	507	3,189	.....	4,203	9,837	42·73
Lisgar	2,289	429	1,860	.....	2,718	9,112	29·83
McDonald	2,365	334	2,031	.....	2,699	8,131	33·19
Marquette	1,343	138	1,205	.....	1,481	4,674	31·69
Provencher	349	294	55	.....	643	3,820	16·83
Selkirk	926	355	571	.....	1,281	6,225	20·58
Winnipeg	1,451	921	530	.....	2,372	7,463	31·78
Total, Manitoba	12,419	2,978	9,441	.....	15,397	49,262	31·26
<i>British Columbia.</i>							
Burrard	1,137	696	441	.....	1,833	7,108	25·79
Cariboo and Yale	1,512	1,359	153	.....	2,871	10,968	26·18
New Westminster	1,211	448	763	.....	1,659	6,102	27·19
Vancouver	933	946	.....	13	1,879	4,635	40·54
Victoria	938	1,307	.....	369	2,245	6,724	33·39
Total, British Columbia . . .	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29·51
Majority for . . . . .	.....	.....	975	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>							
King's	1,909	299	1,610	.....	2,208	4,054	54·46
Prince, W	1,352	197	1,155	.....	1,549	.....	.....
" E	2,003	212	1,791	.....	2,215	.....	.....
Queen's, E	2,051	192	1,859	.....	2,243	.....	.....
" W	2,146	246	1,900	.....	2,392	.....	.....
Total, Prince Edward Island .	9,461	1,146	8,315	.....	10,607	23,388	45·35
<i>The Territories.</i>							
Alberta	1,708	1,331	377	.....	3,039	9,522	31·91
Assiniboia, E	2,715	705	2,010	.....	3,420	8,149	41·97
" W	1,204	461	743	.....	1,665	3,727	44·67
Saskatchewan	611	327	284	.....	938	2,877	32·60
Total, Territories	6,238	2,824	3,414	.....	9,062	24,275	37·33

* In the case of St. John City and County and St. John City, each city voter had two votes, so that the city for and against is twice counted.

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST IN
THE DOMINION OF CANADA AT THE PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE
HELD ON THE 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.**

PROVINCES.	Question.—Are you in favour of the passing of an Act prohibiting the importation, manufacture or sale of spirits, wine, ale, beer, cider and all other alcoholic liquors for use as beverage ?						
	Total Number of Affirmative Answers.	Total Number of Negative Answers.	MAJORITY OF		Total Number of Votes polled.	Total Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
			Affirmative Answers.	Negative Answers.			
Ontario	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,781	46·77
Quebec	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45·04
Nova Scotia	34,678	5,370	29,308	.....	40,048	101,502	39·46
New Brunswick	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40·55
Manitoba	12,419	2,978	9,441	.....	15,397	49,262	31·26
British Columbia	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29·51
Prince Edward Island	9,461	1,146	8,315	.....	10,607	23,388	45·35
Territories (three Provincial Districts)	6,238	2,824	3,414	.....	9,062	24,275	37·33
Totals, Canada	278,380	264,693	129,013	115,326	543,073	1,236,429	43·92
Majority in favour of Prohibition ..	.....	.....	13,687	.....	.....	.....	.....

**EXPENDITURE OF TAKING VOIE UNDER THE PLEBISCITE 'ACT, BY
PROVINCES (to June 30, 1899).**

Ontario	\$74,231
Quebec	54,781
Nova Scotia	11,457
New Brunswick	9,479
Manitoba	9,747
British Columbia	8,465
Prince Edward Island	2,907
The Territories	18,423
	189,490
Printing and distributing forms, ballots, &c.	3,957
Provincial Voters' Lists	4,486
	8,443
Total	197,933
Amount paid in 1899-1900	957

REFERENDUM ACT, 1902.

The Legislature of Manitoba having passed an Act respecting the prohibition of the sale of intoxicating liquors in the province, and the judicial committee of the Privy Council of England having decided that the Act was *intra vires* of the provincial authority, the Legislature by an Act styled "The Referendum Act, 1902," appointed the 2nd of April, 1902 as the day on which the electors should answer the question: "Are you in favour of bringing the Liquor Act into force on the 1st day of June, 1902."

The Referendum Act provided that the Liquor Act should be brought into force, (1) if 45 per cent. of the total number of persons entitled to vote gave affirmative answers to the question submitted, or (2) if at least 60 per cent. of the persons so entitled, actually voted, and 60 per cent. of these voted "yes," or (3) if $62\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the actual voters answered "yes."

The official returns show the following results of the vote:—

Total affirmative answers to said question . . .	15,607
Total negative answers to said question	22,464
	<hr/>
Total number voting	38,071
	<hr/>
Total number of persons entitled to vote	74,477

The Liquor Act, 1902 (Ontario), provided in effect for the prohibition of the sale by retail in the province of fermented spirituous and malt liquors. Boarding houses, clubs and societies were inhibited keeping liquors on their premises, and only limited quantities were to be kept by doctors and druggists, and by clergymen for sacramental purposes.

The Act further provided for a referendum to the voters, the question submitted being "shall the Act come into force?" It also provided that the Act should be put into operation if on the voting those in favour had a majority of the ballots cast, the number of ballots to be at least 212,723, figures which represented one half of the total vote in the general elections for the Legislature in 1898.

The voting took place on the 4th of December, 1902, and the result was that the total number of votes polled was 303,297, of which in favour, 199,749; against, 103,548. The votes in favour being 12,974 less than the stipulated number the Act was rejected. The supporters of prohibition had a majority of 96,201.

Statement.

Votes for the Act	199,749
Votes against the Act	103,548
Total votes polled	303,297
Votes remaining unpolled	302,280
Names on voters' lists	605,577
Rejected and spoiled ballots	2,869

CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS, BY PROVINCES, 1889 TO 1902.

PROVINCES.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario.....	7,059	6,553	4,973	3,967	3,787	3,267	3,132	2,624	2,465	2,520	2,764	3,370	3,900	3,954
Quebec.....	3,412	3,999	4,199	3,832	3,778	4,272	4,307	4,275	3,869	3,773	3,480	3,209	2,973	2,783
Nova Scotia.....	657	642	635	676	938	1,258	1,567	1,651	1,199	1,268	1,022	1,255	1,387	2,012
New Brunswick...	1,383	1,561	1,628	1,291	1,365	1,227	1,205	1,238	1,228	1,290	1,268	1,283	1,299	1,403
Manitoba.....	591	486	518	633	592	585	467	573	609	573	636	776	834	1,003
British Columbia...	368	469	651	606	725	581	498	580	630	965	835	1,227	1,232	1,192
P. E. Island.....	330	287	311	301	233	174	162	129	292	288	320	327	241	230
†The Territories...	41	48	82	109	233	194	220	225	294	422	377	422	491	396
Yukon Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160	385	341	370	361
Total.....	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11,259	11,086	12,215	12,727	13,334

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

PROVINCES.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario.....	295	320	426	535	562	654	684	819	875	859	785	646	560	554
Quebec.....	429	370	355	393	403	360	360	367	408	425	465	540	557	600
Nova Scotia.....	683	700	710	668	482	360	290	276	380	360	448	365	332	229
New Brunswick...	232	206	197	250	287	264	270	262	266	255	237	256	255	257
Manitoba.....	229	298	298	256	287	304	400	342	340	382	364	315	310	273
British Columbia...	337	199	153	175	155	205	254	232	227	157	193	139	147	161
P. E. Island.....	330	380	350	360	462	616	658	821	360	304	325	317	428	446
The Territories.....	1,483	1,337	833	683	349	457	439	470	390	*294	*243	*262	*251	*308
Average for Canada	342	341	345	428	424	431	436	453	485	462	474	436	424	409

* Including convictions in Yukon Territory.

† Three Provisional Districts.

The following table shows the Civil Condition of the people of Canada, 1901 :—

CONJUGAL STATE.	AGGREGATE.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.
Single.....	3,312,593	61·67	1,743,582	63·57	1,564,011	59·72
Married.....	1,833,043	34·14	928,052	33·74	904,091	34·51
Widowed.....	250,186	4·19	73,837	2·69	151,181	5·77

The corresponding figures and percentages for the Census of 1891 are :

CONJUGAL STATE.	AGGREGATE.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.
Single.....	3,053,392	63·18	1,601,541	65·09	1,451,851	61·20
Married.....	1,588,055	32·85	796,153	32·35	791,902	33·37
Widowed.....	191,792	3·97	62,777	2·56	129,015	5·43

The figures for 1901 indicate that of the whole population of Canada (5,371,315, of whom 2,751,708 are males, and 2,619,607 are females) over 61 in every 100 were single, over 34 in 100 were married and over 4 in a hundred were widowed—the divorced men and women (men 337 and women 324) being together one in every 5,600 of the population. From the Census of 1891 it appears that over 63 in every 100 were single, 33 married, 4 widowed.

This comparison indicates that Canada has a larger proportion of married people now than it had in 1891, and also a larger proportion of widowed, and that adding the single and widowed together the difference is: 1891, 67·15 per cent.; 1901, 65·73, a difference of 1·42 per cent. in favour of 1901.

It will thus appear that the people of Canada are marrying and giving in marriage in larger numbers than they were at the time of the taking of the Census of 1891. At any rate it can fairly be stated that the marriage rate has not decreased.

The following are the statistics of divorce as given in the public records :

DIVORCES IN CANADA.

Year.	GRANTED BY PARLIAMENT.				GRANTED BY COURTS.			
	On- tario.	Que- bec.	North- west Terri- tories.	Mani- toba.	Nova Scotia.	New Brun- swick.	British Col- umbia.	Prince Edward Island.
1868.....					3			
1869.....	1	1			1	2		
1870.....					2	1		
1871.....					2	2		
1872.....					1	3		
1873.....	1				3			
1874.....								
1875.....	1				4			
1876.....					1	2		
1877.....	3				5		1	
1878.....	2	1			1	3	1	
1879.....	1				1	2		
1880.....					3	2		
1881.....					2	2	3	
1882.....					4	1	1	
1883.....					3	7	3	
1884.....	1				4	3	2	
1885.....	4	1			4	3		
1886.....	1				4	5	1	
1887.....	2	3			1	3	1	
1888.....	2	1			3	1	2	
1889.....	3	1			3	6	2	
1890.....	2				4	3	3	
1891.....	4				3		3	
1892.....	1	1	1	1	3	5	*3	
1893.....	3	4			5	2	*1	
1894.....	5	1			1		2	
1895.....	3				5	5		
1896.....					6	1	3	
1897.....	1				2		3	
1898.....	2	1			2	5	6	
1899.....	2	1	1		5	3	*2	
1900.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	*4	
1901.....	2				10		7	
1902.....	2				9	1	3	
Total.....	51	17	3	2	111	74	57	

*In British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, five judicial separations have been granted, one in 1892; one in 1893; one in 1899, and two in 1900, besides in the latter year four applications (male) having been granted 'Decree Nisi.'

In Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories divorce can only be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament of Canada being necessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require the production of such evidence in support of the application for relief as would be deemed sufficient in a court of law; in other respects the matter is dealt with as for an ordinary private Act of Parliament.

The following table gives the applicants for divorces by sexes and by provinces.

PROVINCES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario.....	31	20	51
Quebec.....	10	7	17
Nova Scotia.....	53	58	111
New Brunswick.....	39	35	74
British Columbia.....	35	22	57
Manitoba.....	1	1	2
The Territories.....	2	1	3
Total.....	171	144	315

The divorced among our population, according to the census of 1901, numbered 337 men and 324 women. By provinces these are distributed :—

PROVINCES.	Males.	Females.	Total Number.	Proportion per 100,000 of the Population.
Ontario.....	109	120	229	10
Quebec.....	31	27	58	35
Nova Scotia.....	49	42	91	20
New Brunswick.....	35	45	80	24
Prince Edward Island.....	5	9	14	13
Manitoba.....	18	17	35	14
British Columbia.....	52	37	89	50
North-west Territories.....	38	27	65	38
Canada.....	337	324	661	12

INDIANS.

According to the Census of 1901 the Indians of the Dominion numbered 93,319, of which 25,593 were in British Columbia, 19,696 in Ontario, 35,758 in Manitoba and the Territories, and 12,272 in the other Provinces. The difference between the Census returns and the Indian Department's Statement is caused probably by the inclusion in the latter of some half breeds, not included in the Census of 1901.

INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1897-1902.

(Taken from Department of Indian Affairs Report.)

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario.....	20,208	20,618	20,753	20,703	20,763	20,983
Quebec.....	10,622	10,677	10,690	10,785	10,865	10,842
Nova Scotia.....	1,890	2,027	1,953	2,018	2,020	2,067
New Brunswick.....	1,658	1,627	1,667	1,639	1,655	1,644
Prince Edward Island.....	303	314	315	308	315	316
Manitoba and N.W.T. Treaty Limits.....	21,196	21,316	23,808	24,468	24,767	24,676
Peace River District Treaty Limits.....	893	893	*	*	*	*
Approximate—						
British Columbia.....	24,946	24,973	24,696	24,523	24,576	25,500
N.W. Territories, outside of Treaty Limits.....	17,648	17,648	15,099	14,566	14,566	22,084
Total.....	99,364	100,093	98,981	99,010	99,527	108,112

* Included in the N. W. Territories (under Treaty No. 8).

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows, June 30, 1902 :—

PROVINCES.	No. of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	On Rolls.	Average Attendance.
Ontario.....	77	1,456	1,204	2,660	1,469
Quebec.....	17	423	359	782	369
Nova Scotia.....	10	125	93	218	89
New Brunswick.....	6	72	71	143	69
Prince Edward Island.....	1	11	15	26	12
British Columbia.....	41	795	731	1,526	1,031
Manitoba.....	54	918	800	1,718	1,064
North-west Territories.....	70	1,256	1,085	2,341	1,825
Outside Treaty Limits.....	7	121	134	255	126
Total.. ..	283	5,177	4,492	9,669	6,054

NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL
PROVINCES, IN THE YEARS 1896 TO 1902.

PROVINCES.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario.....	2,854	2,831	2,670	2,725	2,756	2,667	2,660
Quebec.....	777	689	748	644	639	763	782
Nova Scotia.....	147	138	157	230	201	205	218
New Brunswick.....	117	134	145	142	172	143	143
Manitoba.....	1,858	1,732	1,932	1,874	1,811	1,758	1,718
British Columbia.....	1,337	1,352	1,550	1,507	1,568	1,496	1,526
Prince Edward Island.....	33	28	32	34	26	21	26
North-west Territories.....	2,591	2,724	2,652	2,450	2,461	2,523	2,596
Total.....	9,714	9,628	9,886	9,606	9,634	9,576	9,669

INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1902.

PROVINCES.	Land Cultivated	Land Newly Broken.	Number of Imple- ments, Vehicles, &c.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Pigs, &c.	Poultry.
	Acres.	Acres.			No.
Ontario.....	47,944	163	26,289	16,256	45,322
Quebec.....	10,374	35	5,399	3,185	4,035
Nova Scotia.....	1,939	13	668	425	483
New Brunswick.....	1,467	17	1,145	353	880
Manitoba.....	1,635	133	3,685	3,115	863
British Columbia.....	19,944	360	22,797	29,649	16,701
Prince Edward Island.....	264	7	170	88	203
The Territories.....	29,328	2,730	20,109	33,388	2,238
Total.....	112,895	3,458	80,262	86,459	70,725

PROVINCES.	Bushels of Grain. *	Bushels of Potatoes and Roots. *	Tons of Hay. *	Fish, Furs and other Industries	Total Income of Indians.
				\$	\$
Ontario.....	351,027	170,385	11,768	298,362	1,055,163
Quebec.....	50,124	33,417	5,605	150,179	423,614
Nova Scotia.....	1,197	7,534	861	33,225	73,787
New Brunswick.....	6,906	8,678	301	33,070	85,681
Manitoba.....	10,559	34,653	11,148	202,920	328,778
British Columbia.....	168,767	192,198	9,054	888,139	1,533,296
Prince Edward Island.....	1,095	1,623	51	16,354	18,402
The Territories.....	172,422	55,985	44,398	273,575	577,085
Total.....	762,097	504,473	83,186	1,895,824	4,095,806

* Season of 1901.

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1902 was 103,461 acres, which realized \$160,520. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 386,376 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of moneys accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them, was, on June 30, 1902, \$4,045,946, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to \$276,749. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriations was \$1,057,130, making a total of \$1,333,879.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant by provinces, fiscal year ended June 30, 1902 :—

EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1902.

	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba and North- west Territories	British Columbia.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries.....	150	1,150	1,184	300	.....	19,920
Relief and seed grain...	7,998	2,700	3,298	859	2,721	+7,010
Medical attendance.....	.....	3,696	3,544	346	.....	20,468
Implements, tools, &c..	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,220	.....
Live stock.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,346	.....
Annuities and commu- tations.....	16,296	.....	.....	.....	146,630	.....
Schools.....	*40,508	.....	.....	.....	282,927	63,206
General expenses.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	153,925	.....
Survey and reserve com- mission.....	88	.....	.....	.....	7,500	3,825
Triennial clothing.....	458	.....	.....	.....	2,711	.....
Supplies for destitute and working Indians.	.....	.....	.....	.....	188,325	.....
Land management fund	14,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous.....	2,297	301	454	2	7,139	15,080
Totals.....	81,795	7,847	8,480	1,507	122,444	129,509

* Including maritime provinces.

† Including implements and tools.

‡ Includes medical attendance.

In addition to the above, the sum of \$4,284 was expended under the head of 'General,' and \$1,264 for destitute Indians in the Yukon district, making the expenditure \$1,057,130.

CHINESE.

Statement showing the transactions under the Chinese Immigration Acts to June 30, 1902.

The Act went into force as respects arrivals by vessels sailing from ports in North America on August 20, 1885, and as respects arrivals by other vessels on January 1, 1886, *vide* 48-49 Victoria, chapter 71.

The Act as it appears in the Revised Statutes, chapter 67 (1886), is slightly changed from the original. There have been since then two amendments thereto, viz., as per 50-51 Victoria, chapter 35 (1887), and 55-56 Victoria, chapter 25 (1892). The general Acts were repealed by the Act 63-64 Victoria, chapter 32, which came into force January 1, 1901, and was modified by chapter 5, Acts of 1902

The administration of the Act was by Order in Council of September 1, 1885, assigned to the Department of Customs and transferred to the Department of Trade and Commerce by Order in Council of March 13, 1893.

The annual revenue, expenditure, &c., under the Act has been as follows:—

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	IMMIGRANTS.		Total Collections from all sources.	Refunds.	Expenses of Collection	Share of Capitation Fee paid to Provinces.
	Exempt.	Paying Fees.				
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886.	1	211	11,693	450	1,629	2,525
1887.		124	7,425		2,124	1,450
1888.		290	15,694		2,041	3,588
1889.	112	782	40,808	250	2,104	9,600
1890.	97	1,069	56,258	300	1,635	13,250
1891.	12	2,114	107,786	300	1,761	26,275
1892.	6	3,272	166,502	550	1,980	40,663
1893.	14	2,244	113,491	2,100	2,535	27,387
1894.	22	2,087	105,021	500	3,470	25,437
1895.	22	1,440	72,475	550	3,288	17,200
1896.	24	1,762	88,800	950	2,874	21,312
1897.	24	2,447	123,119	1,250	2,959	29,900
1898.	17	2,175	109,754	1,250	2,955	26,400
1899.	17	4,385	220,309	950	3,073	53,262
1900.	26	4,231	215,102	4,950	3,195	55,462
1901.	26	2,518	178,704	3,850	3,495	43,500
1902.	62	3,525	364,972	1,700	3,556	87,688
Total.	482	34,676	1,997,914	19,900	44,673	484,900

During the same period 14,591 have taken out certificates of leave or registered for leave up to June 30, 1902, while a very large number have left the country without so registering, having no intention of returning. According to the Census of 1901 there were 17,299 Chinese in Canada. The Census of 1891 gives the number as 9,129. In British Columbia, according to the recent Census, there were 14,869 as against 8,910 in that

* The Government introduced a bill in the Session of 1903 increasing the tax to \$500 per head. This bill had not been assented to when this page of the Year Book went through the press.

province in 1891. The increase in British Columbia is equal to 67 per cent, while the total increase is equal to 90 per cent showing that the Chinese have spread throughout the country.

The tax imposed on Chinese under the Act of 1900 was \$100 per head.

PATENT OFFICE.

The following table shows the different transactions of the Patent Office in each year since July 1, 1867 :—

BUSINESS OF THE PATENT OFFICE IN CANADA, 1868-1902.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Application for Patents.	Patents.	Certificates.	Total.	Caveats.	Assignment of Patents.	Fees Received, including Designs & Trade Marks.
							\$
1868.....	570	546	.....	546	.....	337	11,052
1869.....	781	588	.....	588	*60	470	14,214
1870.....	626	556	.....	556	132	431	14,540
1871.....	579	509	.....	509	151	445	14,097
1872.....	752	671	.....	671	184	327	19,579
1873.....	1,124	1,016	10	1,026	171	547	20,830
1874.....	1,376	1,218	27	1,245	200	711	34,302
1875.....	1,418	1,266	57	1,323	194	791	34,556
1876.....	1,548	1,337	46	1,383	185	761	36,188
1877.....	1,445	1,277	75	1,352	168	841	35,388
1878.....	1,428	1,172	96	1,268	172	832	33,664
1879.....	1,358	1,137	101	1,238	203	728	33,304
1880.....	1,601	1,252	156	1,408	227	855	42,141
1881.....	1,955	1,510	222	1,732	226	907	52,857
1882.....	2,266	1,846	291	2,137	198	955	60,811
1883.....	2,641	2,178	291	2,469	242	1,052	73,023
1884.....	2,681	2,456	167	2,623	238	1,172	69,531
1885.....	2,549	2,233	214	2,447	222	1,075	69,075
1886.....	2,776	2,610	250	2,860	197	1,322	73,949
1887.....	2,874	2,596	254	2,850	219	1,335	76,133
1888.....	2,747	2,257	282	2,539	240	1,159	74,508
1889.....	3,279	2,725	356	3,081	221	1,437	87,159
1890.....	3,560	2,428	369	2,797	248	1,307	94,027
1891.....	3,233	2,343	393	2,736	215	1,231	86,961
1892.....	3,176	3,417	415	3,832	242	1,500	86,713
†1893, October 31.....	2,614	3,153	292	3,445	229	1,345	71,864
1894 " ".....	3,291	2,756	462	3,218	301	1,445	90,146
1895 " ".....	3,387	3,074	422	3,496	343	1,550	98,032
1896 " ".....	3,728	3,488	413	3,901	306	1,420	104,112
1897 " ".....	4,300	4,013	284	4,297	377	1,551	116,220
1898 " ".....	4,200	3,611	262	3,873	363	1,657	112,897
1899 " ".....	4,305	3,151	412	3,563	311	1,467	121,423
1900 " ".....	4,628	4,522	482	5,004	283	1,914	128,635
1901 " ".....	4,817	4,766	551	5,317	302	2,323	136,888
1902 " ".....	5,301	4,391	510	4,901	317	2,339	147,600

* There were no caveats until 1869.

† For 10 months.

The patentees in 1902 resided in the following countries, viz.: Canada, 654; England, 239; United States, 3,164; France, 45; Germany, 100; other countries, 189.

The Canadian Patentees were distributed among the provinces of the Dominion in 1902 as follows:—

Ontario.....	373	New Brunswick.....	14
Quebec.....	148	Manitoba and N.W Territories...	40
Nova Scotia.....	26	British Columbia.....	52
Prince Edward Island.....	1		

The limit of duration of a patent was formerly fifteen years, but by the Act 55-56 Vic., chap. 24 (1892), this was extended to eighteen years, which period can be reduced by the applicant to six or twelve years on payment of a proportionate fee.

The following table shows the business of the copyrights and trade marks branch since Confederation:—

COPYRIGHTS, TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS AND TIMBER
MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA—1868-1902.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Cop- yrights Re- gistered.	Trade Marks Re- gistered.	Indus- trial signs Re- gister- ed.	Tim- ber Marks Registered.	Total Number of Registrations.	Total Number of Certificates.	Assignments Re- gistered.	Fees Received.
								\$
1868.....	34	32	6	.....	72	72	.....	183
1869.....	62	50	12	.....	124	124	.....	418
1870.....	66	72	23	190	351	351	.....	877
1871.....	115	106	22	105	348	348	.....	1,092
1872.....	87	103	17	64	271	267	11	927
1873.....	122	95	30	69	316	232	20	940
1874.....	134	163	30	41	368	289	19	1,340
1875.....	131	149	31	21	332	251	15	1,175
1876.....	178	238	47	17	480	359	33	1,758
1877.....	138	227	50	18	433	332	31	1,733
1878.....	193	223	40	10	466	334	14	1,671
1879.....	184	154	41	13	392	277	24	2,435
1880.....	185	113	40	19	357	265	28	3,806
1881.....	225	156	38	30	449	318	22	4,773
1882.....	224	160	45	21	450	313	64	4,956
1883.....	253	160	66	24	503	350	33	5,398
1884.....	281	196	68	14	559	407	49	6,273
1885.....	555	209	48	16	828	398	54	6,899
1886.....	574	203	54	17	848	375	58	6,795
1887.....	554	245	105	16	920	533	56	8,193
1888.....	566	288	71	29	954	555	71	9,263
1889.....	616	280	88	26	1,010	572	49	9,112
1890.....	688	293	68	21	1,070	604	104	9,876
1891.....	541	307	129	11	988	621	51	9,237
1892.....	536	294	30	27	887	510	66	9,496
1893.....	475	257	41	19	792	432	55	8,013
1894.....	546	311	39	20	916	586	77	9,464
1895.....	601	374	52	20	1,047	609	70	11,673
1896.....	653	331	68	14	1,066	625	161	10,580
1897.....	756	446	75	13	1,290	807	94	14,102
1898.....	734	423	136	15	1,308	849	114	13,537
1899.....	702	430	112	5	1,249	784	117	14,161
1900.....	893	447	126	22	1,488	842	136	14,783
1901.....	888	521	146	24	1,579	940	183	16,823
1902.....	900	528	164	26	1,618	914	222	17,703

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN CANADA.

The following tables give the registration of births, deaths and marriages in the several provinces :—

PROVINCES.	BIRTHS.						
	Males.	Females	Total.	Twins, Pairs.	Tripl'ts, Cases of.	Illegiti-mate.	Still-born.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Ontario (1901).....	23,732	22 299	46,031	469	5	812	780
Quebec (1901).....	*	*	55,398	*	*	*	10,075
Nova Scotia			*				*
Manitoba (1901).....			6,571				
British Columbia (1901)....	1,048	1,059	2,107				
The Territories (1901)....	1,593	1,504	3,097				
Yukon (1902).....	77	61	138				1

PROVINCES.	DEATHS.			Number of Marriages
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	No.
Ontario (1901).....	15,319	14,211	29,608	18,035
Quebec (1901).....	*	*	32,219	
Nova Scotia (1901).....			*	2,412
Manitoba (1901).....			2,596	2,043
British Columbia (1901)....	1,011	448	1,460	1,122
The Territories (1901)....	623	442	1,065	869
Yukon (1902).....	101	43	144	111

* Has no registry of births and deaths.

+ Including 78 sex not given.

Registration of births, deaths and marriages in cities in the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia.

CITIES.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
	No.	No.	No.
Toronto, Ontario, 1901.....	4,445	3,422	2,148
Hamilton	982	812	512
Ottawa	1,649	1,360	567
London	707	602	342
Kingston	321	378	184
Brantford	422	258	185
St. Thomas	197	167	148
Guelph	226	156	94
St. Catharines	208	168	83
Belleville	156	152	94
Stratford	173	139	65
Windsor	258	188	833
Chatham	132	144	137
Woodstock	171	151	76
Montreal, Quebec, 1901.....	2,765	7,847	1,977
Quebec	2,104	1,441	447
Three Rivers	437	255	90
Hull	693	424	120
Winnipeg, Manitoba (1901)....	1,374	820	587
Vancouver, B.C., 1901.....	509	393	244
Victoria	525	326	378
Nanaimo	261	161	96
New Westminster, B.C., 1901..	227	167	97

Number of births, deaths and marriages in the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in the year 1901.

BIRTHS, 1901.

STATE.	BIRTHS.			Birth Rate per 1,000 of the Population.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	
New South Wales.....	19,149	18,726	37,875	27·60
Victoria.....	15,876	15,132	31,008	25·77
Queensland.....	7,281	7,022	14,303	28·36
South Australia.....	4,687	4,424	9,111	29·09
Western Australia.....	2,946	2,772	5,718	30·49
Tasmania.....	2,570	2,360	4,930	28·39
Commonwealth.....	52,509	50,436	102,945	27·06
New Zealand.....	10,471	10,020	20,491	26·30
Australasia.....	62,980	60,456	123,436	26·93

DEATHS, 1901.

STATE.	DEATHS.			Death Rate per 1,000 of the Population.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	
New South Wales.....	9,327	6,694	16,021	11·68
Victoria.....	9,035	6,869	15,904	13·22
Queensland.....	3,838	2,169	6,007	11·91
South Australia.....	2,289	1,776	4,065	11·20
Western Australia.....	1,653	866	2,519	13·43
Tasmania.....	994	811	1,805	10·40
Commonwealth.....	27,136	19,185	46,321	12·18
New Zealand.....	4,418	3,216	7,634	9·89
Australasia.....	31,554	22,401	53,955	11·77

EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS AND NUMBER OF MARRIAGES.

STATE.	EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS.			Marriages
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	No.
New South Wales.....	9,822	12,032	21,854	10,538
Victoria.....	6,841	8,263	15,104	8,406
Queensland.....	3,443	4,853	8,296	3,341
South Australia.....	2,398	2,648	5,046	2,309
Western Australia.....	1,293	1,906	3,199	1,821
Tasmania.....	1,576	1,549	3,125	1,338
Commonwealth.....	25,373	31,251	56,624	27,753
New Zealand.....	6,053	6,804	12,857	6,095
Australasia.....	31,426	38,055	69,481	33,848

According to the Census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand, and the death rate 10·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand, and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand, and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand, and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand, and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 24·98 per thousand, and the death rate 7·32.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries:—

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-Births.
		Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.
Norway.....	1900	66,149	34,932	15,222	1,616
Sweden.....	1899	133,882	89,678	31,710	3,545
Denmark.....	1901	73,211	38,784	17,599	1,812
German Empire—					
Prussia.....	1900	1,275,712	745,423	293,064	39,993
Saxony.....	1900	164,101	94,684	37,986	5,535
Wurtemberg.....	1901	78,813	49,338	17,339	2,588
Bavaria.....	1901	238,584	150,482	49,247	7,108
Baden.....	1901	66,215	41,815	15,427	1,755
Total, German Empire.....	1900	2,060,657	1,300,900	476,491	64,518
Holland.....	1901	168,380	89,967	40,261	7,297
Belgium.....	1901	200,077	116,077	57,131	7,732
France.....	1901	857,274	784,876	303,469	40,746
Switzerland.....	1901	100,635	63,625	25,379	3,607
Spain.....	1900	627,848	536,716	161,204	*
Italy.....	1901	1,057,763	715,036	234,819	46,254
Austria (proper).....	1900	995,537	658,680	214,214	27,598
Hungary.....	1901	731,721	491,804	170,316	15,503
Bulgaria.....	1900	157,794	83,667	30,661	*
Rumania.....	1901	240,704	160,351	43,750	4,008
Uruguay.....	1901	31,703	12,504	4,480	1,053
Japan.....	1899	1,371,191	927,046	297,117	135,666
Servia.....	1901	96,348	53,282	20,998	*
United Kingdom—					
England and Wales.....	1901	929,270	551,316	259,077	*
Scotland.....	1901	132,178	80,103	31,360	*
Ireland.....	1901	100,966	79,126	22,095	*
Total, United Kingdom.....	1901	1,162,414	710,545	312,532	*
Russia.....	1899	5,916,155	3,729,764	*	2,292
Finland.....	1900	86,339	57,915	18,295	*
Portugal.....	1897	160,441	114,546	35,841	*
Chile.....	1901	115,745	110,699	17,470	*
Mexico.....	1899	505,202	507,890	59,957	*

* No record.

NOTE.—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

PENITENTIARIES.

For the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the Dominion, situated at Kingston, Ontario; St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Que.; Dorchester, N.B.; Stony Mountain, Man.; and New Westminster, B.C. The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on June 30, 1902, was 1,214, of whom 1,194, were males and 20 were females.

The following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of the penitentiaries on June 30 of each year, the number discharged in each year, and the causes.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON JUNE 30.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	* Expiration of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1887.....	526	28	554	140	6	30	.....
1888.....	501	25	526	158	5	22	2
1889.....	530	24	554	131	7	18	1
1890.....	565	21	586	122	7	22	6
1891.....	562	24	586	140	9	18	2
1892.....	506	26	532	125	9	34	2
1893.....	448	33	481	143	8	18	.....
1894.....	462	32	494	132	14	14	.....
1895.....	493	27	520	114	6	22	2
1896.....	579	26	605	117	5	22	1
1897.....	583	28	611	153	9	25	2
1898.....	579	26	605	141	4	21	.....
1899.....	551	19	570	162	6	33	.....
1900.....	536	11	547	165	13	25	.....
1901.....	491	15	506	161	12	15	.....
1902.....	445	15	460	159	6	17	1

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

1887.....	280	.....	280	89	3	10	.....
1888.....	276	.....	276	99	2	11	1
1889.....	322	.....	322	76	5	7	.....
1890.....	342	.....	342	97	1	4	2
1891.....	350	.....	350	118	4	6	.....
1892.....	374	.....	374	105	1	9	.....
1893.....	374	.....	374	92	3	10	.....
1894.....	359	.....	359	134	2	12	1
1895.....	396	.....	396	99	3	13	.....
1896.....	383	.....	383	122	1	10	.....
1897.....	396	.....	396	123	2	17	.....
1898.....	418	.....	418	128	1	15	.....
1899.....	447	.....	447	144	4	25	.....
1900.....	463	.....	463	146	3	17	.....
1901.....	448	.....	448	174	4	4	1
1902.....	345	.....	345	204	3	12	.....

* Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by the order of the court and remission of sentences.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON JUNE 30.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1887.....	153		153	38	3	6	
1888.....	156	1	157	31	2	14	2
1889.....	162		162	35	4	8	
1890.....	174		174	36	1	22	1
1891.....	169		169	43	1	9	
1892.....	172		172	58	1	13	1
1893.....	177	1	178	44		20	
1894.....	186		186	38	1	16	
1895.....	166	1	167	58	8	31	
1896.....	183	4	192	37	2	16	
1897.....	193	5	198	62	4	6	
1898.....	220	5	225	56	2	12	2
1899.....	222	4	226	87	5	17	
1900.....	198	6	204	83	5	15	
1901.....	202	8	210	65	8	8	
1902.....	205	5	210	108	4	4	

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

1887.....	83		83	15	2	13	1
1888.....	67		67	28	1	2	
1889.....	66		66	14		4	1
1890.....	73		73	23	1	2	1
1891.....	71		71	16	1	12	1
1892.....	75		75	29		1	2
1893.....	71		71	21		2	
1894.....	76		76	21	1	5	
1895.....	96		96	20		2	
1896.....	80		80	28		2	
1897.....	77		77	25	1	2	
1898.....	88		88	20	1	3	
1899.....	112		112	19	1	4	
1900.....	106		106	30		8	
1901.....	117		117	30	1	3	
1902.....	105		105	39	1	7	

* Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON JUNE 30.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1887.....	89	.....	89	32	3	1	.....
1888.....	68	.....	68	36	3	6	.....
1889.....	90	.....	91	18	.....	2	2
1890.....	75	1	76	25	.....	8	.....
1891.....	73	1	73	33	1	2	.....
1892.....	75	.....	75	15	.....	1	2
1893.....	90	.....	90	22	1	2	.....
1894.....	108	.....	108	17	1	2	1
1895.....	98	.....	98	41	1	5	.....
1896.....	101	.....	101	28	.....	2	.....
1897.....	100	.....	100	31	.....	6	.....
1898.....	109	1	110	40	.....	2	.....
1899.....	90	.....	90	46	.....	1	.....
1900.....	103	1	104	30	1	5	.....
1901.....	101	.....	101	44	.....	6	.....
1902.....	94	.....	94	37	.....	3	.....

RECAPITULATION.

1887.....	1,131	28	1,159	314	17	60	1
1888.....	1,068	26	1,094	352	13	55	5
1889.....	1,170	25	1,195	274	16	39	4
1890.....	1,229	22	1,251	303	10	58	10
1891.....	1,225	24	1,249	350	16	47	3
1892.....	1,202	26	1,228	332	11	58	7
1893.....	1,160	34	1,194	322	12	52	.....
1894.....	1,191	32	1,223	342	19	49	2
1895.....	1,249	28	1,277	332	18	73	2
1896.....	1,331	30	1,361	332	8	52	1
1897.....	1,349	33	1,382	394	16	56	2
1898.....	1,414	32	1,446	385	8	53	2
1899.....	1,422	23	1,445	468	16	80	.....
1900.....	1,406	18	1,424	454	22	70	.....
1901.....	1,359	23	1,382	474	25	36	1
1902.....	1,194	20	1,214	547	14	43	1

*Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to the several penitentiaries for each year from 1888 to 1902, both years inclusive :—

OFFENCES FOR WHICH PERSONS WERE COMMITTED TO THE PENITENTIARIES FOR THE YEARS 1888-1902.

OFFENCES.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	*1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Murder and attempt at.....	12	11	5	3	4	8	12	7	7	4	9	9	8	4	6
Manslaughter.....	10	21	13	11	6	12	15	5	5	9	12	12	7	7	14
Rape and other sexual offences.....	16	15	26	24	30	27	22	35	27	29	27	26	36	37	45
Bigamy	4	3	4	3	5	4	6	3	2	7	5	3	2	3	1
Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm	13	23	15	14	23	14	26	11	22	23	21	24	23	28	16
Assault.....	22	15	14	10	9	10	12	15	24	17	20	13	22	18	15
Burglary and robbery with violence.....	66	92	131	92	110	86	122	131	139	139	127	163	165	137	112
Horse, cattle and sheep stealing.....	23	18	19	24	26	17	14	28	18	25	19	16	16	17	16
Other offences against property	149	186	173	182	142	129	176	192	174	174	190	227	186	196	160
Forgery and offences against the currency	19	22	15	14	14	17	8	18	24	12	15	24	22	19	13
Arson	14	11	5	12	9	13	7	19	17	22	6	15	12	10	16
Other felonies and misdemeanours ..	11	16	15	25	9	14	19	15	18	28	27	31	25	16	20
Total.....	359	433	435	414	387	351	439	479	477	489	478	+563	+524	+492	434

* Not including convicts transferred from one penitentiary to another.

+ Including transfers.

! Includes 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba, and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

STATISTICS OF CONVICTS REMAINING IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES
OF CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902.

Ages of Convicts.	Number.	Ethnology of Convicts.	Number.
Under 20 years.....	134	White.....	1,106
20 to 30 ".....	493	Coloured.....	49
30 to 40 ".....	298	Indian.....	32
40 to 50 ".....	174	Half-breed.....	19
50 to 60 ".....	73	Mongolian.....	8
Over 60 ".....	42		

Religion of Convicts.	Number.	Origin of Convicts.	Number.
Roman Catholics.....	617	Canada.....	858
Church of England.....	242	United States.....	103
Methodists.....	146	England.....	113
Presbyterians.....	103	Ireland.....	52
Baptists.....	57	Scotland.....	12
Others.....	49	Other Countries.....	76

Civil Condition of Convicts.	Number.	Educational Status of Convicts.	Number.
Single.....	793	Cannot read or write.....	230
Married.....	388	Read only.....	91
Widowed.....	33	Read and write.....	893

Use of Liquors.	Number.	Duration of Sentences of Convicts.	Number.
Abstainers.....	165	Under 3 years.....	223
Temperate.....	619	3 to 5 ".....	361
Intemperate.....	430	5 to 10 ".....	423
		10 to 20 ".....	141
		20 to 30 ".....	22
		30 and over.....	
		Life.....	44

Penitentiaries.	Revenue.	Penitentiaries.	Expenditure
	\$		\$
Kingston.....	66,006	Kingston.....	155,235
St. Vincent de Paul.....	1,115	St. Vincent de Paul.....	115,546
Dorchester.....	2,635	Dorchester.....	54,497
Manitoba.....	2,997	Manitoba.....	50,058
British Columbia.....	1,384	British Columbia.....	42,019

The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisoners under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned :—

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Number of Prisons.	Date.	NUMBER CONFINED.		Total.
			Male.	Female.	
Ontario.....	*59	Sept. 30, 1902.	840	245	1,085
Quebec.....	24	Dec. 31, 1901.	338	134	472
Nova Scotia.....	†54	June 30, 1902.	165	19	184
New Brunswick.....	§32	" 30, 1902.	53	15	68
Manitoba.....	3	Dec. 31, 1901.	55	6	61
British Columbia.....	5	Oct. 31, 1898.	||	||	174
Prince Edward Island.....	†6	June 30, 1902.	10	1	11
The Territories (Regina and Prince Albert).....	2	" 30, 1902.	29	2	31
Canada.....	185	.....	1,490	422	2,086

* Including 14 lock-ups, Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto, and Ontario Reformatory, Penetanguishene.

† Includes 3 lock-ups.

‡ Includes 33 lock-ups. § Includes 17 lock-ups. || Not given.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, all of whom responded, and thanks are due to them for their attention.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 31 and 32.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the returns the criminals dealt with by the North-west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: 'Indictable Offences' and 'Summary Convictions.' The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C., or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to 'Speedy Trials,' Summary Trials by Consent' and 'Juvenile Offenders,' Chaps. 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C. The second includes all minor offences tried by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates under Chap. 178, R.S.C.

The various indictable offences which comprise the more serious crimes, are divided into six classes, as follow :—

Class I.—Offences against the person.

II.—Offences against property, with violence.

III.—Offences against property, without violence.

IV.—Malicious offences against property.

V.—Forgery and offences against the currency.

VI.—Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

And the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class :—

CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Murder and attempt to murder.

Manslaughter.

Shooting, stabbing, wounding, &c.

Rape and other offences against females.

Unnatural offences.

Bigamy.

Abduction.

Assault, aggravated and common.

Other offences against the person.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

Robbery, with violence.

Burglary, house and shop-breaking.

Other offences against property, with violence.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

Horse, cattle and sheep-stealing.

Larceny.

Embezzlement.

Felonious receiving.

Fraud.

CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.

Arson, burning, &c.

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Forgery.

Offences against the currency.

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Carrying unlawful weapons.

Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts.

Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame.

Perjury.

Smuggling and offences against the revenue.

Other offences not included in the above classes.

The following table gives the number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended September 30, 1895 to 1902:—

OFFENCES.	CONVICTIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30.							
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
I. Offences against the person.....	4,652	4,544	4,418	4,594	4,227	4,598	4,677	4,770
II. Offences against property, with violence.	461	408	475	540	444	413	450	413
III. Offences against property, without violence.....	3,803	4,315	4,612	4,770	4,221	4,360	4,216	4,345
IV. Malicious offences against property....	390	379	352	363	320	211	192	196
V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	61	87	82	85	108	91	91	70
VI. Other offences not included in the above classes.....	28,218	27,545	28,039	27,854	29,390	31,981	32,025	33,663
Total.....	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710	41,654	41,651	43,457

CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS
NORTH WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

YEARS.	INDICTABLE OFFENCES.			Summary Convictions.	Total Convictions.
	Number of Charges.	Acquittals.	Convictions.		
1883.....	29	10	19	165	184
1884.....	58	36	22	235	257
1885.....	92	75	17	156	173
1886.....	56	39	17	314	331
1887.....	45	28	17	173	190
1888.....	29	25	4	139	143
1889.....	32	27	5	172	177
1890.....	47	36	11	154	165
1891.....	42	32	10	192	202
1892.....	77	67	10	286	296

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any person convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction; as it is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

By provinces the totals given above, not including the North-west Mounted Police returns, excepting for 1893 to 1902, are distributed as under for the period of 1891-1902 :—

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS 1891 TO 1902, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences.
			Peniten- tiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reform- atories.		
Ontario...	1891	19,389	172	18,351	79	3	784
	1892	17,081	101	16,087	96	.....	797
	1893	17,362	167	16,223	102	3	867
	1894	16,715	275	15,145	117	3	1,175
	1895	16,681	207	14,703	159	3	1,609
	1896	16,892	290	14,772	134	4	1,692
	1897	17,006	274	14,912	102	2	1,716
	1898	16,811	205	14,316	119	2	2,169
	1899	16,784	210	14,365	150	4	2,055
	1900	18,419	195	15,982	155	3	2,084
	1901	19,037	188	16,236	131	1	2,481
	1902	19,456	152	16,623	125	2	2,544
Quebec.....	1891	10,743	132	9,031	115	2	1,463
	1892	10,493	146	8,565	74	.....	1,708
	1893	9,762	104	8,247	28	.....	1,383
	1894	10,847	146	9,290	46	.....	1,365
	1895	11,349	150	9,897	53	.....	1,249
	1896	10,737	124	9,380	54	1	1,178
	1897	10,608	175	9,010	56	.....	1,367
	1898	10,026	187	8,637	74	2	1,126
	1899	10,275	204	8,928	77	3	1,063
	1900	9,917	184	8,505	64	3	1,161
	1901	9,384	145	8,013	80	1	1,145
	1902	9,273	116	8,235	65	2	855
Nova Scotia.....	1891	1,478	38	1,353	6	.....	81
	1892	1,619	45	1,456	17	.....	101
	1893	1,954	49	1,802	33	.....	70
	1894	2,448	46	2,322	14	.....	66
	1895	3,177	39	3,033	10	.....	95
	1896	3,321	43	3,176	12	1	89
	1897	2,676	53	2,518	18	.....	87
	1898	2,686	47	2,537	15	2	79
	1899	2,259	50	2,131	20	.....	58
	1900	2,595	52	2,439	17	.....	87
	1901	2,977	54	2,790	24	.....	99
	1902	3,877	81	3,540	40	.....	216
New Brunswick.....	1891	2,540	5	2,502	.....	.....	33
	1892	2,267	19	2,207	.....	1	40
	1893	2,423	18	2,371	1	.....	33
	1894	2,205	17	2,133	9	1	45
	1895	2,230	25	2,093	10	.....	102
	1896	2,297	20	2,232	4	.....	41
	1897	2,274	17	2,211	1	1	44
	1898	2,354	23	2,299	7	.....	20
	1899	2,261	30	2,196	5	.....	30
	1900	2,311	20	2,238	11	.....	42
	1901	2,292	27	2,189	11	.....	65
	1902	2,378	27	2,230	9	1	111

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Continued.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Dead.	Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
Manitoba.....	1891	997	15	889	1	....	92
	1892	1,228	12	1,142	.....	1	73
	1893	1,300	19	1,196	.....	1	84
	1894	1,176	26	1,029	.....	2	119
	1895	1,185	17	1,075	.....	...	93
	1896	1,329	9	1,219	.....	...	101
	1897	1,477	24	1,319	.....	...	134
	1898	1,328	19	1,234	.....	...	75
	1899	1,489	36	1,287	.....	3	163
	1900	1,692	21	1,404	.....	1	266
	1901	2,220	38	1,934	.....	...	248
	1902	2,272	30	2,039	2	2	199
British Columbia.....	1891	1,360	32	1,320	.....	2	6
	1892	1,321	22	1,249	.....	2	48
	1893	1,744	40	1,496	4	2	202
	1894	1,437	28	1,168	4	3	234
	1895	1,561	34	1,347	4	2	174
	1896	1,362	28	1,130	1	.....	203
	1897	1,799	38	1,307	.....	...	451
	1898	2,473	41	1,992	16	3	421
	1899	2,362	42	1,965	.....	3	352
	1900	2,994	47	2,619	6	..	322
	1901	3,171	40	2,745	2	1	383
	1902	3,507	38	3,186	4	2	285
Prince Edward Island ...	1891	555	7	546	.....	.....	2
	1892	576	4	569	.....	.....	3
	1893	359	1	358	.....	.....	...
	1894	461	8	452	.....	.....	1
	1895	374	14	359	.....	.....	1
	1896	305	11	288	.....	.....	6
	1897	561	15	546	.....	.....	...
	1898	460	12	448	.....	.....	...
	1899	452	4	448	.....	.....	...
	1900	429	11	418	.....	.....	...
	1901	338	2	336	.....	.....	...
	1902	360	6	347	.....	.....	7
The Territories.....	1891	353	19	325	.....	.....	9
	1892	412	15	370	.....	1	26
	1893	749	14	673	.....	.....	62
	1894	876	24	756	.....	2	94
	1895	1,028	13	925	.....	.....	90
	1896	1,035	10	920	.....	.....	105
	1897	1,577	13	1,382	.....	1	181
	1898	1,584	18	1,415	.....	.....	151
	1899	1,233	9	1,120	.....	.....	104
	1900	1,324	8	1,183	3	1	129
	1901	1,430	18	1,233	.....	1	178
	1902	1,339	30	1,167	.....	2	140
Yukon Territory... ..	1898	490	2	464	.....	4	20
	1899	1,595	7	1,560	.....	.....	28
	1900	*1,972	2	267	.....	2	112
	1901	1,299	1	1,127	.....	2	169
	1902	995	3	866	.....	.....	126

* 1,589 convictions, but no details are given.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Dead.	Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
Canada.....	1891	37,415	420	34,317	201	7	2,470
	1892	34,997	364	31,645	187	5	2,796
	1893	35,653	412	32,366	168	6	2,701
	1894	36,165	570	32,295	190	11	3,099
	1895	37,585	499	33,432	236	5	3,413
	1896	37,278	535	33,117	205	6	3,415
	1897	37,978	609	33,205	177	4	3,983
	1898	38,206	559	33,342	231	13	4,061
	1899	38,710	592	34,000	252	13	3,853
	1900	41,653	540	35,055	256	10	4,203
	1901	42,048	523	36,603	248	6	4,768
	1902	43,457	475	38,243	245	11	4,483

In the following table the number of convictions only are given, the convictions being treated as individuals :—
 NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND THE NUMBER OF SUMMARY CONVICTIONS IN
 EACH PROVINCE IN THE YEARS 1890-1902.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

PROVINCES.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario.....	2,123	2,046	2,064	2,315	2,682	2,829	2,783	2,855	2,900	2,693	2,769	2,775	2,570
Quebec.....	1,220	1,356	1,338	1,374	1,653	1,615	1,420	1,737	1,603	1,779	1,487	1,482	1,405
Nova Scotia.....	126	124	150	199	182	239	279	255	240	250	325	329	418
New Brunswick.....	79	96	93	121	109	119	116	95	104	125	137	127	158
Manitoba.....	91	93	82	168	186	160	181	245	200	224	269	202	223
British Columbia.....	183	145	187	294	236	317	247	322	513	370	489	456	517
Prince Edward Island.....	20	29	31	24	39	39	34	42	37	16	27	17	49
The Territories.....	92	75	85	135	171	156	144	170	156	173	170	206	272
Yukon Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	83	95	40	48
Total.....	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713	5,768	5,634	5,660

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND THE NUMBER OF SUMMARY CONVICTIONS IN
EACH PROVINCE IN THE YEARS 1890-1902—*Concluded.*

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

Provinces.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Ontario..	19,178	17,343	15,017	15,047	14,033	13,852	14,109	14,151	13,911	14,091	15,650	16,268	16,886
Quebec.....	9,081	9,387	9,155	8,388	9,194	9,734	9,317	8,871	8,423	8,496	8,430	7,894	7,863
Nova Scotia.....	1,353	1,354	1,469	1,755	2,266	2,938	3,042	2,421	2,440	2,009	2,270	2,648	3,459
New Brunswick.....	2,518	2,444	2,174	2,302	2,096	2,111	2,181	2,179	2,250	2,136	2,174	2,165	2,220
Manitoba.....	902	904	1,146	1,132	990	1,025	1,148	1,232	1,128	1,265	1,423	2,018	2,049
British Columbia.....	898	1,215	1,134	1,450	1,201	1,244	1,115	1,477	1,960	1,992	2,505	2,714	2,990
Prince Edward Island.....	457	526	545	335	422	335	271	519	423	436	402	321	311
The Territories.....	219	278	327	614	705	872	891	1,407	1,428	1,060	1,154	1,223	1,067
Yukon Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,456	1,512	1,877	1,259	947
Total.....	34,606	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997	35,885	36,510	37,797
Grand total.....	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,053	36,105	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710	41,653	42,144	43,457

The following Table gives the Offences of Persons Convicted for Indictable September

INDICTABLE

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF									
	1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Abduction	2	1	2	...	7	...	3	1	3	...
Abortion and attempt	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	1	...
Arson	16	2	13	5	27	3	22	1	30	1
Assaults, aggravated	175	12	183	7	196	9	142	16	163	7
Assault and battery	156	4	134	4	138	14	192	7	165	10
Assault on peace officer	234	10	328	15	407	18	425	28	432	12
Assaults, indecent	39	...	49	...	43	...	46	...	48	...
Assault on females	43	1	46	...	37	1	43	...	54	...
Bigamy	7	4	10	1	12	2	17	3	5	6
Bringing stolen property into Canada	4	...	7	...	3	...	10	...	3	...
Burglary	70	...	43	1	67	...	80	...	85	1
Carnally knowing a girl of tender years or an imbecile	6	...	6	...	8	...	10	...	16	...
Carrying unlawful weapons	12	...	12	...	11	...	14	...	15	...
Concealing birth .....	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	3
Conspiracy .....	...	...	1	...	11	...	3	...	4	...
Deserting child	1	3	...	2	...	3	...	1	...	2
Election Act, breaches of	3	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	8	...
Embezzlement	39	...	30	...	43	...	16	...	7	...
Endangering safety of passengers on railways	5	...	12	...	9	...	11	...	18	...
False pretences and fraud	87	3	95	9	106	4	176	4	183	14
Feloniously receiving	65	5	41	3	54	4	67	11	66	11
Forcible entry .....	...	...	2	1	...	...	3	...	3	...
Forgery, &c.	34	2	40	1	46	...	37	...	60	1
Gambling Acts, breaches of .....	...	...	7	...	3	...	19	...	44	...
Horse, &c., stealing	47	...	48	...	50	1	37	...	64	2
House, shop, warehouse breaking	158	1	171	2	231	1	310	...	322	1
Incest, rape and attempt at	18	...	10	...	17	...	14	...	15	...
Indecent exposure	10	2	27	...	18	2	24	2	30	3
Larceny	2,013	171	2,009	175	2,303	196	2,697	201	2,798	242
" from dwelling	9	...	8	...	4	...	14	...	16	2
" from person	22	3	25	3	31	2	35	2	48	5
Libel	1	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Malicious injury to horses, &c.	30	3	32	...	38	...	32	1	26	...
Manslaughter	10	...	4	3	16	...	16	3	5	1
Murder	7	...	5	...	6	...	11	...	5	...
" attempt at	2	...	2	...	4	...	2	1	2	...
Perjury	4	...	10	...	10	...	10	1	17	2
Prison breach, escape, &c.	17	...	25	1	44	...	31	2	67	...
Refusing to support family	52	1	62	...	66	1	39	...	26	2
Revenue Laws, breaches of	1	...	9	...	14	...	6	1	4	...
Robbery	51	3	34	...	61	2	59	1	52	1
Seduction	5	...	4	...	7	...	4	...	6	...
Shooting, wounding	72	6	95	3	64	5	89	5	58	2
Sodomy and bestiality	3	...	5	...	4	...	5	...	10	...
Stealing letters, &c.	4	...	8	1	3	...	14	...	7	...
Suicide, attempt at	6	...	3	1	7	1	14	1	7	...
Various offences against the person	24	...	36	1	28	3	23	2	38	1
Various other misdemeanours	90	41	53	51	33	68	45	81	39	60
Various offences against property without violence	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	3,692	282	3,751	289	4,287	343	4,881	377	5,074	400

Offences and the Number of Convictions, during the years ended 1902.

OFFENCES.

CONVICTIONS.

1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.		1902.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
4	1	7	.....	4	1	2	.....	2	2	11	.....	4	2
3	1	5	.....	5	1	5	2	1	2	3	1	2	.....
29	3	32	4	32	.....	30	.....	29	2	20	1	23	1
171	3	203	8	229	9	190	7	214	6	233	6	196	10
153	5	203	14	199	15	257	15	248	10	198	9	401	15
383	22	352	25	346	18	322	25	340	24	334	18	325	14
52	.....	44	.....	55	.....	50	.....	45	.....	48	.....	53	.....
54	.....	69	4	37	1	52	.....	32	1	51	.....	51	2
8	.....	11	4	10	1	9	2	8	4	12	4	5	1
7	1	6	.....	4	.....	2	.....	10	.....	6	.....	1	1
85	.....	134	1	92	1	63	.....	152	.....	80	3	96	1
11	.....	17	.....	8	.....	7	.....	13	.....	8	.....	13	.....
26	.....	30	.....	17	.....	18	.....	21	.....	15	.....	17	.....
.....	1	2	3	.....	4	1	2	.....	1	2	5	.....	5
3	.....	3	.....	1	3	3	.....	11	.....	11	.....	3	.....
.....	4	.....	2	.....	7	.....	2	.....	1	.....	6	.....	2
4	.....	6	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	2	.....	8	.....
7	.....	10	.....	4	.....	9	.....	3	.....	10	.....	3	.....
25	.....	36	.....	14	.....	15	.....	25	.....	15	.....	10	.....
146	8	188	8	173	8	138	4	191	9	145	5	167	15
49	9	108	8	82	6	117	10	80	11	81	1	63	6
3	.....	5	.....	9	1	5	.....	15	.....	7	.....	1	1
84	3	82	.....	82	3	103	5	86	3	91	.....	68	2
29	.....	76	.....	42	.....	49	.....	119	.....	77	1	105	1
75	1	47	.....	64	.....	42	3	46	.....	65	2	72	2
248	.....	286	1	397	1	330	1	170	.....	313	3	284	3
16	1	17	.....	17	.....	18	1	21	1	18	1	22	.....
34	5	38	1	23	10	30	2	27	3	33	4	40	6
2,684	250	2,869	246	3,028	231	3,075	219	2,981	236	2,904	194	2,809	234
8	.....	9	.....	5	.....	7	.....	9	.....	35	.....	4	.....
55	3	46	6	42	1	42	1	65	2	49	2	56	1
1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	4	.....	1	.....
41	3	37	1	57	1	44	3	48	1	81	4	72	2
7	.....	11	.....	16	2	12	1	10	1	11	1	16	1
6	.....	4	.....	13	.....	12	1	9	1	6	1	11	.....
.....	.....	2	1	5	1	2	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	8	.....
14	2	12	5	23	1	19	1	14	2	19	1	10	4
53	1	53	.....	54	1	33	.....	45	3	48	1	62	.....
25	4	21	3	29	2	40	.....	35	.....	38	1	37	1
11	.....	15	.....	30	1	21	1	6	.....	17	1	4	.....
75	.....	53	.....	49	.....	49	1	83	1	51	1	29	.....
3	.....	12	.....	5	.....	3	.....	13	.....	7	.....	8	.....
82	4	85	7	70	6	89	3	105	1	105	4	78	3
7	.....	1	.....	9	.....	10	.....	4	.....	11	.....	10	.....
6	1	7	.....	9	2	4	.....	2	.....	4	1	10	2
7	3	21	5	11	3	13	10	6	4	10	2	12	8
42	5	27	4	22	1	19	3	40	1	24	3	32	1
16	3	53	2	15	2	22	4	32	6	30	3	11	.....
.....
4,855	349	5,356	365	5,441	346	5,384	329	5,429	339	5,343	291	5,313	347

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1892-1902.
INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Number of—											
Charges.....	5,930	6,766	7,601	7,730	7,395	8,027	8,153	8,170	8,353	8,153	8,539
Acquittals.....	1,838	2,053	2,282	2,154	2,065	2,172	2,247	2,355	2,576	2,510	2,792
Persons detained for lunacy.....	9	9	14	20	13	13	29	11	9	14	11
Convictions.....	4,040	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713	5,768	5,634	5,660
Males.....	3,751	4,287	4,881	5,074	4,855	5,356	5,441	5,384	5,429	5,333	5,313
Females.....	289	343	377	400	349	365	346	329	339	301	347
Convicted 1st.....	3,066	3,828	4,517	4,412	4,192	4,528	4,568	4,529	4,538	4,420	4,498
" 2nd.....	233	465	365	615	537	648	679	590	684	629	698
Reiterated.....	201	337	376	447	475	545	540	594	546	585	464
Sentences—											
Option of a fine.....	646	817	798	884	723	930	864	870	1,050	959	1,130
Under one year in jail.....	1,881	2,114	2,428	2,414	2,384	2,461	2,501	2,332	2,168	2,037	2,149
One year and over in jail.....	203	234	263	286	267	328	323	245	289	249	214
Two years and under five in penitentiary.....	249	274	388	354	371	426	369	428	378	383	358
Five years and over in penitentiary.....	111	137	173	145	162	178	189	162	156	139	116
Life.....	4	1	9	.....	2	5	1	2	5	.....	1
Death.....	5	6	11	5	6	4	13	13	10	6	11
Committed to reformatories.....	187	108	190	236	205	177	231	252	256	248	245
Other sentences.....	754	879	998	1,130	1,084	1,212	1,296	1,409	1,446	1,593	1,436
Occupations—											
Agriculture.....	197	203	228	247	221	241	322	215	189	198	215
Commercial.....	389	455	593	585	532	611	654	707	733	709	675
Domestic.....	177	227	241	186	180	191	197	208	236	173	248
Industrial.....	644	674	791	672	684	793	756	686	542	652	541
Professional.....	37	53	48	49	31	60	47	46	51	45	44
Labourers.....	1,529	1,702	1,901	2,165	2,111	2,217	2,189	2,213	2,619	2,127	2,206
Civil conditions—											
Married.....	1,080	1,177	1,269	1,337	1,214	1,385	1,360	1,250	1,370	1,291	1,370
Widowed.....	115	115	141	120	127	112	110	160	123	102	110
Single.....	2,722	2,934	3,404	3,308	3,360	3,655	3,780	3,800	3,374	3,754	3,620

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES—*Continued.*

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Education status—*											
Unable to read or write.....	820	873	793	769	729	839	827	711	846	668	592
Elementary.....	2,996	3,235	3,925	3,891	3,817	4,180	4,316	4,348	4,171	4,337	4,367
Superior.....	91	90	110	90	81	102	103	132	131	125	105
Ages—											
Under 16 years.....	714	668	687	790	660	723	836	936	915	1,017	859
16 years and under 21.....	656	768	1,002	906	889	936	1,022	981	950	882	955
21 " 40.....	1,925	2,169	2,361	2,276	2,364	2,661	2,549	2,544	2,415	2,391	2,394
40 years and over.....	530	658	670	724	663	715	744	716	927	806	809
Not given.....	215	367	538	778	628	686	636	536	561	537	643
Use of liquors—*											
Moderate.....	2,158	2,521	2,857	2,926	2,783	3,084	3,309	3,196	3,626	3,432	3,535
Immoderate.....	1,740	1,738	1,994	1,820	1,847	2,032	1,918	1,914	1,682	1,683	1,509
Birth places—*											
England and Wales.....	292	373	447	401	412	382	393	354	411	358	313
Ireland.....	240	265	259	226	201	233	246	169	181	165	142
Scotland.....	92	82	107	113	77	91	88	92	83	61	69
Canada.....	2,963	3,153	3,514	3,576	3,580	3,949	3,990	4,142	3,967	4,056	3,973
United States.....	195	238	269	263	254	246	272	222	265	231	280
Other foreign countries.....	118	163	206	172	151	223	200	232	340	259	328
Other British possessions.....	11	12	9	18	8	10	22	17	22	12	30
Religions—*											
Baptists.....	104	129	151	170	151	129	163	174	181	165	166
Roman Catholics.....	1,969	2,044	2,282	2,172	2,174	2,374	2,405	2,428	2,242	2,201	2,133
Church of England.....	739	808	917	905	909	980	931	984	962	993	918
Methodist.....	393	467	468	550	497	528	569	566	540	599	579
Presbyterian.....	289	324	376	466	398	366	424	429	413	422	428
Protestants.....	267	287	328	296	321	395	607	533	538	487	540
Other denominations.....	149	213	261	194	163	316	114	121	245	286	261
Residence—*											
Cities and towns.....	3,199	3,499	3,986	3,902	3,769	4,090	4,067	4,238	4,227	4,220	4,182
Rural districts.....	736	846	864	1,009	974	1,138	1,216	1,010	783	961	976

† 82 cases in the Yukon, no detail are given, but convicted.

* Not including the "Not given."

TOTAL SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES DURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1902.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

OFFENCES.	TOTAL CONVIC- TIONS.		SENTENCE.		
	Male.	Female.	Option of a Fine.	Com- mitted without Option.	De- ferred, &c.
Adulteration of food.....	11	1	12		
Assaults.....	2,725	242	2,599	92	276
Breach of peace.....	704	107	729	34	48
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons....	94	1	81	6	8
Contempt of court.....	23		16	5	2
Cruelty to animals.....	291	1	276	1	15
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	57		56	1	
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	136		132	1	3
Gambling Acts.....	467	2	413	13	43
Game Laws.....	142		140		2
Incorrigible.....	5	5		6	4
Larceny.....	176	17	148	3	42
" of dogs, birds, &c.....	15		15		
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c.....	39		30	1	8
Liquor License Act, offences against.....	672	51	709	5	9
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	353	25	369	8	1
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	203	14	277		
" without license.....	469	123	587	5	
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	337	37	287	75	12
Malicious injury to property.....	94	4	54	5	39
Other damage to property.....	622	29	599		52
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.	626	17	626	4	13
Medical and Dentistry Acts.....	33	3	36		
Militia Acts, offences against.....	11	1	7	1	4
Miscellaneous minor offences against.....	2	3	3		1
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of....	4,660	225	4,123	57	705
Exercising various callings without license.	351	20	261		10
Health By-laws, offences against.....	317	11	298		30
Highways, offences relating to.....	432	5	419		18
Neglecting to support family.....	39	1	19	2	19
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....	2	2	4		
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	228	4	195		37
Railways Acts, offence against.....	387		278	26	83
Revenue Laws.....	71		65	3	3
Seamen Acts.....	157	1	20	102	36
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....	4		4		
Threats and abusive language.....	369	55	293	21	110
Trespass.....	587	10	492	21	84
Vagrancy.....	2,486	429	1,698	817	400
Drunkenness.....	12,177	1,147	12,297	481	546
Indecent exposure.....	140	10	118	24	8
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	485	64	528	7	14
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and in- mates thereof.....	406	1,381	1,615	92	80
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	1,890	79	1,682	23	264
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.	11		11		
Insanity.....	81	24			105
Totals.....	33,647	4,150	32,721	1,942	3,134

a 87 committed to reformatories.

The following table gives the number of Summary Convictions and the offences for which they were convicted during the years 1891 to 1902.

SUMMARY OFFENCES.

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.

OFFENCES.

	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Adulteration of food....	152	76	83	74	27	14	58	71	31	14	14	12
Assault	3,416	3,448	3,038	3,021	3,158	3,036	2,815	2,992	2,669	2,985	3,093	2,967
Breach of peace.....	839	836	604	706	780	532	897	599	717	728	708	811
Carrying firearms and unlawful weapons	64	105	57	70	110	66	74	98	85	92	87	95
Contempt of court	15	7	11	9	10	14	10	10	7	14	13	23
Cruelty to animals	354	356	402	242	312	363	447	312	317	383	282	292
Disturbing religious and like meetings	147	130	155	170	134	113	143	133	149	88	73	57
Fishery Acts, offences against	69	34	150	235	129	88	115	120	71	123	121	136
Gambling Acts	126	131	126	123	132	85	94	71	540	1,107	414	469
Game laws	39	35	130	92	134	143	105	100	95	73	121	142
Incorrigible									14	9	11	10
Larceny	53	74	44	48	58	80	101	106	103	136	141	193
" of dogs, birds, &c.	10	8	4	17	18	29	8	24	7	20	23	15
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c.	55	32	46	56	65	51	68	86	33	42	60	39
Liquor License Acts, offences against	1,008	957	1,404	1,101	1,067	856	953	1,003	887	820	1,058	723
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	221	323	409	265	362	404	327	485	362	324	342	378
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	382	330	364	297	329	222	146	182	241	276	254	277
Selling liquor without license	537	300	317	328	179	364	276	333	384	306	310	692
Violation of Indian liquor law	192	163	175	152	237	141	197	175	209	222	264	374
Malicious injury to property.....	206	192	318	559	333	146	278	243	243	137	87	98
Other damage to property.....	484	424	290	135	201	409	344	356	405	531	529	651
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	374	405	396	335	414	392	477	463	565	663	707	645
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....	29	28	46	30	37	22	15	21	32	58	45	36
Militia Acts, offences against.....	2	6	8	17	10	16	12	25	18	10	5	12
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	29	60	15	20	17	9	12	20	13	25	18	4

SUMMARY OF OFFENCES—*Continued.*

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.

OFFENCES.

	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	3,087	2,646	2,719	2,385	2,711	3,754	3,776	3,536	4,536	4,561	4,974	4,885
Exercising various callings without licenses	181	222	213	353	405	239	224	279	378	278	463	371
Health By-laws, offences against.	176	250	305	158	96	87	165	71	148	203	316	328
Highways, offences relating to.	359	303	376	465	336	229	243	186	182	185	185	437
Neglecting to support family.	20	7	14	19	13	36	29	41	28	53	50	40
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.	9	10	9	7	8	12	28	7	15	4	1	4
Profanation of the Lord's Day	88	144	130	148	156	169	129	119	114	142	200	232
Railway Acts, offences against.	213	250	209	194	354	334	408	272	182	250	271	387
Revenue Laws	26	39	85	90	61	68	78	100	66	49	24	71
Seamen Acts	118	125	97	89	61	72	94	100	97	86	126	158
Statute Labour, offences relating to.	53	15	12	22	10	18	68	21	23	16	8	4
Threats and abusive language	470	417	409	391	363	366	369	398	350	321	355	424
Trespass	560	466	428	606	554	597	533	539	469	794	664	597
Vagrancy.	3,347	3,220	2,961	3,371	3,987	3,897	4,221	3,700	3,485	3,321	3,253	2,915
Drunkenness.	13,026	11,492	11,651	11,558	11,568	11,295	10,586	11,259	11,090	12,215	12,725	13,324
Indecent exposure.	93	78	77	100	87	109	127	112	105	124	172	150
Insulting, obscene and profane language	580	571	555	541	750	719	692	684	566	600	595	549
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.	734	811	600	460	663	671	855	1,026	1,077	1,436	1,208	1,787
Louse, idle, disorderly	1,598	1,614	1,508	1,758	1,586	1,713	1,382	1,788	1,784	1,947	2,047	1,969
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.	19	29	18	25	5	3	19	13	15	24	18	11
Insanity	83	84	55	65	74	91	89	110	90	90	120	105
Totals.	33,643	31,253	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997	35,885	36,510	37,797

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by provinces, in 1902, and the totals for 1885 to 1902:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE
OFFENCES IN 1902.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	471	21	447	42
Quebec.....	178	5	230	19
Nova Scotia.....	48	2	72	4
New Brunswick.....	32	1	18	2
Manitoba.....	35	3	34	6
British Columbia.....	45	2	43	1
Prince Edward Island.....	11	.....	9	1
North-west Territories.....	5	.....	27	.....
Total.....	825	34	880	75

TOTALS FOR 1885-1902.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	7,228	302	7,877	744
Quebec.....	3,159	216	3,828	302
Nova Scotia.....	522	19	610	50
New Brunswick.....	266	7	273	20
Manitoba.....	307	12	430	36
British Columbia.....	317	3	325	22
Prince Edward Island.....	101	1	73	11
North-west Territories.....	36	.....	148	7
Total.....	11,936	560	13,564	1,194
Average.....	663	31	753	66

Juvenile criminals furnished 32.07 per cent of the total convictions for indictable offences for the year 1902, and 31.95 per cent for the period 1885 to 1902, inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by classes, in 1902, and the totals for 1885-1902 :—

OFFENCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1. Offences against the person	36	.....	125	5
2. Offences against property with violence.....	83	1	133	1
3. Offences against property without violence.....	684	33	581	66
4. Malicious offences against property.....	17	.....	12	.....
5. Forgery and offences against the currency .....	.....	.....	9	1
6. Other offences not included in the above classes....	5	.....	20	2
Total.....	825	34	880	75

TOTALS FOR 1885-1902.

1. Offences against the person	467	20	1,939	81
2. Offences against property with violence	1,081	5	1,796	4
3. Offences against property without violence.....	10,000	483	9,105	922
4. Malicious offences against property	211	11	179	5
5. Forgery and offences against the currency	30	1	132	8
6. Other offences not included in the above classes....	147	40	412	174
Totals.....	11,936	560	13,563	1,194
Average.....	663	31	753	66

Table showing the number of persons sentenced to death ; the number of persons executed and the number of persons sentenced to life imprisonment, 1880-1902 :—

—	Year.	Number of Death Sentences.	Number of Persons Executed.	Number Imprisoned for Life.
Murder	1880.....	5	4	1 commuted.
Assault aggravated	1880.....	.....	.....	1 life sentence.
Forgery	1880.....	.....	.....	1 " "
Murder	1881.....	16	12	4 commuted.
Abortion.....	1881.....	.....	.....	1 life sentence.
Murder	1882.....	11	7	4 commuted.
Manslaughter.....	1882.....	.....	.....	1 life sentence.
Shooting with intent.....	1882.....	.....	.....	1 " "
Murder	1883.....	11	7	3 com. ; 1, 20 years.
Manslaughter	1883.....	.....	.....	1 life sentence.
Murder	1884.....	11	8	3 commuted.
"	1885.....	10	6	4 " "
High treason.....	1885.....	1	1	.....

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO DEATH, EXECUTED AND SENTENCED TO LIFE IMPRISONMENT—*Concluded.*

—	Year.	Number of Death Sentences.	Number of Persons Executed.	Number Imprisoned for Life.
Rape	1885			1 life sentence.
Murder	1886	14	8	5 com.; 1 to 10 years.
" attempt at	1886			1 life sentence.
Other crimes	1886			13 "
Murder	1887	4		4 commuted.
" attempt at	1887			1 life sentence.
Other crimes	1887			2 "
Murder	1888	9	5	4 commuted.
Manslaughter	1888			2 life sentences.
Shooting with intent	1888			1 "
Other crimes	1888			3 "
Murder	1889	8	5	3 commuted.
Manslaughter	1889			2 life sentences.
Attempt at murder	1889			1 "
Shooting with intent	1889			1 "
Murder	1890	8	7	1 commuted.
Manslaughter	1890			1 life sentence.
Other crimes	1890			1 "
Murder	1891	7	6	1 commuted.
" attempt at	1891			1 life sentence.
Manslaughter	1891			1 "
Murder	1892	5		5 commuted.
Manslaughter	1892			2 life sentences.
Arson	1892			1 "
Burglary	1892			1 "
Murder	1893	6	5	1 commuted.
Manslaughter	1893			1 life sentence.
Murder	1894	11	4	7 commuted.
Manslaughter	1894			7 life sentences.
Arson	1894			1 "
Murder	1895	5	4	1 commuted.
"	1896	6	2	4 "
Shooting with intent	1896			2 life sentences.
Murder	1897	4	2	2 commuted.
Manslaughter	1897			1 life sentence.
Murder attempt at	1897			1 "
Shooting with intent	1897			2 "
Robbery with violence	1897			1 "
Murder	1898	13	9	4 commuted.
" attempt at	1898			1 life sentence.
"	1899	11	6	5 commuted.
Other crimes	1899			2 life sentences.
Murder	1900	10	7	3 commuted.
Manslaughter	1900			1 life sentence.
Other crimes	1900			4 "
Murder	1901	6	3	3 commuted.
" attempt at	1902	11	9	2 "
"	1902			1 life sentence.
Total		203	127	76 commuted. 67 life sentences.

During the period 1880–1902 (23 years) there have been 203 death sentences all for murder excepting one which was for high treason. 127 of the persons upon whom the sentence of death was pronounced were

executed. 76 of the death sentences were changed to imprisonment for life. In addition, for other crimes there have been 67 life sentences. There were 49 persons upon whom the courts pronounced sentences of death, whose original sentence was commuted to imprisonment for life, and who after serving varying periods were pardoned. Of the 67 whose original sentence was imprisonment for life, 47 were pardoned. Of the 67 sentenced for life, 21 were for manslaughter, 15 for rape, 7 for shooting with intent to kill, 7 for attempting murder, 3 for arson, 3 for damages to property by the use of explosives, and 11 for various offences.

IMMIGRATION.

The following table gives the number of declared settlers arrived in Canada during the years 1898-1902 :—

NATIONALITY.	NUMBER OF IMMI-GRANTS ARRIVED IN CALENDAR YEARS.		6 MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE.	FISCAL YEARS.	
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
From the United States	9,119	11,945	8,543	17,987	26,388
English and Welsh.	9,475	8,576	4,129	9,401	13,095
Irish... ..	783	1,337	343	933	1,311
Scotch... ..	1,400	747	669	1,476	2,853
Doukhobors		7,350	*		
Galicians.....	5,509	6,700	4,992	4,702	6,550
German.....	563	780	476	984	1,048
Scandinavian	724	1,526	714	1,750	2,451
French and Belgians	545	413	253	492	654
Hungarians			370	546	1,048
Austrians.....			155	228	320
Russians and Finlanders.....			1,310	1,726	3,759
Other Nationalities.....	3,832	5,169	1,941	8,924	7,902
Total.....	31,900	44,543	23,895	49,149	67,379

NOTE.—For expenditure on immigration see page 518.

* A few Doukhobor arrivals are included in other nationalities.

BEET SUGAR IN CANADA.

Many years ago a quantity of sugar beet seed was procured by the the Department of Agriculture of Canada for distribution among the farmers, but only a small portion was taken.

In 1867 Mr. Cuisset of Quebec wrote a treatise on beet root cultivation of sugar fabrication. In 1872 the Department sent Mr. Edward Barnard to Europe to prosecute inquiries about sugar beets and beet sugar.

Mr. Wm. Skaiffe, Mr. Robert Lauder, the Count des Etang, Dr. Wm. Saunders, C. C. James and others have written on the subject in connection with efforts to develop the industry in Canada.

The Legislature of the province of Quebec passed an Act in 1875 authorizing the Lieut. Governor-in-Council to grant annually the sum of \$5,000 for five years for the purpose of securing the establishment of a beet sugar factory.

In 1876 the Quebec Legislature passed an Act increasing the offer to \$7,000 a year for 10 years.

In 1878 a company named La Compagnie de Sucre de Betterave de la province de Quebec obtained an Act of Incorporation with a subscribed capital of \$500,000. Nothing more was done and in 1880 a new Act was passed incorporating a company and making Farnham the head-quarters. This company bound itself to manufacture 100 tons of beets a day provided the Government of the Province would assign to it the subsidy provided by the Act of 1876.

In 1881 another company was incorporated under the name of L'union Franco-Canadienné with a capital of ten million francs ; general office in Paris and local office in Montreal with factory in county of Berthier.

By an Act of 1882 (45 Victoria, Chap. 23) the Legislature of Quebec agreed to grant to the Farnham Company \$7,000 a year for 10 years, and to the farmers a sum of \$2,000 to be distributed at the rate of 75 cents per ton of beets delivered at the factory.

A third company 'La Compagnie de Sucre de Betterave Pionier' was subsequently incorporated with its centre of operations in Coaticook. This company obtained a subvention of \$3,500 in 1882, but does not appear to have done anything practical.

The subsidy of \$70,000 granted to the Farnham factory was paid by annual sums of \$7,000. The Government also paid \$860 for insurance premiums of the Farnham factory.

The Federal Government came to the assistance of the beet sugar industry and by chap. 31 Acts of 1891 the Parliament of Canada offered a bonus of \$1.00 per hundred pounds and in addition thereto $3\frac{1}{2}$ cents per 100 lbs. for each degree or fraction over 70 degrees shown by the polariscope, to producers in Canada of raw beet sugar, for a term of years ending on June 30, 1893. By a subsequent Act the time was extended to June 30,

1895, and in the session of 1895 the bounty was fixed at 75 cents per 100 lbs. and an additional one cent per 100 lbs. for each degree over 70 degrees polariscope test, the bounty, however, never to exceed \$1.00 per 100 lbs. the time was extended to June 30, 1897.

In all, the province of Quebec paid out \$122,419 and the Dominion \$93,283 making a total of \$215,702.

The enterprises, however, failed of success.

The Farnham Company closed in 1893 and the Berthier Company after passing through different hands was closed in 1896 and was in 1897 turned into a gin distillery.

No further assistance was given by either the Dominion or the Provincial Governments till the Legislature of Ontario during the session of 1901 passed an Act for the purpose of encouraging the growth of sugar beets and the establishment of factories within the province for the manufacture of refined sugar from beets.

The sum appropriated for the purpose was \$225,000 payable to the extent of \$75,000 a year at the rate of one-half cent per pound for the product of first and second years operations and $\frac{1}{4}$ of a cent per pound for the third year.

The result of this governmental stimulation was the formation of several companies. These began operation in 1902. The results of the first year's efforts, with other data follow :—

	Ontario Sugar Co.	Wallaceburg Sugar Co.	Dresden Sugar Co.	Warton Sugar Co.
Capacity, tons per day..	600	600	600	350
Cost	\$510,000	575,000	525,000	400,000
Days worked.	90	45	60	—
Beets sliced, tons.	32,000	18,000	20,000	12,000
Sugar produced, lbs.	6,500,000	3,500,000	4,000,000	1,500,000

making in all 15,500,000 pounds produced.

About 160 farmers provided the beets required for these companies. The average sugar content for the total quantity of beets supplied was 15.06 per cent and the average receipts per acre amounted to \$51.36.

The Federal Parliament under chap. 22 Acts of 1901 assisted the industry by admitting free of customs duty, structural iron and machinery used in the manufacture of sugar from beet root. Under this Act, during the year it was in force, the value of the machinery imported was \$655,781. The government proposed in the session of 1903 to admit such machinery free of duty for a year.

WHEAT CROP.

The following return gives later figures than were in possession of the Statistical Division when the table on page 106 was compiled.

Country.	1902.
	Bushels.
Great Britain and Ireland.....	60,065,000
Canada—	
Ontario.....	26,081,693
Quebec.....	2,500,000
Manitoba.....	53,077,267
North-west Territories.....	13,956,850
Maritime Provinces (East and West).....	1,070,535
Total, Canada.....	96,686,345
Australasia.....	43,927,000
Africa.....	14,000,000
India.....	224,335,000
Total, British Empire.....	439,013,345
Norway and Sweden.....	4,909,000
Netherlands.....	5,400,000
Belgium.....	14,228,000
France and Algeria.....	379,716,000
Spain.....	123,440,000
Portugal.....	10,400,000
Italy.....	131,102,000
Germany.....	143,315,000
Austria Hungary.....	234,554,000
Turkey.....	60,000,000
Russia.....	648,707,000
Roumania.....	76,220,000
Bulgaria.....	32,000,000
Persia.....	13,600,000
Japan.....	20,000,000
United States.....	670,063,000
Mexico.....	12,403,000
Argentina.....	56,380,000
Chile.....	12,000,000
Other countries.....	35,004,000
Total wheat crop of the world.....	3,122,454,345

APPENDIX A

The following tables, in continuation of the tables on pages 171 to 313, give the trade of Canada for the eight months ended February, 1903 :—

(Unrevised figures.)

Total Value of Imports Entered for Consumption in the Dominion of
Canada.

ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

	EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY.	
	1902.	1903.
	\$	\$
Dutiable goods.....	74,868,939	84,571,984
Free goods.....	49,342,300	51,020,505
Total.....	123,711,239	135,592,489
Coin and bullion.....	4,563,824	3,607,129
Grand total.....	128,275,063	139,199,618
Duty collected.....	20,492,093	23,246,036

IMPORTS of Free Goods by classes.

	EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.	
	Imports.	Consumption.
	\$	\$
Mine.....	5,278,710	5,278,710
Fisheries.....	633,898	633,898
Forest.....	2,757,465	2,757,465
Animals.....	7,589,744	7,193,546
Agriculture.....	5,894,582	5,777,505
Manufactures.....	21,967,207	21,971,754
Miscellaneous.....	7,252,543	7,407,627
Total.....	51,374,149	51,020,505
Coin and bullion.....	3,607,129	3,607,129
Grand total.....	54,981,278	54,627,634

TOTAL Value of Exports from Canada, by classes, for the eight months ended February, 1902 and 1903.

	EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY.			
	1902.		1903.	
	Domestic Products.	Foreign Products.	Domestic Products.	Foreign Products.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Mine	24,617,043	116,122	22,731,562	135,460
Fisheries ..	10,798,438	36,446	8,450,122	17,916
Forest	22,240,309	8,453	25,690,445	18,263
Animals and their produce.....	44,203,926	525,216	53,116,770	485,916
Agriculture.....	21,890,748	8,409,101	29,015,941	5,588,116
Manufactures.....	11,424,953	1,565,664	13,010,741	1,490,195
Miscellaneous.....	24,804	162,375	69,041	554,965
Total Merchandise.....	135,200,221	10,823,377	152,084,622	8,290,831
Coin and bullion.....		1,539,195		312,866
Grand total, Exports ...	135,200,221	12,362,572	152,084,622	8,603,697
Exports, March, 1903.....	9,346,652	185,083	10,336,141	341,519

UNREVISED STATEMENT of Exports and Imports from and into Canada, by Countries, for the Eight Months ended February, 1903.

See page 174.

COUNTRIES.	EXPORTS EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.		
	Canadian Exports.	Foreign Exports.	Total Exports.	Dutiable.	Free.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	91,085,609	4,781,835	95,867,444	26,362,871	10,021,851	36,384,722
Australia.....	1,919,916	14,366	1,934,282	6,529	25,455	31,974
British Africa.....	1,242,561	2,304	1,244,865	158	38,286	38,444
East Indies.....	47,798	500	48,298	200,518	1,131,080	1,331,958
West Indies.....	1,309,518	18,915	1,328,433	760,471	149,293	909,764
Guiana.....	317,086	494	317,580	148,021	1,288	149,309
Honduras.....	510		510			
" Possessions, all other.....	26,700	1,415	28,115	1,140		1,140
Fiji Islands.....	17,010		17,010	39		39
Gibraltar.....	1,559		1,559			
Hong Kong.....	20,289	1,208	21,467		5,182	78,332
Newfoundland.....	1,548,010	86,194	1,634,204	73,150	987,271	995,223
New Zealand.....	317,755	8,743	326,498	7,952	34,583	31,601
Total, British Empire.	97,854,291	4,915,974	102,770,265	27,560,867	12,394,279	39,955,146
Argentina.....	684,650		684,650	381	387,867	388,248
Austria-Hungary.....	1,492		1,492	191,369	37,299	228,668
Belgium.....	1,249,568	442,817	1,692,385	833,451	241,956	1,075,407
Brazil.....	501,477		501,477	739	168,746	169,485
Central American States.....	20,325		20,325	6	9,389	9,395
Chile.....	87,648	27	87,675		54,055	54,055
China.....	97,153		97,153	145,553	269,096	414,649
Cuba.....	490,063	2,230	492,293	149,380	23,397	172,777
Denmark.....	112,925	1,056	113,981	1,476	3,383	4,859
Danish West Indies.....	15,921	95,017	110,938	4,181		4,181

Dutch East Indies.....	12,204	35	12,239	349,662	6,151	355,813
Dutch Guiana.....	1,460		1,460	35	1,523	1,558
Ecuador.....	180		180	11,415	81	11,496
Egypt.....	758,931	1,210	760,141	3,445,538	980,117	4,425,655
France.....	5,953		5,953	19	108,761	108,780
French Africa.....	463		463			
Guiana.....	9,413		9,413			
West Indies.....	1,213,191	455,825	1,669,016	6,847,354	1,081,871	7,929,225
Germany.....	1,431		1,431	180,239	23	180,262
Greece.....	34,117		34,117	7	1,905	1,912
Hawaii.....	50,843		50,843	1	156	157
Hayti.....	291,427	5,713	297,140	395,721	280,430	682,151
Holland.....	200		200		749	749
Iceland.....	216,361	300	216,661	173,489	20,050	193,539
Italy.....	250,003	147	250,150	433,266	668,079	1,101,345
Japan.....	15,727		15,727	98		98
Madeira.....	74,611		74,611			
Mexico.....	162,344	31,249	193,590	22,490	25,286	47,776
Norway and Sweden.....	15,326	322	15,648	30,096	30,186	60,282
Peru.....	23,483		23,483	48,898		48,898
Philippines.....	282,678	1,976	284,654	7,488		7,488
Porto Rico.....	117,657		117,657	163,444	519	163,963
Portugal.....	1,475		1,475	80,152	9,538	89,690
Portuguese Africa.....	109,856	81	109,937	29,746	153,968	183,714
Russia.....	5,074		5,074			
San Domingo.....	127,474	15,295	142,769	1,462	1,959	3,421
St. Pierre.....	102,340		102,340	610,626	48,570	659,196
Spain.....	52,441		52,441			
Spanish Africa.....	7,433		7,433	588,665	15,170	603,835
Switzerland.....	2,009		2,009	134,766	26,387	161,153
Turkey.....	32,913		32,913			
Uruguay.....	14,185		14,185			
U. S. of Colombia.....	46,963,420	2,634,067	49,597,487	42,117,496	37,539,519	79,657,015
United States.....	11,017	334	11,351	134	26,491	26,625
Venezuela.....	1,469	22	1,491	12,277	4,678	16,955
Other Countries.....						
Total, other Countries.....	54,230,331	3,087,723	57,318,054	57,011,117	42,233,355	99,244,472
Grand total.....	152,084,622	8,003,697	160,688,319	84,571,984	54,627,634	139,199,618

The following table shows the relative value of principal articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain, United States and Other Countries, during the eight months ended February, 1903. See pages 258-261.

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Arsenic.....	.....	21,280	18	21,298
Asbestos.....	82,321	513,497	83,472	679,290
Coal.....	43,990	3,292,986	476,716	3,813,692
Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c.....	1,890	12,711,752	3,845	12,717,387
Gypsum, crude.....	.....	205,623	.....	205,623
Mica.....	130,009	125,206	660	255,875
Metals, viz.:—				
Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, &c.....	173,087	1,711,451	.....	1,884,538
Copper, black or coarse cement copper and copper in pigs.....	29	282	.....	311
Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c.....	250	255,100	.....	255,850
Nickel ore, matte or speiss.....	.....	649,536	.....	649,536
Silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c.....	.....	1,225,337	.....	1,225,337
Ore, iron.....	96	383,657	1,300	385,053
Pyrites.....	.....	42,934	.....	42,934
Plumbago, crude.....	2,945	11,753	.....	14,698
Sand and gravel.....	387	77,927	398	78,712
Fish—				
Codfish, all kinds.....	102,031	488,199	1,730,497	2,320,727
Herrings.....	3,211	199,783	108,802	311,796
Lobsters.....	378,988	459,733	599,166	1,437,887
Mackerel.....	500	192,069	13,571	206,140
Salmon canned and fresh.....	2,445,522	137,041	288,496	2,871,059
Furs and skins of marine animals.....	344,929	803	869	346,601
Fish oil.....	17,394	27,061	5,927	50,382
Forest—				
Ashes, pot, pearl and other.....	26,920	39,309	2,395	68,624
Bark for tanning.....	.....	56,241	.....	56,241
Firewood.....	.....	85,272	71	85,343
Hoop, telegraph, hop and other poles.....	40	35,446	1,537	37,023
Logs.....	14,031	303,743	266	320,040
Lumber—				
Deals, pine.....	2,512,838	29,883	51,281	2,594,002
" spruce and other.....	5,592,579	191,273	347,431	6,131,283
Deal ends.....	358,190	4,205	10,049	372,444
Laths.....	.....	651,961	7,036	659,017
Planks and boards.....	1,032,764	7,240,428	1,176,006	9,449,198
Scantlings.....	186,475	77,519	25,601	289,595
Staves.....	31,487	155,717	4,912	192,116
All other lumber.....	189,615	292,495	37,900	520,010
Piling.....	.....	81,400	.....	81,400
Shingles.....	.....	1,74,030	10,408	1,084,438
Sleepers and railway ties.....	509	139,692	500	140,701
Shooks.....	188,807	44,838	74,012	307,657
Timber, square—				
Birch.....	101,295	.....	.....	101,295
Elm.....	245,766	.....	6,930	252,696
Oak.....	373,361	447	.....	373,808
Pine, red.....	80,303	.....	1,590	81,893
" white.....	1,230,317	7,113	6,800	1,244,230
All other.....	66,108	3,899	85	70,092
Wood, blocks and other, for pulp.....	.....	1,093,726	.....	1,093,726
Animals and their products—				
Horses.....	196,070	197,590	24,457	418,817
Cattle.....	8,249,959	222,725	147,721	8,620,405

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
Animals and their products— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Swine		146,238	1,737	147,975
Sheep	594,552	949,448	26,728	1,570,728
Poultry	454	32,946	2,346	35,746
Other animals	320	11,957	100	12,377
Bones		18,364	121	18,485
Butter	6,115,340	8,086	295,151	6,418,577
Cheese	19,120,017	5,601	57,988	19,183,606
Eggs	1,420,157	5,333	5,993	1,431,483
Furs, dressed	384	16,618		17,002
" undressed	1,199,409	421,690	11,247	1,632,346
Hides and skins, other than fur	70,863	1,179,647	1,350	1,251,860
Honey	1,264	658	59	1,981
Lard	146,371	61	8,619	155,551
Meats—				
Bacon	10,418,704	647	18,618	10,437,969
Hams	259,014	257	2,651	261,922
Beef	75,114	3,704	42,790	121,608
Mutton	1,382	4,953	457	6,792
Pork	1,617	4,702	43,793	50,112
Meats, canned	315,662	6,174	17,280	339,116
" all other	56,650	6,893	5,660	69,203
Poultry and game, dressed or undressed	130,599	16,925	12,008	159,532
Sheep pelts		61,643		61,643
Tallow	14,661	120	1,458	16,239
Wool	39,229	242,073	474	281,776
Milk and cream, condensed	795	143	*166,688	167,626
Agricultural products—				
Bran	64,909	71,970	39,826	176,705
Flax		75,712		75,712
Fruits, apples, dried	28,893	11,803	†314,388	355,084
" " green or ripe	2,405,178	10,301	49,345	2,464,824
" canned or preserved	334,293	13,505	15,859	363,657
" all other	5,692	105,481	3,666	114,839
Grain and products of—				
Barley	202,983	-15,268	69,775	288,026
Corn, Indian	11,956	616	1,923	14,495
Beans	3,423	37,250	14,134	54,807
Buckwheat	61,521	58	96,171	157,750
Oats	1,524,501	34,020	408,175	1,966,696
Pease, whole and split	381,426	160,973	273,408	815,807
Rye	141,531		26,707	168,238
Wheat	13,293,760	508,780	†673,425	14,475,965
" flour	1,531,445	46,753	‡1,489,671	3,067,869
Oatmeal	332,743	32	28,003	360,778
Other grain and products of	11,832	1,570	4,576	17,978
Hay	1,036,612	1,014,264	166,196	2,217,072
Hops	11,205	4	120	11,329
Maple sugar	1,545	106,135	24	107,704
Seeds—				
Clover	377,125	53,106	343,447	773,678
Grass	7,007	19,550	23,871	50,428
Straw	900	6,155	987	8,042
Vegetables—				
Potatoes		44,894	265,879	310,773
Turnips	258	90,675	1,860	92,793

*Of this amount, \$73,183 worth went to B. Africa. †Including \$200,398 worth sent to Germany and \$110,255 to Holland. ‡\$377,420 of this amount went to Belgium and \$170,871 to Germany. §Newfoundland took \$550,914 worth and Australia \$363,063 worth.

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Manufactures—				
Agricultural implements	161,689	14,292	*1,034,592	1,210,573
Books, maps, pamphlets, &c	26,044	54,493	16,425	96,962
Bicycles	3,641	1,204	61,850	66,695
" parts of	173	75	17,219	17,467
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c	9,675	12,246	44,577	66,498
Clothing, wearing apparel	11,983	34,202	29,115	75,300
Coke		105,678	154	105,832
Cordage, ropes and twines	5,988	11,869	28,424	46,281
Cottons	57,215	39,479	246,558	343,252
Cotton waste		36,193	2,204	38,397
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c	83,387	225,843	107,848	417,078
Extract of hemlock bark	27,636	293	3,370	31,299
Explosives	25	96,453	9,616	106,094
Fertilizers	150	40,831	1,207	42,188
Furs	2,725	9,867	432	13,024
Grindstones		11,543	2,031	13,574
Household effects, N.E.S.	27,529	771,441	27,328	826,298
India-rubber, manufactures of	43,505	5,180	64,881	113,566
Iron and steel—				
Castings	38,983	10,069	59,809	108,861
Pig iron	31,950	177,430	2,970	212,350
Machinery	60,149	55,981	120,721	236,851
Machines, sewing	2,472	7,516	9,932	19,920
Typewriters	41,924	742	10,528	53,194
Hardware	13,625	12,888	20,143	46,656
Scrap iron or steel	1,156	43,595	27	44,778
Other manufactures of iron and steel	65,666	1,129,853	71,474	1,266,993
Junk	40	20,783	300	21,123
Leather, sole	1,217,849	104	61,610	1,279,563
" upper	121,907	114	10,369	132,390
" manufactures of	94,698	28,834	86,942	210,474
Lime		71,471	15,081	86,552
Liquors—				
Whiskey	29,350	232,961	60,374	322,685
Other liquors	598	3,110	25,152	28,860
Musical instruments—				
Organs	198,088	2,289	47,373	247,750
Pianos	9,690	22,403	13,854	45,947
All other	721	670	1,109	2,500
Oil cake	156,941	4,700	2,198	163,839
Paper and manufactures of	264,635	31,074	282,270	577,979
Ships sold to other countries		1,781	41,026	42,807
Tobacco and manufactures of	4,450	10,783	23,235	38,468
Wood and manufactures of—				
Household furniture	150,108	7,623	71,502	229,233
Doors, sashes and blinds	173,376	18,689	39,089	231,154
Matches and match splints	60,703	502	891	62,096
Pails, tubs, churns, &c	1,009	36	1,857	2,902
Spool wood and spools	112,606	9,541		122,147
Wood pulp	845,974	1,126,595	220,202	2,192,771
Other manufactures of wood	164,324	57,128	34,719	256,171
Woollens	12,209	16,339	12,771	41,319
All other articles exported	587,234	2,051,216	704,737	3,343,187
Total exports	91,085,609	46,963,420	14,035,593	152,084,622
Exports, March, 1903	4,840,191	3,860,157	1,635,793	10,336,141

* Including implements valued at \$634,471 exported to Australia.

The following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain, United States and other countries, during the eight months ended February, 1903. (See pages 225-234.)

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks. . . .	64,750	83,224	655	148,629
Ale, ginger.	4,383	94		4,477
Antiseptic surgical dressing.	5,043	25,641	296	30,980
Horned cattle (see also free goods).		182,489		182,489
Horses		431,622		431,622
Sheep		148,130		148,130
Swine		670		670
Animals, all other, n.e.s.	78	9,280	113	9,471
Bagatelle tables, with cues and balls.	741	2,314	89	3,144
Baking powder.	83	67,262		67,345
Belts and trusses, all kinds.	8,667	30,604	3,682	42,953
Bells and gongs.	390	16,700	319	17,409
Bicycles and tricycles.	102	20,756		20,858
" " parts of	3,146	39,043		42,189
Billiard tables	6,687	5,829		12,516
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.	1,176	11,786	1,846	14,808
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.	14,443	1,870	445	16,753
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter	203,245	804,841	66,943	1,075,029
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material. . . .	35,892	4,648	10,925	51,465
Boots and shoes, all kinds, except rubber and leather	10,277	37,932	25,089	73,298
Braces or suspenders and parts of	22,404	40,014	522	62,940
Brass and manufactures of.	51,089	326,803	17,752	395,644
Breadstuffs, &c., viz. :—				
Arrowroot and tapioca.	332	70	41	443
Biscuits, all kinds.	8,976	11,717	822	21,515
Macaroni, vermicelli.	281	13,419	25,171	38,871
Rice, rice and sago flour.	138,473	6,554	157,740	302,767
Corn, Indian, for purposes of distillation. . .		371,980		371,980
Beans	851	18,526	10,221	29,598
Oats.		41,162		41,162
Wheat.		44,009		44,009
" flour.		75,325		75,325
Oatmeal	71	5,738		5,809
Cornmeal		37,326		37,326
Grain of all kinds.	469	7,995	288	8,752
All other breadstuffs, n.e.s.	18,300	346,909	32,108	397,317
Grain flour and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transitu	50,783	1,545	32	52,360
Bricks and tiles.	17,816	83,143	723	101,682
British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing	3,659	33,279	9,657	46,595
Brooms and whisks.	48	2,396	53	2,497
Brushes	10,491	78,366	74,053	162,910
Buttons	30,563	62,353	104,656	197,572
Candles	9,032	56,237	398	65,667
Cane or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured	57	29,547	3,606	33,210
Carriages, buggies and pleasure carts.	3,369	29,864		33,233
Cutters and sleighs.		9,923		9,923
Carriages, railway		67,300		67,300
" " parts of.	3,328	222,669	44,177	270,174

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wagons, drays, &c.	343	134,167	.....	134,513
Carriages, other, and parts of.	454	54,330	.....	54,784
Carpets, n.e.s. (see also woollen manufactures) ..	5,458	429	148	6,035
Cash registers. ....	.....	68,931	.....	68,931
Celluloid and manufactures of.	5,519	10,955	4,195	20,669
Cement.	76,297	209,306	226,512	512,115
Chalk.	528	7,774	1,454	9,756
Chicory.	1,576	376	213	2,165
Cider.	191	2,127	51	2,369
Clocks. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clock keys and movements.	9,947	135,547	22,372	167,866
Coal, bituminous.	162,369	4,385,072	.....	4,547,441
" dust.	4,648	195,854	.....	200,502
Cocoa matting.	1,205	217	.....	1,422
Cocanuts, cocoa paste, &c.	108,273	115,657	38,653	262,583
Coffee, coffee extract, &c.	2,340	76,637	1,896	80,873
Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c.	19,608	28,336	21,557	69,501
Combs.	37,549	32,463	23,188	93,200
Copper and manufactures of.	8,413	84,248	548	93,209
Cordage of all kinds.	52,947	46,126	872	99,945
Corsets.	1,109	50,836	9,409	61,354
Corks and manufactures of corkwood.	6,412	7,950	56,227	70,589
Cotton and manufactures of—	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duck, gray or white.	1,875	27,949	.....	29,824
Embroideries.	52,976	7,631	230,912	291,519
Fabrics, gray, unbleached.	136,917	32,122	7,024	176,063
" white or bleached.	427,429	91,776	9,375	528,580
" printed, dyed or coloured.	1,925,389	326,279	94,222	2,345,890
" uncoloured.	129,464	4,013	7,723	141,200
Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c.	1,010	55,216	285	56,511
Handkerchiefs.	138,314	1,703	19,368	159,385
Shirts.	18,742	46,193	2,702	67,637
Sewing thread on spools.	95,302	78,980	21,284	195,566
" in hanks.	267,085	124	.....	267,209
Clothing.	69,112	131,303	13,595	214,010
Socks and stockings.	27,759	11,956	44,602	84,317
Towels.	29,552	1,310	1,519	32,381
Velvets and velveteens.	182,597	34,752	35,254	252,603
Other articles.	134,257	127,775	15,861	277,893
Crapes, all kinds.	8,610	55	2,627	11,292
Curtains and shams.	278,677	51,929	51,109	381,715
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe.	1,277	34,899	415	36,591
Drugs, dyes and chemicals.	407,465	588,909	260,406	1,256,780
Earthenware and chinaware.	467,443	181,945	217,469	866,857
Eggs. ....	.....	66,387	961	67,348
Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic.	46,472	11,620	3,173	61,265
Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apparatus for.	23,321	715,537	5,782	744,640
Electric motors, generators, &c. ....	.....	197,276	73	197,349
Embroideries (see also cotton manufactures). ..	24,004	7,377	23,451	54,832
Emery wheels.	296	13,118	.....	13,414
Express parcels.	874	557,417	256	558,547
Fancy goods.	847,773	273,407	644,980	1,766,160
Fertilizers.	4,104	48,910	.....	53,014

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fireworks.....		8,034	6,631	14,665
Fish, fish oil, &c.....	47,336	404,273	45,879	497,488
Flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats.....	52,411	2,238	5,985	60,634
Damask of linen.....	322,616	6,936	23,495	353,047
Handkerchiefs.....	94,251	988	8,401	103,640
Towels.....	98,642	1,083	2,583	102,308
Linens, brown and bleached.....	53,357	1,286	2,300	56,943
Linen, duck, canvas, &c.....	325,755	10,895	5,860	342,510
" thread.....	103,426	8,190	461	112,077
Shirts.....	3,047	2,334	1,413	6,794
Other articles.....	156,132	21,359	18,369	195,860
Fruits and nuts, dried.....	41,462	753,771	867,921	1,663,154
" green.....	104,976	674,784	145,285	925,046
" in cans or other packages.....	14,294	31,567	10,312	56,173
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material.....	22,784	308,812	7,519	339,115
Furs and manufactures of.....	226,394	136,775	294,612	657,781
Glass.....	281,495	365,780	606,040	1,253,315
Gloves and mitts.....	188,561	41,324	331,147	561,032
Gold and silver and manufactures of.....	45,873	191,478	33,269	270,620
Grease, axle.....	341	21,921		22,262
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	56,362	137,336	1,512	195,210
Gutta-percha and India-rubber, man's of—				
Boots and shoes.....		88,538	15	88,553
Belting.....	103	37,689		37,792
Clothing.....	202,929	40,746	75	243,750
Hose.....	579	23,959	2	24,540
Packing, mats and matting.....	321	27,128	29	27,478
Other articles.....	17,069	136,047	13,291	166,407
Hair and manufactures of.....	5,584	5,812	507	11,903
Hats, caps and bonnets—				
Beaver, silk or felt.....	314,724	428,287	4,197	747,208
Straw, grass, chip, &c.....	161,975	174,030	20,717	356,722
Shapes.....	23,522	13,393	465	37,380
Hay.....		103,852		103,852
Honey.....	210	3,989	1,768	5,967
Hops.....	18,322	65,848	40,853	125,023
Ink, writing.....	9,958	18,898	4,307	33,163
" printing.....	6,616	57,621	58	64,295
Iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Agricultural implements—				
Cultivators and weeders.....		7,069		7,069
Drills, grain seed.....		21,469		21,469
Forks, pronged.....	61	4,359		4,420
Harrows.....		22,292		22,292
Harvesters, self-binding.....		669,621		669,621
Horse rakes.....		98,744		98,744
Mowing machines.....		246,548		246,548
Ploughs.....	27	130,582		130,609
Reapers.....		16,920	93	17,013
Scythes.....	251	2,815		3,066
Spades and shovels.....	9,780	11,731		21,511
Parts of agricultural implements.....	71	299,036	2	299,109
Other agricultural implements.....	1,229	41,774	460	43,463

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars.....	330,956	445,440	31,223	807,619
Castings in the rough.....	5,078	134,279	450	139,807
Canada plate.....	821,334	144,562	675	966,571
Cast-iron pipe.....	14,253	21,516		35,769
Chains.....	66,125	114,658	2,819	183,602
Engines, locomotive.....		1,028,090		1,028,090
" gasoline.....	45	83,377		83,422
" steam and boilers.....	47,336	228,661	300	276,305
Fire extinguishers.....		12,626		12,626
Fittings for iron or steel pipe.....	946	204,819		205,765
Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', up- holsterers', harnessmakers', currycombs, &c.....	34,489	418,447	783	453,719
Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c.....	173,600	13,430	82,562	269,592
Bridges or parts thereof and structural work.....	134	37,191		37,325
Iron, in pigs.....	374,692	467,868		842,560
" charcoal.....		11,460		11,460
Locks of all kinds.....	4,189	113,122	1,963	119,274
Machines and machinery—				
Windmills.....		22,480		22,480
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c.....	922	35,992	228	37,142
Horse powers.....		5,986		5,986
Portable engines.....		425,733		425,733
Threshers and separators.....		263,085		263,085
Portable saw-mills and planing mills.....		1,825		1,825
All other portable machines.....	488	26,806	126	27,420
Sewing machines and parts of.....	2,907	202,494	9	205,410
Machines, typewriting.....		107,485		107,485
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel.....	160,290	2,163,284	30,100	2,353,674
Nails and spikes.....	3,150	25,113	109	28,372
Mould boards, plates, &c.....	3,103	154,181	8,879	166,163
Pumps.....	140	137,575	162	137,877
Railway bars or rails of any form.....	55,708	46,323	29,470	131,501
Railway fish-plates and tie-plates.....	51,294	42,081	3,278	96,653
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds.....	957,277	483,423	372,793	1,813,493
Scales and balances, &c.....	2,014	59,571	397	61,982
Skates.....		3,455	24,527	27,982
Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves.....	37,485		247,834	285,319
Stoves.....	116	127,152	1,495	128,763
Tubing, all kinds.....	128,302	406,082	41,113	575,497
Ware, enamelled, all kinds.....	9,748	82,305	18,274	110,327
Wire, covered.....	13,374	191,098	177	204,649
" all other.....	16,560	78,684	45,402	140,646
Scrap iron and steel.....	265,422	48,723	60,386	374,531
Penknives and jack knives.....	52,234	1,485	51,908	105,627
Table cutlery.....	123,868	14,655	9,228	147,751
All other cutlery.....	47,647	39,397	48,673	135,717
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles.....	22,279	145,729	37,682	205,690
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c.....	82,356	285,711	14,660	382,727
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c.....	10,609	175,852	8,139	194,600
" hand or machine, all kinds.....	29,875	405,026	26,799	461,700

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Manfs. of iron and steel not specially enumerated	50,512	1,047,720	27,807	1,126,039
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S.	43,364	6,624	513	50,501
Jewellery	46,067	420,283	44,539	510,889
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig and block...	25,518	18,944	448	44,910
Bars and in sheets.	15,354	4,116		19,470
Other articles	5,916	19,035	15,505	40,456
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather.	21,033	25,081	2,590	48,704
Leather, belting leather, all kinds.	45,121	1,500		46,621
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned.	349	540		889
" " dressed, waxed, &c.	37,473	88,670	18,143	144,286
Glove, leather, kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c.	273	132,626	5,284	138,183
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins.	14,037	71,254	2,664	87,955
Japanned, patent or enamelled	1,736	19,524	7,396	28,656
Boots and shoes	22,933	423,341	1,582	447,859
Harness and saddlery	6,207	38,138	50	44,395
Leather belting	20,075	20,550	166	40,791
Other articles	28,939	117,175	1,988	148,102
Lime		14,793		14,793
Lithographic stones, not engraved.	23	5,876	266	6,165
Machine card clothing	26,259	10,560	1,213	38,032
Magic lanterns	979	1,347	2,546	4,872
Malt	234	45,931		46,165
" extract of, for medicinal purposes.	664	8,220		8,884
Marble and manufactures of	1,453	81,899	9,737	93,089
Mats and rugs, all kinds.	61,511	16,967	7,848	86,326
Metal and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal	1,279	35,887		37,166
Britannia metal	3,366	13,283	1,157	17,806
Gas, coal oil and electric fixtures and parts of	2,802	115,064	4,203	122,069
Gas fixtures	4,685	4,804		9,489
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manu- factures of	3,050	17,341	378	20,769
Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns and chandeliers	1,843	225,374	12,437	239,654
Pins	20,324	20,358	6,234	46,916
Type for printing.	18,870	29,246	29	48,145
Other articles	7,670	109,823	15,492	132,985
Milk, condensed	508	22,165	540	23,213
Mineral substances	15,663	79,757	4,093	99,513
Musical instruments, viz.:—				
Brass band instruments	3,585	5,506	8,435	17,526
Organs and parts of	2,827	22,725		25,552
Pianofortes	869	89,636	768	91,273
" parts of	8	80,603	10,445	91,056
Other musical instruments	1,252	29,823	53,525	84,600
Mustard cake, ground and French liquid	45,286	15,330	300	60,966
Oils, mineral—				
Coal and kerosene		900,205		900,205
Products of petroleum		42,311		42,311
Other oils	228	84,965		85,193

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE
AND FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Oils, animal	11	12,161	58	12,230
Oils, vegetable—				
Castor	26,196	413	2,051	28,660
Cotton seed	4,086	238,680		242,766
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled	174,763	15,835		190,598
Other oils	11,476	17,109	24,803	53,388
Lubricating oils	2,460	174,007	3	176,470
Essential "	6,985	49,281	11,679	67,945
All other "	3,657	11,440	6,337	21,434
Oil-cloth	231,281	10,447	5,492	247,220
Optical instruments, spectacles, eye-glasses, &c	10,518	122,026	22,998	155,542
Packages	145,824	117,693	239,162	502,679
Paints and colours	129,558	404,295	152,490	686,343
Paper and manufactures of—				
Albumentized and other papers and films . . .	2,808	56,679	387	59,874
Bags and sacks, printed or not	102	15,332	391	15,825
Cards for playing	3,784	23,057	239	27,080
Cardboard, pasteboard	900	23,728	1,685	26,313
Hangings or wall paper	9,837	85,208	1,447	96,492
Millboard, not strawboard	1,343	14,321	352	16,016
Envelopes, papeteries, pads not printed, papier-machéware, &c	80,971	286,251	42,729	409,951
Printing paper	61,976	170,748	1,515	234,239
Strawboard	473	2,822	1,050	4,345
Wrapping paper	1,622	14,708	3,808	20,138
All other	92,452	267,559	29,776	389,787
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise	9,193	49,176	23,826	82,195
Pens, penholders and rulers, all kinds	16,783	52,299	2,361	71,443
Photographic dry plates	6,271	23,215	258	29,744
Picture and photo frames of any material	6,785	45,245	8,633	60,663
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c	13,747	77,256	26,462	117,465
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished but not set	42,205	11,655	11,485	65,345
Pickles	77,397	42,297	5,326	125,020
Post office parcels and packages	68,422	280,873		349,295
Printing presses, printing machines, &c	5,453	168,762	4,146	178,361
Provisions, viz.:—				
Butter		102,739	5,261	108,000
Cheese	2,080	19,078	11,285	32,443
Lard		28,377	2	28,379
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides	459	323,807	67	324,333
Beef		52,644	70	52,714
Pork		389,839	261	390,100
Meat, all other, and extract of	21,375	201,499	8,954	231,828
Ribbons	441,032	27,957	239,878	708,867
Salt (see also Free Goods)		20,981	60	21,041
Sauces, &c	29,209	19,310	3,810	52,329
Seeds and roots	6,986	156,488	15,815	179,289
Ships and vessels and repairs on		134,104		134,104
Silk and manufactures of—				
Fabrics	909,840	60,580	838,005	1,808,425
Handkerchiefs	29,524	4,427	49,432	83,383
Clothing	76,217	29,335	30,548	136,100
Ribbons	*	*	*	*

* Classed under the head of "Ribbons."

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Silk and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist..	11,766	9,080	232	21,078
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.	191,576	12,055	65,552	269,183
Other articles.....	33,579	23,772	32,862	90,213
Slate and manufactures of.....	34,657	23,327	3,423	61,407
Soap—				
Common.....	216	27,705	447	28,368
Castile, mottled or white.....	675	1,911	32,007	34,593
Toilet.....	15,728	52,030	5,127	72,885
Pearline and other soap powders, &c.....	1,996	70,720	600	73,316
Soaps, other.....	1,393	3,087	...	4,480
Spices.....	74,189	43,502	37,657	155,348
Spirits—				
Brandy.....	31,547	845	266,894	299,286
Gin.....	41,090	16	165,707	206,813
Rum.....	13,474	1,064	20,848	35,406
Whiskey.....	471,817	8,811	144	480,772
Other spirits.....	17,288	22,033	84,193	123,514
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines..	21,095	13,238	194,913	229,246
" sparkling.....	7,234	2,794	124,385	134,413
Sponges.....	8,440	20,560	1,522	30,522
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.....	9,691	30,879	2,044	42,614
Stone and manufactures of.....	35,731	108,785	637	145,153
Sugar, all kinds.....	66,440	102,087	4,105,533	4,274,060
Molasses and syrups.....	666	104,323	392,112	497,101
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c.....	93,941	47,715	9,447	151,103
Glucose or grape sugar, &c.....	8	25,592	19	25,619
Tea, black.....	1,777	4,537	824	7,138
" green.....	...	30,691	...	30,691
Tin and manufactures of.....	10,896	58,555	4,254	73,705
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes.....	15,991	2,708	12,126	30,825
Cigars.....	2,430	18,683	162,410	183,523
Tobacco, cut.....	51,419	19,155	1,054	71,628
Snuff.....	13	2,024	298	2,245
All other manufactures of.....	175	21,729	81	21,985
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c....	96,508	23,894	111,835	232,237
Trunks, valises, &c.....	4,181	45,606	5,063	54,850
Turpentine, spirits of.....	...	230,896	...	230,896
Twine, all kinds, and manufactures of (see also Free Goods).....	304	5,933	185	6,422
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.....	23,440	3,466	2,111	29,017
Varnish.....	20,845	73,721	295	94,861
Vegetables.....	11,528	281,693	53,439	346,660
Watches.....	4,085	15,837	22,873	42,795
Watch cases.....	463	76,066	5,322	81,851
" actions and movements.....	4,225	341,299	79,970	425,494
" glasses and watch keys.....	1,843	3,051	2,241	7,135
Wax and manufactures of.....	5,103	24,556	828	30,487
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....	31,235	71,428	3,839	106,502
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels, containing petroleum, &c.....	20	20,985	...	21,005
Fishing rods.....	683	660	...	1,343
Caskets and coffins.....	81	8,675	...	8,756

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Concluded.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Mouldings, plain and gilded.....	44	35,371	131	35,546
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, wash- boards, &c.....	8	17,946	78	18,032
Manufactures, N.E.S.....	10,995	366,930	11,680	389,605
Veneers of wood.....		78,155		78,155
Wood pulp.....		22,920		22,920
Other manufactures of wood.....	1,489	77,656	2,371	81,516
Window shade or blind rollers.....	1,496	9,754	88	11,338
Woollens and manufactures of—				
Blankets.....	27,562	2,818	165	30,545
Cassimeres, cloths and doeskins.....	1,521,801	2,335	49,974	1,574,110
Coatings and overcoatings.....	638,101	406	6,141	644,648
Tweeds.....	1,027,985	641	27,306	1,055,932
Felt cloth, N.E.S.....	12,956	9,419	1,030	23,405
Flannels.....	53,012	6,251	38,843	98,106
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.).....	47,165	5,826	14,078	67,069
Shawls.....	52,168	1,149	17,851	71,168
Socks and stockings.....	519,767	10,458	33,575	563,800
Undershirts and drawers.....	36,443	8,580	5,062	50,085
Yarns.....	315,945	4,254	64,248	384,447
All fabrics composed wholly or part of wool.	1,729,018	42,896	610,544	2,382,458
Women's and children's dress goods.....	21,999		18,913	40,912
Clothing, ready made.....	384,839	110,111	295,639	790,589
Carpets (see also carpets).....	763,253	4,712	10,544	778,509
Felt, pressed, all kinds.....	15,086	33,090	77,431	125,607
Other articles.....	25,753	5,086	199	31,638
All other dutiable goods.....	362,330	1,135,800	265,144	1,763,274
Total, dutiable goods.....	26,362,871	42,117,496	16,091,617	84,571,984
Total, dutiable goods for month, March, 1903.	4,264,924	5,906,253	2,245,544	12,416,721
<i>Free Goods.</i>				
Clays.....	47,037	52,172	29,536	128,745
Coal, anthracite and dust.....	302,343	2,955,930		3,258,273
Coke.....	58,387	641,527		699,914
Diamonds, unset, and diamond dust or bort..	268,209	21,149	166,278	455,636
Ores of metals, all kinds, including cobalt ...	173	478,527	377,739	856,439
Salt.....	181,636	7,370	27,477	216,483
Logs and round unmanufactured timber, N.E.S	233	279,307		279,540
Lumber and timber: planks and boards, when not otherwise manufactured than rough sawn or split, &c., viz.:—				
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory, &c.		173,971		173,971
Mahogany.....	1,462	33,292		34,694
Oak.....		711,611		711,611
Pitch pine.....		336,432	235	336,667
Walnut.....		24,565		24,565
Timber, hewn or sawn, &c.....	57	431,428	1,140	432,625
Sawn or split boards, planks, deals and other lumber.....		326,758		326,758
All other lumber and timber.....		109,391	1,330	110,721

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Corkwood bark.....		11,070	1,564	12,634
Felloes of hickory wood, rough sawn, &c.....		26,767		26,767
Spokes, hickory, rough turned.....		76,911		76,911
(D) Shovel handles.....	4	9,188		9,192
Fence posts and railroad ties.....		72,775		72,775
All other articles of the forest.....	37	118,016	9,926	127,979
Horses, improvement of stock.....	83,042	344,557	9,790	437,389
Cattle.....	70,278	36,211		106,489
Other animals.....	5,725	7,109	305	13,139
Bristles.....	26,964	31,352	1,912	60,228
Furs, skins of all kinds, undressed.....	136,882	723,463	478,429	1,338,774
Grease for use of soap stock.....	5	267,457	750	268,216
Hides.....	931,937	1,679,415	1,004,431	3,615,783
Silk, raw.....		218,318	699	219,017
Wool, raw.....	406,617	198,558	257,731	862,906
Broom corn.....		121,064		121,064
Fruit, green, viz.:—				
Bananas.....		358,550	24,382	382,932
Pineapples.....		18,912	1,339	20,251
Other fruit.....		2,461	4,588	7,049
Hemp, undressed.....	326,297	157,089	19,213	502,599
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise.....	863	1,697,613	24,846	1,723,322
Seeds—				
Beet and mangold.....	3,783	2,778	17,891	24,452
Flax.....	42,915	1,094,347	29,394	1,166,656
Turnip.....	11,113	2,569	9,258	22,940
Other seeds.....	3,231	4,557	9,221	17,009
Indian corn.....		1,390,400		1,390,400
Bells for churches.....	3,350	19,018	6,833	29,201
Asphaltum or asphalt.....		50,918	2,769	53,687
Astrachan or Russian hair skins and China goat plates or rugs.....	21,464	7,408	10,602	39,474
Binder twine, articles for the manufacture of.....	58,310	202,620	28,575	289,505
Brick, fire, for use in process of manufactures.....	77,048	184,237	50,133	311,418
Cotton waste.....	15,394	139,460	2,531	157,385
" wool.....	24,714	3,414,797	2,820	3,442,331
Books, all kinds (see also dutiable goods).....	108,447	200,953	53,262	362,562
Drugs, dyes, &c.—				
Aniline dyes, and coal tar dyes.....	19,352	110,121	99,028	228,501
Borax, ground and unground.....	45,030	1,917		46,947
Brimstone.....	67,357	22,703	37,800	127,360
Chloride of lime.....	14,071	18,703	7,996	40,770
Extract of logwood, &c.....	39,914	201,343	12,879	254,136
Gums, all kinds.....	10,339	600,944	155	611,438
Soda, nitrate of, soda ash, soda caustic, &c.....	159,700	161,286	60,924	381,910
All other drugs, &c.....	189,708	427,106	220,143	836,957
Duck for belting and hose.....	1,797	212,722		214,519
Fishing nets and seines, lines and twines, &c.....	107,859	193,618	7,912	309,389
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet hooks and eyelets.....	7,165	69,656	2,426	79,247
Hatters' bands, bindings, &c.....	35,174	33,203	15,767	84,144
Junk and Oakum.....	17,564	24,802	1,100	43,466
Jute cloth as taken from the loom.....	435,488	29,377	91,952	556,817
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed, &c.....	93,339	20,868		114,207

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—*Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1903.			
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Metals, iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Brass	32,562	277,185	7,937	317,684
Copper	25,399	849,758	553	875,710
Iron or steel rolled round wire rods, in coil..	60,559	637,487	76,656	774,702
Steel bowls for cream separators and cream separators	62,041	291,472	7,435	360,948
Mining, smelting and reducing machinery..	23,441	459,791	3,233	486,465
Machinery and every kind of structural iron and steel for construction of beet root sugar factories.....	80	493,464	1,819	495,363
Steel rails	814,732	1,167,363	326,433	2,308,528
Tin in blocks, pigs and bars	177,934	185,389	6,719	370,042
Tin plates and sheets	885,419	75,526	736	961,681
Barbed fencing wire of iron or steel.....	16,536	323,595	5,840	345,971
Wire, galvanized " "	18,577	184,702	24,445	227,724
All other articles of metal, iron and steel...	523,938	870,471	165,174	1,559,583
Newspapers, magazines, &c., unbound	25,419	78,716	656	104,791
Noils.....	76,422	32,145	7,960	116,527
Oil, cocoanut and palm.....	53,062	76,357	2,351	131,770
Rags, all kinds	62,347	84,244	18,840	165,431
Resin		115,042	165	115,207
Rubber, crude	5,667	777,127	14	782,808
" re-covered.....	1,026	137,096	439	138,561
Surgical and dental instruments, &c.....	8,084	76,747	6,888	91,719
Twine, binder	96	1,099,096	195	1,099,387
Articles for use of the Dominion Government.	667,152	254,643	22,484	944,279
" " army and navy	43,474	12,668	116	56,258
Coffee, green, N.E.S.	37,578		212,287	249,865
Paintings, oil or water colour.....	111,259	107,342	15,866	234,467
Settlers' effects	624,011	2,216,555	28,405	2,868,971
Tea, black, green and Japan	662,531		1,871,725	2,534,256
Coin and bullion and coins, gold and silver, ex- cept United States silver coin	49,643	3,499,510	57,976	3,607,129
All other free goods	491,110	1,553,411	968,406	3,012,927
Total, Free Goods	10,021,851	37,539,519	7,066,264	54,627,634
Total, free goods, for month March, 1903.	1,110,870	5,624,230	757,995	7,493,095
Grand Total.....	36,384,722	79,657,015	23,157,881	139,199,618
Total, dutiable free for March, 1903....	5,375,794	11,530,483	3,003,539	19,909,816

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

On page 38 is a list of the members of the Privy Council, not now members of the Cabinet, as that list stood at the time of the death of Queen Victoria. As Privy Councillors have to take the oath of allegiance to the new sovereign and as some have not done so the official list is given here.

William McDougall, C.B.
 Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 J. C. Aikins.
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
 Edward Blake.
 William Ross.
 Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.
 Alfred G. Jones.
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.
 Louis F. G. Baby.
 Charles C. Colby.
 William Miller.
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)
 A. R. Angers.
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.
 John Costigan.
 George E. Foster.
 John Haggart.
 J. A. Ouimet.
 J. C. Patterson.
 W. H. Montague.
 A. Desjardins.
 D. Ferguson.
 E. G. Prior.
 Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.
 Peter White.
 L. O. Taillon.
 D. Tisdale.
 Sir Louis H. Davies, K.C.M.G.

* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

† Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897; Diamond Jubilee honour.

APPENDIX B.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order :—

THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1903.

SPEAKER—The HONOURABLE LAWRENCE GEOFFREY POWER. CLERK—S. E. ST. O. CHAPLEAU.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honourable		The Honourable	
Aikens, James Cox	Home.	Landry, A. C. P.	Stadacona.
Baird, G. T.	Victoria, N.B.	Legris, Joseph Hormidas	Repentigny, Que.
Baker, Geo. B.	Bedford.	Lougheed, James A. . . .	Calgary.
Beique, F. L.	deSalaberry.	Lovitt, J.	Yarmouth, N.S.
Bernier, Thos. A.	St. Boniface.	Macdonald, A. A.	Charlottetown.
Bolduc, Joseph	Launon.	Macdonald, William J.	Victoria, B.C.
Boucherville, C. E. B. de.	Montarville.	MacKeen, David.	Cape Breton.
C.M.G.		Masson, Louis F. R. . . .	Mille Isle.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie (K.	Hastings.	McDonald, William. . . .	Cape Breton.
C.M.G.).	London, O.	McHugh, G.	Victoria, O.
Carling, Sir J. (K.C.M.G.)	New Glasgow.	McKay, Thomas.	Truro, N.S.
Carmichael, J. W.	De Lanaudière.	Mackay, R.	Alma.
Casgrain, Joseph P. B. . . .	Windsor, Ont.	McLaren, P.	Perth.
Casgrain, Charles E.		McMillan, Donald.	Alexandria.
Church, C. E.	Wellington, Que.	McMullen, J.	Wellington, N.
Cochrane, Matthew H. . . .	London, Ont.	McSweeney, Peter	North'mberl'd, N.B.
Coffey, Thomas	Toronto.	Merner, Samuel.	New Hamburg.
Cox, G. A.	Windsor, N.S.	Miller, William.	Richmond.
Curry, Rufus	De Lorimier.	Montplaisir, Hypolite. . .	Shawinigan.
Dandurand, R.	St. John, N.B.	O'Brien, James.	Victoria.
Dever, James.	Amherst.	Owens, William.	Inkerman.
Dickey, Robert B.	Lindsay.	Pelletier, Sir C. A. P.,	
Dobson, John.	Rothsay, N.B.	K.C.M.G.	Grandville.
Domville, James	Kennebec.	Perley, W. D.	Wolseley.
Drummond, George A.	St. John, N.B.	Poirier, Pascal.	Acadia.
Ellis, J. V.	Ottawa, Ont.	Power, L. G. (Speaker).	Halifax, N.S.
Edwards, Wm. Cameron.	Queen's, P.E.I.	Robertson, J. E.	
Ferguson, D.	Gulf.	Reid, James.	Cariboo.
Fiset, J. B. R.	Sorel.	Scott, Richard W.	Ottawa.
Forget, Louis J.	North'mberl'd, Ont.	Shehyn, Joseph.	Laurentides
Frost, Francis Theodore.	Brockville.	Sullivan, Michael.	Kingston.
Fulford, Geo. T.	Lincoln.	Templeman, Wm.	New Westminster
Gibson, W.	La Salle.	Tessier, Jules	De la Durantaye,
Godbout, Joseph	Barrie.	Thibaudeau, A. A.	De la Vallière.
Gowan, James R. (C.M.G.)	Rougemont.	Thibaudeau, Jos. R. . . .	Rigaud.
Hingston, (Sir Wm.) Kt.	Toronto.	Thompson, F. P.	
Jones, L. M.	Toronto, Ont.	Vidal, Alexander.	Sarnia.
Kerr, James Kirkpatrick	North'mberl'd.	Wark, David.	Fredericton..
Kerr, Wm	Queen's, N.B.	Watson, Robt	Portage la Prairie
King, G. G.	Selkirk.	Wood, Josiah.	Westmoreland.
Kirchhoffer, John N.	Grey, S. R.	Yeo, John	Prince, E., P.E.I.
Landerkin, G.		Young, Findlay M.	Killarney.

The following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies arranged in alphabetical order:—

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1903.

Speaker—HON. LOUIS PHILIPPE BRODEUR. Clerk—THOMAS B. FLINT, M.A., LL.B.

Constituencies.	Name of Members.	Constituencies.	Name of Members.
Addington.....	Avery, Melzar.	Elgin, E. R.....	Ingram, Andrew B.
Albert.....	Lewis, William J.	Elgin, W. R.....	Robinson, Jabel.
Alberta.....	Oliver, Frank.	Essex, S. R.....	Sutherland, Robert
Algoma.....	Dymont, Albert Edward		Franklin.
Annapolis.....	Wade, Fletcher Bath.	Essex, N. R.....	Cowan, Mahlon K.
Antigonish.....	McIsaac, Colin F.	Frontenac.....	Calvin, Hiram A.
Argenteuil.....	Christie, Thomas.	Gaspé.....	Lemieux, Rodolphe.
Assiniboia, East..	Douglas, James M.	Glengarry.....	Schell, Jacob T.
Assiniboia, West..	Scott, Walter.	Gloucester.....	Turgeon, Onésiphore.
Bagot.....	Marcel, Joseph Edmond.	Grenville, S. R...	Reid, John Dowsley.
Beauce.....	Béland, Henri Séverin.	Grey, E. R.....	Sproule, Thomas S.
Beauharnois.....	Loy, George M.	Grey, N. R.....	Thompson, Thomas In-
Bellechasse.....	Talbot, Onésiphore Er-		kerman.
	nest.	Grey, S. R.....	Richardson, Matthew
Berthier.....	Archambault, Joseph		Kendall.
	Eloi.	Guysborough....	Fraser, Duncan C.
Bonaventure.....	Marcel, Charles.	Haldimand and	Thompson, Andrew Thor-
Bothwell.....	Clancy, James.		Monck.
Brandon.....	Sifton, Hon. Clifford.		
Brant, S. R.....	Heyd, Charles Bernhard.	Halifax.....	{ Borden, Robert L.
Brockville.....	Culbert, John.		{ Roche, William.
Brome.....	Fisher, Hon. Sydney	Halton.....	{ Henderson, David.
	Arthur.		{ Barker, Samuel.
Bruce, E. R.....	Cargill, Henry.	Hamilton.....	{ Bruce, Frank C.
Bruce, N. R.....	Halliday, James.		{ Russell, Benjamin.
Bruce, W. R.....	Tolmie, John.	Hants.....	{ Northrup, William B.
Burrard.....	Macpherson, Robert Geo.	Hastings, E. R...	{ Carscallen, Alexander W.
	Johnston, Alexander.	Hastings, N. R...	{ Porter, Edward Guss.
Cape Breton.....	Kendall, Arthur S.	Hastings, W. R...	{ Hochelaga.....
	Johnston, Robert.		{ Madore, J. Alexander
Cardwell.....	Hale, Frederick Harding.		{ Camille.
Carleton (N.B.)..	Kidd, Edward.	Huntingdon.....	{ MacLaren, William Scott.
Carleton (O.)...	Geoffrion, Victor.	Huron, E. R.....	{ Macdonald, Peter.
Chambly and Ver-	Rousseau, Jeffrey Alex-	Huron, S. R.....	{ McEwen, George.
chères.....	andre.	Huron, W. R.....	{ Holmes, Robert.
Champlain.....	Angers, Charles.	Inverness.....	{ McLennan, Angus.
	Ganong, Gilbert W.	Jacques Cartier..	{ Monk, Frederick D.
Charlevoix.....	Brown, James P.	Joliette.....	{ Bazinet, Charles.
Charlotte.....	Girard, Joseph.	Kamouraska.....	{ Carroll, Hon. Henry Geo.
Chateauguay.....	Gourley, Seymour E.	Kent (N.B.).....	{ LeBlanc, Oliver J.
Chicoutimi and	Pope, Rufus Henry.	Kent (O.).....	{ Stephens, George.
Saguenay.....	Pringle, Robert A.	King's (N.B.)...	{ Fowler, George W.
Colchester.....	Logan, Hance J.	King's (N.S.)...	{ Borden, Hon. Sir Fred'k
Compton.....	Copp, Albert J. S.		{ (K.C.M.G.)
Cornwall and Stor-	Morin, Jean Baptiste.	King's (P.E.I.)...	{ Hughes, James J.
mont.....	Lavergne, Louis.	Kingston.....	{ Hart, Wm.
Cumberland.....	Broder, Andrew.	Labelle.....	{ Bourassa, Henri.
Digby.....	Ward, Henry Alfred.	Lambton, E. R...	{ Simmons, Oliver.
Dorchester.....	Beith, Robert.	Lambton, W. R...	{ Johnston, Thos. George.
Drummond and		Lanark, N. R....	{ Rosamond, Bennett.
Arthabaska.....		Lanark, S. R....	{ Haggart, Hon. John
Dundas.....			{ Graham.
Durham, E. R....		Laprairie and Na-	{ Monet, Dominique.
Durham, W. R....		pierville.....	
		L'Assomption...	{ Laurier, R. Charlemagne

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Continued.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Laval.....	Léonard, J. E. Emile.	Pictou.....	Bell, Adam Carr. Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H. (K.C.M.G.)
Leeds & Grenville, N. R.....	Lavell, John Reeve.	Pontiac.....	Murray, Thomas.
Leeds, S. R.....	Taylor, George.	Portneuf.....	Delisle, Michel Simeon.
Lennox.....	Wilson, Uriah.	Prescott.....	Proulx, Isidore.
Lévis.....	Demers, Louis Julien.	Prince County, E.	Lefurgey, Alfred A.
Lincoln & Niagara	Lancaster, Edward A.	Prince County, W	Hackett, Edward.
Lisgar.....	Stewart, Duncan Alex.	Prince Edward..	Alcorn, George Oscar.
L'Islet.....	Carbonneau, Onésiphore.	Provencher.....	LaRivière, Alphonse A.C.
London.....	Hymn, Charles S.	Quebec, Centre...	Malouin, Albert.
Lotbinière.....	Fortier, Edmond.	Quebec, East....	Laurier, Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid (G.C.M.G.)
Lunenburg.....	Kaulbach, Charles Edwin		
Macdonald.....	Boyd, Nathaniel.		
Maisonneuve.....	Préfontaine, Hon. Ray- mond.	Quebec, West....	Power, William.
Marquette.....	Roche, William James.	Quebec (County).	Fitzpatrick, Hon. Charles
Maskinongé.....	Mayrand, Hormisdas	Queen's E. R.	
Mégantic.....	Turcot, George.	(P.E.I.).....	MacKinnon, Donald A.
Middlesex, E. R..	Gilmour, James.	Queen's, W. R.	
Middlesex, N. R..	Sherritt, John.	(P.E.I.).....	Farquharson, Donald.
Middlesex, S. R..	McGugan, Malcolm.		
Middlesex, W. R..	Calvert, William Samuel	Renfrew, N. R...	Mackie, Thomas.
Missisquoi.....	Meigs, Francois, O.	Renfrew, S. R....	Wright, A. A.
Montcalm.....	Dugas, L. E.	Restigouche.....	Reid, James.
Montmagny.....	Martineau, Pierre R.	Richelieu.....	Bruneau, Arthur Aimé.
Montmorency.....	Casgrain, Thomas Chase.	Richmond (N. S.)	Matheson, Joseph.
Montreal SteAnne	Gallery, Daniel.	Richmond &	
Montreal, Saint-		Wolfe (Q.)....	Tobin, Edmund William.
Antoine.....	Roddick, Thomas G.	Rimouski.....	Ross, Jean Auguste.
Montreal, Saint-		Rouville.....	Brodeur, Hon. Louis Philippe.
James.....	Vacant.		
Montreal, Saint-		Russell.....	Wallace, David Wardrope
Laurent.....	Bickerdike, Robert.	St. Hyacinthe...	Bernier, Hon. Michel E.
Montreal, St Mary	Tarte, Hon. J. Israël.	St. John (N. B.)	
Muskoka.....	McCormick, George.	city.....	Blair, Hon. Andrew G.
New Westminster.	Morrison, Aulay.	St. John (N. B.)	
Nicolet.....	Ball, Georges.	City & County.	Tucker, Joseph John.
Nipissing.....	McCool, Charles Arthur.	St-Jean & Iber-	
Norfolk, N. R....	Charlton, John.	ville.....	Demers, L. Philippe.
Norfolk, S. R....	Tisdale, Hon. David.	Saskatchewan...	Davis, Thomas Osborne.
Northumberland		Selkirk.....	McCreary, William F.
(N. B.).....	Robinson, James.	Shefford.....	Parmelee, Charles Henry.
Northumberland		Shelburne &	
(O.) E. R.....	Cochrane, Edward.	Queen's.....	Fielding, Hon. Wm. S.
Northumberland		Sherbrooke.....	McIntosh, John.
(O.) W. R.....	McCull, John B.	Simcoe, E. R....	Bennett, William H.
Ontario, N. R....	Grant, George D.	Simcoe, N. R....	McCarthy, Leighton Goldie.
Ontario, S. R....	Ross, William.		
Ontario, W. R....	Gould, Isaac James.	Simcoe, S. R....	Lennox, Houghton.
Ottawa (city)....	Belcourt, Napoléon A.	Soulanges.....	Bourbonnais, Augustin.
	Birkett, Thomas.	Stanstead.....	Lovell, Henry.
Oxford, N. R....	Sutherland, Hon. James.	Sunbury &	
Oxford, S. R....	Cartwright, Hon. Sir R. (K.C.M.G.)	Queen's (N.-B.)	Wilmot, Robert D.
Peel.....	Blain, Richard.	Temiscouata....	Gauvreau, Chas. Auguste
Perth, N. R.....	MacLaren, Alexander F.	Terrebonne....	Desjardins, Samuel
Perth, S. R.....	Erb, Dilman Kinsey.	Three Rivers &	
Peterborough, E. R.	Lang, John.	St. Maurice....	Bureau, Jacques.
Peterborough, W. R.	Kendrey, James.	Toronto, Centre..	Brock, William Rees.
		Toronto, East....	Kemp, Albert E.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded.*

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Toronto, West...	Clarke, Edward Fred.	Wellington, S. R.	Guthrie, Hugh.
Two Mountains...	Osler, Edmund Boyd.	Wentworth N &	
Vancouver.....	Ethier, Joseph Arthur C.	Brant, N. R.	Pateison, Hon. William
Vaudreuil	Smith, Ralph.	Wentworth, S. R.	Smith, Ernest D.
	Harwood, Henry S.	Westmoreland...	Emmerson, Henry R.
Victoria (B. C.)..	Earle, Thomas.	Winnipeg	Puttee, A. W.
	Riley, George.	Wright.....	Champagne, Louis N.
Victoria (N. B.)..	Costigan, Hon. John.	Yale & Cariboo..	Gallihier, William Alfred
Victoria (N. S.)..	Ross, Hon. William.	Yamaska.....	Mignault, Roch M. S.
Victoria (O), N. R.	Hughes, Samuel.	Yarmouth.....	Law, Bowman Brown
Victoria (O), S. R.	Vrooman, Adam E.	York (N. B.)....	Gibson, Alexander, jr.
Waterloo, N. R....	Seagram, Joseph E.	York (O.), E R....	Maclean, William F.
Waterloo, S. R....	Clare, George A.	York (O.), N. R..	Mulock, Hon. Sir Wil-
Welland.....	German, William Manly		liam, (K.C.M.G.)
Wellington, C. R.	McGowan, John.	York (O.), W R..	Campbell, Archibald.
Wellington, N.R..	Tolton, Edwin.	Yukon Territory.	Ross, James Hamilton

The following are the lists of the members of the several Provincial Legislatures :—

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. WILLIAM A. CHARLTON.

CLERK—CHAS. CLARKE.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Addington.....	Reid, James	Middlesex, West.	Ross, Hon. Geo. W.
Algoma.....	Smyth, W. R.	Monck.....	Harcourt, Hon. R.
Brant, North.....	Burt, Daniel	Muskoka.....	Vacant.
Brant, South.....	Preston, Thomas H.	Nipissing, West..	Michaud, Joseph
Brockville.....	Graham, Geo. P.	Nipissing, East..	James, M.
Bruce, Centre.....	Clark, Hugh	Norfolk, North..	Little, Archibald
Bruce, North.....	Bowman, Chas. M.	Norfolk, South..	Charlton, Hon. W. A.
Bruce, South.....	Truax, R. A.	Northumb'lnd,E.	Willoughby, William A.
Cardwell.....	Little, E. A.	Northumb'lnd,W	Clarke, Samuel
Carleton.....	Kidd, G. N.	Ontario, North..	Hoyle, W. H.
Dufferin.....	Barr, John	Ontario, South..	Dryden, Hon. J.
Dundas.....	Whitney, J. P.	Ottawa.....	Murphy, Dennis
Durham, East.....	Preston, Josiah		Powell, C. B.
Durham, West....	Rickard, William	Oxford, North...	Pattullo, Andrew
Elgin, East.....	Brower, C. A.	Oxford, South....	Sutherland, D.
Elgin, West.....	Macdiarmid, Finlay G.	Parry Sound.....	Carr, Milton
Essex, North.....	Reaume, Joseph C.	Peel.....	Smith, J.
Essex, South.....	Auld, John Allan	Perth, North.....	Brown, John.
Fort William and		Perth, South....	Stock, Valentine
Lake of the Woods	Cameron, D. C.	Peterborough, E.	Anderson, William.
Frontenac.....	Gallagher, John S.	Peterborough, W.	Stratton, Hon. J. R.
Glengarry.....	McLeod, Wm. D.	Port Arthur and	
Grenville.....	Joynt, R. L.	Rainy River ...	Conmee, James
Grey, Centre.....	Lucas, J. B.	Prescott.....	Evanturel, Hon. F. E. A.
Grey, North.....	Boyd, G. M.	Prince Edward...	Currie, Morley
Grey, South.....	Jameson, D.	Renfrew, North..	Vacant.
Haldimand.....	Holmes, J. W.	Renfrew, South..	Latchford, F. R.
Halton.....	Barber, John R.	Russell.....	Guibord, O.
Hamilton, West...	Hendrie, John S.	Sault Ste. Marie.	Vacant.
Hamilton, East...	Carscallen, H.	Simcoe, Centre...	Tudhope, Jas. B.
Hastings, East...	Russell, Samuel	Simcoe, East.....	Davidson, David
Hastings, North...	Pearce, Josiah W.	Simcoe, West....	Duff, J. S.
Hastings, West...	Morrison, M. B.	Stormont.....	McCart, W. J.
Huron, East.....	Hislop, A.	Toronto, East....	Pyne, R. A.
Huron, South....	Eilber, H.	Toronto, North..	Nesbitt, W. B.
Huron, West.....	Cameron, Malcolm G.	Toronto, South..	Foy, J. J.
Kent, East.....	Lee, John.	Toronto, West...	Crawford, Thomas
Kent, West.....	Pardo, T. L.	Victoria, East...	Carnegie, J. H.
Kingston.....	Pense, E. J. B.	Victoria, West..	Fox, S. J.
Lambton, East....	Pettypiece, H. J.	Waterloo, North.	Lackner, Henry J. Geo.
Lambton, West...	Hanna, William J.	Waterloo, South.	Kribs, W. A.
Lanark, North....	Caldwell, W. C.	Welland.....	Gross, J. F.
Lanark, South....	Matheson, A. J.	Wellington, East.	Gibson, Hon. J. M.
Leeds.....	Beatty, Walter	Wellington, South	Downey, J. P.
Lennox.....	Carscallen, Thos. G.	Wellington, West	Tucker, James.
Lincoln.....	Jessop, Di. E.	Wentworth, N...	Thompson, R. A.
London.....	Beck, Adam	Wentworth, S....	Dickenson, J.
Manitoulin.....	Gamey, Robert Roswell	York, East.....	Richardson, John
Middlesex, East...	Routledge, Geo. A.	York, North.....	Davis, Hon. E. J.
Middlesex, North.	Taylor, W. H.	York, West.....	St. John. John Wesley

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. H. ARCHAMBEAULT.

CLERK—LOUIS FRÉCHETTE.

Divisions.	Names.	Divisions.	Names.
Alma.....	Berthiaume, Trefflé	Lauzon.....	Audet, N.
Bedford.....	McCorkill, J. C. J. S.	Les Laurentides..	Chapais, Thomas
De la Durantaye..	Garneau, Pierre	Mille Isles.....	Mathieu, Frs. X.
De Lanaudière....	Sylvestre, Louis	Montarville.....	DeBoucherville, C. B.
De la Vallière....	Méthot, François X. O.	Repentigny.....	Archambeault, Horace
De Lorimier.....	Girouard, Jean	Rigaud.....	Lauctôt, Joseph
De Salaberry.....	Rolland, Damien	Rougemont.....	Ouinnet, Gédéon
Golfe.....	Turner, Richard	Shawinigan.....	Garneau, N.
Granville.....	Pelletier, Thomas Ph.	Sorel.....	Pérodeau, Narcisse
Inkerman.....	Bryson, George, jun.	Stadacona.....	Sharples, John
Kennebec.....	Cormier, Napoléon Chas.	Victoria.....	Ward, James Kew
La Salle.....	Larue, V. Wenceslas	Wellington.....	Gilman, Francis E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. H. B. RAINVILLE.

CLERK—L. G. DESJARDINS.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Argenteuil.....	Weir, W. A.	Montmagny.....	Roy, Ernest.
Arthabaska.....	Tourigny, Paul.	Montmorency.....	Taschereau, L. A.
Bagot.....	Daigault, F. H.	Montreal No. 1....	Lacombe, G. A.
Beauce.....	Godbout, Jos. Arthur.	Montreal No. 2....	Gouin, Hon. L.
Beauharnois.....	Bergevin, Achille.	Montreal No. 3....	Rainville, Hon. H. B.
Bellechase.....	Turgeon, Hon. A.	Montreal No. 4....	Cochrane, James.
Berthier.....	Chenevert, C. A.	Montreal No. 5....	Hutchinson, M.
Bonaventure.....	Clapperton, W. H.	Montreal No. 6....	Guerin, Hon. J. J. E.
Brome.....	Duffy, Hon. H. T.	Napierville....	Dorris, C.
Chambly.....	Perrault, Maurice.	Nicolet.....	Flynn, Hon. E. J.
Champlain.....	Neault, P. C.	Ottawa.....	Major, C. B.
Charlevoix.....	Morin, Joseph.	Pontiac.....	Gillies, D.
Châteauguay....	Dupuis, F. X.	Portneuf.....	Vacant.
Chicoutimi & Saguenay.....	Petit, H.	Quebec, Centre...	Robitaille, Hon. A.
Compton.....	Giard, A. W.	Quebec, (County)	Delâge, C. F.
Dorchester.....	Pelletier, Hon. L. P.	Quebec, East....	Lane, J. A.
Drummond.....	Laferté, Jos.	Quebec, West....	Hearn, J. G.
Gaspé.....	Kennedy, Xavier.	Richelieu.....	Cardiv, L. P. P.
Hochelaga.....	Décarie, D. J.	Richmond.....	Mackenzie, P. S. G.
Huntingdon.....	Walker, Wm. H.	Rimouski.....	Tessier, A.
Iberville.....	Gosselin, F.	Rouville.....	Girard, A.
Jacques Cartier..	Chauret, J. A.	St. Hyacinthe....	Morin, Jos.
Joliette.....	Tellier, J. M.	St. John.....	Roy, P. H.
Kamouraska.....	Roy, L. R.	St. Maurice.....	Fiset, L. P.
Lake St. John....	Tanguay, Geo.	St. Sauveur.....	Parent, Hon. S. N.
Laprairie.....	Cherrier, C. S.	Shefford.....	DeGrosbois, Dr. T. B.
L'Assomption....	Duhamel, J. E.	Sherbrooke.....	Pelletier, P.
Laval.....	LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.	Soulanges.....	Bissonnette, Arcade
Lévis.....	Blouin, J. C.	Stanstead.....	St. Pierre, Geo. H.
L'Islet.....	Caron, Jos. Ed.	Témiscouata....	Dion, N.
Lotbinière.....	Lemay, N.	Terrebonne.....	Prévost, F. J. B.
Magdalen Islands.	Delaney, Patrick Peter.	Three Rivers.....	Cooke, R. S.
Maskinongé.....	Caron, H.	Two Mountams..	Champagne, H.
Matane.....	Caron, Donat	Vaudreuil.....	Pilon, H.
Mégantic.....	Smith, G. R.	Verchères.....	Blanchard, E.
Missisquoi.....	Gosselin, J. J. B.	Wolfe.....	Chicoyne, J. A.
Montcalm.....	Bissonnette, P. J. L.	Yamaska.....	Allard, Ls. Jules.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1903.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK.

CLERK—A. G. TROOP.

The Honourable—

W. T. Pipes, M.E.C.

W. H. Owen.

Geo. Whitman.

M. H. Goudge.

W. H. Ray.

W. B. Smith.

Jno. McNeil.

Jason M. Mack.

Isidore LeBlanc.

H. M. Robichau.

The Honourable—

Robt. Drummond.

C. N. Cummings.

A. P. Welton.

J. E. Corbett.

J. N. Armstrong.

William F. McCurdy.

William Law.

William Chisholm.

George J. Troop.

W. D. R. Cameron.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. F. A. LAURENCE.

CLERK—J. W. OUSELEY.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis	Longley, Hon. J. W.	Inverness	McDonald, Jas.
Antigonish	Bancroft, J. A.	Doucette, M. J.	
	Trotter, F. B.	King's	Dodge, B. H.
	Chisholm, Hon. C. P.,		Wickwire, H. H.
Cape Breton . . .	McKenzie, D. D.	Lunenburg	McLean, A. K.
	Gillis, N. J.		Sperry, J. D.
Colchester	Laurence, Hon. F. A.	Pictou	Tanner, Chas.
	Pearson, B. F.		McDonald, E. M.
Cumberland	Black, Hon. T. R.		Patterson, Geo.
	McLeod, D. J.	Queen's	Farrell, E. M.
Digby	Comeau, Hon. A. H.		Cooper, Rev. C. F.
	Gidney, A. M.	Richmond	Joyce, S.
Guysboro'	Whitman, Wm.		Finlayson, D.
	Sinclair, J. H.	Shelbourne	Johnson, Hon. T.
Halifax	Mitchell, Geo.		Nickerson, M. H.
	McPherson, Hon. D.	Victoria	Murray, Hon. G. H.
	Keefe, M. E.		Morrison, J. G.
Hants	McHeffey, P.	Yarmouth	Stoneman, A. F.
	Drysdale, Hon. A.		LeBlanc, H. S.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. CLIFFORD W. ROBINSON.

CLERK—HENRY B. RAINSFORD.

Counties.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Albert.....	Charles J. Osman.....	Hillsborough.
	Sanford S. Ryan.....	Coverdale.
Carleton.....	James K. Flemming.....	Peel.
	Benjamin F. Smith.....	East Florenceville.
	Wendell P. Jones.....	Woodstock.
Charlotte.....	Hon. George F. Hill.....	St. Stephen.
	W. C. Hazen Grimmer.....	"
	George J. Clarke.....	"
Gloucester.....	Thomas A. Hartt.....	St. Andrews.
	Theobald M. Burns.....	Bathurst.
	Joseph Poirier.....	Grand Anse.
	John Young.....	Tracadie.
Kent.....	James Barnes.....	Wellington, Buctouche.
	John B. Gogain.....	Cocagne.
	Urbain Johnston.....	St. Louis.
Kings.....	Hon. William Pugsley.....	St. John.
	George G. G. Scovil.....	Bellisle Creek, Springfield.
	Ora P. King.....	Sussex.
Madawaska.....	Narcisse A. Gagnon.....	St. Basil.
	Thomas Clair.....	Clair Station.
	Hon. Lemuel J. Tweedie.....	Chatham.
Northumberland.....	John Morrissy.....	Newcastle.
	William S. Loggie.....	Chatham.
	Donald Morrison.....	Newcastle.
Queens.....	Hon. Lauchlan P. Farris.....	White's Cove.
	Isaac W. Carpenter.....	Carpenter.
Restigouche.....	Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois.....	Dalhousie.
	Henry F. McLatchy.....	Campbellton.
	Hon. Harrison A. McKeown.....	St. John.
St. John City.....	Daniel J. Purdy.....	"
	George Robertson.....	"
	Edward Lantalum.....	"
St. John County.....	Hon. Albert T. Dunn.....	Musquash.
	Robert C. Ruddick, M.D.....	St. Martins.
Sunbury.....	J. Douglas Hazen.....	St. John.
	Parker Glasier.....	Fredericton.
Victoria.....	J. Fletcher Tweeddale.....	Arthurette.
	James Burgess, jr.....	Grand Falls.
	Hon. Clifford W. Robinson.....	Moncton.
Westmoreland.....	Arthur B. Copp.....	Sackville.
	Hon. Francis J. Sweeney.....	Moncton.
	Clement M. Leger.....	Memramcook.
	W. Turney Whitehead.....	Fredericton.
York.....	George W. Allen.....	"
	John A. Campbell.....	Springhill.
	George F. Burden.....	Pokiok.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. WM. HESPELER.

CLERK—A. H. CORELLI.

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale.....	Argue, James.
Beautiful Plains	Davidson, Hon. John A.
Birtle.....	Mickle, Hon. Charles J.
Brandon (City).....	McInnis, Stanley W.
Carillon.....	Jérôme, Martin.
Cypress.....	Steel, George.
Dauphin.....	Burrows, T. A.
Deloraine.....	Young, Charles A.
Emerson	McFadden, Hon. D. H.
Gimli	Baldwinson, B. L.
Kildonan and St. Andrews.....	Grain, Dr. O. I.
Killarney.....	Lawrence, George.
Lakeside	McKenzie, James.
Lansdowne	Norris, T. C.
La Vérandrye.....	Lagimodière, Wm.
Lorne.....	Riddell, James.
Manitou	Rogers, Hon. Robert.
Minnedosa	
Morden.....	Ruddell, J. H.
Morris.....	Campbell, Hon. C. H.
Mountain.....	Greenway, Hon. Thomas.
Norfolk.....	Lyons, R. F.
Brandon North.....	Greenwood, Thos. E.
Portage la Prairie.....	Armstrong, Hugh
Rhineland.....	Winkler, V.
Rockwood	Riley, Isaac.
Rosenfeldt.....	Hespeler, Hon. W.
Russell.....	Mullins, Henry A.
St. Boniface	Bernier, Jos.
Saskatchewan	Ferguson, W.
Souris.....	Thompson, A. E.
South Brandon.....	Fowler, F. O.
Springfield.....	Smith, Thomas H.
Turtle Mountain	Johnson, Hon. James.
Virden.....	Simpson, Jas.
Westbourne	Morton, Thomas L.
Winnipeg Centre.....	Taylor, T. W.
Winnipeg North.....	Neilson, Dr. W. J.
Winnipeg South.....	Gordon, J. T.
Woodlands	Roblin, Hon. R. P.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. CHARLES EDWARD POOLEY.

CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

Constituencies.	Name.	Post Office Address.
Alberni.....	Neill, Alan Webster.....	Alberni.
Cariboo.....	Hunter, Joseph.....	Victoria.
Cariboo.....	Rogers, Samuel Augustus..	Barkerville.
Cassiar.....	Clifford, Chas. Wm. Digby..	Victoria.
Cassiar.....	Stables, James.....	Victoria.
Comox.....	Mounce, Lewis Alfred.....	Cumberland.
Cowichan.....	Dickie, Charles Herbert.....	Duncan.
Esquimalt.....	Hayward, Wm. Henry.....	Metchosin.
Esquimalt.....	Pooley, Hon. Charles Edward..	Victoria.
East Kootenay, North Riding.....	Wells, Hon. Wilmer Cleveland..	"
East Kootenay, South Riding.....	Smith, Edwin C.....	Fort Steele.
West Kootenay, Nelson Riding.....	Houston, John.....	Nelson.
West Kootenay, Revelstoke Riding.....	Taylor, Thomas.....	Trout Lake City.
West Kootenay, Rossland Riding.....	Curtis, Smith.....	Rossland.
West Kootenay, Slocan Riding.....	Green, Robert Francis.....	Kaslo.
Lillooet, East Riding.....	Prentice, Hon. Jas. Douglas.....	Victoria.
Lillooet, West Riding.....	Smith, Alfred Wellington.....	Lillooet.
Nanaimo (City).....	Hawthornthwaite, Jas. H.....	Nanaimo.
North Nanaimo.....	McInnes, Hon. Wm. Wallace B.	Victoria.
South Nanaimo.....	Dunsmuir, James.....	Burleigh, Victoria.
New Westminster (City).....	Giffard Thomas.....	New Westminster.
Vancouver (City).....	Gilmour, Hugh Bowie.....	Vancouver.
Vancouver (City).....	Garden, James Ford.....	"
Vancouver (City).....	Martin, Joseph.....	"
Vancouver (City).....	Tatlow, Robert Garnet.....	"
Victoria (City).....	Hall, Richard.....	Victoria.
Victoria (City).....	Helmcken, Harry Dallas.....	"
Victoria (City).....	McPhillips, Albert Edward.....	"
Victoria (City).....	Prior, Hon. Edward Gawler.....	"
North Victoria.....	Paterson, Thomas Wilson.....	"
South Victoria.....	Eberts, Hon. David MacEwen..	Gorge Road, Victoria
Westminster, Chilliwack Riding..	Munro, Charles William.....	Chilliwack.
Westminster, Delta Riding.....	Oliver, John.....	Delta.
Westminster, Dewdney Riding.....	McBride, Richard.....	New Westminster.
Westminster, Richmond Riding.....	Kidd, Thomas.....	Lulu Island.
Yale, East Riding.....	Ellison, Price.....	Vernon.
Yale, North Riding.....	Fulton, Frederick John.....	Kamloops.
Yale, West Riding.....	Semlin, Charles A.....	Cache Creek.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—HON. SAMUEL E. REID.

CLERK—R. H. MONTGOMERY.

Constituencies.	Members.	P. O. Address.
King's County, 1st district.....	Kickham, John*	Souris East.
" " 2nd "	MacLean, John†	" "
" " "	McLaughlin, A.	Peake's Station.
" " "	Peters, Hon. Arthur	Charlottetown.
" " 3rd "	McDonald, James E. .. .	Cardigan.
" " "	Morson, W. A. O. .. .	Charlottetown.
" " 4th "	McKinnon, Murdock .. .	Montague.
" " "	Mathieson, John A. .. .	Georgetown.
" " 5th "	Gordon, Daniel	" "
" " "	McDonald, Archibald J. ..	" "
Queen's County, 1st "	Simpson, George	Bay View.
" " "	Smith, Matthew	Hampton.
" " 2nd "	Currie, D.	West River.
" " "	Douglass, Dr.	Hunter River.
" " 3rd "	Cummiskey, Hon. Jas. H. ..	Fort Augustus.
" " "	Palmer, H. James. .. .	Charlottetown.
" " 4th "	Forbes, Hon. George	Vernon River Bridge.
" " "	Irving, David P.	" "
" " Charlottetown	Hughes, George E.	Charlottetown.
" " "	Whear, John F.	" "
Prince County, 1st district	Rogers, Hon. Benj.	Alberton.
" " "	Gallant, Benjamin	Bloomfield.
" " 2nd "	McWilliams, Alfred. .. .	West Cape.
" " "	Richards, Hon. J. W. .. .	Bideford.
" " 3rd "	McNutt, Hon. Peter	Indian River.
" " "	Arsenault, Joseph F. .. .	Barlow's Mills, Lot 16.
" " 4th "	Read, Joseph.	Summerside.
" " "	Reid, Samuel.	Tryon.
" " 5th "	McLeod, Robert C.	Summerside.
" " "	Godkin, George.	" "

* Councillor. † Assemblyman.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1903.

SPEAKER—ARCHIBALD BEATON GILLIS.

CLERK—S. SPENCER PAGE.

Electoral Districts.	Members and P. O. Address.
Banff.....	*Fisher, C. W., Cochrane, Alta.
Battleford.....	Prince, Benj., Battleford, Sask.
Batoche.....	Fisher, Charles, Duck Lake, Sask.
Cannington.....	McDiarmid, E. C., Cannington Manor, Assa.
Cardston.....	Woolf, J. W., Cardston.
East Calgary.....	Young, J. J., Calgary, Alb.
Edmonton.....	Secord, R., Edmonton, Alta.
Grenfell.....	Lake, R. S., Grenfell, Assa.
High River.....	Wallace, R. A., High River, Alb.
Kinistino.....	Meyers, Wm. F., Kinistino, Sask.
Lacombe.....	Talbot, P., Lacombe.
Lethbridge.....	DeVeber, L. Geo., Lethbridge, Alb.
Macleod.....	*Haultain, F. W. G., Regina, Assa.
Maple Creek.....	Greely, Horace A., Maple Creek, Assa.
Medicine Hat.....	Findlay, W. T., Medicine Hat.
Mitchell.....	McIntyre, A. D., Duck Lake, Sask.
Moosomin.....	Smith, A. S., Moosomin, Assa.
Moosejaw.....	Annable, G. Malcolm, Moosejaw.
North Qu'Appelle.....	McDonald, D. H., Fort Qu'Appelle.
North Regina.....	Brown, G. W., Regina, Assa.
Prince Albert.....	McKay, Thos., Prince Albert, Sask.
Innisfail.....	Simpson, John A., Innisfail, Alb.
Saltcoats.....	MacNutt, T., Saltcoats, Assa.
Saskatoon.....	Clinkskill, J., Saskatoon.
Souris.....	Connell, J. W., Carnduff, Assa.
South Qu'Appelle.....	*Bulyea, G. H. V., Regina, Assa.
South Regina.....	Hawkes, J. B., Balgonie, Assa.
St. Albert.....	Maloney, D., St. Albert, Alb.
Strathcona.....	Rutherford, A. C., Strathcona.
Victoria.....	Shera, J. W., Fort Saskatchewan, Alb.
West Calgary.....	Bennett, R. B., Calgary, Alb.
Wetaskiwin.....	Rosenroll, A. S., Wetaskiwin, Alb.
Whitewood.....	Gillis, A. B., Whitewood, Assa.
Wolseley.....	Elliott, W., Wolseley, Assa.
Yorkton.....	Patrick, Thos. A., Yorkton, Assa.

* Members of Executive Council.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
ACADEMIES, Nova Scotia, particulars of, 1879-1902.	601
" Quebec, No. of 1898-1902.	599
Accident insurance, abstract of, 1902.....	577
" companies, business done, 1896-1902	576
Accidents electric railways, 1902.	386
" railway, analysis of, 1900-1902.....	360
" " in Canada, 1875-1902.	359
Active militia, details of, 1903.....	588
Administration of Justice, money paid for, 1868-1902.....	517
Aggregate trade of Canada, (by countries), 1873-1902.....	175
Agricultural products, exports of, 1868-1902.....	236-237
" " " 1897-1902	257
" " imports of, (Free), 1901, 1902	213
Agriculture, statistics of.....	100-158
Aid granted to Canadian railways, 1902.....	363
" railways, Gov't.....	347
Amount of custom duties per head, 1868-1902.....	533
America, countries of and population.....	61
Animals and products of, exports of, 1868-1902.....	236-237
" exports of 1893-1902.....	244-245
" and their produce, exports of, 1897-1902.....	257
" " imports of, (Free), 1901, 1902.....	212
Analyses of coal in different provinces.....	451
" railway earnings (by sources), 1902.....	352
Anthracite and bituminous coal, imports of, dutiable and free.....	455
Apatite, production of in Canada.....	483
Appendix A, imports and exports, eight months ended Mar. 1, 1903.....	672-688
Applications for patents and patents granted.....	640
Apple trees in Manitoba, British Columbia and Territories.....	105
" Nova Scotia and P. E. Island.....	105
" Ontario.....	105
Appointments to Senate, 1902.....	79
Arbor Day, Ontario, trees planted.....	597
Arctic discoverers of Canada.....	1
Area and population British Empire	37-58
Areas of provinces.....	2
Area and population, United Kingdom	57
" " foreign countries.....	58, 59, 60
" and yield of grain, different countries	106
Art schools, Ontario, number of, 1901.....	597
" Nova Scotia, particulars of.....	603
Articles of Fisheries, values and quantities, 1900, 1901.	160
" exported to United Kingdom and United States, 1901 and 1902.....	258-261
Arthabaska, area of.....	3
Arts, agriculture and statistics, expenditure on, 1868-1902.....	517
Asbestos, principal countries to which exported.....	485
" exports of, by Canada, 1892-1902.....	484
" shipment of, from mines, 1879-1902.....	484
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
Assesment life insurance, business done, 1902.....	574
" " amount terminated, 1902	575
" " Co., assets and liabilities, 1902.....	576
Assets and liabilities, Canada, 1868-1902	538
" of Canada with and without interests, 1867-1902.....	541
" " bearing interest, 1902.....	541
" and liabilities, banks, loan companies, 1876-1901.....	340
" per cent of interest bearing to total, 1867-1902.....	541
Asylums for insane in Canada (by provinces).....	617
Average export prices, principal articles, 1890-1902	282-284
" interest on debt and assets, 1867-1902.....	542
Assiniboia, area of.....	3

	PAGE.
BACON and hog products, exports of, from Canada, 1868-1902.....	125, 126
Banking, statistics of.....	317-345
Bank clearings in twelve cities, 1902.....	330
" imports, receipts from.....	514
Banks. Transactions of clearing houses.....	329
Barley, acres and bushels of Manitoba, 1883-1902.....	102
" " New Brunswick, 1898-1902.....	103
" " North-west Territories, 1898-1902.....	104
" " Ontario, 1882-1902.....	100
Barley, area and yield in different countries.....	106
Beans, crops of, in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
Beauharnois Canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	389
Beef, exports of, from Canada, 1868-1902.....	125, 126
Beer and cider, customs receipts from, 1868-1902.....	535
Beet sugar, governmental assistance to.....	670
" in Canada, history of.....	669
" results of industry in 1902.....	670
Birth places, born in Canada, by provinces.....	92
Births, deaths and marriages in Canada.....	642
" &c., census year, 1891.....	644
Birth places of the people of Canada, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	92, 93
Births, deaths and marriages in Australasia, 1901.....	643
" " in different countries.....	644
Blind institutions in Canada.....	618
Boards of Trade in Canada, by provinces.....	317
Bonded goods through the United States, from and to Canada.....	294
" manufactures, fees on.....	537
Bonding regulations, results of.....	294, 295
Bonded goods of United States transported through Canada.....	295
Born in Canada (by provinces), comparison.....	92
Boundaries of Canada.....	1
Bounty to fishermen, amount and for what, 1882-1901.....	162-164
" Federal, to pig iron manufacture.....	461
Bounties on lead. Act providing for.....	494
" on pig iron by Federal authorities, 1884-1902.....	465
Boys' Industrial Homes.....	618
Bradstreet's index number of prices.....	285
" list of business failures in Canada.....	331
Breadstuffs exported by Canada, 1868-1902.....	107-111
" imports of value and duty, 1901-1902.....	201, 202
" " by Canada, 1868-1902.....	114-117
Bricks, yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	447
British Columbia, area of.....	2
" coal produced in, 1874-1902.....	453
" creameries, output of.....	158
" crop returns, 1901.....	104
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" educational statistics.....	608-609
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	177
" " and exports at each port, and duty paid, 1902.....	316
" items of receipts and expenditures, 1902.....	527
" legislatures since 1867.....	54
" letters carried (per head of population), 1894-1902.....	433
" mining laws of.....	497-502
" pack of salmon (by districts), 1876-1902.....	169
" penitentiary, details of, 1887-1902.....	647
British Columbia, population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	82
" registered tonnage carrying cargo, 1876-1902.....	418
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902.....	524
" sea-going vessels with cargo, in and out.....	414
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1902.....	549
British companies, fire insurance, business since 1869.....	551
" dominions beyond the sea, trade with Great Britain.....	292
" Empire, area and population.....	57, 58
" " total imports and exports of, 1901.....	287, 291
" " imports by Canada from, dutiable and free, 1902.....	215
" " imports from, value and per cent, 1882, 1892, 1902.....	235
" " mineral production compared with all other countries.....	474
" " per head, revenue and expenditure of.....	530

	PAGE.
British Empire, steam railways in.....	381
" " shipping in trade, 1897-1901.....	425
" possessions, public debts in.....	545
" preferential tariff, workings of.....	216-222
" sea-going vessels, with cargo and in ballast, 1868-1902.....	408
Buckwheat, area and yield in different countries.....	106
" crops of New Brunswick, 1898-1902.....	103
" " in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
Building societies, statistics of, 1876-1901.....	340, 343
" stone, yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	447
Burglary guarantee, insurance, 1902.....	578
Butter and cheese exported by the United States, 1868-1902.....	152
" eggs and cheese, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902.....	127
" exports of, from Canada, by countries, 1885-1902.....	151
" and cheese imports by United Kingdom, 1885-1902.....	153
" marketed in Manitoba.....	158
By elections House of Commons 1902.....	80
Cable and land lines (telegraphs) owned by the Dominion.....	582-583
Cables in the world, govt. and private owned.....	584
Cabot, early discoverer of Canada.....	1
Canada, aggregate trade by countries, 1873-1902.....	175, 176
" area of (by provinces).....	3
" assets, liabilities and net debt, 1868-1902.....	538
" asylums for insane.....	617
" business failures in.....	330-334
" boundaries of.....	1
" canals, statistics.....	386-400
" census population of, by provinces, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	82
" constitution and government of.....	27-32
Canada's customers for mineral products, 1897-1902.....	450
Canada, duties collected on imports, 1868-1902.....	179
" education, particulars of.....	611, 612
" electric railways in, 1900-1902.....	385
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" Executive Council of, 1903.....	37
" exports of, to British Empire, &c., 1882, 1892, 1902.....	256
" " dairy products by, 1885-1902.....	151
" " domestic and foreign, 1868-1902.....	236, 237
" " of wood pulp, 1896-1902.....	264
" extent of.....	1
" funded debt, where payable.....	544
" government railways in.....	369-381
" Dominion of, Governors General.....	37
Canada, higher educational institutions.....	613-616
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	177
" judicial system of.....	31
" Dominion of, list of Governors General.....	34
" members of Parliament.....	690, 691
" municipal institutions in.....	31
" name, meaning of.....	1
" per centages of exports to different countries, 1868-1902.....	262
" population of cities and towns, 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	87
" occupied houses in.....	91
" physical features of.....	24
" post office statistics.....	431-444
" provincial debts assumed by, at Confederation.....	539
" public loans of and details.....	544
" railways, electric, 1900-1902.....	385
" registry of shipping.....	429
" representatives in Parliament.....	28
" savings bank statistics.....	334-339
" short history of.....	3-22
" statistics of minerals in.....	445-506
" " railways and canals.....	346-401
" system of government.....	27
" Temperance Act, statistics of.....	620-623
" treaties affecting.....	63-67

	PAGE.
Canada, value of articles exported to Great Britain and United States in 1901-02	258-261
" " goods exported (by provinces) 1868-1902	180
" " exports, farm products, 1868-1902	107
" " total imports, 1868-1902	178
" wood and wood products, exported by, 1902	277-280
" wood pulp industry, 1902	263
Canadian companies, fire insurance, business done since Confederation	551
" High Commissioners	56
" life insurance, assets and liabilities, 1902	567
" Pacific Ry., capital expenditure for, by Canada, 1872-1902	513
" patentees, distribution of (by provinces)	641
" provincial mining laws	495-506
" sea-going vessels with cargo and in ballast, 1868-1902	408
Canned meats exported by Canada, 1898-1902	125, 126
Capital account, payments on, 1878-1902	512
" summary of expenditure on, since Confederation	539
" expenditure, items of, 1868-1902	513
" sources of railway, in Canada	347
Carillon Canal, expenditure on (1893-1902)	390
Carriages, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902	202
Carrots, crops of, in Ontario, 1882-1902	101
Cartier, Jacques, discoverer of St. Lawrence	1
Casual sources, receipts from, 1868-1902	514
Casualties to ships, &c., Canadian and others	404
Castings and forgings imported by Canada, 1882-1902	468
Cattle exports of Canadian to Great Britain, 1874-1902	123
Canal traffic, summary statement of	398
Canals, analysis of expenditure on	389-392
" capital expenditure on account of, 1868-1902	513
" expenditure on and revenue from, &c.	388
" passengers, freight, tolls, &c., 1891-1901	395-397
" principal articles carried through, 1900, 1901	401
" revenue from (1868-1902)	393, 394
" statistics of Canadian	386-400
" table of distance	487
" vessels passed through (1891-1901)	395-397
" cement, imports of, by Great Britain	489
Cement, production of in Canada	486
" yearly quantity and value of produced, 1890-1902	447
Census, money paid out for, 1868-1902	517
" birth places of the people, comparative	92, 93
" " and death rate (by provinces) 1891	644
" gleanings	81-99
" intermingling of the people (by provinces)	95
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891 and 1901	82-86
" " of Canada by provinces, 1881, 1891, 1901	82
" of religious denominations in Canada	96, 99
" returns of occupied houses in Canada, comparative	91
Cereals, foreign, exported by Canada, 1868-1902	112-113
Chambly canals, expenditure on, 1893-1902	391
" traffic returns of	395
Charges of collection, customs revenue, 1868-1902	534
" management of public debt, 1868-1902	517
" on public debt expenditures, 1868-1902	517
Charitable institutions in Canada	618
" expenditures	619
Cheese and butter exported by United States, 1868-1902	152
" eggs and butter, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902	127
" exports from Canada, countries sent to, 1885-1902	151
" factories in Canada (by provinces)	156
Chinese Immigration Act, revenue and expenditures of	639
" movements of, number in Canada, &c.	639
" tax imposed on immigrants	639, 640
" transactions under the Act, 1902	639
Chromic iron in Canada, deposits of	461
Cigars and cigarettes, customs receipts from 1868-1902	538
" consumption of, in Canada, 1868-1902	297
" excise duties, receipts from (1868-1902)	537

	PAGE.
Circulation of Dominion notes, Canada, 1884-1902.....	317
Cities, births, deaths and marriages in, 1901	642
" and towns, population of	87
Civil condition, census of 1901.....	633
Civil government, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902.....	517
Classes of criminal offences, Canada	651
" imports, division into, 1886-1902.....	186
Classical colleges, Quebec, No. of, 1898-1902.....	599
Clearing houses in Canada, 1895-1902.....	329
Clover and hay, crops of, in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
Coal, analyses of, in British Columbia	451
" " Manitoba	451
" " Nova Scotian.....	450
" countries to which Canada exports it, 1900-1902.....	456
" consumption of, in Canada	458
" distribution of, British Columbia.....	453
" dust, quantities and values imported, 1880-1902	457
" extent of areas of in Canada.....	450
" fields in the different provinces.....	450
" exports of home production, 1868-1902.....	456
" imports of anthracite and bituminous into Canada, dutiable and free.....	455
" laws regulating, mining of.....	495, 501, 503
" production in British Columbia, 1874-1902.....	453
" " and distribution of, in Nova Scotia, 1872-1902.....	454
" " of, in Canada (by provinces) 1874-1902	452
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902	445
" sales by Nova Scotia and customers of, 1868-1902.....	459
" thickness of seams in Nova Scotia.....	450
" world's production of, 1868-1902	460
Coasting trade of Canada.....	421-423
" (by provinces), 1876-1902	422
" countries allowed to participate in	421
" regulation of	421
Coffe, &c., Customs, receipts from, (1868-1902).....	535
Coke, annual production of, in Canada.....	458
" countries whence imported, 1901, 1902.....	457
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
" imports of, for home consumption, 1880-1902.....	457
Cold storage and butter (Canada).....	153
" outlay by Canada for 1896-1902.....	154
Collection of revenue, expenses of, 1868-1902.....	520
Colleges, Classical, Quebec, No. of, 1898-1902.....	599
Common schools, Manitoba, particulars of, 1878-1902.....	608
Comparison (by articles), imports from Great Britain and United States, 1901-1902	225-234
Composition of the people, by place of birth, percentages.....	95
Condensed milk, countries U. K. imports from.....	155
" imported by United Kingdom, 1888-1902.....	155
Confederation, fathers of.....	36
Conjugal condition, population of Canada, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	92
" state of Canada's people, census of 1901.....	633
Constitution and government of Canada.....	27-32
Consumption of coal in Canada.....	458
" imports entered for, 1863-1902.....	183-184
" of malt liquors in Canada, 1868-1902.....	297
" spirits and tobacco, 1868-1902.....	297
Convicts in penitentiary, details of, 1902.....	649
" population, offences committed by, 1888-1902.....	648
Convictions for drunkenness, (by provinces), 1889-1902.....	632
" indictable offences, (by provinces), 1890-1902.....	656
" offences under the 6 heads.....	652
" summary, (by provinces), 1890-1902.....	657
" of all kinds and sentences, (by provinces), 1891-1902.....	653-654
Copper, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902.....	475
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
" production of, in Canada, 1886-1902.....	474
Copyrights and trade marks, &c., registered, 1868-1902.....	641
Cork International Exhibition.....	81
Corn, crops of, in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101

	PAGE.
Corn area and yield in different countries.....	106
Cornwall Canal, expenditure on, (1893-1902).....	389
Corundum, production of.....	448, 486
Cottons, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	202-203
Cotton goods, leather, &c., imported from Great Britain and United States respectively, 1901, 1902.....	226-229
" wool and waste, imports of, 1868-1902.....	224
Countries importing Canadian butter, 1885-1902.....	151
" " " cheese, 1885-1902.....	151
Countries from which Canada imports, value and per cent, 1882, 1892, 1902.....	235
Culbute Canal, expenditure on, (1893 1902).....	390
Cullers, fees, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	514
Customs duties, amount per head, 1868-1902.....	533
" collected from Great Britain and United States.....	185
" expenses, (collection of revenue) 1868-1902.....	520
" revenue (Dominion) 1901, 1902.....	508
" " cost of collecting, 1868-1902.....	534
Creameries in Canada.....	157-158
Crime in Canada, charges, acquittals, &c., 1892-1902.....	660
" details of summary convictions, 1892-1902.....	662
" nature of offences of convicted persons, 1891-1902.....	658
" number of death sentences.....	666
Criminal class, occupations of, 1892-1902.....	660
" ages of juvenile offenders (by provinces).....	651
" statistics, Canada.....	650-656
" class educational status of, &c., 1892-1902.....	660
Crops, census returns for 1901, Nova Scotia, B. Columbia and P. E. Island.....	10-
" returns, census of Canada.....	100
" summary of, in Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick and North-west territories.....	10-
Crown lands, Dominion and Provincial.....	67-78
DAIRY PRODUCTS exported by Canada, 1885-1902.....	151
Dead Letter office—details of the work of, 1868-1902.....	430
Deaf and dumb institutions.....	618
Deaths in Canada, (by provinces) 1901.....	64-
Debentures, sterling, held against note issue, 1899-1902.....	311
Debt and assets, interest on, 1867-1902.....	54-
Debt of Canada, assets, liabilities and net debt, 1868-1902.....	53-
" gross and net and interest on, per head, 1867-1902.....	54-
Debts allowed to provinces, capital account, 1869-1902.....	51-
" assumed by Canada at Confederation.....	53-
" public rates of interest paid on.....	54
Denominations, religions in Canada (by provinces).....	96-9
Deposits in savings banks of Canada, 1868-1902.....	33
" held by government to protect insurers, 1900-1902.....	58
Discoverer of Canada, Cabot.....	3
Dissolution of parliaments since 1867.....	64
Distribution of Canadian patentees (by provinces).....	63
Divorces, applicants for, by sexes and provinces, 1868-1902.....	63
" in Canada (by provinces) 1868-1902.....	62
" persons according to the census of 1901.....	42
Docks, graving in Canada.....	67-7
Dominion crown lands, area, &c.....	582-58
" government land and cable telegraphs, owned by.....	51
" lands, expenditure on capital account for 1881-1902.....	52
" expenses (collection of revenue) 1868-1902.....	51
" lands, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	503-50
" mining laws.....	32
" notes, amounts issued and redeemed, 1878-1902.....	31
" circulation of, 1884-1902.....	31
" proportion of different denominations issued, 1897-1902.....	31
" specie and debenture held against, 1899-1902.....	625-62
" plebiscite on prohibition of liquor traffic.....	5-
" public loans and details of.....	5-
" steamers, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	6-
Dorchester penitentiary, details of, 1887-1902.....	6-
Drunkenness, convictions for (by provinces), 1889-1902.....	6-
" No. of inhabitants to each conviction for.....	6-

	PAGE.
Dry white and red lead imported by Canada.....	492
Dun's index, No. of prices.....	286
" list business failures in Canada by classes.....	331
Dutiable and free imports, 1868-1902.....	183
" imports from G.B. and U.S. (by articles) compared, 1901-1902.....	225-234
Duties, average rate of, on dutiable goods, 1886-1902.....	198-199
" collected on imports (by classes).....	198-199
" " on imports (by provinces).....	178
" per cent of, on imports (by classes), 1886-1902.....	198-199
" " to value of goods, 1869-1902.....	181-182
Duration of parliaments since 1867.....	39
EARLY discoverers of Canada.....	1
Earnings of railways, analysis of, by sources, 1902.....	352
" and expenses, steam railways (increase or decrease), 1875-1902.....	348
Eastern Extension Railway, revenue of.....	376
Education, statistics of.....	590
" Canada, particulars of (by provinces), 1902.....	611-612
" expenditure per head (by provinces).....	612
" higher educational institutions.....	613-616
" proportion of Government grant (by provinces).....	612
" " local grant by government and people.....	613
" statistics, British Columbia.....	608-609
" British Columbia, expenditures, 1878-1902.....	609
" statistics, Manitoba.....	606-607
" Manitoba, statistics of common schools.....	609
" " normal schools, 1884-1902.....	607
" " receipts and expenditures.....	607
" New Brunswick, receipts and expenditures.....	606
" statistics, New Brunswick.....	604-606
" North-west Territories, particulars of.....	611
" Nova Scotia, county academies, particulars of, 1878-1902.....	602
" " public schools, particulars of, 1879-1902.....	601
" " normal and model schools, 1878-1902.....	602
" " receipts and expenditures for, 1878-1902.....	603
" Ontario, high schools.....	593
" " kindergartens in, 1891-1901.....	595
" " model schools, 1878-1901.....	595
" " night schools in, 1891-1901.....	597
" " normal schools, 1878-1901.....	595
" " receipts and expenditures, 1879-1901.....	594
" " public schools, pupils, &c., 1879-1901.....	590, 591
" Roman Catholic separate schools, 1879-1901.....	592
" Ontario, teachers institutes in, 1878-1901.....	596
" Prince Edward Island, particulars of, 1887-1902.....	610
" Quebec, elementary schools, 1901-2.....	599
" " expenditures on superior, 1898-1902.....	600
" " " by Government and by people, 1898-1902.....	600
" " pupils in various schools, 1898-1902.....	600
Eggs, butter and cheese, exports by Canada, 1868-1902.....	127
Electoral districts, population of Canada by.....	82-86
" franchise in Canada.....	28
Electric light companies (by provinces) 1898-1902.....	587
" inspection, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	515
" railways in Canada, 1900-1902.....	385
" accidents on, 1902.....	386
Elementary schools, Quebec, number, &c., 1901-2.....	599
Emery, imports of and manufactures.....	486
Excise duties, per head, revenue from, 1868-1902.....	583
Exhibitors of 1902.....	81
Expenditure and revenue, post office.....	434
" " per head, British Empire.....	530
" on account of canals.....	388
" on capital account, items of, 1868-1902.....	513
" " since Confederation.....	539
" on account consolidated fund, 1868-1902.....	517-521
" education, Prince Edward Island, 1887-1902.....	610
" for taking Dominion liquor plebiscite (by provinces).....	630

	PAGE.
Expenditure for mail subsidies	435
" of Marine Department, 1897-1902	405
" on public works since Confederation	540
" on railways, canals, public buildings, &c.	540
" and their causes, 1901, 1902	510
Expenses of steam railways, working, summary	353
Events connected with Canada	3-22
Expenses steam railways, 1875-1902 (increase or decrease) ..	341
Exports of foreign cereals, &c., by Canada, 1868-1902	112, 113
" farm products, by Canada, 1868-1902	107-111
" meats from Canada, 1868-1902	124
" Canadian horses, cattle and sheep, 1874-1902	122
" farm produce, 1902 compared with 1901	123
" and imports, Canada, 1868-1902	172, 173
" " " from British Empire, 1902	174
" " " (by countries) 1902	174
" of farm products to Great Britain and United States, 1902 ..	129, 130
" Canadian cattle to Great Britain, 1874-1902	123
" of poultry, by Canada, 1889-1902	127
" Canadian butter—countries sent to, 1885-1902	151
" cheese, Canada—countries sent to, 1885-1902	151
" of dairy products, by Canada, 1885-1902	151
" value of domestic and foreign (by provinces), 1868-1902 ..	180
" and imports, per head, 1869-1902	181, 182
" countries to, value and proportion, British Empire and foreign countries, 1882, 1892, 1902	256
" by Canada (by classes and articles), 1893-1902	238
" of foreign produce by Canada, 1901, 1902	254, 255
" of pulp wood, 1896-1902	264
" mines, during six years, 1897-1902	257
" of Canada, by classes, 1897-1902	257, 258
" to United Kingdom and to United States, relative value of, by articles, 1901, 1902	258-261
" of wood pulp, Canada, 1896-1902	264
" by countries, with percentages, 1868-1902	262
" forest, raw, manufactured, &c., 1868-1902	281
" and imports, Canada with Great Britain (by articles), 1902	302, 303
" " Australasia and Canada, (by articles), 1902	304
" " Canada and British Africa, (by articles), 1902	304
" " British East Indies and Canada (by articles), 1902	304
" prices, principal articles, 1890-1902	282-284
" wood manufactures, Canada, 1902	279, 280
" and imports, British Guiana and Canada (by articles), 1902 ..	304, 305
" " foreign countries	293
" " per cent of Great Britain with other parts of British Empire ..	292
" " of British Empire, 1901	287-291
" wood pulp by United States, 1900-1902	275
" wood and products, by Canada, 1902	277-280
" to Denmark (by articles), 1902	307
" to Central America (by articles), 1902	306
" and imports, value of, at each Canadian port, 1902	314-316
" to Brazil (by articles), 1902	306
" to Austria-Hungary (by articles), 1902	306
" to Belgium (by articles), 1902	306
" to Newfoundland (by articles), 1902	305
" by Canada to British West Indies (by articles), 1902	305
" to France (by articles), 1902	307
" to Dutch West Indies (by articles), 1902	307
" to China (by articles), 1902	307
" to Argentina (by articles), 1902	305
" to Chile (by articles), 1902	307
" to Portugal (by articles), 1902	311
" to Hawaii (by articles), 1902	309
" to Norway and Sweden (by articles), 1902	310
" to Russia (by articles), 1902	311
" to Germany (by articles), 1902	308
" to American West Indies (by articles), 1902	313
" to Cuba (by articles), 1902	311
" to United States (by articles), 1902	312

	PAGE.
Exports to Turkey (by articles), 1902.....	312
" to Switzerland (by articles), 1902.....	311
" to St. Pierre (by articles), 1902.....	311
" to Spain (by articles), 1902.....	311
" to Mexico (by articles), 1902.....	310
" to Japan (by articles), 1902.....	310
" to Italy (by articles), 1902.....	310
" to Holland (by articles), 1902.....	309
" to French West Indies (by articles), 1902.....	307
" of Canadian petroleum, 1868-1902.....	478
" of coal produce of Canada, 1868-1902.....	456
" iron and steel manufactures from Canada, 1892-1902.....	467
" of iron ore from Canada, 1868-1902.....	466
" of mineral products by Canada, 1897-1902.....	449
" of Canadian copper, 1868-1902.....	475
" of nickel from Canada, 1891-1902.....	476
" of Canadian salt, 1876-1902.....	480
" of Canadian pig lead.....	494
" of mica by Canada, 1888-1902.....	490
" of cement from Canada.....	488
" of gypsum, crude.....	485
" of phosphate by Canada, 1878-1902.....	484
" of silver ore by Canada, 1871-1902.....	483
" by classes, eight months ended Feb., 1903.....	673
" to Great Britain and United States, July, 1902, to Mar., 1903.....	676
FAILURES, business, in Canada.....	330-334
" in Canada (by branches of business).....	332
" Bradstreet's list, assets and liabilities.....	330
" in Canada, Dun & Co.'s list (by classes), 1902.....	331
" in business in United States compared with Canada.....	333
Farm products, exports of, comparison.....	123
" stock in Canada, census returns, 1881, 1891.....	118, 119
" values of, in Ontario, 1895-1901.....	120, 121
Fathers of Confederation.....	36
Finance statistics.....	507-550
Fines and forfeitures, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	515
Fire insurance in Canada, 1902.....	550
" amount at risk, 1869-1902.....	558
" annually, by Canadian companies, income and outgo, 1875-1902.....	555, 556
" in Canada by British and United States companies.....	554
" done in Canada, details of, by companies.....	552, 553
" premiums and losses, 1869-1902.....	551
" distributed among companies.....	551
Fire and inland marine insurance, distribution of receipts.....	557, 558
" by Canadian companies, 1878-1902.....	556
Fish, exports and imports of, 1868-1902.....	167
" fry, distribution of, 1868-1902.....	168
Fisheries, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902.....	518
" exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902.....	236, 237
" comparison, 1897-1902.....	257
" imports of (free), 1901, 1902.....	212
" receiving bounty, number of.....	164
" statistics of.....	158-170
" expenditure by government on, 1897-1902.....	164
" fresh water, value and kinds, 1901.....	161
" revenue from, 1900-1902.....	165
" sea, value and kinds, 1901.....	161
" value of plant employed.....	166
" yield and value (by articles), 1900-1901.....	160
" of (by provinces), 1869-1901.....	159
Fish, principal countries exported to, 1902.....	167
Fishery bounty, paid and to whom, 1882-1931.....	162-164
" industry, men employed, 1879-1901.....	165
Flag stones, yearly quantity and value of produced, 1890-1902.....	447
Flax, acres and bushels of, Manitoba, 1883-1902.....	103
" and hemp, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	203
Flour, customs receipts from (1868-1902).....	536

	PAGE.
Flour, exports of, 1893-1902.....	248, 249
Foreign born in Canada (by provinces).....	95
" countries, area and population of.....	58-62
" " exports and imports of.....	293
" " imports from each country, dutiable and free, 1902.....	215
" " revenue and expenditure per head.....	531
" " shipping engaged in trading, 1896-1900.....	426
" goods, exports of, 1868-1902.....	236, 237
" produce exported by Canada, 1901, 1902.....	254, 255
Forest products, exports of raw, manufactured, &c., 1868-1902.....	281
" exports of, comparative statement, 1897-1902.....	257
" " raw and manufactured, 1868-1902.....	236, 237
" imports of (free) 1901, 1902.....	212
" products, manufactured, exports of by Canada, 1902.....	279, 280
" raw products of, exported by Canada, 1902.....	277, 278
Fractionals, circulation of Canada, 1884-1902.....	319
Franchise, electoral, in Canada.....	28
Franklin, area of.....	3
Free and dutiable imports, 1868-1902.....	183
" " July, 1902, to March, 1903.....	679-688
" imports from Great Britain and United States, compared, 1901, 1902.....	225-234
Freight carried by steam railways, 1875-1902.....	348
" on Intercolonial railway.....	377
" principal articles of, carried by Canadian railways.....	357, 358
" principal articles carried through canals, 1900, 1901.....	401
French treaty of 1895, imports under, 1896-1902.....	300
Fresh water fisheries, value and kinds, 1901.....	161
Fruits, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	203
Fruit trees in Canada.....	105
Fruits and vegetables, customs receipts from (1868-1902).....	536
Funded debt, payable in Canada and elsewhere.....	544
" total of.....	544
Furs, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	203
Gas inspection, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	515
Gauge of steam railways of Canada.....	347
Geological Survey and observatories, expenses, 1868-1902.....	518
" Survey's statement of mineral production, 1901, 1902.....	448
Gold, British empire's, production of, compared with all other countries.....	473
" mining regulations.....	495, 496, 498, 504
" production of (by provinces), 1862-1902.....	472
" quantity and value of, yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
" worlds production of (by countries), 1900, 1901.....	473
Goods remaining in warehouse, June 30, 1900, 1901, 1902.....	299
Government aid to railways, Canada.....	347
" expenditures on railways and other public works.....	540
" savings banks, number of, in Canada.....	334
" railways, cost of, &c., 1868-1902.....	370
" " earnings of, 1902.....	369
" " " 1876-1902.....	371
" " expenditure on, 1877-1902.....	372
" " earnings of I. C. R., 1868-1902.....	373
" " expenditures, analysis.....	373
" " " on railways.....	382
" " " of I.C.R., 1868-1902.....	374
" " particulars of.....	369-381
" " proportionate receipts by five-year periods.....	372
" " telegraph lines, earnings and expenses.....	584
" " of the Yukon.....	48
Governors General of Canada, list of.....	33-37
Graded schools, Manitoba, particulars of, 1878-1902.....	608
Grain and products, customs receipts from, 1868-1902.....	535
Grammar schools, New Brunswick, 1879-1902.....	605
Granite, yearly quantity and value produced, 1890-1902.....	447
Grants in aid of railways in Canada, 1902.....	363
Graphite, yearly quantity and value of, produced 1890-1902.....	446
Graving docks in Canada.....	430
" business done in, 1895-1902.....	430

	PAGE.
Great Britain, exports and imports (Canada) by articles, 1902	302, 303
" exports of farm products to, from Canada, 1868-1902	107
" imports by and countries whence, (farm products).....	136-150
" of butter and cheese by, 1885-1902	153
" pulp wood by, 1902	267
" and United States, imports from, compared, 1901 and 1902	225
Great Lakes of Canada.....	24
Grindstones, quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902	445
Gross debt, net debt, assets and liabilities, Canada	538
" " and interest per head, 1867-1902.....	543
Gross and net income Canadian railways, 1891-1902.....	354
Guarantee insurance business done, 1896-1902.....	576
" Company of North America, business of, 1902.....	578
" insurance, abstract of, 1902.....	577
Gutta percha, &c., imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	204
Gypsum, production and export of	485
" yearly quantity and value of, produced 1890-1902.....	446
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools imported by Canada, 1882-1902.....	468
Hatcheries, fish, distribution &c., 1868-1902.....	168
Hatches, matches and despatches, Canadian cities, 1901	642
Heads of taxation, by customs duties, 1868-1902.....	535-536
" " excise duties, 1868-1902	536
High schools British Columbia, 1878-1902.....	609
" Ontario, particulars of, 1879-1902	593
High Commissioner for Canada.....	56
Higher educational institutions, Canada	613-616
History of beet sugar industry in Canada.....	669
Home consumption, principal articles of import	201-214
Homesteads, disposal of, 1891-1902.....	68, 69
Homestead entries, nationality, 1901, 1902.....	71
" " by persons from United States	72
" fees and sales	69, 70
Hops, customs receipts from, 1868-1902.....	536
Horses, cattle, sheep and swine, census returns, 1881-1891.....	118, 119
House of Commons, list of members of	691
" by-elections, 1902	80
Houses occupied in Canada, 1891 and 1901.....	91
Hull fire, losses incurred by insurance companies.....	559
Hydraulic cement, imports of, 1890-1902.....	488
Immigration, expenditure for, 1868-1902	518
" into Canada, 1898-1902.....	668
Imperial contribution to Sable Island.....	515
Imports, a summary of principal, with duty from each, 1901 and 1902	201-214
" comparison by articles, from Great Britain and from United States, 1901, 1902	225
" countries whence brought, free and dutiable, total and entered for home consumption	215
" and exports, Canada, 1868-1902	172, 173
" of Canada from British Empire, 1902	174
" free and dutiable (by articles) from Great Britain and United States, 1901, 1902.....	225-234
" and exports, Canada and foreign countries, 1902.....	174
" " per head, 1869-1902.....	181, 182
" free goods, 1901 and 1902, value	211
" value of, total (by provinces), 1868-1902	178
" divided into classes, 1886-1902	186
" articles of food and animals, class A, 1886-1902.....	186
" " in a crude state, class B, 1886-1902	187, 188
" " class C, used in manufacturing, 1886-1902.....	189-192
" class D, manufactured articles, 1886-1902.....	193-196
" " E, luxuries, 1886-1902.....	196, 197
" by classes A, B, C, D and E, free and dutiable, 1886-1903	198, 199
" " " per cent of each class to totals	200
" " comparison, Canada and United States	200, 201
" duty collected on (by provinces)	179

	PAGE.
Imports, entered for consumption, 1868-1902	183, 184
" " (by provinces) 1868-1902.....	177
" " eight months, July to February, 1903.....	672
" free and dutiable, July, 1902, to March, 1903.....	679-688
" from Great Britain and United States, 1868-1902	184
" of goods, dutiable and free, 1868-1902	183
" of agricultural products (free), 1901, 1902.....	213
" of animals and their products (free), 1901, 1902.....	212
" of breadstuffs by Canada, 1868-1902.....	114, 115
" " value and duty, 1901 and 1902.....	201, 202
" of butter by United Kingdom and percentages from each country	154
" of carriages, value and duty, 1901 and 1902.....	202
" of cement, by Canada, 1890-1902	487
" of certain raw materials for manufacturing, 1868-1902.....	224
" of coal, by Canada, dutiable and free, 1868-1902.....	455
" " dust and coke, 1880-1902	457
" of cottons, value and duty, 1901 and 1902	202, 203
" of emery and manufactures	486
" of farm products from Great Britain and United States, 1902.....	131
" " by Great Britain, 1900-1-2	132-135
" " " and countries where obtained	136-150
" of the fisheries (free) 1901, 1902.....	212
" of flax and hemp, value and duty, 1901, 1902	203
" of the forest (free) 1901, 1902.....	212
" of fruits, value and duty, 1901, 1902	203
" of furs, &c., value and duty, 1901, 1902	203
" of gutta percha, &c., value and duty, 1901, 1902	204
" of hydraulic cement	488
" of iron and steel, value and duty, 1901-1902	205, 213
" of lead and manufactures of, by Canada.....	491
" " " Great Britain	492
" of leather, &c., value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	206
" of manufactures of iron and steel, dutiable and free, 1892-1902.....	467
" " lead, &c., value and duty, 1901, 1902	206
" " manufactured articles (free), 1901, 1902.....	213
" " of the mine (free), 1901, 1902.....	211
" " miscellaneous (free), 1901, 1902.....	214
" " musical instruments, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	207
" " oils, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	207
" " paper and manufactures of, 1898-1902.....	265
" " paper, &c., value and duty, 1901, 1902	207, 208
" " of petroleum and products, 1881-1902.....	478, 479
" " plants and trees, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	208
" " provisions, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	208
" " of salt for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	481
" " silk, &c., value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	209
" " spirits and wines, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	209
" " tobacco, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	210
" " wool and woollens, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	211
" " wood, &c., value and duty, 1901-1902.....	210
" from the British Empire (free and dutiable), 1902	215
" " American West Indies (by articles), 1902	313
" " Argentina (by articles), 1902	306
" " Austria-Hungary (by articles), 1902.....	306
" " Belgium (by articles), 1902	306
" " Brazil (by articles), 1902	306
" " British Empire and foreign countries (dutiable and free), 1902.....	215
" " British and Foreign West Indies, 1902.....	301, 302
" " British West Indies (by articles), 1902	305
" " Central America (by articles), 1902	306
" " Chile (by articles), 1902	307
" " China (by articles), 1902	307
" " Cuba (by articles), 1902	311
" " Danish West Indies (by articles), 1902	307
" " Denmark (by articles), 1902	307
" " Dutch West Indies (by articles), 1902.....	307
" " France (by articles), 1902	307
" " Great Britain and United States—July, 1902, to March, 1903.....	679-688

	PAGE.
Imports from Germany (by articles) 1902.....	308
" " Greece (by articles) 1902.....	309
" " Hawaii (by articles) 1902.....	309
" " Holland (by articles) 1902.....	309
" " Italy (by articles) 1902.....	310
" " Japan (by articles), 1902.....	310
" " Mexico (by articles), 1902.....	310
" " Newfoundland (by articles), 1902.....	305
" " Norway and Sweden (by articles), 1902.....	310
" " Portugal (by articles), 1902.....	311
" " Russia (by articles), 1902.....	311
" " St. Pierre (by articles), 1902.....	311
" " Spain (by articles), 1902.....	311
" " Switzerland (by articles), 1902.....	312
" " Turkey (by articles), 1902.....	312
" " United States (by articles), 1902.....	312
" under the French Treaty, 1902.....	300
" and exports, British Empire, with foreign countries, &c., 1902.....	287-291
" under preferential tariff, value and duty, 1901.....	217
" " " (by countries) 1902.....	218
" " " (articles named) 1901, 1902.....	219-222
" (by countries) value of and percentages from, 1882, 1892, 1902.....	235
" value of and duty paid (dutiabie and free—by provinces).....	223
" wood pulp and pulp wood, by United States....	274
Imports and exports, Australasia, 1902.....	304
" " Canada and British Africa (by articles), 1902.....	304
" " Great Britain to over sea kingdoms.....	292
" " British East Indies and Canada (by articles), 1902.....	304
" " British Guiana and Canada (by articles), 1902.....	304, 305
" " of foreign countries.....	293
" " value of, and duty paid in each Canadian port, 1902.....	314, 316
" " (by countries) 8 months, July to Feb., 1903.....	674, 675
Income, gross and net, Canadian railways, 1891-1902.....	354
Index number of prices (Economist's).....	285
Indian children in schools, 1896-1902.....	637
Indians, expenditure for, 1868-1902.....	518
" " on, from parliamentary grant, 1902.....	638
Indian farming transactions in 1902 (by provinces).....	637
" fund, amount to credit of, 1902.....	638
Indians, land sold for benefit of, in 1902.....	638
" " population by census returns, 1901.....	636
" " of (by provinces), 1897-1902.....	636
Indian pupils at school (by provinces), 1902.....	636
Indictable offences, convictions for (by provinces), 1890-1902.....	656
" " and summary convictions, what included in each.....	650
Inland navigation and ocean marine insurance, 1900, 1901.....	560
" and seagoing tonnage to and from Canada, 1868-1902.....	421
" transit insurance abstract, 1902.....	578
" waters, tonnage of vessels employed between Canada and United States.....	419
Insane in Canada.....	617
Insolvency, statistics of, 1901, 1902.....	330-334
Inspected oils, quantity, 1881-1902.....	479
Insurance companies, number and kind: doing business, 1902.....	581
" deposits held by Dominion Govt. to protect insurers.....	581
" Number of companies carrying it on.....	550
" premiums according to classes, 1885-1902.....	580
" " paid for all kinds of, 1869-1902.....	579
" statistics.....	550-580
" superintendence, receipts from.....	515
" " expenditure for, 1868-1902.....	518
" accident, abstract of, 1902.....	577
" burglary, abstract of, 1902.....	578
" fire, amount received for premiums and paid for losses 1869-1902.....	551
" guarantee, abstract of, 1902.....	577
" inland transit, business, 1902.....	578
" on plate glass, 1902.....	577
" sickness, abstract of, 1902.....	578
" steam boiler, business, 1902.....	578

	PAGE.
Interchangeable mechanism, imported, by Canada, 1882-1902.....	468
Intercolonial Ry., analysis of expenses and receipts per mile, &c., 1877-1902....	375
" earnings of, 1868-1902.....	373
" expenditure of, 1868-1902.....	374
" " on capital account, 1868-1902.....	513
" expenditure on capital account, 1902.....	383
" financial position, 1902.....	369
" passengers and freight per mile.....	378
" passenger revenue, 1877-1902.....	375
" principal articles of freight, 1880-1902.....	377
" (Windsor branch).....	369, 379, 380
Interimperial rates, postage.....	431
" trade of the British Empire, 1901.....	287-291
Intermingling of the people (by provinces), 1891, 1901.....	95, 98
Internal revenue, Dominion, 1901, 1902.....	510
Interest, amount payable in London and elsewhere.....	544
" average on, debt and assets, 1867-1902.....	542
Interest on investments, receipts from 1868-1902.....	515
" public debt paid, 1868-1902.....	517
" various rates paid for public loans.....	545
Iron furnaces in operation, 1902.....	462
" mining fund of Ontario.....	462
" ore exported by Canada, 1868-1902.....	466
" fuel and flux consumed and pig iron made, 1887-1901.....	464
" magnetic, in Canada.....	461
" production in Canada, details of.....	462-464
" ore, production of (by provinces), 1894-1902.....	465
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
" range of ores of, in Canada.....	461
" works, active in Canada.....	462
" and steel, imports (by articles) from G. B., compared with U. S., 1901-1902.....	228
" " from British Empire.....	470
" " manufactures supplied Canada, by G. Britain and U. States.....	468, 469
" " imported from countries other than " ".....	469
" " imports of, value and duty, 1901-1902.....	205-213
Irrigation in North-west.....	72, 73
Islands of Canada.....	24
Issues and redemptions of Dominion notes, 1878-1902.....	320
Judiciary in Canada.....	31
Juvenile criminals, details of.....	665, 666
KEWATIN, area of.....	2
Kindergartens, Ontario, particulars of, 1891-1901.....	595
Kingston penitentiary, details of, 1887-1902.....	645
LACHINE canal, expenditure on, 1893-1902.....	389
Lakes, Laurentian, area, &c.....	487
Lake St. Francis, expenditure on, 1893-1902.....	392
" St. Louis, " ".....	392
Land and cable telegraph lines belonging to the Dominion.....	582, 583
" and water area of Canada.....	3
" regulations (Dominion).....	73-76
" " N. B.....	78
" " N. S.....	77
" " Ontario.....	76
" " Quebec.....	77
Lands (Dominion) acres for settlement.....	70
" " receipts from, 1868-1902.....	514
" " sales of, 1873-1902.....	69, 70
" " transactions in.....	68
Land grants to railways.....	368
Lapsed life insurance, 1875-1902.....	562
Latitudes and longitudes of Canadian cities.....	26
Laurentian lakes, length, breadth, &c.....	487
Lazaretto and its inmates, 1902.....	620
Lead, Canadian, countries to which exported.....	494
" contained in ore, exported by Canada.....	493

	PAGE.
Lead, &c., imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	206
" quantity and value of, imported by Canada.....	491
" production of, in Canada.....	493
" provisions for payment of bounties on.....	494
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
Leather, &c., imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	206
Legislation, expenditure for, 1868-1902.....	518
Legislative Assemblies, list of members of.....	694
Legislatures, meetings of provincial.....	49-56
Legislature of British Columbia, members of.....	699
" Manitoba, members of.....	698
" New Brunswick, members of.....	697
" North-west Territories, members of.....	701
" Nova Scotia, members of.....	696
" of Ontario, members of.....	694
" of Prince Edward Island, members of.....	700
" of Quebec, members of.....	695
Length of sessions since 1867.....	39
Lepers in Canada, 1902.....	620
Letters, registered, free, &c., sent in Canada, 1868-1902.....	431
" and post cards carried (by provinces), 1894-1902..	433
" post offices, &c., in various countries.....	444
" registered, number of, per head, &c., 1868-1902.....	436
" sent to dead letter office, 1868-1902.....	436
Liabilities and assets, loan companies, 1876-1901.....	340
Lieutenant-Governors of British Columbia.....	48
" of Cape Breton.....	35
" of Lower Canada.....	35
" of Manitoba.....	48
" of North-west Territories.....	48
" of Ontario.....	47
" of Prince Edward Island.....	35, 48
" of Quebec.....	47
" of Upper Canada.....	35
Lighthouse and coast service, cost of, 1868-1902.....	518
Lighthouses, number of, in Canada, 1868-1902.....	402
Light stations, &c., by provinces, 1902.....	403
Life insurance, amounts lapsed, 1875-1902.....	562
" " terminated, 1877-1902.....	562
" " in each company, 1902.....	563, 564
" assessment system (by companies), 1902.....	574
" (British), income and outgo, 1902.....	570
" (Canadian), cash income, 1902.....	568
" " assets and liabilities, 1902.....	567
" " object of expenditures of.....	569
" " per cent of expenditure, 1902.....	569
" (death rate), 1897-1901.....	566
" effected, 1869-1902.....	560
" income from premiums, 1869-1902.....	566
" in force, by companies (national), 1869-1902.....	561-565
" " divided among companies by nationality.....	577
" (Canadian), expenditures, 1902.....	568
" (United States), income and outgo, 1902.....	571
" valuation of policies in Canadian, British and United States companies, 1902.....	572, 573
Lime, yearly quantity and value produced, 1890-1902.....	447
Limestone, yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	446
Live stock, customs receipts from, 1868-1902.....	536
Liabilities and assets of Canada, 1868-1902.....	538
Libraries (school), in Ontario, 1901.....	597
Liquor traffic, plebiscites on.....	625
" law of 1902, Ontario, vote on.....	631
List of Provincial Governors since 1867.....	47, 48
Live stock, Nova Scotia, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, census returns, 1901.....	122
" in Manitoba, 1897-1902.....	122
Loan companies, liabilities and assets, 1876-1901.....	340
" societies, statistics of, by provinces.....	344
" societies, statistics of mortgages.....	345

	PAGE.
Loans, public, of Canada, and details of.....	544
Lobster industry, statistics of.....	166
Longitudes of Canadian cities.....	26
Lumber and timber, exports of, 1893-1902..	240, 241
Luxuries, imports of, 1886-1902.....	196, 197
MACDONALD Ministry, first.....	40
" " second.....	41
" " third.....	42
Mackenzie, area of.....	3
Machinery imported by Canada, 1882-1902.....	468
Manganese ore, yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	446
Mangel wurzels, crops of, in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
Mail subsidies and steamship subventions, paid, 1868-1902.....	518
" " " expenditure for, 1902.....	435
Malt, consumption of, in Canada, 1868-1902.....	297
" excise duties, receipts from (1868-1902).....	537
" liquor, consumption of, in Canada, 1868-1902.....	537
" excise duties, receipts from (1868-1902).....	537
Manitoba, acreage and yield of crops, 1883-1902.....	102, 103
" area of.....	2
" cheese factories in.....	156
" creameries, output of.....	157
" education, receipts and expenditure for, 1884-1902.....	607
" " statistics.....	606, 607
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868, 1902.....	177
" " and exports at each port and duty paid, 1868-1902.....	316
" items of receipts and expenditures, 1902.....	526
" legislatures since 1867.....	53
" letters carried (per head of population), 1894-1902.....	454
" penitentiary, details of, 1887-1902.....	646
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....	82
" revenue and expenditure of 1902.....	524
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1902.....	548
Manufactured products, exports of, 1868-1902.....	236, 237
Manufactures, exports of, 1897-1902.....	257
Manufactured articles, imports of, 1886-1902.....	193-196
" " (free) 1901, 1902.....	213
Manufactures iron and steel, imported by Canada, 1892-1902.....	467
" " exported from Canada, 1897-1902.....	466
" " of paper, imports of, 1893-1902.....	265
Marriage rate in Canada, 1901 and 1891.....	633
Marine, statistics of.....	402-430
" Department, expenditure and revenue of, 1897-1902.....	405
" hospitals, expenditure on, 1868-1902.....	519
Mariners' fund, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
Measures, legal in Canada.....	171
Meats, exports of, 1893-1902.....	246, 247
Members of Government, not of Cabinet.....	38
" House of Commons.....	691
" the Privy Council.....	37
" the Senate.....	690
Metals, &c., imports by articles from Great Britain compared with United States, 1901, 1902.....	229
Merchandise for and from United States carried in bond through Canada.....	295
" imported and exported by Canada via United States.....	294
Merchant and war vessels, world's output of, 1900, 1901.....	427
Meteorology of Canada.....	25
Mica, exports of by Canada, 1888-1902.....	490
" principal countries to which exported.....	490
" yearly quantity and value of produced, 1890-1902.....	446
Militia, statistics of.....	588, 589
" capital expenditure on account of, 1896-1902.....	513
" financial statement, 1902.....	589
" receipts from, 1868-1902.....	515
" revenue from, 1902.....	589
" and defence, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902.....	519

	PAGE.
Millboard, imports, by Great Britain, 1897-1902	269
Minerals, imports of (free), 1901, 1902	211
" metallic, production of in Canada, 1890-1902	445
" non-metallic, production of, in Canada, 1890-1902	445-447
" production, Geological Survey's statement of	448
" products, exported by Canada, 1897-1902	449
Mineral products, value of (by provinces), 1899-1901	448
" statistics of production of, in Canada	445
" waters, yearly quantity and value of production, 1890-1902	446
Mines, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1902	236, 237
Mining laws, British Columbia	497-502
" of the Dominion and its provinces	495-506
Ministries in Dominion since Confederation	40-46
Miscellaneous articles, imports of (free), 1901, 1902	214
" expenditures, 1868-1902	519
" exports, 1868-1902	236, 237
Model schools, Nova Scotia, particulars of, 1878-1902	602
" particulars of, Ontario, 1878-1901	595
" Quebec, number of, 1898-1902	599
Money order offices, number of, (by provinces) 1900-1902	440
" " operation of system, 1869-1902	438, 439
" issued and paid, (by provinces) 1902	440
" " by and payable in Canada	441
" rate of charges on	442
" transactions between Canada and other countries, 1868-1902	440, 441
Mortgages given to loan societies	345
Mountains of Canada	24
Mounted Police Force of Canada	32
" expenses of, 1868-1902	519
Musical instruments, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902	207
Murder and attempts at, persons in penitentiary for, 1888-1902	648
" number of executions for, 1880-1902	666, 667
Municipal institutions in Canada	31
Murray Canal, expenditure on, (1893-1902)	392
NATIONALITIES of homesteaders, Canada	
" immigrants, -1898-1902	71
" immigrants, -1898-1902	668
Natural gas, yearly value of, produced 1892-1902	446
Navigation securities, lighthouses, fog-whistles &c.	402
Necrology of, 1902	79, 80
New Brunswick, acreage and yield of crops, 1898-1902	103
" area of	2
" education statistics	604-606
" " receipts and expenditures	606
" electional franchise in	29
" cheese factories in	156
" creameries, output of	157
" governors of	35-47
" imports and exports at each port and duty paid, 1902	316
" items of receipts and expenditure, 1902	526
" legislatures since 1867	52
" letters carried (per head of population), 1894-1902	433
" registered tonnage carrying cargo, 1894-1902	417
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902	524
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891 and 1901	82
" sea-going vessels with cargo in and out	412
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1902	548
Newspapers in Canada, 1901, compared with 1893	587
Nickel, exports of, by Canada, 1891-1902	476
" production of, in Canada, 1889-1902	475
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902	445
Night schools, Ontario, particulars of, 1891-1901	597
Normal schools, New Brunswick, particulars of	605
" Nova Scotia, particulars of, 1878-1902	601
" Ontario, particulars of, 1878-1901	595
" Quebec, number of, 1898-1902	599
" Manitoba, particulars of	607
N. W. Territories, crop returns of, 1898-1902	104

	PAGE.
North-west Territories, education statistics.....	610, 611
" " expenditure on capital account, 1869-1902.....	513
" " government of, cost, 1868-1902.....	519
" " imports and exports at each port and duty paid, 1902.....	316
" " " entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	177
" " legislatures since 1888.....	56
" " population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	86
Notes, circulation of Dominion, Canada, 1884-1902.....	317-319
" Dominion, issues and redemptions, 1878-1902.....	320
Nova Scotia, area of.....	2
" cheese factories in.....	156
" creameries, output of.....	157
" coal produced, 1872-1902.....	454
" coal sales by, 1868-1902.....	459
" crops, returns, 1901.....	104
" education, statistics for.....	601-603
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" Executive Council, 1903.....	51
" governors of.....	34, 47
" imports and exports at each port and duty paid, 1902.....	315
" " entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	177
" items of receipts and expenditure, 1902.....	525
" legislatures since 1867.....	51
" letters carried (per head of population), 1894-1902.....	433
" mining laws of.....	495
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	83
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902.....	524
" sea-going vessels, with cargo, in and out.....	411
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1902.....	547
OATS, area and yield in different countries.....	106
" returns of crops of Manitoba, 1883-1902.....	102
" " New Brunswick, 1898-1902.....	103
" " North-west Territories, 1898-1902.....	104
" acres and bushels, Ontario, 1882-1902.....	100
Occupied houses in Canada, census 1881, 1891, 1901.....	91
Ocean and river service, expended on, 1868-1902.....	519
Ochres, yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	446
Offences against the person and property, convictions for, 1895-1902.....	652
" committed by penitentiary population, 1888-1902.....	648
" offences of persons convicted of crime, 1891-1902.....	658
Oil refineries, production of, in Ontario.....	477
Oils, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	207
Ontario, area of.....	2
" cheese factories in.....	156
" creameries in, and output.....	157
" kindergartens in, 1891-1901.....	595
" high schools, particulars of, 1879-1901.....	593
" horses, cattle, sheep, hogs in, 1895-1902.....	119, 120
" electoral franchise in.....	29
" legislatures since 1867.....	49
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	177
" " and exports at each port of, and duties paid, 1902.....	314
" itemized receipts and expenditures, 1902.....	524
" letters carried, (per head of population) 1894-1902.....	433
" mining laws of.....	502
" model schools, particulars of, 1878-1901.....	595
" night schools, particulars of, 1891-1901.....	597
" normal schools in, 1878-1901.....	595
Ontario, population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	83, 84
" receipts and expenditures, public schools, 1879-1901.....	594
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902.....	524
" referendum vote.....	631
" returns of crops of, 1882-1902.....	100-102
" statement of debts and assets, 1892-1901.....	550
" teachers' institutes, particulars of, 1878-1901.....	596
" value of farm property, 1896-1901.....	107
" wool clip in, 1893-1901.....	121

	PAGE.
Opening Parliament since 1867	39
Operations of money order system, Canada, 1869-1902.....	438, 439
Ordinary revenue of Canada, 1897-1902.....	531
" revenues and expenditures of provinces, 1868-1902.....	528
" revenue and expenditure per head, 1868-1902.....	522
" revenues and expenditures, Manitoba, B.C. and P.E.I., 1869-1902.....	529
Ordinance lands, receipts from, 1868-1902	515
Orphan asylums	618
Ottawa canals, expenditure on, 1893-1902.....	390
" traffic returns of.....	396
Ottawa and Rideau canal system.....	487
PAPER and manufactures, imports of, 1898-1902.....	265
" making materials imported by G. Britain, 1897-1902.....	270-272
" &c., imports of, value and duty, 1901-1902.....	207, 208
Parliamentary appropriations for Indians, 1902	638
Parliaments since 1867, opening, prorogation, length of session.....	39
Parliament of Canada, number of representatives	28
Passengers carried by steam railways, 1875-1902	348
" freight vessels, &c., Canals, 1891-1901.....	395-397
Patentees, Canadian, distribution of (by provinces).....	641
Patent Office, transactions of, 1868-1902.....	640
Patents, applications for, 1868-1902.....	640
" fees received annually since 1868.....	640
Patent fees, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
Patents granted, 1868-1902.....	640
" residences of patentees, 1902	640
Payments by Canada on capital account, 1898-1902	512
Peas, area and yield in different countries.....	106
" crops of Manitoba, 1883-1902	103
" " Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
Penitentiaries, details of, in Canada, 1887-1902.....	645-650
" expenditure on account of, 1868-1902	519
" receipts from, 1868-1902	516
Pensions, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902	519
" paid, 1901-1902.....	547
Peopling of the West by the East of Canada	99
Percentage of Customs duties to value of goods, 1869-1902	181, 182
Per cent of dutiable goods to free, 1868-1902	183
" total revenue derived from taxation, 1868-1902	532
Per head consumption of spirits, wine, beer, &c., 1868-1902.....	298
Periodicals and newspapers (by provinces).....	587
Persons in provincial prisons, Canada.....	650
Petroleum, exports of, 1868-1902	478
" inspection fees	537
" prices of crude oil, 1886-1902.....	477
" and products, imports of, 1881-1902	478, 479
" oils, quantity inspected, 1881-1902.....	479
" production of, in Canada	476
" where found in Canada	476
" yearly quantity produced and value of, 1890-1902.....	446
Petroleum Oil Exchange, prices of crude oil, 1886-1902	477
Phosphate, export of, by Canada, 1878-1902.....	484
Phosphate, production of, 1886-1902.....	483
" yearly quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	446
Physical features of Canada.....	24
Pig iron and bounties paid, 1902.....	463-465
" home-made, imported and consumed, 1884-1902.....	463
" federal bounty for manufacture of	461
" from Canadian ore, yearly product, 1900-1902.....	445
" imported by Canada, 1882-1902	468
" production of, consumption of ore, fuel, &c., 1887-1901.....	464
" world's production of, 1868-1902	471
Plants and trees, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	208
Plate glass, insurance on, 1902.....	577
Plebiscite prohibition, of 1898, details of.....	625
" on prohibition of liquor traffic	625
" Dominion, on liquor traffic, details of, (by provinces).....	625-629

	PAGE.
Police, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902.....	519
Policy-holders, amount paid under life insurance, 6 years.....	567
Population, British Empire.....	57, 58
" of Canada (by provinces), 1881, 1891, 1901.....	82
" by electoral districts, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....	82-86
" by groups, 10,000, ages, sexes, conjugal condition.....	90
" of cities and towns of 5,000 and over.....	87
" by sex, Canada.....	91
" rural and urban, Canada, 1891 and 1901.....	88, 89
" foreign countries.....	58-61
Portland cement, imports of, 1890-1902.....	487
" production of, in United States.....	489
Potatoes, area and yield in different countries.....	106
" crops of Manitoba, 1883-1902.....	103
" " New Brunswick, 1898-1902.....	103
" " in Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
Poultry, exports of, by Canada, 1899-1902.....	127
Postal note system, operations of.....	442, 443
" revenue and expenditure (Canada), 1868-1902.....	434
" service revenue, 1901-1902.....	510
Postage rates in Canada.....	431
" interimperial rates.....	431
Post cards carried in Canada, 1868-1902.....	431
" office expenditure, mail subsidies, 1902.....	435
" letters and post cards carried (by provinces), 1894-1902.....	433
" offices, number of, in Canada.....	432
" office, ocean steamers, &c., receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
" expenses (collection of revenue), 1868-1902.....	521
" statistics in various countries.....	444
" savings banks, number in Canada, by provinces.....	334
" savings banks statistics.....	334-339
" statistics, Canada.....	431-444
Preferential British tariff, results of.....	216-222
Premiums, insurance by classes of business, 1885-1902.....	580
" paid for fire insurance, 1869-1902.....	551
" paid for all kinds insurances, 1869-1902.....	579
Premium and discount, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
Prices, average export of principal articles, 1890-1902.....	282-284
" index number of Sauerbeck's, 1867-1902.....	285
" Sauerbeck's, economists, Dun's and Bradstreet's index.....	285
Prince Edward Island, area of.....	2
" cheese factories in.....	156
" creameries, output of.....	158
" crop returns, 1901.....	104
" education statistics.....	610
" electoral franchise in.....	29
" Railway, expenditure on, 1875-1902.....	513
" imports and exports at each port and duty paid, 1902.....	316
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	177
" items of receipts and expenditures, 1902.....	527
" legislatures since 1867.....	55
" letters carried (per head of population), 1894-1902.....	433
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....	85
" Railway, particulars of, 1879-1902.....	381
" registered tonnage carrying cargo.....	417
" revenue and expenditure of 1902.....	524
" sea-going vessels, with cargo, in and out.....	413
Principal articles imported, with duties paid, 1901 and 1902.....	201-214
Privy Council of Canada.....	37
" members of.....	38, 689
Production of cement in Canada.....	487
" coal in Canada (by provinces), 1874-1902.....	452
" the world over, 1868-1902.....	460
" coke in Canada annually.....	458
" copper in Canada, 1886-1902.....	474
" gold (by provinces), 1862-1902.....	472
" by the world (by countries), 1900, 1901.....	473
" iron ore (by provinces), 1894-1902.....	465

	PAGE,
Production of nickel in Canada, 1889-1902.....	475
" phosphate, 1886-1902.....	483
" silver, quantity and value (by provinces), 1887-1902.....	482
" pig iron in Canada, 1902.....	462
" by different countries.....	471
Products of the mine, exports of by Canada, 1897-1902.....	449
" of wood, &c., exported by Canada, 1902.....	277-280
Prohibition plebiscite, Dominion expenditures for (by provinces).....	630
" " of 1898, votes polled, &c.....	625
" " 1898, summary of results (by provinces).....	630
" of liquor traffic, plebiscites on.....	625
Proportion of different kinds of railway capital in Canada.....	347
Protestant separate schools, Ontario.....	592
Provisions, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	208
Provincial debts, all the provinces, 1902.....	547
" assumed by Canada.....	539
Provincial Governors since 1867.....	47, 48
" legislatures, meetings of, since 1867.....	49-56
" mining laws, British Columbia, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec.....	495-503
" prisons, persons in.....	650
" receipts and expenditures itemized, 1902.....	524
" revenues and expenditures, 1902.....	524
" revenues and expenditures, 1868-1902.....	528
" subsidies, 1891-1902.....	511
" districts, area of.....	3
Public charitable institutions.....	618
" buildings, Ottawa, expenditure on (capital account), 1868-1902.....	513
" debts in British possessions.....	545
" " foreign countries.....	545
" " rates of interest paid on.....	544
" loans of Canada and details of.....	544
" schools, Manitoba, particulars of, 1884-1902.....	606
" " New Brunswick, 1879-1902.....	604
" " Nova Scotia, particulars of, 1879-1902.....	601
" " Ontario, number, pupils, &c., 1879-1901.....	590
" " receipts and expenditures, 1879-1901.....	594
" works, expenditure on account of, 1868-1902.....	519
" including railways, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
Puddled bars, bounties paid on, 1896-1902.....	465
Pulpwood, exports of, 1896-1902.....	264
" imports of by Great Britain, value and quantity, 1896, 1900, 1901.....	267, 268
" imported by United States, 1901.....	274
Pupils in Canada's Indian schools, 1902.....	636
" " 1896-1902.....	637
" Ontario's schools, No. of, 1879-1901.....	590, 591
" various schools, Quebec, 1898-1902.....	600
Pyrites, yearly, quantity and value of, produced, 1890-1902.....	446
QUANTITIES and values of articles imported into Great Britain.....	136-150
" " exports, 1893-1902.....	238-253
Quarantine, expenditure for, 1868-1902.....	518
Quebec, area of.....	2
" education statistics in.....	598-600
" electoral franchise in.....	29
" imports entered for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	177
" exports at each port and duty paid, 1902.....	315
" items of receipts and expenditures, 1902.....	525
" legislatures since 1887.....	50
" letters carried per head of population, 1894-1902.....	433
" mining laws of.....	496
" population by electoral districts, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	85 86
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902.....	524
" sea-going vessels with cargo in and out.....	410
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1902.....	549
RAILWAYS—accidents on Canadian, 1875-1902.....	359
" " in different countries.....	361
" aid in Canada, kinds of.....	366
" aid granted to Canadian, 1902.....	363

	PAGE.
Railways, analysis of accidents on, 1900-1902.....	360
" and canals, statistics of.....	346-401
" aid given by Governments.....	347
" analysis by sources of earnings, 1902.....	352
" business done (each railway), 1901-1902.....	349
" capital, particulars of, in Canada.....	347
" Canadian, gross and net income, 1891-1902.....	354
" electric, in Canada, 1900-1902.....	385
" Government, expenditure on, 1897-1902.....	385
<i>See</i> Government railways.	
" lands for settlers.....	78, 79
" land grants to in Canada.....	368
" Government, particulars of.....	369-381
" miles of steel rails laid.....	346
" mileage of certain companies.....	346
" miles of track laid (by provinces).....	401
" miles, passengers, freight, &c.....	348
" passengers and freight carried, per head and per mile, 1875-1902.....	362
" passengers killed per million, carried 1875-1902.....	361
" principal articles of freight on, 1902.....	357, 358
" rolling stock on, 1891-1902.....	355
" steam, in British Empire.....	384
" in different countries.....	384
" subsidies, 1902.....	512
" " granted.....	364, 365
" summary of working expenses, 1902.....	353
Rails and railway supplies imported by Canada, 1882-1902.....	468
Railways and canals, expenditure on (current acct.), 1868-1902.....	520
" " expenses (collection of revenue), 1868-1902.....	521
Rain and snow in Canada.....	25
Rates of interest paid for public debt.....	544
Raw and manufactured wood exported by Canada, 1902.....	277-286
Receipts and their sources (Canada), 1901, 1902.....	507
" and payments, ordinary revenue and expenditure, 1868-1902.....	507
" from bank inposts, 1868-1884.....	514
" casual revenues, 1868-1902.....	514
" consolidated fund, 1868-1902.....	514-516
" cutlers' fees, 1868-1902.....	514
" Dominion lands, 1868-1902.....	514
" Dominion steamers, 1868-1902.....	514
" electric light inspection, 1868-1902.....	514
" fines and forfeitures, 1868-1902.....	514
" fisheries, 1868-1902.....	514
" gas inspection, 1877-1902.....	515
" insurance superintendence, 1877-1902.....	515
" interest on investments, 1877-1902.....	515
" mariners fund, 1868-1902.....	516
" militia, 1868-1902.....	515
" miscellaneous sources, 1868-1902.....	515
" ordnance lands, 1868-1902.....	515
" patent fees, 1868-1902.....	516
" penitentiaries, 1868-1902.....	516
" post office, 1868-1902.....	516
" premiums, &c., 1868-1902.....	516
" steamboat inspection, 1868-1902.....	515
" public works, (railways, &c.) 1868-1902.....	516
" superannuation, 1868-1902.....	516
" taxes, 1868-1902.....	514
" weights and measures, 1868-1902.....	516
" and expenditures, charitable institutions.....	619
" " education, Manitoba.....	607
" " Nova Scotia public schools.....	603
" " public schools, New Brunswick.....	606
" " superannuation fund.....	546
Revenue, Customs, cost of collecting, 1868-1902.....	534
" from taxation and per cent of total revenue, 1868-1902.....	532
" and expenditure, British Empire per head.....	530
" " (Dominion) 1868-1902.....	507

	PAGE.
Revenue and expenditure foreign countries per head.....	531
" " of the provinces, 1902.....	524
" " of the provinces, itemized.....	524
Records, early Canada.....	1
Redemptions and issues of Dominion notes, 1878-1902.....	320
Referendum Act, 1902, Ontario, details of.....	631
" " Manitoba, details of.....	631
Refined petroleum, gallons produced.....	476
Regimental establishments of Militia, 1903.....	588
Registered letters in Canada, number of, 1868-1902.....	436
" and free letters, Canada, 1868-1902.....	431
" and built, vessels in Canada, 1874-1902.....	406
Registration births, deaths and marriages in cities, 1901.....	642
Registry of shipping, description, number, &c., of vessels, 1867, 1873, 1883, 1901.....	429
Registered tonnage, shipping, principal countries.....	428
" vessels in Canada, 1902.....	403
Relative value articles exported to United Kingdom and United States, 1901, 1902.....	258-261
" imports from Great Britain and from United States (by articles), 1901, 1902.....	225-234
Religions of the people of Canada by provinces, 1891-1901.....	96, 97
Representative institutions in Canada.....	26
Representatives in Parliament of Canada.....	28
Revenue of Marine Department, 1897-1902.....	405
" from canals (1868-1902).....	393, 394
" canals.....	388
" and expenditure, Marine Department, 1868-1902.....	405
" " Post offices, 1868-1902.....	434
Rideau canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	391
" canals, traffic returns of.....	396
Rice, customs receipts from (1868-1902).....	536
River Tay canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	392
Rocky mountains park of Canada.....	67
Rolling stock, Canadian railways, 1867 and 1902.....	356
" on Canadian railways, 1891-1902.....	355
" Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific railway, 1899-1902.....	356
Roman Catholic separate schools, Ontario, pupils &c., 1879-1901.....	590
Rural and urban population, Canada.....	88, 89
Rye, area and yield in different countries.....	106
" returns of crops of, Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
SALES of Nova Scotian coal, and to whom, 1868-1902.....	459
Salmon fishery, men employed.....	165
" pack of British Columbia, 1876-1902.....	169
Salt, exports of Canadian, 1876-1902.....	480
" imports of, (by countries) 1902.....	480
" " for home consumption, 1868-1902.....	481
" production of, in Canada, 1886-1902.....	480
" yearly quantity and value of, produced 1890-1902.....	447
Salvation Army Rescue Home.....	618
Saskatchewan, area of.....	2
Sauerbeck's index, number of prices, 1867-1902.....	285
Sault Ste. Marie Canal, expenditure on, (1893-1902).....	392
" " traffic returns of.....	397
Savings Banks, depositors in each province, 1902.....	336, 337
" deposits with, (Canada).....	335
" " per head of population, (by provinces) 1902.....	337
" government, number of, in Canada.....	334
" statistics, Canada.....	334-339
" transactions of (by provinces), 1894-1902.....	338, 339
School libraries, Ontario, number of, 1901.....	597
Schools, Nova Scotia, receipts and expenditures, 1878-1902.....	603
Sea fisheries, value of and description. 1901.....	161
Sea-going vessels, British, Canadian and Foreign, entered and cleared, 1868-1902.....	408
" and inland tonnage to and from Canada, 1868-1902.....	421
" vessels, number and tonnage of, by ports, 1902.....	424
" " arrived and departed, Canadian ports, 1902.....	407
" " entered inwards and from what countries, 1902.....	407
" " " outwards and to what countries, 1902.....	497

	PAGE.
Sea-going vessels by province and by nationalities.....	415
" " with cargo, into and out of Canada, 1869-1902.....	409
Sealing fleet of British Columbia.....	170
Seals and sealing fleet.....	170
Senate appointments, 1902.....	79
" members of.....	690
Senators of Dominion Parliament.....	690
Settlers and land regulations.....	73-79
Sewer pipe, yearly quantity and value produced, 1890-1902.....	447
Sexes, proportion of, per 1000 population.....	91
" population by, in Canada, 1891 and 1901.....	91
Sickness insurance, abstract of, 1902.....	578
Silk, imports of, from Great Britain and from United States, 1901, 1902.....	231
Silk, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	209
Sinking Fund of Canada, 1867-1902.....	541
" money paid into, 1868-1902.....	517
Silver ore, exports of, by Canada, 1871-1902.....	483
" quantity and value of yearly product, 1890-1902.....	445
" smelting in Canada.....	481
" quantity and value of (by provinces).....	482
Shipping in British possessions, 1897-1901.....	425
" Canadian steamers, barks, &c.....	429
" registered tonnage of principal countries.....	428
" in foreign countries (in trade), 1896-1900.....	426
Short history of Canada.....	3-22
Ships wrecked, &c., in Canadian waters.....	404
Slate, yearly quantity and value produced, 1890-1902.....	447
Soulanges Canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	389
Sources of revenue, per cent of each kind, 1868-1902.....	532
South African War, summary of.....	22-23
St. Lawrence Canals, traffic returns of.....	395
" " (locks on).....	386
St. Peter's Canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	391
" " traffic returns of.....	397
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, details of, 1887-1902.....	645
Statistics of agriculture in Canada.....	100-148
" of fisheries.....	158-170
" of canals, Canada.....	386-400
" of convicts in penitentiaries, 1902.....	649
" of electric railways in Canada, 1900-1902.....	385
" of mineral production, Canada.....	445-503
" of postal transactions in various countries.....	444
" of post offices, Canada.....	431-444
" of railways and canals.....	346-401
" of savings banks, Canada.....	334-339
" of trade and commerce.....	171-316
Steam boiler insurance business, 1902.....	578
" railways in Canada.....	346
" " analyses of earnings of 1902.....	352
" " in different countries.....	384
" " summary of working expenses, 1902.....	353
Steamers, Dominion, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	514
" on Canadian registry.....	429
Steamboat inspection, expenditure for, 1868-1902.....	520
Steamers, ships, barks, &c., &c., on registry of Canada.....	429
Stipendiary magistrates and inspectors, Northwest Mounted Police, offences tried by.....	652
Strawboard, imports of, by Great Britain, 1897-1902.....	269
Spirits, consumption of, in Canada, 1868-1902.....	297
" customs duties from, 1868-1902.....	535
" excise duties on, 1868-1902.....	537
" and wines, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	209
Specie held by government against note issue, 1899-1902.....	319
Special savings banks, deposits in, 1868-1902.....	335
Steel billets, bounties paid, 1896-1898.....	465
" ingots, bounties paid on, 1896-1902.....	465
Subsidies granted to railways.....	364, 365
" mail, expenditure for, 1902.....	435

	PAGE.
Subsidies to provinces, annual amount paid, 1868-1902.....	520
" to railways, 1902.....	512
" to provinces (by provinces), 1898-1902.....	511
System, money order, operations of, 1869-1902.....	438, 439
Sugar and molasses, customs receipts from, (1868-1902).....	225
" raw, imports of, 1868-1902.....	224
Summary of principal imports, with duty collected on each, 1901 and 1902.....	201
" statement, canal traffic.....	398
" convictions for offences (by provinces), 1890-1902.....	657
Superannuated teachers, allowances, Ontario.....	597
Superannuation, amount paid yearly, 1868-1902.....	520
" fund No. 2.....	547
" receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
" fund, receipts and expenditures, 1871-1902.....	546
System of government in Canada.....	27
TEA, customs receipts from (1868-1902).....	532
Teacher's institutes, Ontario, particulars of, 1878-1901.....	596
" superannuated, Ontario, 1880-1902.....	597
Telegraph business in Canada, by companies.....	585
" in the principal countries.....	586
" land and cable lines owned by government.....	582, 583
" lines, miles wire and lines, number of offices.....	585
" number of messages.....	585
" statistics.....	582, 586
Temperance, Canada Temperance Act, statistics of.....	620
Telephones, companies, offices, messages, 1900-1902.....	586
Territories, creameries, output of.....	157
Tobacco, consumption of, in Canada, 1868-1902.....	297, 298
Tobacco crop, British Columbia, 1901.....	105
" Nova Scotia, 1901.....	105
" Ontario, 1898-1902.....	105
" Prince Edward Island, 1901.....	105
" excise duties, receipts from (1868-1902).....	537
" raw, imports of, 1868-1902.....	224
" imports of, value and duty, 1901. 1902.....	210
" and snuff, customs receipts from, 1868-1902.....	535
Tonnage arrived and departed, on inland waters, Canada and United States, 1868-1902.....	419
Total expenditure on public works.....	540
Tonnage engaged in coasting trade (by provinces) 1876-1902.....	422
" of principal countries.....	428
" dues, receipts from, 1868-1902.....	516
" of sea-going vessels (by ports), 1902.....	424
" " with cargo, coming into and going out of Canada.....	408, 409
" nationality of, on inland waters between Canada and the United States, 1878-1902.....	420
" seagoing and inland, to and from Canadian ports, 1868-1902.....	421
Total external trade, per head, 1869-1902.....	181, 182
Tracadie Lazaretto and its inmates, 1902.....	620
Trade marks, copyrights, &c., registered, 1868-1902.....	641
Traffic returns of canals, 1891-1901.....	395-397
" of steam railways, Canada, 1901, 1902.....	349, 350
" through the Canadian canals, 1900, 1901.....	401
Trade, British Empire, within and without itself, 1901.....	287-291
" of Canada (by countries), 1873-1902.....	175
Transactions, clearing houses, 1895-1902.....	329
Transport trade via St. Lawrence River route.....	296
Treaties affecting Canada.....	63-67
Treaty with France, trade operations under, 1896-1902.....	300
Trent Canal, expenditure on (1893-1902).....	391
Turnips, crops of New Brunswick, 1893-1902.....	103
" of Ontario, 1882-1902.....	101
UNGAVA, area of.....	3
United Kingdom, Area and population.....	57
" imports, condensed milk, and countries whence.....	155

	PAGE.
United States and Canada, inland waters of, tonnage employed, 1868-1902	419
" cheese and butter exports, 1868-1902	152
" companies, fire insurance business since 1869	551
" exports to, of Canadian farm products, 1863-1902	107
" imports of wood pulp by, 1897-1902	274
" pulp wood imported by, 1901	274
" transport of Canadian bonded goods	294
" use of Welland canal	400
Universities, Quebec, number of, 1898-1902	599
Unprinted paper imported into Great Britain, 1897-1902	273
Urban population, Canada, comparative	88, 89
VALUE and percentage of trade of British Empire, 1901	2-7-291
Values and quantities of articles imported into Great Britain	136-150
Value and quantities, fisheries (by articles), 1900, 1901	160
" of animal and agricultural products exported from Canada, 1868-1902	107
" of exports and imports at each port in Canada, 1902	314-316
" of farm property, Ontario, 1896-1901	107
" free goods, imported, detailed statement	211
" of goods exported (by provinces), 1868-1902	180
" of dutiable goods imported under Preferential Tariff, 1898-1902	216-222
" of exports to United Kingdom and United States (by articles) 1901, 1902	258-261
" of imports from Great Britain and the United States, respectively, 1901 and 1902	225
" principal articles imported, with duties collected, 1901, 1902	201-214
" unprinted paper imported by Great Britain, 1897-1902	273
" of total imports (by provinces), 1868-1902	178
Value of wood pulp made in Canada, 1902	263
Vineyards in Ontario	105
Voters in Canada on list	30
Voting in Canada, manner of	30
Vessels arrived and departed on inland waters, between Canada and United States, 1868-1902	419
Vessels and boats receiving fishery bounty	162, 163
Vessels built and registered in Canada, 1874-1902	406
" engaged in trading in British Empire, 1896-1900	426
" in coasting trade (by provinces and nationalities), 1901, 1902	423
" inland and sea-going, to and from Canada, 1868-1902	421
" number and tonnage of sea-going, (by ports) 1902	424
" sea-going with cargo, into and out of Canada (by provinces)	410
" on registry books of Canada, 1902	403
" sea-going and inland, to and from Canada, 1868-1902	421
" " entered inwards and outwards, Canadian ports	407
" " with cargo, into and out of Canada, 5 year periods	409
" world's output, new ships, 1900, 1901	427
Wall paper, exports of from Canada, 1895-1902	265
War and merchant vessels, world's output of, 1900, 1901	427
" summary, South Africa	22, 23
Warehoused goods, 1900, 1901, 1902	299
Weights and measures of Canada	171
" " &c., expenses, (collection of revenue) 1868-1902	521
" " receipts from, 1877-1902	516
Welland Canal as a grain carrier	399
" traffic returns of	395
" use of, by United States	400
" expenditure on, (1893-1902)	390
West Indies, Canada's imports from, direct and indirect, 1902	301, 302
" imports from, by Canada, 1902	301, 302
Wheat, acres and bushels, Manitoba, 1883-1902	102
" " of New Brunswick, 1898-1902	103
" " North-west Territories, 1898-1902	104
" " Ontario, 1882-1902	100
Wheat crop, British Empire, 1902	106, 671
" world's, 1902	671
" exports of, 1893-1902	248, 249
" area and yield in different countries	106
" and flour, exports of, by Canada, 1863-1902	107-111

	PAGE.
Wolverhampton Industrial Exhibition.....	81
Wood and products of, exported by Canada, 1902.....	277-280
" pulp, exports of, Canada, 1896-1902.....	264
" " exported by United States, 1900-1902.....	275
" " exported by Norway and Sweden.....	274
" " imported into the United States, 1897-1902.....	274
" " industry in Canada, 1902.....	263
" &c., imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	210
Wool and woollens, imports of, value and duty, 1901, 1902.....	211
" clip in Ontario, 1893-1901.....	121
" export of raw, from Canada, 1868-1902.....	121
" raw, imports of, 1868-1902.....	224
Woollens, imports of, from Great Britain and from United States, 1901, 1902.....	232
Working expenses of railways, summary, 1902.....	353
World's output, new vessels, 1900, 1901.....	427
" " of war and merchant vessels, 1900, 1901.....	427
" production of coal, 1868-1902.....	460
" " gold, (by countries).....	473
" " pig iron, (by countries) 1868-1902.....	471
Williamisburg canals, expenditure on, (1893-1902).....	389
Windsor Branch Railway.....	379, 380
Wines, customs duties from, 1868-1902.....	535
Wrecks and casualties in Canadian waters and to Canadian vessels in all waters.....	404
 YUKON, area of.....	 3
" imports and exports at each port and duty paid, 1902.....	316
" imports entered for home consumption, 1899-1902.....	177
" revenue and expenditure of, 1902.....	523
" Territory, government of.....	48
" " expenditure on, (current account) 1898-1902.....	519, 520

2

CAI
BS II
- C202

